

# POPULAR SCIENCE

DECEMBER • 35¢ *Monthly*



**Riding Tomorrow's Train Today**

**Also: New Buick—Olds—Pontiac—Cadillac**



**Now...the perfect trio of WELLER TOOLS**  
**to GIVE or RECEIVE for CHRISTMAS**  
**SAWING • SANDING • SOLDERING**

With one or more of these faultless Weller tools,  
 inexperienced amateurs as well as able handymen  
 and hobbyists can do *hundreds* of homecraft  
 jobs easily, quickly, successfully.



**\$19.95**



**\$14.95**



**\$7.95**

**WELLER SABRE SAW**

Portable Jig Saw. Seven saws in one. Cuts wood up to 1" thick, do-it-yourself aluminum, composition board, plastic, etc. Makes its own starting hole. Cuts curves, circles (as tight as a coin), intricate shapes. Exclusive strain-relief design eliminates blade breakage. Reciprocal action. Combination knob and handle grip for positive control. Polished aluminum housing. 3 blades and wrench included. Nothing like it at anywhere near its price. Guaranteed. Model 800

**WELLER POWER SANDER and POLISHER**

Sands down old paint in a jiffy. Puts satin-smooth finish on new wood... but fast. Readies old furniture for refinishing by removing scars, stains and other blemishes. 25 square-inch sanding area—twice that of comparably priced sanders. Straight-line action. Makes 14,400 power strokes a minute. Sands with the grain. Goes all the way into corners. Fits under low places. Guaranteed. Model 700

**WELLER COMPLETE SOLDERING KIT**

Latest type Weller Gun. Heats in 5 seconds. Triggermatic control. 2 spotlights to light up work. Joins metal parts. Makes electrical connections. Seals leaks and seams. Kit includes Soldering Brush to clean connections, Soldering Aid to twist wires, famous Kester Solder. Another practical do-it-yourself home tool to give or receive this Christmas. Guaranteed. Model 8100K

AVAILABLE FOR CHRISTMAS FROM YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

**Weller**

**ELECTRIC CORP. • EASTON, PA.**

Look for this name—it's your guide to quality in small power tools





Pioneered by FRAM for 1957 Engines!\*

# 2 NEW FRAM FILTERS

give your engine greater protection; *cut engine wear up to 90%*

FRAM  
CORP.,  
Providence  
16, R.I.  
Fram  
Canada  
Ltd.,  
Stratford,  
Ontario



## NEW FRAM FILTRONIC Easy Change Oil Filter

Filter body, cartridge, gasket and connections in a single unit! Screws in as easily as a light bulb! No connections or adjustments—can be changed in seconds. Traps dirt, dust and sludge without removing detergents—keeps oil and engine clean to guard pep and power, saves expensive repairs. Recommended installed price, \$3.95.

\*The FRAM Easy Change Oil Filter is already original equipment on these great engines:  
CONTINENTAL • LINCOLN • TURNPIKE CRUISER • MERCURY • FORD  
THUNDERBIRD • STUDEBAKER GOLDEN HAWK

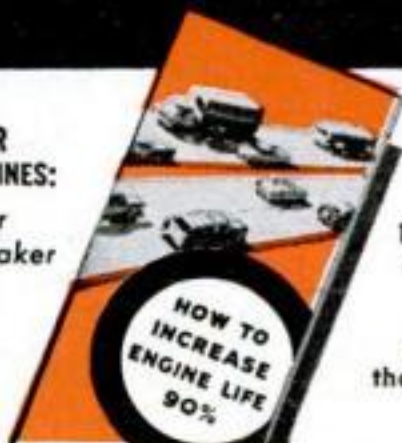


## NEW FRAM FILTRONIC Carburetor Air Filter

More compact—fits under sleeker, lower hoods. More efficient—as high as 99. + % efficient. Simpler—takes but a minute to service. A FRAM-patented, built-in gasket forms a plastisol-to-metal seal that keeps the cartridge air-tight at all times . . . absolutely prevents by-passing! This exclusive FRAM feature is unmatched by any other filter.

\*THE FRAM FILTRONIC CARBURETOR AIR FILTER  
NOW ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT ON THESE GREAT ENGINES:

Continental • Lincoln • Turnpike Cruiser  
Mercury • Ford • Thunderbird • Studebaker  
American La France • Autocar • Clark  
Cummins • Diamond T • Divco  
General Supply • Harley Davidson  
Lycoming • Reo • Sheppard



SEND FOR  
FREE  
BOOKLET!

16 pages of facts  
and illustrations  
show how to  
keep new-car  
performance for  
thousands of extra  
miles! Send  
coupon today!

FRAM CORPORATION, Dept. AE-2  
Providence 16, Rhode Island

Please send me the FREE booklet on how  
to increase my car's engine life 90%.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

DECEMBER 1956 |



# Popular Science Monthly

December, 1956

## AUTOMOBILE NEWS

- [Science Designs a Crashproof Car · 94](#)
- [X Marks the Frame in the New Caddy · 108](#)
- [Buick Torque Tube Gets New Wrinkle · 111](#)
- [Picture Tour of the '57 Oldsmobile · 114](#)
- [How Pontiac Lost Its Stripes · 116](#)

## WORLD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

- [The Locomotive That Shifts Like a Car · 72](#)
- [Outer Space Comes Down to Earth · 77](#)
- [New Sub Points Way to Undersea Liners · 82](#)
- [Scrolls Picture Christ's World · 98](#)
- [How Your Electric Meter Works · 104](#)
- [Invitation to Inventors · 107](#)
- [German Bus Cruises Texas Highways · 118](#)
- [Atomic Freighter Planned in England · 140](#)

## THE NEWS IN PICTURES

- [Taillight Guides New Rocket to Target · 123](#)
- [Jet Leaves Fiery Trail of Shock Beads · 124](#)
- [1957 Thunderbird Rolls In on 270 Hp. · 125](#)
- [Engineer Lives in Iron Bubble · 126](#)
- [Poor Man's Rocket Is Launched · 127](#)
- [New System Records Air-Trophy Speeds · 129](#)
- [Toothed Auto Wheels Bite into Snow · 132](#)
- [Copter Carries Along Its Own Hangar · 135](#)



1957 Cadillac's revolutionary frame design lowers the car three inches with no loss of passenger space—and it's stronger, too.



From turbojets to TV sets . . . from the tropics to the troposphere . . . PS Picture News scans the globe to bring you spot news at a glance.

### Managing Editor

HOWARD ALLAWAY

### Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis,  
Martin Mann, Herbert O. Johansen,  
Sheldon M. Gallagher,  
Henry B. Comstock,  
Herbert R. Pfister, Frank Dorr,  
William Gilman, Ruth Westphal

### Art

Harry Samuels (Director),  
Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera,  
Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W.  
Kazmirowski, Dana B. Rasmussen

### Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director),  
Everett H. Ortner, Maryann  
Smith, Georgette Sparks

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Director),  
Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra

### Assistant Managing Editors

Frank Rowsome Jr.  
Robert P. Stevenson  
Wesley S. Griswold

### Mechanics and Handicraft

Harry Walton

### Pacific Coast Office

1127 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles

### Midwestern Editor

Joseph Dorlaque (Chicago)

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief),  
Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks



# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 84 Years

## SPECIAL FEATURES

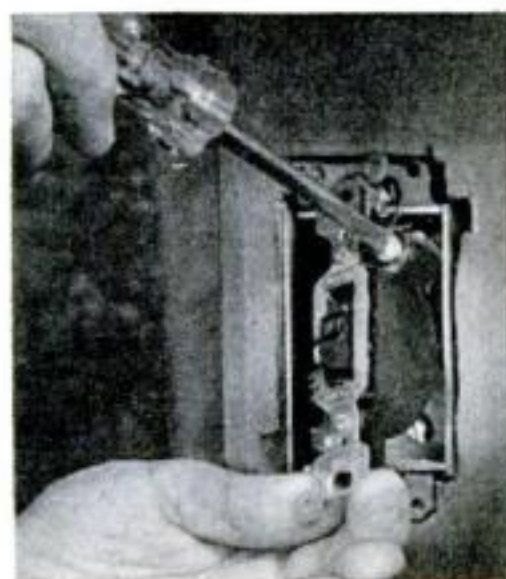
- [Inside the 1957 TV Sets · 78](#)
- [What Happens If You Drink Too Much · 86](#)
- [Winter's Wildest Highway Battle · 90](#)
- [Gus Fixes an Eggbeater · 142](#)
- [Choosing the Right Hi-Fi Tone Arm · 176](#)

## FOR THE HOME MECHANIC

- [Installing Modern Switches and Outlets · 147](#)
- [Blow that Stud Down! · 153](#)
- [Easy Wood Joints Are Strong Now · 161](#)
- [Barrow Mixer Delivers Concrete · 165](#)
- [I Built a Snow Blower for \\$25 · 166](#)
- [Use Three Blades for Faster Saw Jobs · 171](#)
- [A Floor Polisher That You Can Make · 183](#)
- [How to Control Hardboard Expansion · 185](#)
- [Three Ideas for Christmas · 190](#)
- [The Roof That Lets You Move Walls · 193](#)



*When to say when: The sober truth about the effect of alcohol on your body and brain.*



*Now it's a snap to update your home's electrical system.*

## WHAT'S NEW IN . . .

- [Ideas from the Inventors · 119](#)
- [Aids to Modern Living · 139](#)
- [Handyman Products · 152](#)
- [Car Accessories · 181](#)
- [Shop Ideas · 188](#)
- [Tools for Your Shop · 196](#)

## EVERY MONTH . . .

- [PS Readers Talk Back · 4](#)
- [Keeping the Home Shipshape · 10](#)
- [Prize Projects by PS Readers · 12](#)
- [I'd Like to See Them Make · 14](#)
- [PS Late News · 17](#)
- [Hints from the Model Garage · 145](#)
- [Wordless Workshop · 158](#)

### Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

### President

RALPH H. FLYNN

### Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

### Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

### EDITORIAL OFFICES:

353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.

CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.

DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.

CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.

LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.

PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Day-

ton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1956, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



# PS Readers

## TALK BACK

### Love Those Volkswagens

I SUPPOSE it's never too late to compliment you on your excellent article concerning the Volkswagen trip from Chicago to New York [Sept.]. I now own my third VW,



so it is needless to say I really enjoy the little bugs.

I made an extended trip to the Middle West that included your route. I totaled the same time as you did. The only thing we don't agree on is the gas mileage, which was 29.6 for you and 36.1 for me.

THOMAS D. HESS, Agawam, Mass.

... The VW is capable of considerably better performance than your correspondents obtained. I recently toured—with a long-legged friend and camping equipment—2,128 miles through the Canadian Rockies. Our average for the entire trip was 34.8 miles per U.S. gallon, with some fast-driving day-long trips giving as much as 40.7.

ALLAN D. FRASER, South Burnaby, B.C., Canada

### Continental's Not Bad, Either

I DROVE a 1947 Lincoln Continental [see "We Drove a Continental from Chicago to New York," Aug.] from Morrison, Ill., to Bloomfield, N. J. For the whole trip of 974 miles, average speed was 55.6 m.p.h., "in-motion" time 17 hours, 30 minutes. The V-12 engine averaged 15.3 miles per gallon of standard-grade gasoline.

Not bad for a car 10 years old which has gone nearly 200,000 miles.

ROBERT C. FORTIN, Bloomfield, N. J.

### PS Boat Light Is Right

IN YOUR September issue you published an article on how to make a combination

bow light for boats [p. 238]. I do not think it would be permissible to use such a light, since Coast Guard regulations specify that:

Red-and-green combination lights show red from dead ahead to two points abaft the port beam, and green from dead ahead to two points abaft the starboard beam.

The light that you described was a 32-point light [visible all around] that had been divided in half.

JOSEPH D. FELDMAN, Benton Harbor, Mich.

*The illustrations with that article may have misled you. The combination light was shown with a mounting that would have made its red and green sections visible as required by regulations. Another picture did show a 32-point light installed on a boat, but this was a white stern light, which should be visible all around.*

### PS Outboard Hot Rod Hits 36 M.P.H.

HERE'S the result of your article "How to Build This Outboard Hot Rod" [Mar.]. I raced this speedster all summer and can truthfully say that not a single boat beat me.

I weigh 200 pounds and stand six feet one, which goes to prove that these boats



aren't for small guys only. Despite my weight, my 10-hp. Hurricane Merc delivers speeds up to 36 m.p.h.

ROBERT STELLATO, Worcester, Mass.

### Color TV Story Had Right Angle

IN YOUR article, "How Color Television Works" [Oct.] you state that a vertical magnetic field moves the electron beam back and forth, and a horizontal field moves the beam up and down. According to the physics experiments I've seen, a magnet on a cathode-ray tube bends the electron beam



# THE HOW AND WHY OF THE WORLD'S PUREST SILICON

The purification of silicon by Bell Laboratories metallurgists has been richly rewarding. Their original research in this field revealed the chemical factors that control semiconductors; it was a major advance leading to Bell Laboratories' invention and development of transistors and the Bell Solar Battery. Now they have devised a simple but highly effective way to remove boron — one of the most difficult impurities to extract from silicon.

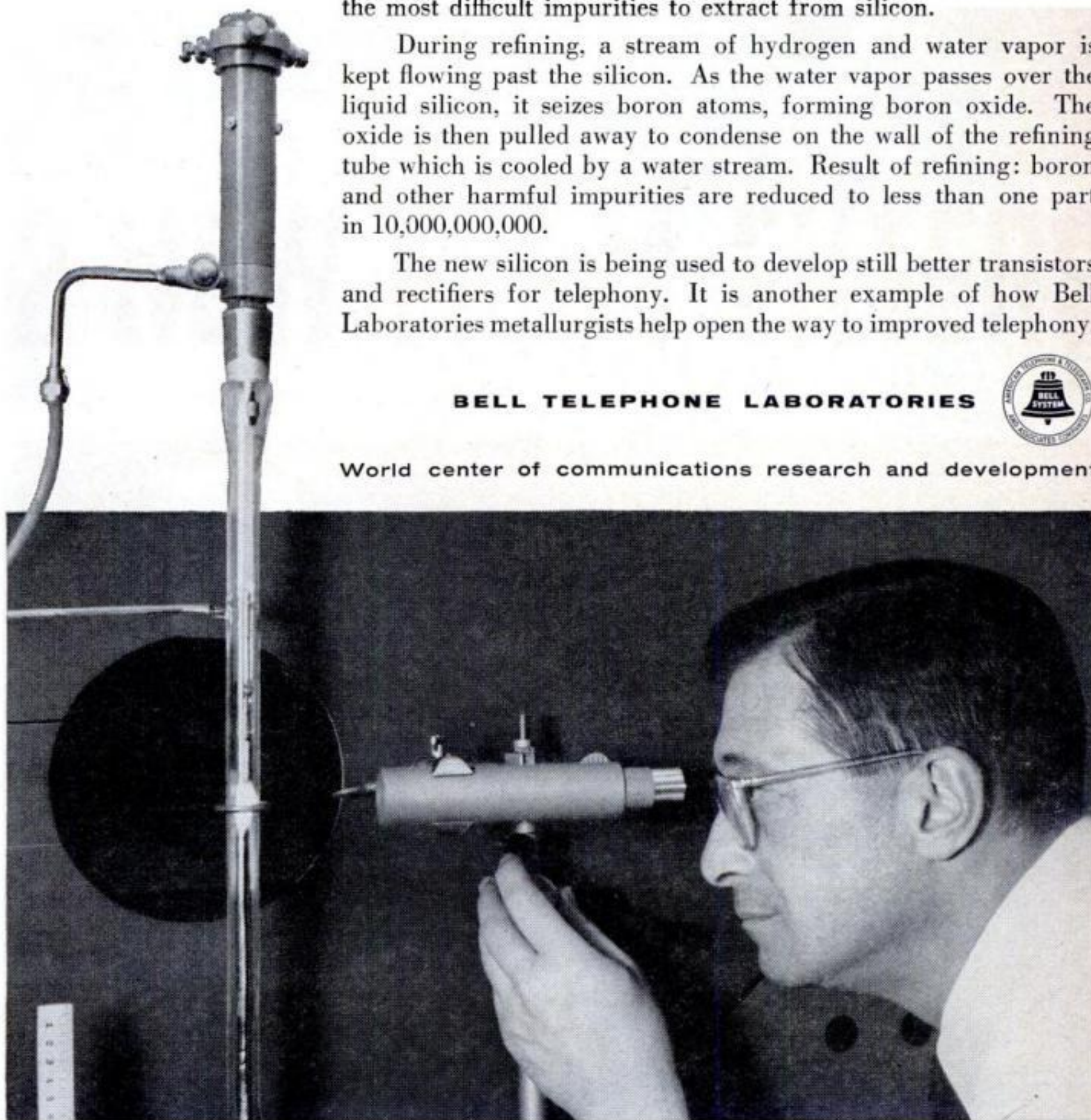
During refining, a stream of hydrogen and water vapor is kept flowing past the silicon. As the water vapor passes over the liquid silicon, it seizes boron atoms, forming boron oxide. The oxide is then pulled away to condense on the wall of the refining tube which is cooled by a water stream. Result of refining: boron and other harmful impurities are reduced to less than one part in 10,000,000,000.

The new silicon is being used to develop still better transistors and rectifiers for telephony. It is another example of how Bell Laboratories metallurgists help open the way to improved telephony.

**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**



World center of communications research and development



Metallurgist Henry C. Theuerer, M.A. in Chemistry, Columbia, watches a molten zone in a silicon rod under purification. Mr. Theuerer's most recent achievement was development of water-vapor treatment for removal of boron.



# NEW...FOR YOUR Precision Jobs



## PROTO PROFESSIONAL-QUALITY ELECTRONICS HAND TOOLS!

IF YOU'RE IN ELECTRONICS...industrial or service...you need the rugged strength, firm grip and perfect balance found in this broad line of job-engineered tools. Many tough problems can be made easier with PROTO:

**Hex Nut Drivers • Pliers • Screwdrivers • Wire Strippers • Nippers Snips • Ratcheting Wrenches Midget Wrenches • All-Angle Drill Grab-Alls • and many other tools.**

See them—buy them off the merchandiser at your PROTO dealer's today. Send 10¢ for catalog of entire line to **PROTO TOOLS**

2223 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.  
Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y.  
Canadian Factory, London, Ont.



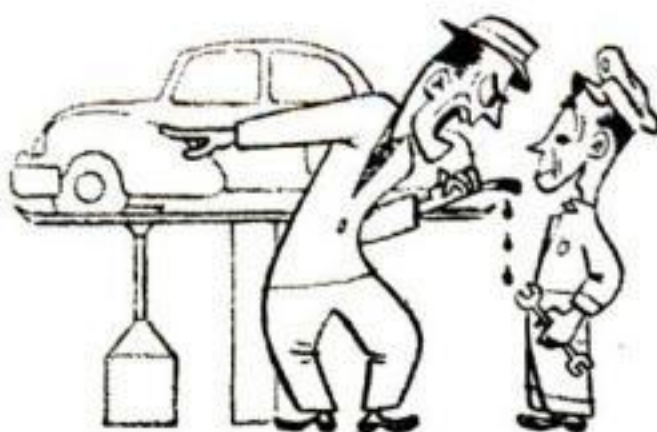
toward the magnet. The vertical magnetic field moves the beam up and down, and the horizontal field moves the beam left and right.

JAMES JOLIN, Madison, Wis.

*Our article was correct. When an electric current flows through a magnetic field, the force on the current is at right angles to the direction of the magnetic field. The electron beam in a TV tube behaves like any other current. The electromagnet poles above and below the tube neck generate a vertical magnetic field surrounding the electron beam. This moves the beam horizontally, at right angles to the direction of the field. The physics experiment that Reader Jolin describes is usually performed with a permanent magnet held to one side of a cathode-ray tube, not around its neck. Depending on the position of the magnet, the electron beam may then be deflected toward the magnet's poles.*

### In Defense of Auto Repairmen

AFTER reading "How to Foil the Auto-Repair Crooks" [Sept.], I am forced to stand in defense of 500,000 small-business men who run service stations. I visualize thou-



sands of readers unjustly accusing these dealers of cheating them on oil changes because of the darkened color of the recently changed oil.

Fresh oil may look dirty after as little as 50 miles' driving because it stirs up foreign particles that have settled out in the engine and oil lines. A gray color may also come from lead in gasoline that gets into the crankcase.

WILLIAM R. GIBSON, Chicago

... I am sure that there are no more, or fewer, dishonest garage and service-station operators than there are dishonest TV repairmen, grocers, etc.

Operating a garage is extremely difficult in these days of complex cars. Your point about allowing enough time to do a good



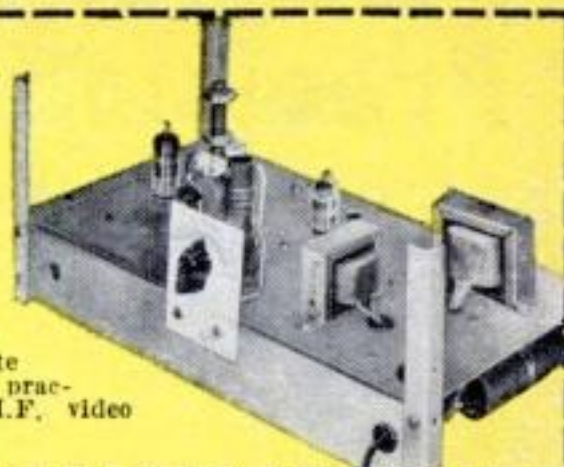


## YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of N.R.I. Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train for FCC license.

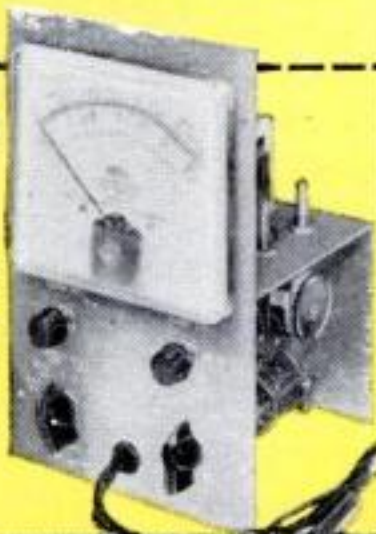
## YOU BUILD Signal Generator

N.R.I. sends kits of parts to build this Signal Generator. You get practical experience, conduct tests to compensate Radio frequency amplifiers, practice aligning a typical I.F. video amplifier in TV circuit.



## YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Use it to get practical experience, earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time. With N.R.I. training you work on circuits common to both Radio and TV. Equipment you build "brings to life" things you learn in N.R.I.'s easy-to-understand lessons. 64-page Catalog FREE, shows all equipment you get.



## YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

N.R.I. servicing training supplies all the parts, everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this modern receiver; you learn-by-doing.



# Learn RADIO TELEVISION *by Practicing at Home*

## WHAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY **NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING** *Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future*

"I am Chief Engineer of Station KGCN in Mandan, N.D. I also have my own spare time business servicing high frequency two-way communications systems." R. BARNETT, Bismark, N.D.



"We have an appliance store with our Radio and TV servicing, and get TV repairs. During my Army service, NRI training helped get me a top rated job." W. M. WEIDNER, Fairfax, S.D.



"I am doing very well in spare time TV and Radio. Sometimes have three TV jobs waiting and also fix car Radios for garages. I paid for instruments out of earning." G. F. SEAMAN, New York, New York.



Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million set in cars and 40,000,000 Television sets mean big money for trained Radio-TV Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV Broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions for technicians, operators. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, other developments assure future growth.

It's the trained man who gets ahead. The fellow who uses his spare time to develop knowledge and skill gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected

for what he knows and can do. So plan now to get into Radio-TV.

Keep your job while training with N.R.I. You learn at home in your spare time. N.R.I. is the oldest and largest home study Radio-TV School. Our methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Soon after enrolling, many N.R.I. students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets. Many open their own full-time Radio-TV shops after getting N.R.I. Diploma. Find out more. Mail Coupon. Cost is low, terms easy; includes all equipment. Address: National Radio Institute, Dept. 6NB, Washington 9, D.C.

Send for  
**LESSON**  
and **CATALOG**  
**FREE**

**VETERANS**  
Available under  
G.I. Bills



## MAIL COUPON NOW

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 6NB, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog, FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

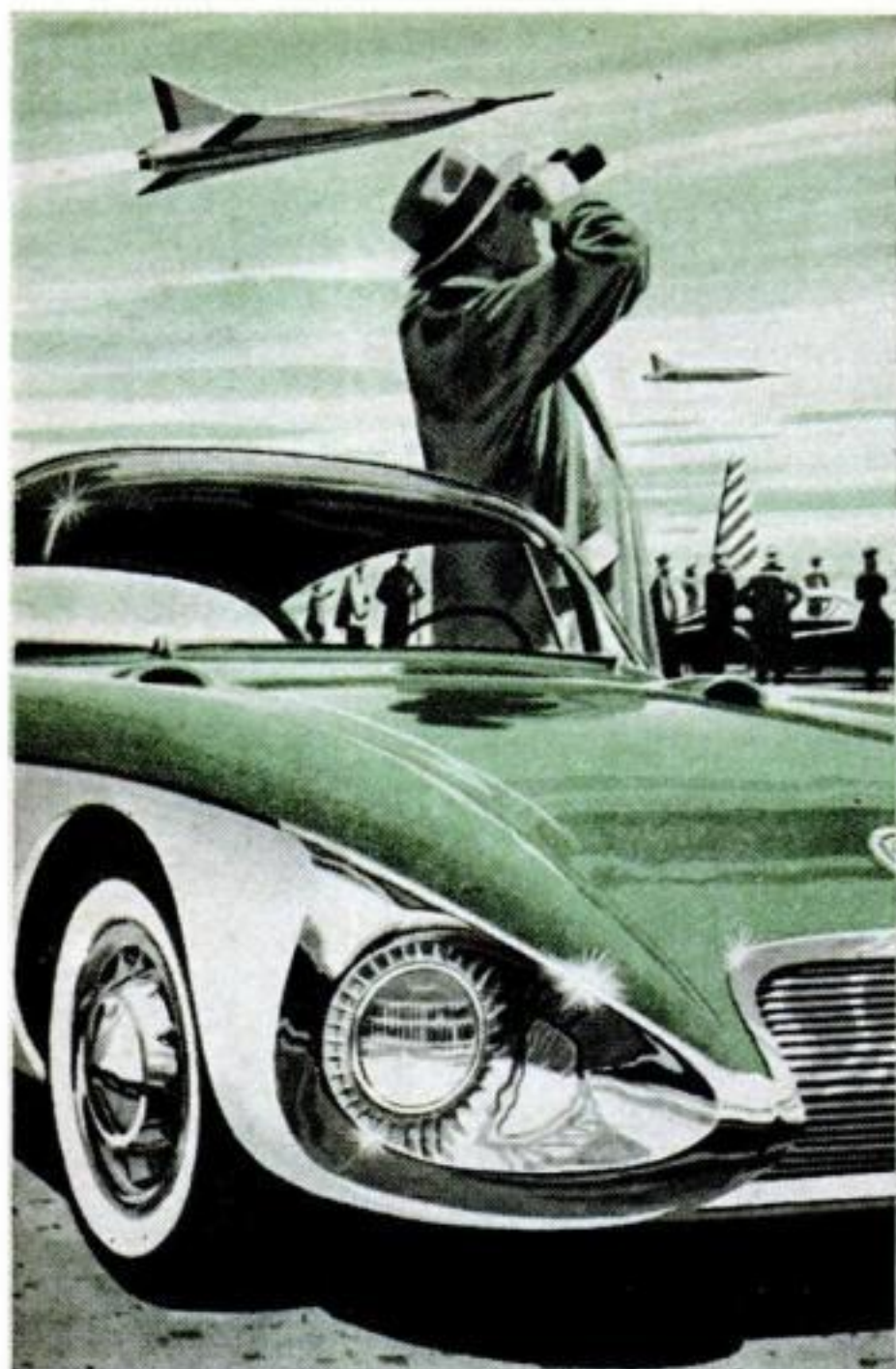
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL





**Years-ahead in performance  
and protection—change to  
Quaker State Motor Oil today!**



Super-refined from Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude  
Oil, world's finest. Famous for performance,  
protection, economy! Try it!

**QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.**  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

job is actually the most important part of the article.

RICHARD D. STEVENSON, Lake Bluff, Ill.

### **Down with Small Wheels!**

THOSE new 14-inch wheels and fatter tires [Oct.] are made to order for the fuel industry. The wider and softer the tire, the harder the car is to pull and the more gas it eats. But how about us poor devils who have to buy the extra gas they'll require?

I keep my 7.60 x 15s inflated to around 32 pounds and gain about four miles per gallon. The tires last longer, too.

I'm beefing. But what can I do about it if I want a new car? Get a Volkswagen—or a horse!

CHESTER T. TAYLOR, Mitchell, S. D.

... The picture of the new 14-inch wheel on page 97 shows two weights of five or six ounces each on the rim. If the wheel was dynamically balanced, this means a couple more blobs of lead on the back. Why can't the tire makers spend more time making true, round, balanced tires instead of thinking up ways to keep stock on dealers' shelves?

I buy 10 to 12 tires a year and haven't been able to find any decent ones lately.

They are all lopsided and need all sorts of tender loving care to make them roll at any speeds above the Model T range.

GORDON E. WALLACE, Anniston, Ala.



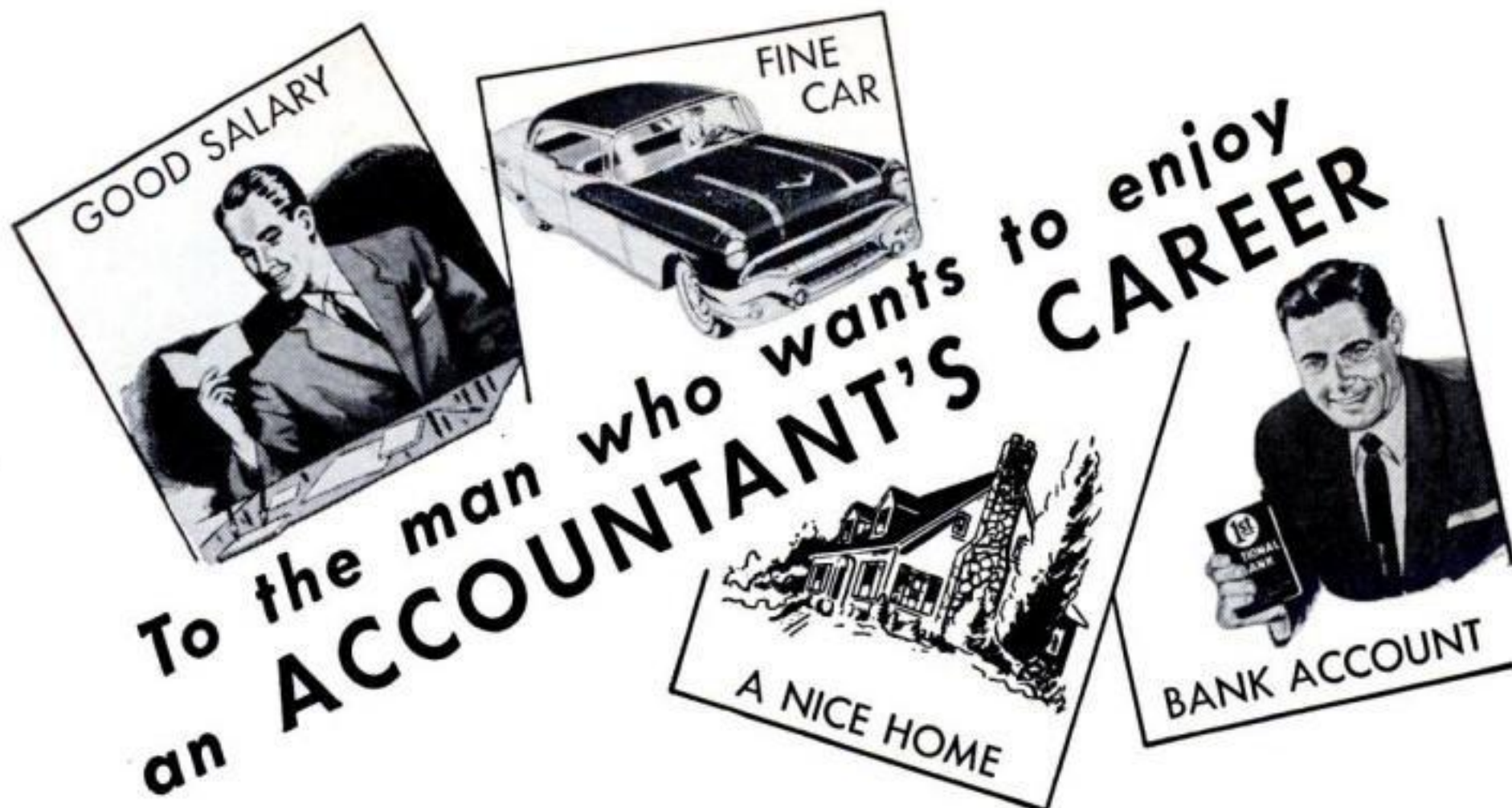
### **Which Way Is Up?**

WOULD PSM settle an argument? If a helium-filled balloon is tied to the floor of a car so that it floats unobstructed, and all windows are closed so that the outside air stream cannot influence it, which way will the balloon move when the car is gunned? And which way when the brakes are slammed on?

WALTER L. HAROLD, White Plains, N. Y.

*A lighter-than-air balloon rises because the heavier air sinks under it, displacing it upward, just as water floats a cork. Acceleration of the car temporarily makes the rear window "down" to everything inside the car, so the air will "sink" around and behind the balloon, pushing it forward as the car speeds up. Braking would make the balloon move to the rear.*





**IF** you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure. As you go along, you absorb the principles of General Accounting, Auditing and Basic Cost Accounting. Then you may choose Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting or Public Accounting and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

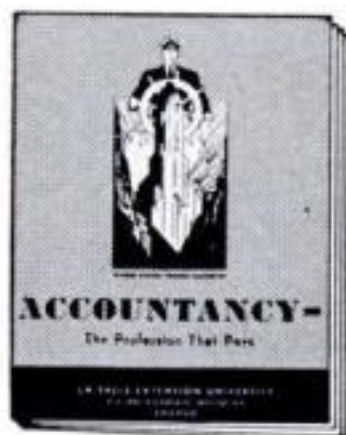
#### Send Today For Free Book

#### "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," which will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Over 4,200 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni

Member, National Home Study Council



## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

### A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1283H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name.....Age.....

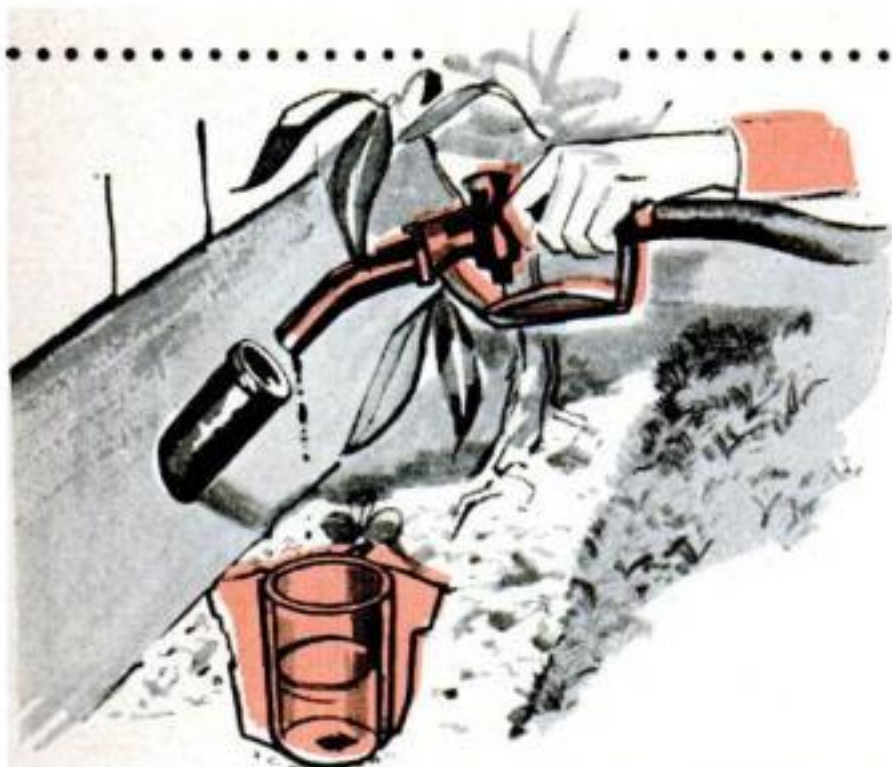
Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

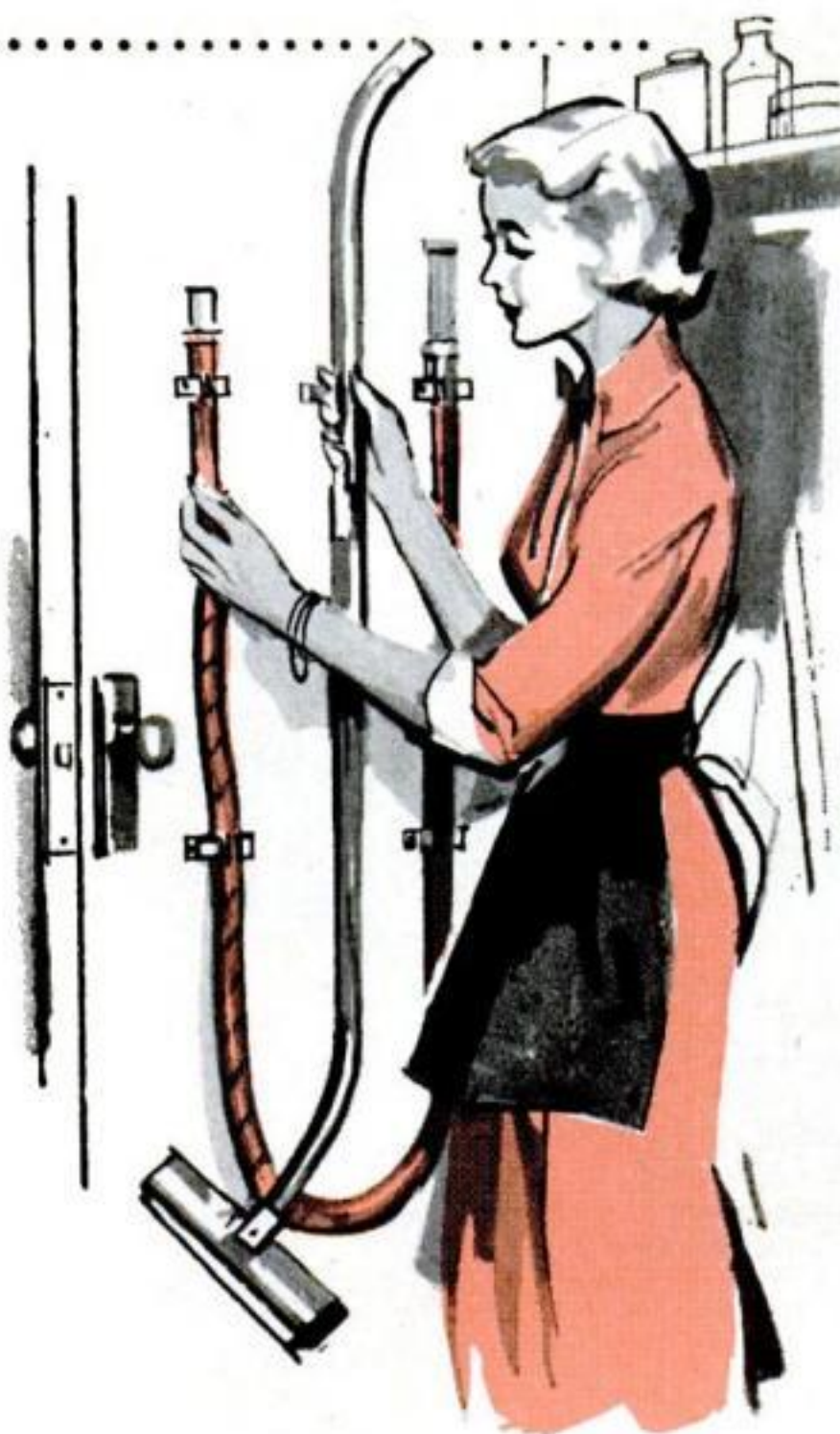
DECEMBER 1956 9



# Keeping the Home Shipshape



**OIL SEEPAGE** from a fuel intake pipe killing off nearby shrubs? Sink a short length of soil pipe in the ground beneath it and line it with a coffee can to catch any oil that may drip.



**SIX HUSKY TOOL CLIPS** in a closet make a tidy job of storing a vacuum-cleaner wand and hose. Screw them to the door or to two boards fastened to the studs of the plaster wall.



**SALVAGE THE DRAWERS** of discarded chests, insert shelves and they'll display models in Junior's room, hold cookbooks in the kitchen or store stacks of towels in a bathroom.



**FLOWERPOT TRIVETS** can be made of wooden disks drilled to take three dowels that push through with a tight fit. They are useful for protecting window sills and table tops.



**WHEN REDECORATING**, a bottle of gold powder will do a lot to perk up the rooms. Mix up enough to refurbish worn brass-plated light fixtures or dingy imitation bronze ones.



# We'll train & establish you in Your Own Business ... even if now employed

We are enlarging this 26-year-old world-wide chain of Duraclean dealerships. Many excellent locations are still available in the U.S.A., Canada, and other countries. If you are reliable and diligent, this is an opportunity to increase your income . . . and have the freedom, financial independence, and prestige of YOUR OWN business.

These are full time dealerships . . . but you can start

in spare time and have a profitable, lifetime business when your present job ends. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful, proven methods and sales plans. He'll work with you.

Alert dealers can average \$5 hourly gross profit on service they render plus \$3 on EACH service-man at National Price Guide charges. This business is easy to learn . . . quickly established.

World-wide  
Service

**FREE**  
Booklet  
tells how!



stands erect and even. Brilliant colors revive. Furnishings become clean, fresh and enlivened.

## You Become an Expert in cleaning and protecting Rugs and Upholstery

**DURACLEAN** cleans by absorption. It eliminates scrubbing . . . soaking . . . shrinkage. Aerated foam, created by electric Foamovator, restores natural lubrication in rugs and upholstery. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with a new consideration for their life and beauty.

This modern process avoids strong soaps and machine scrubbing, eliminating unnecessary wear and breaking of fibers. Fabric life is increased.

**DURACLEANING** is done in the home. Customers like this convenience. Fabrics dry in a few hours. Rug pile again

**DURAPROOF** is another year 'round service rendered in the home, office or institution — without removing furnishings. It protects upholstery, rugs, furs, clothing and auto interiors against damage by moths and carpet beetles. U.S. Government says "Moths are present in practically every household . . . No section of country seems free from such infestations." **DURAPROOF** kills moths and carpet beetles . . . it makes materials non-eatable to both. **DURAPROOF** is backed by an International 6-Year Warranty.



## Easy to Learn • No Overhead Expense

### Permanent, Growing Market

Service is rendered IN homes, offices, hotels, theaters, institutions and to revive used-car upholstery for auto dealers. There is need for these services in almost every building. Duraclean dealers operate from their home, an office or shop, as they prefer. It's easy to learn . . . we quickly train you. Rendering service yourself, at first, prepares you to train and supervise service men.

### Repeat and Voluntary Orders

**Demonstrations win new customers.** **DURACLEAN** Dealers find **REPEAT** and **VOLUNTARY** orders a major source of income. Customers, enthused with results, tell friends and neighbors. Furniture and department stores and others turn over rug and upholstery cleaning and moth-proofing to **DURACLEAN** Dealers. We show you 27 ways to get new customers.

### We Help YOU Grow

Our **MUTUAL COOPERATION** program gives you many unique and continuous advantages: **National Advertising** in Life, McCall's, House & Garden, Canadian Homes & Gardens and a dozen others. **Copyright and trademark** protection. **Certificate** approves equipment and materials. **Products Insurance**. **Six-year Warranty**. **Pocket Demonstrators**. **Sales Book**. **Advertising Folders & Cards**. **Tested Ads**. **Ad Cuts & Mats**. **Store Display Cards**. **Radio & TV Musical Commercials**. **Home Show Booth Display**. **Publicity Program** gets **FREE** local newspaper stories. **Prizes**. **Laboratory research** and development. **Monthly Magazine**. **Resale Service**. **Annual Conventions**. Behind all this is a **26-YEAR-OLD** headquarters interested in YOUR personal success. If you want to become the owner of a **DURACLEAN** Service business, you should inquire now, **TODAY**, while territory is still available.

### What Dealers Say

W. Lookiebill: We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but am setting my sights for 20 more years.  
Gerald Merriman: \$700 cleaning...only 13 working days.  
P. D. Freidinger: 70% of our business is repeat.  
A. Ullman: Every demonstration has been a sale.  
Ellsworth: Your advertising certainly has paid dividends.  
M. Lassanske: Original investment returned in two months. Not sorry I started 'on a shoe string.'  
R. Kimbrough: Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion.  
Margaret Turner: Took in \$106 in 15 or 18 hours.  
L. Johnson: Each customer leads to 3 or 4 more.

### FIRST PROCESS IN THE FIELD TO WIN THIS IMPORTANT HONOR!

As a Duraclean dealer, your services are backed by this famous seal of quality . . . proof that Duraclean has passed rigorous tests. No competitor in your town can boast this seal. Duraclean has also been tested and certified by the American Research & Testing Laboratories. No wonder it's so easy to get business!



## FREE Booklet

Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything—the two modern, urgently needed services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit, easy terms and **PROTECTED** territory. Clip and mail coupon today! Get all the facts . . . no obligation.

**Duraclean Co.** 6-18D Duraclean Bldg.  
DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

### EASY TERMS

A moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, folders, store cards, introduction slips, sales book, demonstrators and enough material to return your **TOTAL** investment.

## "OWN a Business" Coupon

**DURACLEAN CO., 6-18D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois**

Without obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

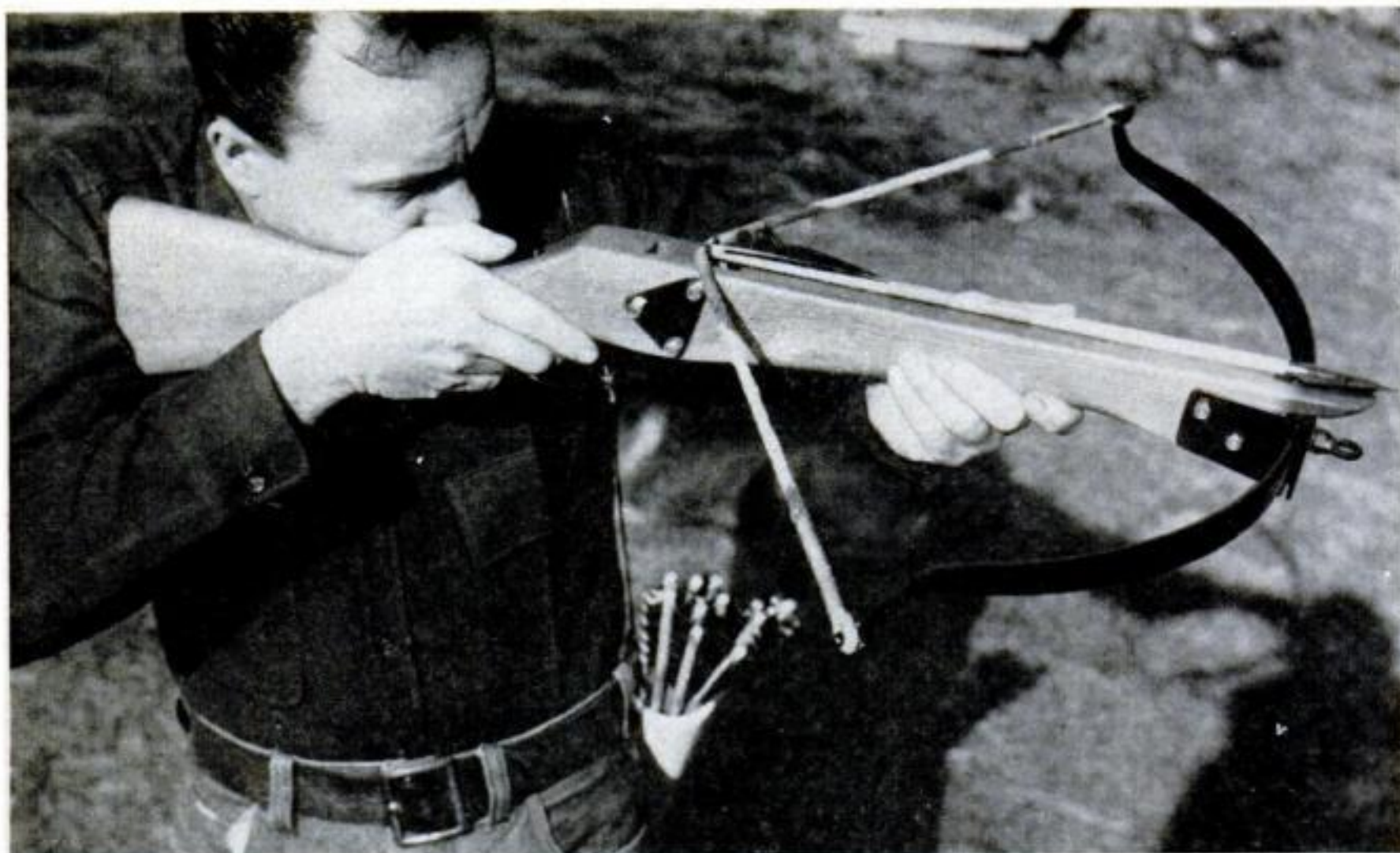
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Prize Projects BY PS READERS



**Bow Made from Car Spring.** E. R. McCafferty of Naches, Wash., went to the auto junky for the bow of this lethal weapon. Ground from a spring leaf and strung with twisted strands of shoemak-

er's linen thread, it takes a 150-pound pull to draw it. A stirrup (not shown) fits into the eye at the front of the crossbow and the archer stands on this to anchor the stock as he yanks the drawstring.



**Hot Rod for a Six-Year-Old.** Reading about Dad-built midgets (PS, Apr. '55) lured Waldemar Janke of Westbury, N. Y., into a six-week sweat turning out this winner. Mostly waterpipe and electrical conduit, it is topped off with an aluminum body. The 1½-hp. engine drives through three gear ratios, but Pop favors 8-to-1 for tough competition. Junior has rolled in for two wins so far.

**Washer Spins Clothes.** Built by Lloyd M. Frazier of Corvallis, Ore., this pint-size version of an automatic washer doesn't hold water but has a tiny agitator that oscillates and beats a doll's clothes with plywood fins. Like the tub, the body of the agitator was turned from wood. The drive rod works off a universal arm that leads to a hand crank at the back of the midget washer.



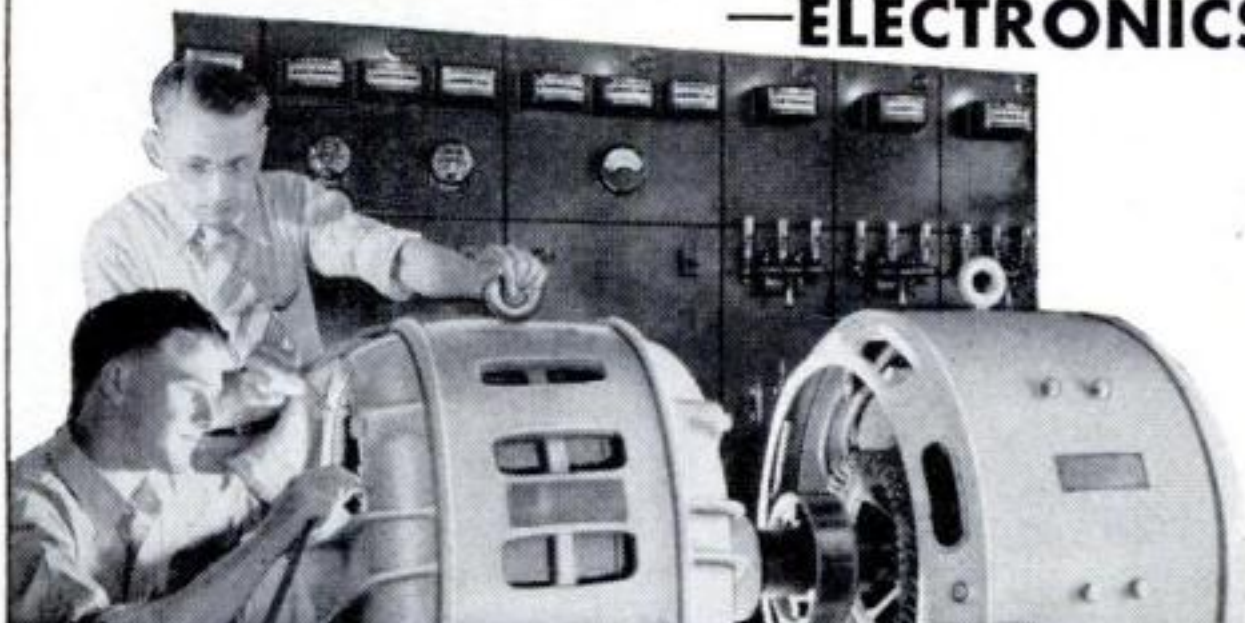
Have you recently completed a workshop project of which you are particularly proud? Send a good photograph of your work, along with the negative and a brief description,

to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY's Mechanics and Handicraft Editor, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. We will pay \$15 for each item that is accepted for publication.



# THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY** —ELECTRONICS

*On Real:*



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS  
GENERATORS  
SWITCHBOARDS  
CONTROLLERS  
WIRING JOBS  
APPLIANCES  
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

*(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)*

# AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

*On Real:*

**TELEVISION  
RECEIVING SETS  
Including Color TV  
AM and FM RADIO  
RECEIVERS including  
AUTO RADIOS  
TELEVISION TEST  
EQUIPMENT**

*(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)*



## Train in the great **SHOPS** of **COYNE**

**Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.**

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students. **WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO** on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now! **Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.**



*Mail Coupon for  
Big Free Book*

Training Offered  
to **VETERANS**  
and  
**NON-VETERANS**  
Alike

**B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

**500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 96-73H**

Send **FREE** book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

- ☐ **ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS**  
☐ **TELEVISION-RADIO**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**B. W. COOKE, Pres.**

**COYNE**  
**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

FOUNDED 1899

**A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT**  
**500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 96-73H**  
**ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS**

DECEMBER 1956 13



# "I'd like to see them make..."



**HALF-ROUND ARTIFICIAL CHRISTMAS TREES.** If one side rested flat against the wall, a tall tree with wide-spreading branches wouldn't crowd a room.—*F. M. Scott, Jersey City, N. J.*



**A SHOE SCRAPER AND BRUSH** on cars. It would pull out from beneath the chassis to remove snow or mud from your shoes before you stepped inside.—*Wm. B. Reeves, Millville, N. J.*



**A TIN-CAN PRESS** to flatten space-wasting empties. A heavy disk riding on a screw turned by a handle could mash cans laid on a base plate.—*Mrs. E. Miller, Lansing, Mich.*



**MAGNETIC INSERTS IN POT HANDLES** so that a steel stirring spoon could be laid along the handle where it would stay fairly cool and be handy for use.—*R. R. Prelletz, Chicago.*



**A NEEDLE MAGNIFIER** on sewing machines. A swivel mounting would let you swing it down to thread the needle then flip it up out of the way.—*Mrs. D. Robinson, Greenfield, Ohio.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

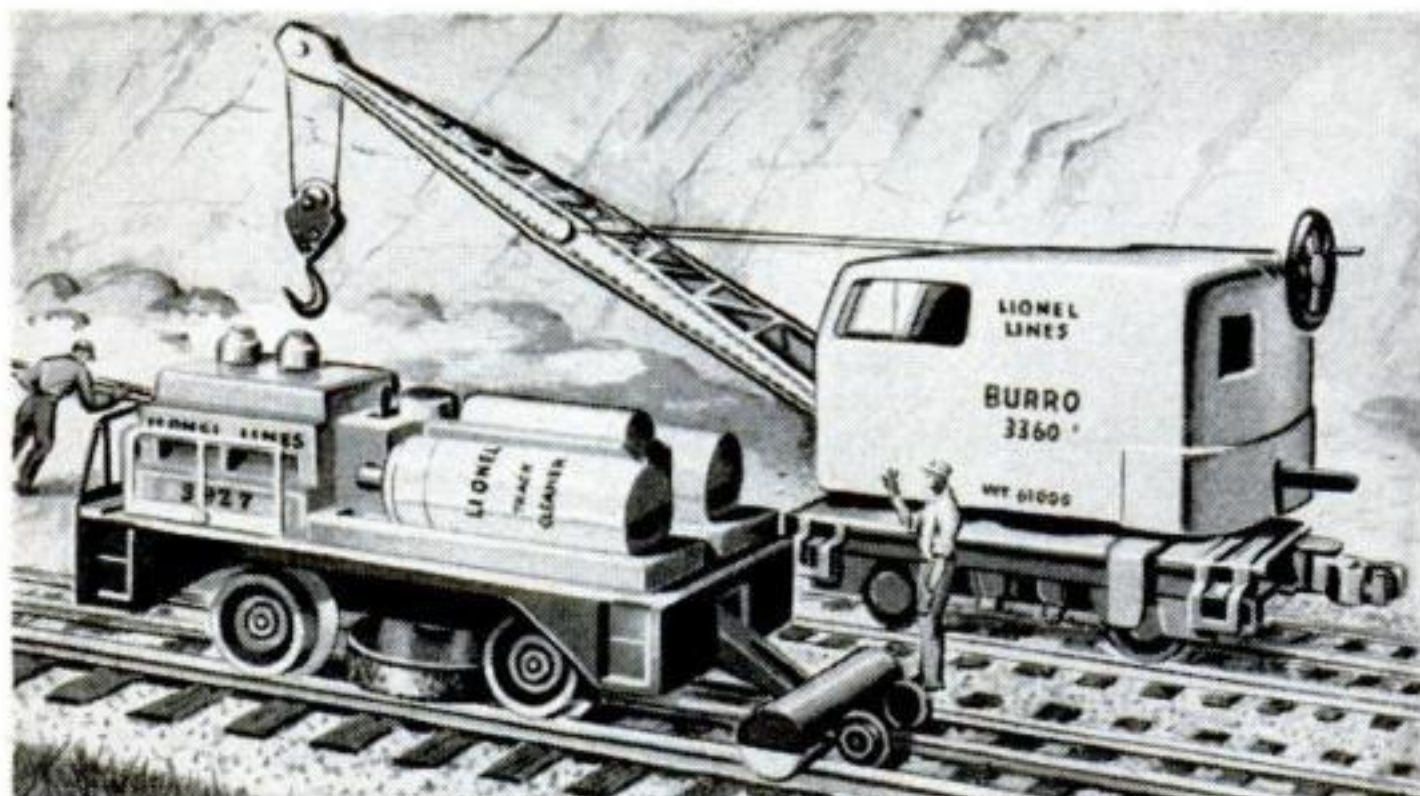
*Registered Patent Attorneys*

62-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

DECEMBER 1956 15



# Greatest things on rails . . .

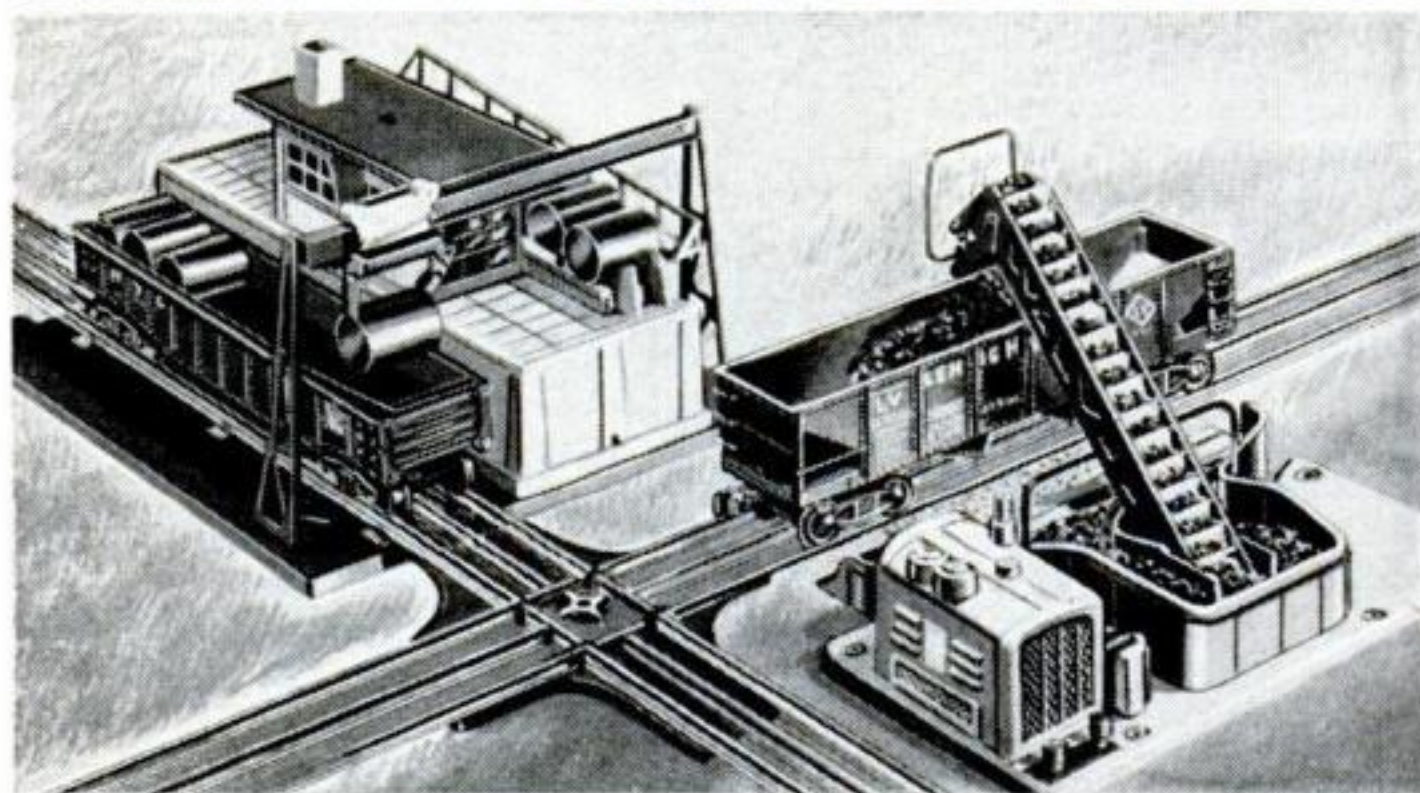


## new operating burro crane

**No. 3360.** A real work-horse! Self-propelled, it can actually pull its own work cars! Rotating cab and working boom!

## new track cleaning car

**No. 3927.** This car will actually wash and wipe track. When pulled by loco, motor-driven rotating brush cleans track with Lionel "Track-Clean". NO OTHER TRACK FLUID SHOULD BE USED.

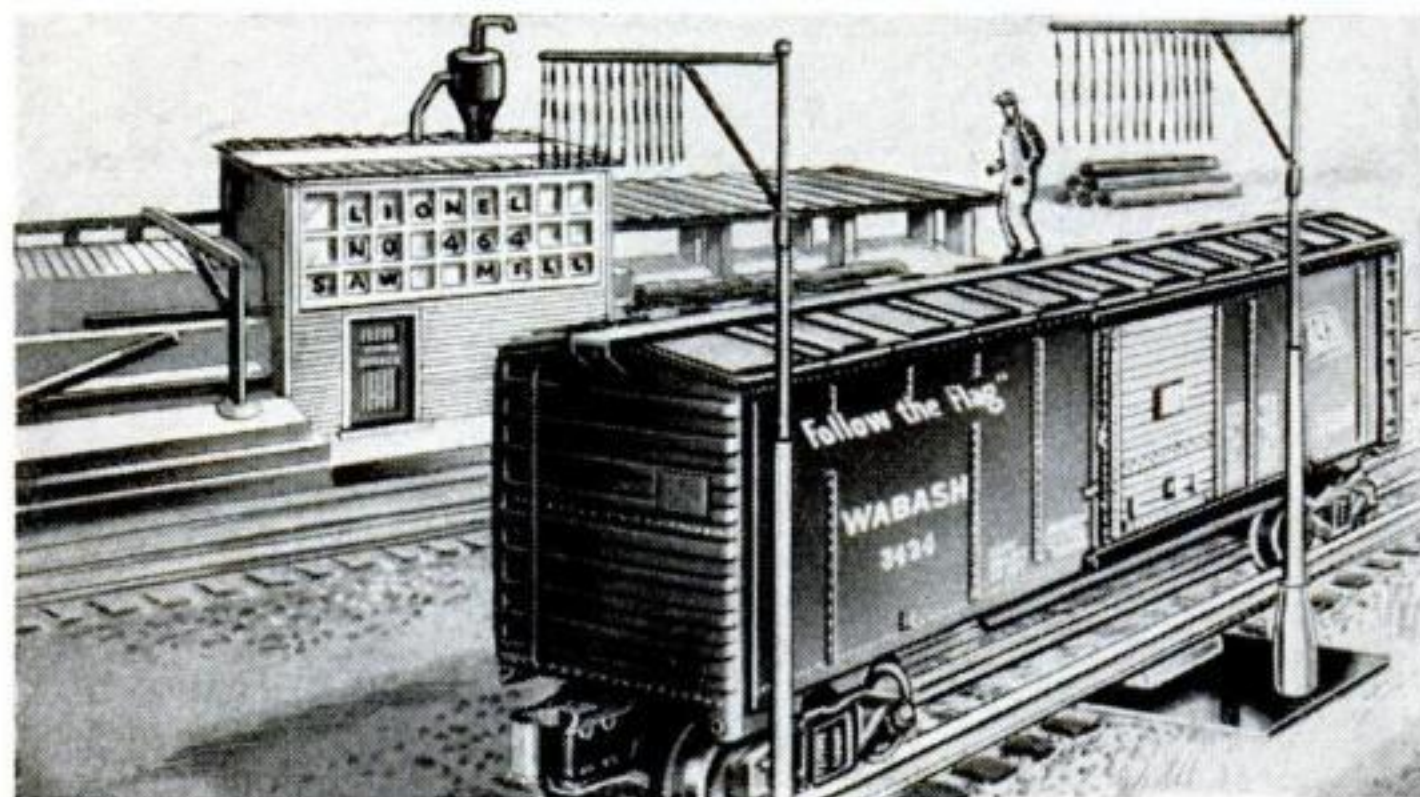


## new operating culvert loader

**No. 342.** Puts a heavy-duty look in your yards. Traveling crane picks up pipe sections off platform, loads them into gondola car. Workmen's shack houses remote control mechanism!

## operating diesel- type coal conveyor

**No. 397.** Carries coal from bin and loads into car by remote control! Includes coal, controller, connecting wires! Car not included.



## new operating lumber mill

**No. 464.** Conveyor belt picks up logs in bin via remote control, feeds 'em into mill, and delivers dressed lumber. Complete to sound of buzz saw.

## new operating brakeman car

**No. 3424.** Low bridge warning signal pole makes man fall to avoid being hit. Second pole brings him upright! Includes car and warning signal poles.

# and now LIONEL has 'em!

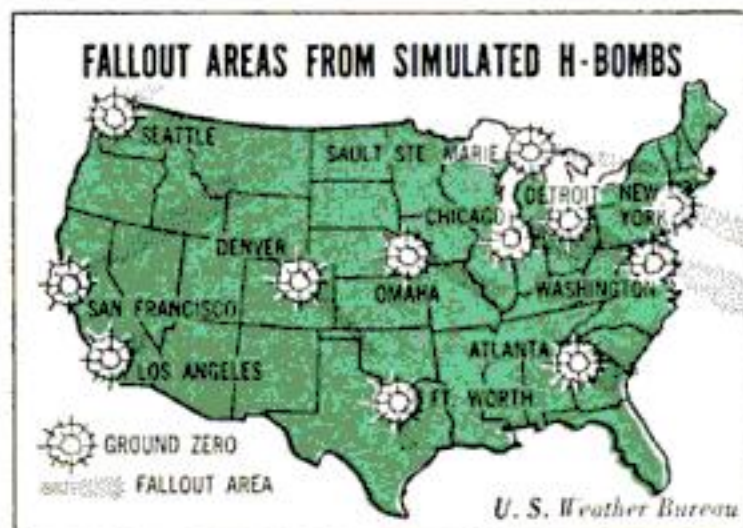
The Lionel Corporation, 15 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.



# Late News

**Will we see over the edge of the universe?** This intriguing possibility is raised by new electronic devices that amplify light to multiply the reach of astronomers' telescopes. Westinghouse showed off one of the latest, a compact attachment intended for the Palomar telescopes. It works like a television camera, displaying on a luminous screen an image 10 times brighter than the telescope could otherwise produce. This lets the telescope detect fainter stars, increasing its range nearly three times—Palomar's big 200-inch job could then see perhaps six billion light years away. There might not be anything that far off. The universe began, most scientists believe, as a point that exploded five or six billion years ago and has been flying apart ever since. The parts—stars—would not have had time to get so far away from us that their light would take six billion years to reach us. If the amplifier-equipped telescopes do pick up objects at such a distance, the astronomers may conclude that they are: (a) wrong about the origin of the universe, (b) seeing other universes now unknown, or (c) watching Genesis.

**Weather makes a big difference** in an H-bomb attack, as this map shows.



The shaded areas indicate how far radioactive fallout would have spread 12 hours after bombs hit these cities, based on the wind patterns for last September 10. Strong northwesterly winds aloft in the eastern part of the United States would carry bomb debris from Detroit to the

Washington area within half a day, says the Weather Bureau.

**The Government's campaign** against bootleggers of stay-awake pills—see “Don't Stay Awake to Die,” PS, Oct.—scored 100 percent. The Food and Drug Administration told POPULAR SCIENCE this fall, “Pleas were entered in all cases, and all the defendants have been sentenced, except one.” Meanwhile one physician, Dr. John R. Rodger, spoke out to defend the stay-awake drug, amphetamine, as a means of keeping drivers alert. It is a valuable accident-preventive, he said, when properly prescribed for people who must drive when tired or who get sleepy at the wheel even when they are not tired.

**The controversy over polio vaccine** that upset parents last year threatens to flare up again. Now there's a new vaccine ready for testing (not general use). This one was developed by Dr. Albert B. Sabin, a



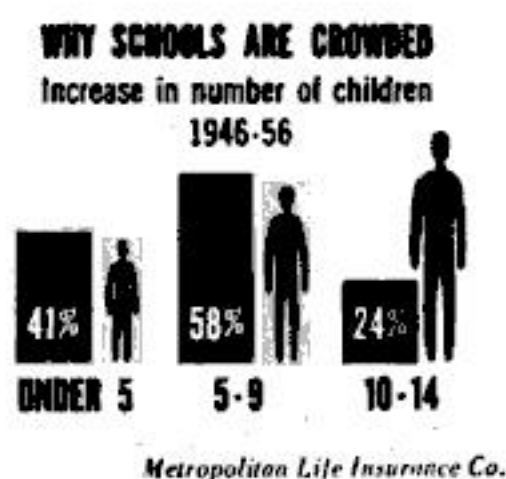
# Late News

vocal critic of the Salk vaccine. Sabin uses *live* polio virus of a breed that cannot cause illness but can induce immunity to the harmful polio virus.

**New kinds of color-television sets**—possibly cheaper—may be on the market in a year or so. The big change will be in the picture tube. All color sets now use three-gun tubes, with one electron gun for each primary color. These are delicate and costly to make. A single-gun tube would be simpler. Du Mont is now getting one of this type—the Chromatic, invented by physicist Dr. E. O. Lawrence—ready for mass production. General Electric and Philco are also working on one-gun tubes, but have said nothing yet about production.

**A machine that reads out loud** to blind people seems close to actuality. There have been "light pencils," which read ordinary printed letters and convert them into electrical signals. The problem is converting the electrical signals into recognizable sounds. Most machines either give out beeps or monotonously spell words letter-by-letter. Now Dr. Milton F. Metfessel of the University of Southern California has invented a new machine language, called "spelled-speech." It is an easy-to-learn pidgin English that uses 25 sounds to represent the 26 letters. These sounds are recorded on a magnetic drum. A scanner recognizes the printed letters, and signals the drum for the equivalent sounds. The sounds are played off the drum in rapid succession, making audible words in spelled-speech about as fast as people ordinarily talk.

**What every taxpayer knows**, as well as every parent and school official, is only pinned down in the cold statistics at the left: There are more children than ever before. The population 18 years old and younger is now nearly 56,000,000, an increase of one third—14,000,000—over the figure 10 years ago. (By comparison, the number of children increased only 12,000,000 in the 30 years between 1900 and 1930.) The big bulge is in the five-to-nine-year-old group; the number of youngsters in the 15- to 17-year-old bracket has actually decreased.



**Short takes.** Redecorating your house will cost more this spring. The big paint manufacturers are raising prices, 25 to 30 cents a gallon . . . Motorists like the new super-high-test gasoline (see PS, Oct.). Sales match the gas companies' expectations, and Sun Oil is expanding use of its five-in-one pump (a dial selects the grade you want) throughout Florida and into Georgia . . . Tires made of butyl, the synthetic used for inner tubes, will be on sale experimentally. They hold air better, stop shorter, won't squeal, resist oxidation. Price: About \$100 per set.



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for

patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1423 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



# ATTENTION

**MEN 17-55**

**LET DEVRY  
SHOW YOU HOW  
TO PREPARE  
AT HOME...**



**... FOR A PROFITABLE CAREER IN**

# AUTOMATION

## ELECTRONICS

Get the right training, and you'll "get places"—with opportunity for money, security and advancement—in Automation Electronics. Automation is already established in many plants. More factories and offices are adding electronic equipment right along. Who's to install, operate and maintain it? You—with the correct training!

### HOME MOVIES PRAISED

"The Congressional Record" records how DTI was praised in Congress for its method of training thousands of men for careers in Television—Radio—Electronics by using movies, experiments, and other valuable aids—a method we've successfully followed for the past 25 years. And now for Automation Electronics, too, you train at home in spare time, or at our big laboratories in Chicago, among America's finest. No previous technical experience or advanced education required.

**MILITARY SERVICE**—If you are subject to Military Service, we have valuable information for you.

**A REAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE!** We help you get started when your training is completed.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

DeVry Technical Institute, Dept. PS-12A-M  
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Please give me information about Automation-Electronics, and how you may help me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

1042 DTI's training is also available in Canada

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Chicago 41, Illinois

Formerly DeForest's Training, Inc.

(Member National Home Study Council)



## "Building Beautifiers" Can Earn High Incomes

Colorcrete, a cementitious plastic, gives lifetime beauty and protection to drab, dirty masonry—concrete, stucco, etc.—on all kinds of buildings. Tough, tenacious, enduring. Easily cleaned. Helps to daylight dark interiors. Choice of gleaming white or 30 colors. Applied under pneumatic pressure to form an inseparable bond.



More Colorcretors are needed to supply the ever-increasing demand. Low investment appeals to men of limited capital. Work is easy, fascinating, highly profitable. Broad opportunity to develop a lifetime business. No special ability or experience needed because we supply full instructions and sales cooperation. Colorcrete machine is simple to operate, easy to move around. Write today for Opportunity Book.

**Colorcrete Industries, Inc. COLORCRETE**  
572 Ottawa Av., Holland, Mich.  
IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
1022 Dundas Highway Cooksville, Ont.

## WHEN SENSES DULL YOU NEED HULL AUTO COMPASS

One of the common causes of lost directions is reduced alertness as miles roll by. Wrong turns are almost inevitable—unless you drive by Hull, the world's most widely used auto compass. At your dealer's or write for literature.

*Beaconlite* \$6.50

*Streamline* \$4.95

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246-E12, Warren, Ohio



## 60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

**VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND**  
NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications, 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours today. Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB 42

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



**and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day**

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

**PROGRESS TAILORING CO., 500 S. Throop St.  
DEPT. B-220 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. B-220  
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.**

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Maybe It's Easier Than You Think..

...To prepare  
for a profitable future in  
the big opportunity fields of

# TELEVISION

RADIO • ELECTRONICS

## "DO-IT-YOURSELF" TRAINING

You get many shipments of high-quality parts. You perform over 300 PRACTICAL projects, including building your own test equipment: A Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and a 5 inch Oscilloscope. You KEEP these high-quality, commercial-type instruments to help you earn money during your training and you can use them later on your job. No need to buy such costly equipment when you start out in this field.

## YOU GET CLEAR INSTRUCTIONS

You just ought to read the text of DTI lessons! The words are easy to understand. The directions make everything clear. There are lots of pictures and diagrams, many placed on handy "fold-out" sheets that stay alongside the explanations. You read it, you see diagrams without a lot of flipping back and forth.

## NOTHING LIKE DTI—HERE'S WHY

Only DTI provides you with training movies and the "ELECTRO-LAB." You run off the movies yourself, and check your reading and "doing" by seeing many basic principles in action on a screen. You can repeat any film several times until you are sure you "get it."

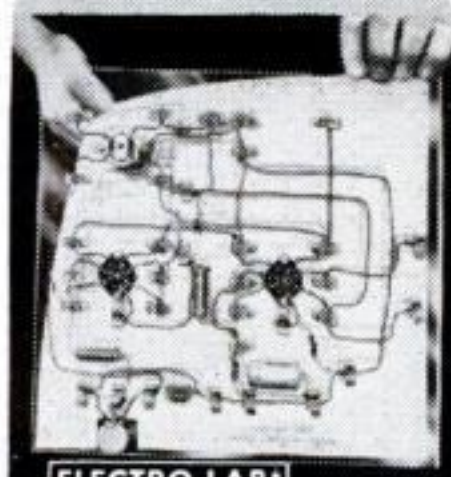
With the "ELECTRO-LAB" you copy a hookup like tracing a picture on tissue paper! The diagrams you follow show through a sheet of clear plastic. You mount the parts, using spring clip connectors to save soldering time as you go from one circuit to another. This cuts mechanical work to a minimum!



VACUUM TUBE  
VOLTMETER

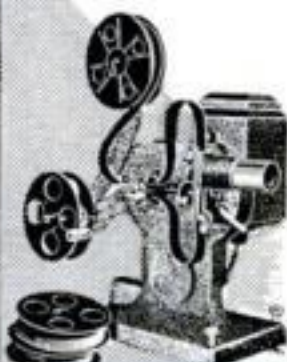


OSCILLOSCOPE



ELECTRO-LAB®

®Trademark



MOVIE PROJECTOR

One of America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers

Member National Home Study Council



**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

**DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**

## Read these simple ABC's on how you can get started

Maybe you have been envying the man with a good future in Television-Radio-Electronics—and thinking that's not for you. But, if you are 17 to 55, maybe it is! You don't need previous technical training nor advanced education. You don't have to quit your job and leave home. A lot of men are taking our program, getting ready for good jobs or to start their own business. Many are married. Quite a few are over 40. Many of them never finished high school. What is holding you back? All you have to do is fill out the coupon, send it in to us and we will tell you how we have trained many men like yourself and helped them get started toward real jobs with good money and a fine future.

## 25 YEARS PROOF

For 25 years we have trained men for better jobs right in their own homes. This first-hand experience in helping thousands of men brings a great advantage to men like you:—training **KNOW-HOW** designed for **REAL RESULTS!**

## TRAIN IN WELL-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

If you can come to Chicago, you can get all your training in our big, modern training laboratories where friendly instructors work closely with you as you use much valuable equipment similar to that found in the industry—even including our Television and Radio studio cameras, monitors, microphones, etc. Send the coupon for details.

## WE HELP YOU GET STARTED IN THE FIELD

DeVry Tech training in Television-Radio-Electronics turns out a man that knows his business! Many employers all over the United States and Canada are aware of that. Our **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE** is in close contact with many men who do the hiring. The help we give you in getting started in a new job is one of the most valuable features of DeVry Tech. What's more, if you're interested in **STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS** we'll be able to give you help there too.

## IS MILITARY SERVICE AHEAD OF YOU?

If you're soon to enter the **ARMED FORCES**, we have special information that will be of real value to you.

Don't delay. Your future in Television-Radio-Electronics may be nearer than you think. Send that coupon now.

**GET THIS BOOKLET FREE!**

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept PS-12-M

I would like a copy of "Electronics and YOU" showing many opportunities in Television-Radio-Electronics, and how DTI may prepare me for a start in this billion dollar field.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_


City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

1041

DTI's training is also available in Canada

DECEMBER 1956 21





# 20 YEARS OLD!

*He's already an*

## ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING DESIGNER

Out of high school just 2 years ago, this young man has already started a fascinating, highly rewarding career in electronics engineering. No matter whether you are now 18 years old—or 28—a 26-month Embry-Riddle education will prepare you for a quick start in this lucrative professional field.

Electronics Engineering Design course concentrates on essential technical studies and practical projects. With the aid of top flight Embry-Riddle instructors you'll master many absorbing fundamentals—Microwaves and Radar, Servomechanisms, Industrial Electronics and Television, to mention a few of the subjects.

The demand for trained engineers is greater than the supply—and will be for years! So take the first step now—mail this coupon. And remember, study and play in Miami's perfect year-round climate is stimulating and exciting.

FOUNDED 1926



Training  
Authorized  
under  
G.I. Bills

**SCHOOL OF AVIATION**  
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

DEAN OF ADMISSIONS, Dept. 91

Embry-Riddle School of Aviation, Miami 30, Florida

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid full particulars.

- ☐ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING DESIGN  
☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

I am a (check one) ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran



## WIN A COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP

### EXPLORE THE WONDERS OF SCIENCE

Send today for the exciting "WONDERS OF SCIENCE" book. It's free . . . and gives you complete details on how to enter CHEMCRAFT \$1000 Scholarship contest. Free books are also available at your nearest toy counter. You'll find all the fascinating chemistry sets and microscope outfits there, too. Show them to your family and they'll want you to get started on a real science career with a Porter Chemcraft outfit.

## FREE SCIENCE BOOK

The Porter Chemical Co.  
Dept. M Hagerstown, Maryland



## WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

**COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999**  
**IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE.** Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send name and address. Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted, AGENTS WANTED.  
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)  
Box 126 Dept. CD-56 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Vest Pocket Size  
FREE TRIAL  
**\$2.95**

only TOTAL COST  
SEND NO MONEY

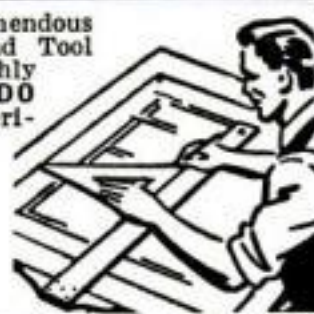
## LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890 Dept. 129 Chicago 1, Ill.

## Become a .... MACHINE TOOL DRAFTSMAN & DESIGNER

Step up to a better job—better pay! Tremendous demand for trained Machine Draftsmen and Tool Designers! Learn to be an expert in this highly paid field, in spare time hours at home. DO ACTUAL DRAFTING ROOM WORK. American Technical Society (chartered not-for-profit) simplified training program teaches you all related subjects needed to qualify as a big-pay Machine Draftsman and Tool Designer. No classes to attend. No interference with present job. Low tuition. Diploma awarded. Plan for a big-pay future. Mail coupon NOW for details.



AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, DEPT. PS-126,  
850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me full details of your Machine Drafting and Tool Design training program.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



# NATIONAL SCHOOLS

*proudly presents*

FOR MEN  
WHO WANT  
TO EARN  
MORE MONEY

## TELERAMA • ALL 8 BRANCHES OF TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • RADIO IN ONE DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD, HOME TRAINING COURSE

\*Registration applied for

Another great advance in **HOME STUDY TRAINING**. Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in **ALL 8 BRANCHES** of the Television, Electronics, Radio Industry

Check all you receive in *One Master Course* at One Low Tuition

1. Television — Including Color TV
2. Radio — FM and AM
3. Industrial Electronics
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. Preparation for FCC License
6. Automation
7. Radar and Sonar
8. Communications

ALL OF THIS MODERN, NEWEST, PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT IS YOURS TO KEEP!

- Parts to Build a modern TV set, including large screen Picture Tube.
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Oscillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TRF Receiver, Signal Generator.
- Professional Multitester
- These are a MUST for all technicians.

### YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS.

You do servicing, circuit analysis and many other down-to-earth experiments. You build a modern TV set from the ground up... with equipment kits we give you, including a new large screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge.

**EARN AS YOU LEARN!** Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning. **YOU GET GRADUATE ADVISORY SERVICE, TOO.**

ALL YOURS  
TO KEEP

### L. J. ROSENKRANZ

President of NATIONAL SCHOOLS



This Master-Shop-Method course is completely up-to-date. Here in Los Angeles, the TV and Electronics center of the world, we are able to keep in constant touch with the industries' latest developments. As a student, you will quickly

master all phases at home... in your spare time. Your earning power will grow with every lesson. Just as thousands of National Schools graduates do every day, you can handle servicing, manufacturing, repairing, hundreds of other jobs, or make good money in your own business. **SECURE YOUR FUTURE—NOW SEND COUPON BELOW**



IN THESE MODERN TV STUDIOS, SHOPS AND LABORATORIES, your Shop Method Home Study Course was developed by experienced instructors and engineers. What an advantage that is to you at home — each lesson is tested, proved, easy to understand. You can master the most up-to-date projects, such as color TV set repair, printed circuits — even prepare for F.C.C. License and industrial electronics without taking a special course. **TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP NOW TO A TOP-PAY JOB IN TV, ELECTRONICS, RADIO. SEND COUPON BELOW TODAY.**

APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS  
AND  
NON-VETERANS

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF  
187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

IN CANADA: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE — MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC 126

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

DECEMBER 1956 23

FREE!

Fully illustrated "CAREER" BOOK in TV, Radio, Electronics. AND actual Sample Lesson—yours at no cost, no obligation **SEND COUPON NOW—TODAY!**





*These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .*



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

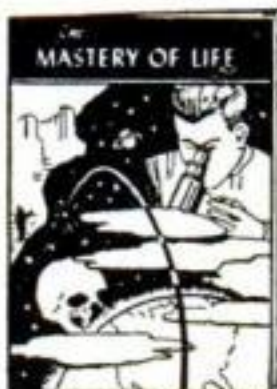
### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe X.A.A.

**THIS BOOK FREE**



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

—SEND THIS COUPON—

Scribe X.A.A.  
The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



*instead of a job  
train for a career*



Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.

### Bach. of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. In 36 Months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Capable students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals stressed; comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget requires accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5126 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

## LEARN METALCRAFT



### and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training Now Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for  
Free Booklet

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

DEPT. K-2 PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## SALE

**16 X 50** REGULARLY \$69.50  
SAVE \$44.51!

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.) color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. **SALE PRICE FOR THIS SALE ONLY** including case and straps! Made in Japan. **USE 30 DAYS. \$24.99** If not satisfied return for refund. Add tax. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, ARF-3716, Chicago 20. DEALERS WANTED**



## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PS-12, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## Want a Government Job?



MEN—WOMEN, 18-55. Thousands of positions open. Prepare NOW for next examinations. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of many positions and particulars telling how to prepare. Grade school education often sufficient. Veterans get preference.

### FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. B-90, Rochester 4, N. Y.



**TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!**



# NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

... A good-paying, modern profession



## OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

## FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide book of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours **FREE** with your request to examine **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

## LEARN FAST . . . no lessons to wait for! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Practice by repairing motors for friends, neighbors or nearby business houses. Earn while you learn this profitable, fast-growing business!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, you'd regard **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** as a bargain at 10 times the price! Instead, you get it all at once—for only \$6. You learn fast . . . and right. Here are just a few of the motor types that are fully covered.



**Split-Phase Motors**  
**Capacitor Motors**  
**Repulsion-type Motors**  
**Polyphase Motors**  
**Alternating-Current Motor Controls**  
**Direct-Current Armature Winding**  
**Direct-Current Motors**  
**Direct-Current Motor Controls**  
**Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors**  
**D-C Generators, Synchronous**  
**Motors and Generators**  
**Electronic Motor Controls, etc.**



## ... for only \$6 FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING . . .

## COVERS EVERY MOTOR TYPE IN COMMON USE

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big 560-page training course book teaches you step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. **OVER 100,000 COPIES** already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and for home study.

## SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today.

You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique

Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

**Send No Money!  
PRACTICE 10  
DAYS FREE!**

DEPT. PS-126, RINEHART & COMPANY, INC.  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send 560-page **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. I will then either return book promptly or send \$6.00 in full payment. Include FREE Study Guide which is mine to keep whether I buy book or not. (Send cash with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_  
(Outside U.S.A. \$6.50 cash only—same return privilege)



## Be a Top-Pay-Man in the Fast-Growing AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION FIELD



YOU BUILD A  
REFRIGERATOR  
FREEZER  
AIR CONDITIONER  
OR MILK COOLER

YOU PRACTICE WITH  
23 BIG KITS

TRAIN AT HOME

THAT BETTER JOB or A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN is within your reach. Opportunities are plentiful in the air conditioning and refrigeration field. Although old and established, this industry is booming. Today, over 150 million units are in use. Last year, 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and two million air conditioners were sold.



R. C. Anderson  
President

THOUSANDS OF MECHANICS ARE NEEDED to keep these units in working order. Trained men earn up to \$125 a week and more... and work steady. So, why saddle yourself with low income when you can enjoy a better job, better pay, better living? To find out how, just fill out and mail coupon. Do it now.

### CTI TRAINS YOU AT HOME IN A FEW MONTHS

You get practical training along with real experience because CTI sends you 23 big kits. You assemble a heavy-duty, commercial-type, 1/4 h.p. high-side (illustrated above). You run many tests, do 10 complete trouble-shooting and repair jobs. You build and keep an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Only CTI sends you this equipment—at no extra cost. Easy picture lessons make training easy.

### EARN CASH AS YOU LEARN

Soon after you enroll, use your newly-acquired skill to do repair jobs in your community. Earn extra cash. Some students make up to \$15 a week and more—others open a shop. Mail coupon now!—Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26.



### FREE! 2 BOOKS!

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Dept. R-318

Mail me new **SUCCESS BOOK** and **SAMPLE LESSON**. No cost or obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Member National Home Study Council

## GUNS

AUTHENTIC  
REPLICAS

Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

START  
COLLECTING  
NOW!

- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Mondy
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Italian Bevenata
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Finnish 44 Colt
- ☐ Belgian Automatic
- ☐ Colt 45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special

Special! 2 for \$5.00 ppd.!

**\$3.00**  
EACH  
POSTPAID  
Folder, 10c

Colt  
Cobra  
.38

He-man trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

Absolutely safe—Cannot be fired

Send Cash, Check or M. O.  
No COD'S - No Canada Orders  
Add 4% Sales Tax in California

**LYTLE NOVELTY CO.**

2656-512 Fashion Avenue  
Long Beach 10, California

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE PROFITS!  
MORE MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA



## Free! 153 GERMANY

Giant and midget-sized **STAMPS**; hated Hitler heads; blood-red swastikas; inflation issues with pre-war face of millions of dollars; Allied and Russian Occupation issues; birds, animals, air-mail stamps—153 all-different, guaranteed worth \$2.46 at Catalog prices. **EXTRA!** Free booklet, bargain lists, and other fascinating offers for your free consideration. Send 10c for mailing expenses. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. A12PS, Jamestown, N.Y.

## IT'S EASY... MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17—good pay and fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting career job. **LEARN-BY-DOING** method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. Co-ed. 47th Year. Approved for Veterans. **NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY** New York 1. New York 10 West 33 Street  
Dept. 5

47th YEAR

## LEARN APPLIANCE REPAIR IN SPARE TIME AT HOME



**START YOUR  
OWN BUSINESS**

50,000,000

POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. Appliance repairmen often charge on the basis of

**FREE  
BOOK**

\$5.00-\$6.00 an hour!

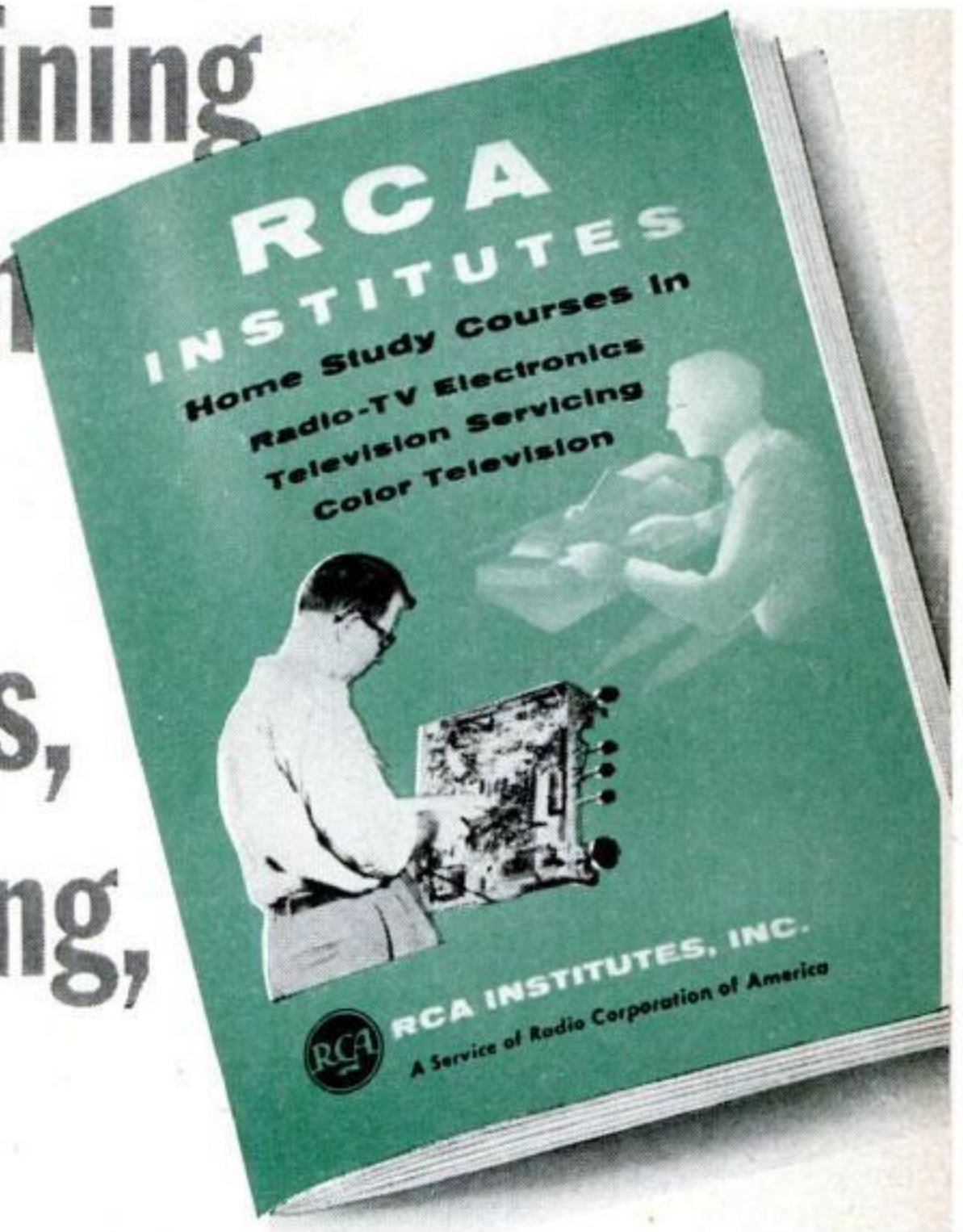
**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK**

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance repair. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. 7001**  
4804 N. KEDZIE AVE. CHICAGO 25.



**RCA** offers you the  
 finest training  
 at home in  
 Radio-TV  
 electronics,  
 TV servicing,  
 Color TV



**SEND FOR THIS FREE  
 BOOK NOW!**

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.



**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**  
 A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
 350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study PS126  
 350 West Fourth Street New York 14, N. Y.  
 Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG  
 on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television  
 and Color TV. No salesman will call.

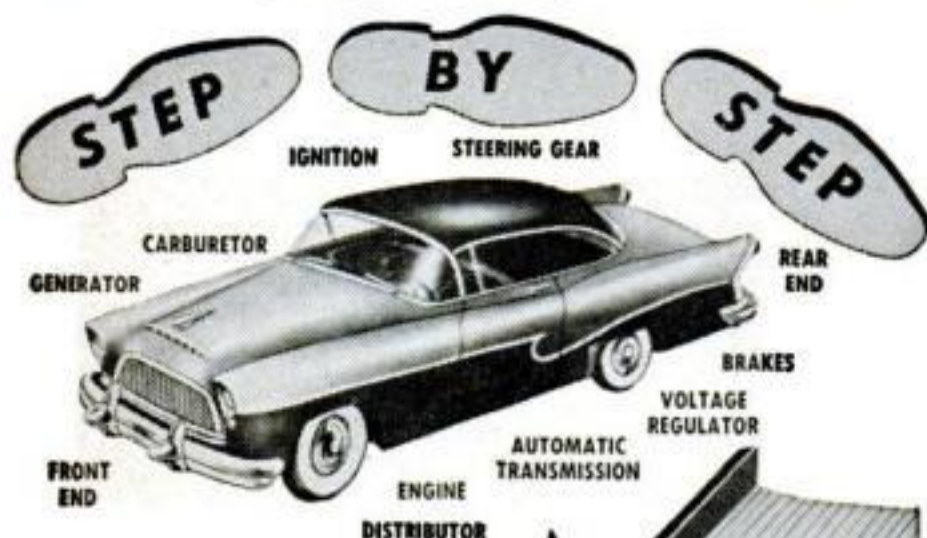
Name.....  
 Please Print  
 Address.....  
 City..... Zone..... State.....

**VETERANS**  
**KOREAN G. I.**  
 P. L. 550  
 CHECK HERE ( )

DECEMBER 1956 27



# HOW TO FIX ANY CAR



**FREE 7-DAY TRIAL**

ANY tune-up, service or repair job on ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C... when factory experts show you how-to-do-it one step at a time. That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch" — tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from 1946 through 1956!

**Everything You Need to Know in 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages!**

NEW, REVISED, 1000-Page Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on over 737 chassis models. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy. 2,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

**Try Book FREE 7 Days**

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual PROVE to you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2M, 250 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19

## MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Covers 737 Models  
—1946 thru 1956

Buick	Imperial
Cadillac	Jeep
Chevrolet	Kaiser
Chrysler	Lincoln
Clipper	Mercury
Continental	Nash
Crosley	Oldsmobile
De Soto	Packard
Dodge	Plymouth
Ford	Pontiac
Frazer	Rambler
Henry J	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Willis	

**Same FREE offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual**

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made from 1946 thru 1956. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**  
Desk 2M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$5c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

### INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

**YOU CAN'T LOSE!!**

**GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES**  
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt  
**BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!**

670x15	\$9.95	710x15	650x16	650x15	
600x16		760x15	800-820x15		\$10.90

Super Quality	Rugged Performance	6 Months Insured Service
600x16 \$3.65	670x15 \$3.95	700x16 \$4.45
650x15 3.85	670x16 4.05	710x15 4.35
650x16 4.25	700x15 3.95	760x15 4.45

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service	Whitewalls \$1.00 extra.
600x16 \$5.25	475x19 \$5.45
600x16(6) 6.75	640x15 4.95
650x16 5.75	670x15 5.35
650x16(6) 7.25	710x15 5.45
700x16 6.35	760x15 5.95
750x16(6) 8.45	800x15 6.35
550x18 4.95	820x15 6.35
550x17 4.75	550x15 5.35
650x15 5.25	670x16 5.15
700x15 5.35	700x16(6) 10.25
	32x6(10) 12.75

**MIDLAND  
TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-50, Chicago 9, Ill.

## SHORTHAND IN

# 6

## WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 34th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

### Speedwriting

Dept. 2612-6  
55 W. 42 St., N.Y., 36, N.Y.

### ATTENTION HOME WORKERS WE NEED YOUR PRODUCTS

ALL NEW PLAN!! Salesmen established in every area to sell casecraft products manufactured by home workers. Also men wanted for participation in spare-time subcontract plan to help fill huge demand. We supply full instructions, tools, materials, everything—you fill orders for special luggage and all types of portables. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Abarsi, Dept. CO, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

## OIL BURNER SERVICING

SPARE TIME LEARNING MEANS  
EARNING BIG MONEY

**MASS. TRADE** 161-B HIGH ST.  
BOSTON 10, MASS.

WRITE FOR  
FREE  
LESSON

Profitable Future Now Open to You in

## WATCH REPAIRING

Train at Home in Spare Time for High  
Pay or Profitable Business Opportunities

Remarkable Sweazey Plan shows you how to repair Swiss or American Watches. No previous experience necessary. Job Guide program starts you making repairs right away. Survey shows part time watchmakers reported hourly rates up to \$6.00 per hour. Includes training to help you get started in business. Get facts today. Send for colorful FREE BOOKLET and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Here is professional training from famous, long established institution. Founded 1908. Write today—no obligation.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 4126, Chicago 47, Illinois



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television Training Association, Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.



# VETERANS--NON-VETERANS TRAIN NOW FOR A TOP-PAY JOB IN TELEVISION



**No Experience Needed—I train you AT HOME in your SPARE TIME**

NOW — while the Television-Radio-Electronics industry is expanding at the fastest rate in history — is the time for you to prepare for a top-pay lifetime job . . . or your own profitable business.

New TV stations are going up constantly . . . sales of TV sets are breaking all past records . . . new products are being announced almost every day . . . new plants are

springing up to meet the heavy demand for these products.

Trained men are needed urgently. The head of CBS-Columbia product service department estimates that the industry will need 200,000 service men by 1959. The best jobs will go to the men who are ready for them. *Right now* is the time for you to prepare yourself. Delay can be costly.

## LEARN BY DOING

As part of your training I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a **BETTER-PAY TV JOB**. You build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch, (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes.) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.



## STUDY NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

My training covers all the latest developments in the fast-growing Television-Radio-Electronics industry. You learn about FM — RADAR — COLOR TV — TRANSISTORS — PRINTED CIRCUITS, etc.

## CHOOSE FROM FOUR COMPLETE COURSES

covering all phases of Radio, FM, TV, Color TV.

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course — no previous experience needed.
2. FM-TV Technician Course — previous training or experience in radio required.
3. TV Studio Technician Course—advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.
4. Color TV Technician Course—up-to-the-minute data and procedures for servicing all color TV receivers and equipment.

**EXTRA TRAINING  
IN N.Y.C. AT NO  
EXTRA COST!**

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school, Pierce School of Radio & Television. **THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!**

## FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for **BETTER-PAY JOBS** requiring FCC License! You get this training **AT NO EXTRA COST!** Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

**FREE!** I'll send you my new 40-page book, "How to Make Money in Television - Radio - Electronics," a Free sample lesson, and other literature showing how and where you can get a top-pay job in Television.



# Radio-Television Training Association

**52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.**  
Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

## Sylvania Now Sponsoring RTTA's Color TV Technician Course

One of the nation's largest electronics manufacturer's and marketer's Sylvania Electric Products Inc. in its continuing effort to cooperate with independent service dealers is now sponsoring the RTTA Color Television Technician Course. Available to authorized Sylvania Dealers.

## VETERANS

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
Dept. PS-12C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.  
Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your **NEW FREE BOOK** that will show me how I can make **TOP MONEY IN TELEVISION**. I understand I am under no obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Color TV Course  
☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course  
☐ FM-TV Technician Course  
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

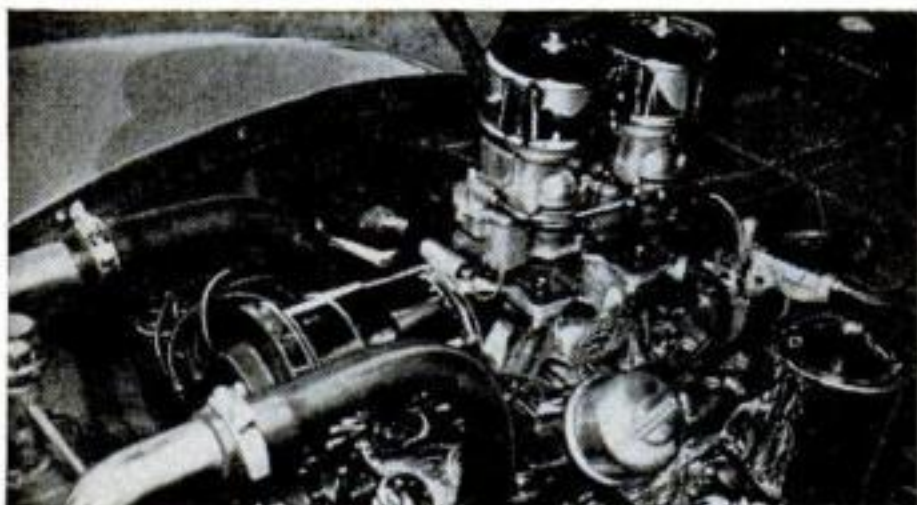
**VETERANS!**  
Write discharge date

**NO OBLIGATION!**





## IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS... TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



### Get America's Big-time, Big-future **AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE** at home in your spare time!

Los Angeles' National Schools, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

#### "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

**YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL.** All lessons fully illustrated. We show you how to *earn as you learn*. OK for Vets. Graduate Advisory Service.

**YOU GET AND KEEP THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT!**

You keep this modern "MO-TOR ANALYZ-ING SET." Contains latest Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel

Pump, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus... compact, rugged, carrying case and complete instructions.



This set of LIFE-TIME TOOLS is yours to keep. You also get this all-metal tool box as part of your course. All

tools of the latest design, used by the "pros," built for a lifetime of rugged use.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON**

Approved for GI Training

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California

CANADA: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept DC-126  
MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU**

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

## THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY

OFFERS

**ACCIDENT-HEALTH-HOSPITALIZATION  
INSURANCE AT COST**

CHARTERED  
1895

- Non Cancellable
- Benefits Not Prorated
- No Medical Examination
- No Paid Agents
- Coverage On or Off the Job

**FIRST 3 MONTHS PROTECTION FOR MEMBERSHIP FEE \$2.00**

**FOR MASONS ONLY under 56 yrs. of age**

**WRITE AT ONCE**

**THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY**

80 BOYLSTON STREET, Dept. S-12, BOSTON 16, MASS.  
NO AGENT WILL CALL

## See the Greatest Show on Earth with this GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

**\$15.00  
FULL PRICE**



Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE  
Dept. TP-12 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

## MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

## ... MAKE BIG MONEY WITH RAINBOW ROCK

... world's most beautiful slump brick. Cuts building costs by one-third. Sell all you make to contractors, supply houses, others. Needs no special skill. Operates indoors or out from common electric socket. Protected franchise. We help you start. Write for FREE facts.

Praised by architects, builders. Makes inside, outside walls, fences, porches, fireplaces.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.**

Dept. SR-126 Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

**FREE!**

## LAFAYETTE CATALOG

- EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS
- TRANSISTORS—HI-FI—KITS—ANTENNAS
- MORE VALUE—MORE ITEMS



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Lafayette  
Radio  
DEPT LL

165-08 Liberty Ave.  
JAMAICA 33, N. Y.  
CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!



# PRICES SLASHED ON FINE IMPORTED

# ACCORDIONS

**BUY NOW-BUY DIRECT**

**SAVE  $\frac{1}{2}$  OR MORE**



**5 DAYS  
FREE TRIAL**

## BONUS GIFTS **FREE!**

Home Study Course  
DeLuxe Music Stand  
Year's Supply of Music  
Lifetime Guarantee

Name in Chrome Letters  
Bellows Protector  
Fine Quality Carrying Case  
Music Portfolio



### PHILHARMONIC Cathedral

A magnificent accordion for the professional accordionist and those who demand the peak of quality.

**FREE COLOR  
CATALOG  
RUSH COUPON**

**ACCORDION** MANUFACTURERS AND  
WHOLESALE OUTLET

2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. P-126 Chicago 22, Illinois

## Small Down Payment—Easy Terms

**Buy Direct from America's  
Largest Exclusive Dealer of  
Fine Imported Accordions**

You'll *never* buy for less! Rush coupon for exciting **FREE** Color Catalog of latest model brand new Imported Italian Accordions. You'll save one half — or more — by ordering **NOW!** Get **FREE 5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL** with positive money back guarantee. If you decide to keep it, pay only pennies a day on amazing easy terms. We are America's largest exclusive direct accordion dealer. We buy for less—and pass our savings on to you. Each accordion bears the famous brand name of an outstanding manufacturer—each is hand selected for quality and superior tone. Each accordion carries our **LIFETIME WARRANTY!**

## NEWEST 1957 MODELS NOW HERE

More than 30 brand new models to choose from. Accordions for beginners up to magnificent professional instruments. Personal help in selection if desired. Trade-ins accepted. Get in on the fun and popularity only an accordion can give you. Rush coupon at once for big, new **FREE** Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write today.

### ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALE OUTLET

Dept. P-126 2003 W. Chicago Avenue,  
Chicago 22, Illinois

Send **FREE** Color Catalog of newest model accordions; also latest wholesale price list.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**"TOOK IN \$217  
FIRST 10 DAYS"**

*Some make more, some less...*

**We help you to start Your  
Own All-Year Business**

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks."



And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

**Your Money-making Opportunity.** We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on *you*. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

**Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation**

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

• **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
• 111 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

• Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet  
• containing information about your **WALL WASHING**  
• **MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent,  
• profitable business.

• Name \_\_\_\_\_  
• Address \_\_\_\_\_  
• City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Tells How You Can Learn to**



**FREE BOOK**

all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively **TEACH YOU**. So **GRASP** this opportunity. **RUSH** letter or postal for this amazing **FREE BOOK**. Don't delay. State your **AGE**. **N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2612 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.**

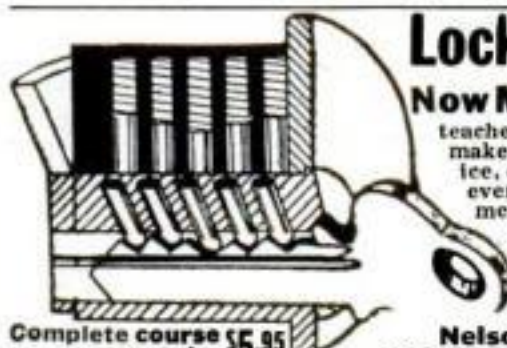
## WAKE UP RARIN' TO GO

**Without Nagging Backache**

Now! You can get the fast relief you need from nagging backache, headache and muscular aches and pains that often cause restless nights and miserable tired-out feelings. When these discomforts come on with over-exertion or stress and strain—you want relief—want it fast! Another disturbance may be mild bladder irritation following wrong food and drink—often setting up a restless uncomfortable feeling.

For quick relief get Doan's Pills. They work fast in 3 separate ways: 1. by speedy pain-relieving action to ease torment of nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 2. by their soothing effect on bladder irritation. 3. by their mild diuretic action tending to increase output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

Find out how quickly this 3-way medicine goes to work. Enjoy a good night's sleep and the same happy relief millions have for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!



**Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING**

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, post-paid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$5.95  
... now only \$5.95  
**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. MU-1**  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

**American School, Dept. H946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37**

**make your own Gems** **32<sup>50</sup>**  
F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown less motor and belt, for only \$32.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

## HYPNOTISM

**Be Popular Amaze Entertain**

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY**. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY**

Dept. 212 120 Central Park South N. Y. 19, N. Y.

**THE Big Favorite**  
SANFORIZED  
**WORK CLOTHES**

**Home Craftsmen And Do-It-Yourself Fans—**

Make neat, longwearing Big Favorite work and leisure clothes your "uniform" for workshop and do-it-yourself jobs. Many fashionable, practical styles.

25,000 DEALERS,  
COAST TO COAST



**THE FAVORITE GARMENT CO.** Lynchburg, Va.  
Jackson, Miss.



# ***Yours*** FOR JUST \$1.00



**This \$4.95 Regular Size  
Presto Fire Extinguisher  
for Letting Us Prove How  
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO  
\$1,000<sup>00</sup> A MONTH!**



**C. Kama of Texas Making Even More—  
Said, "Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"**

We DARE make this amazing offer because we're certain that once you actually use a PRESTO to put out a demonstration fire in a bucket—you'll realize why it "sells on sight" to car owners, homes, stores, farms, boats, offices, factories, and to stores for re-sale. PRESTO's startling chemical is 1 1/2 to 6 times as effective as ordinary extinguisher chemicals on equal-weight basis . . . permits light, handy extinguisher even a child can use!

## **Here's Our Daring \$1 Offer!**

Send your name and address with only \$1.00 TODAY—and we'll send you a regular \$4.95 PRESTO at once. Then you can demonstrate this miracle fire extinguisher to yourself and friends and see for yourself. If not amazed, return PRESTO to us and we'll refund your \$1.00. Or keep it at this big saving when you order 6 or more. You can't lose. You risk nothing. We'll also send you FREE a complete Sales Kit to help you get started. Act now. Write to MERLITE INDUSTRIES (Presto Div.), 114 E. 32nd. St., Dept. X-16P, New York 16, N.Y. IN CANADA: Mopa, Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

# **ENGINEERING**



**Photo of Heald Electrical Laboratory  
Enroll Now for New Term**

**Heald College Ranks FIRST  
West of the Mississippi  
in "Who's Who" in America**

**Send for FREE Information**

**Heald Engineering College**

**Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-11  
San Francisco, California**

**Thousands of  
Engineers Needed  
for Hard Pressed  
Industry  
BACHELOR OF  
SCIENCE DEGREE,  
27 MONTHS**

### **Degree Courses:**

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

### **Diploma Courses:**

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ Color TV
- ☐ Tool & Die Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Surveying
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Master Electrician

**Approved for Veterans**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# **Learn at Home** *in your spare time* **to Fix Electric Appliances**



## **Better Pay—More Opportunities**

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

## **Spare Time Earnings Start Soon**

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

## **NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn**

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. BN6, Washington 9, D. C.



**FREE Lesson and Book**  
**Mail this NOW!**

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**

**Dept. BN6, Washington 9, D. C.**

**Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL**





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1283L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

# **CHEMISTRY**



## **BIG LABORATORY GIVEN FREE!**

Be a **CHEMIST**! One of the really **GREAT** professions! We teach you at home. Simplified but thorough courses. Here are a few: 1. **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY**. 2. **Junior Course in CHEMISTRY**. 3. **ELECTROPLATING**. 4. **PLASTICS & COMPOSITIONS**. 5. **SYNTHETIC GEMS** (learn how to make valuable Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds!). 6. **HORTICULTURE** (how to be a florist). 7. **FIREWORKS COURSE**. 8. **CRIME DETECTION**. 9. **COSMETICS**. 10. **TAXIDERMY**. 11. **ADHESIVES**. 12. **INKS**. 13. **CANDY**. 14. **ARTIFICIAL BAIT**. 15. **PAINT**. 16. **CHEMICAL PRINTING** and many others. Courses from \$2.00 and up! Descriptive literature free upon request.

YOU can be a **SPECIALIST** in a few months! Let us show you how easy it is! Just send \$1.00 for our Preliminary Chemistry Course (complete with chemicals, some equipment, lessons,) etc. Full details about all our courses will be included. We will also include free one

**URANIUM TESTER, CHEMICAL PUZZLE** (worth \$2.50) and **HOW TO MAKE 100 NEW CHEMICALS!**

**FREE!**

### **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**

P. O. Box 606-B

Redwood City, Calif.

34 POPULAR SCIENCE



## **DON'T SWAP SAFETY FOR 'DISCOUNTS'**

I replace **FAST** any defective tire, frt. excl.  
Cheaper **PRICED** Tires are Cheaper **GRADE** Tires

12  
Month  
Guar.

**FREE** This pictured Tire Ash Tray  
given with 2 or more tires



We try to ship your favorite brand (Not Recaps)

**GOOD YEAR**

Goodrich, U.S., General, Firestone & others, worn slightly.

600-16	\$5.78	670-15	\$5.68	700-20	\$8.98	600-16(6)	\$5.68
650-16	6.18	710-15	5.88	750-20	9.88	650-16(6)	6.48
700-16	6.28	760-15	5.88	825-20	16.58	700-16(6)	7.08
640-15	5.68	800-15	6.18	900-20	15.58	700-15(6)	7.88
700-15	5.48	820-15	6.18	1000-20	17.28	750-16	7.58
W.W. \$1. Extra		700-17	9.98	1100-20	17.28	750-17	12.98



### **SUBURBANITE SNOW \$6.66**

& others, Mud-Grip, Retreaded, & Slightly used. 12 Mo. Guar. 750-20 MIL. MUD-GRIP. Guar. 12 MOS. \$17.98 900-16 MIL. MUD-GRIP. Guar. 12 MOS. \$13.39

Send Ck. or M.O. & Ad for fast shipment. F.O.B. Phila. I select your tires as if my future depended on it!

**MARVIN BLATT** 609 Spring Garden Philadelphia, Pa.

**CO. ADJUSTED TIRES \$7.95**  
with NEW Tire Service Guaranteed any car \$1. Ext.



## **SEND FOR THIS FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 5812 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## **LEARN PLASTICS**



### **COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE**

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## **TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS**



Establish your own profitable **PHOTO-ENGRAVING** business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.

**TASOPE, DEPT. PS-12, AURORA, MO.**

## **FIND HIDDEN RICHES!**

NOW—find buried treasure, gold, silver, and metal objects, with sensational 3 1/2-lb. locator—**GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT"**... only \$49.50 complete with earphones, batteries, instructions.



Manufacturers of metal detection devices since 1933.

Write for **FREE** literature full line metal, mineral locators; geiger and scintillation counters.

**GOLDAK CO.** 1544-12 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.



## **INDUSTRY NEEDS TOOL AND DIE DESIGNERS**

## **MAKE \$120 FOR 40 HOUR WEEK**

There's a place for you in this important, expanding field. Clean, interesting work; high pay; plenty of job and advancement opportunities. And only **ACME SCHOOL** can offer you complete training—by correspondence. High school education sufficient; no special art talent needed. Write today to Acme School of Die Design, Corres. Div. SC, 8 N. Jefferson St., Dayton 2, Ohio. Approved for Veterans Training.



# RHEUMATISM

## ARTHRITIS NEURITIS SCIATICA LUMBAGO

A greater variety of mineral waters here than any other place in the world

Treated By Non-Surgical Methods  
At Famous Health Resort

Rheumatism and its kindred diseases attack bodily functions and organs. When you take medicines for temporary relief of pain only you are ignoring nature's warning and permitting the cause of your condition to grow worse.

### Resultful Treatments Available Now

The Excelsior Institute trustworthy and scientific treating methods are designed to correct the real underlying causes of your ailments and start the removal of those poisons in your system which are causing your suffering.

### Revealing Free Illustrated Book

Our New FREE Book tells how thousands have been successfully treated in recent years. Write today. It may save you years of suffering. No obligation.



EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE, Dept. CB550, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

## REAL ESTATE

### BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

## ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS

### B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)

### Big Demand for Graduates

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around classes optional. Also B.S. in 36 mo. in Math., Chem., Physics. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition. Competent instruction.

Thorough, intense practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G.I.'s. Engineering Science preparatory courses.

Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June and September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6126 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:

Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐  
Mechanical ☐ Electronics ☐

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:

Mathematics ☐ Chemistry ☐ Physics ☐

Name.....

Address.....

## 1957 ALLIED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

free!

356  
value-packed  
PAGES



WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
STOCKS

SAVE ON EVERYTHING  
IN ELECTRONICS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists

Save on *everything* in Electronics: Hi-Fi systems and components; latest builders' kits (see the famous KNIGHT-KIT line); recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. systems; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

Send  
for FREE  
Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-M-6  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-224 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 10, Illinois

Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# Inventors

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

240-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

# INVENTORS

**PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".**

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 126C  
NEW YORK CITY

# INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



# INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS  
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
126 PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY**

**ASSOCIATE EXAMINER**  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**PATENT LAWYER**

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

**LEARN NOW!** How to Become a  
**• GAME WARDEN**  
**• GOVT. HUNTER**  
**• Join Forestry, Wildlife Services!**

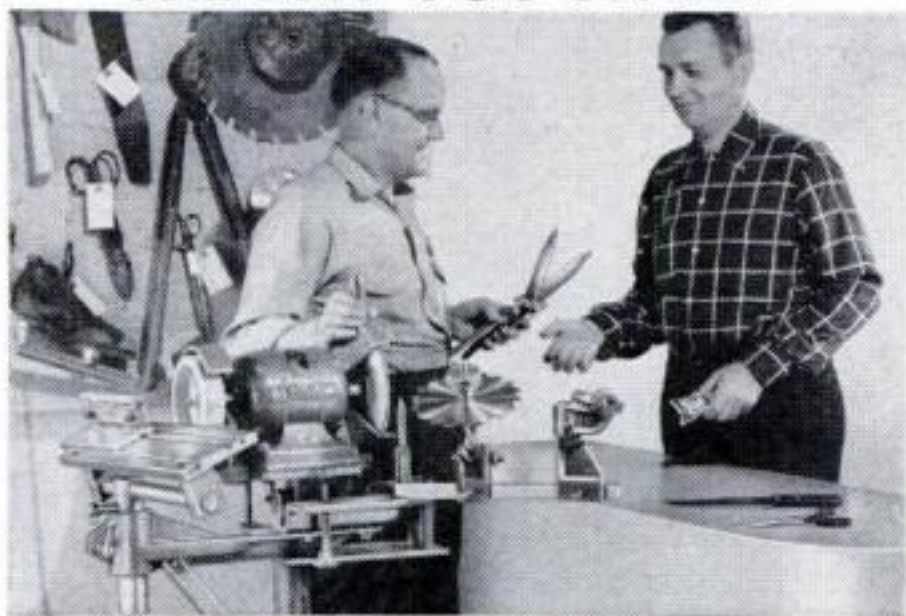
Let your love of field & forest guide you to real success! Be a *career conservationist*—work with wildlife amid scenic surroundings, away from city pressures. Prepare now, spare-time. It's fun, fascinating! Enjoy good pay, security, prestige. No special schooling or experience required. Openings for men 17-45. **HELP FILL DEMAND IN YOUR AREA!** Write now—today!

**HOME STUDY EDUCATORS**  
 Dept N12, 1036 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

**FREE** **SELECT-A-JOB CHART!** Lets you match schooling, interests, etc. against many outdoor jobs. Write today for **FREE "Success Plan"** and chart details!



# Make \$500 an Hour CASH PROFIT THE DAY YOU START!



## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME... SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO**  
707 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri



## AMAZING NEW PERSONAL POCKET RADIO



### LISTEN IN PRIVATE WHILE YOU WALK!

SMALLER AND LIGHTER THAN ANY TRANSISTOR "POCKET RADIO"! Wt. only 1/2 lb. Size 1"x2 3/4"x4 3/4" complete. Black Gold breakproof plastic case. POSITIVELY NO HOOKUPS OR WIRES NEEDED! BUILT IN 1000 MILE ANTENNA! Snap in flash-light batteries lasts for months. "Glow in the Dark"! Easy to use top controls (while walking, riding, etc.). Has special tiny, soft plastic almost invisible earplug-LETS YOU ALONE LISTEN ANYTIME, ANYWHERE without anyone else knowing you are hearing radio music, sports, news, weather, etc. GUARANTEED TO WORK ANYWHERE. ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY \$5.00 (ck, mo) and pay post-

man \$14.95 plus postage A REAL \$39.95 VALUE! AVAILABLE NOW ONLY FROM US AT HALF PRICE. NOT AN UNWORKABLE INCOMPLETE KIT OF PARTS OR PLAYTHING. A REAL MIDGET PERSONAL POCKET SIZE RADIO. Get yours now. So rush your order now for YOUR TINYTONE POCKET PERSONAL RADIO. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. APS-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.

## FREE! GIANT CATALOG

Benrus

Bissell

Defecto

Ekco

Gilbert

Gruen

Ideal Toy

### MAKE BIG MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME...

Selling name brand merchandise. We give you everything you need to get started in your own business. FREE! Giant New 124 Page Color Catalog plus confidential dealers wholesale price list. You buy at lowest wholesale prices. All orders shipped immediately from our giant warehouse.

WRITE TODAY.

Our name does not appear anywhere in the Catalog.

Parker

Remington

Presto

Rival

Ronson

Sessions

Waring

## THE FRALEIB COMPANY

39 Union Square, Dept. P S New York 3, N. Y.



## Become an Electrical Engineer at MSOE in Milwaukee

Electronics Communications  
Electrical Power  
Industrial Electronics

Join the Engineering team! Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Jobs are waiting for well-trained men.

Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational program of technical institute and collegiate engineering courses offers you step-by-step advancement. Save a valuable year through MSOE's optional year-round study system. Prepare yourself for the opportunities ahead in one of these MSOE courses.

### Engineering

(Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering)

### Engineering Technician

(Associate in Applied Science degree)

MSOE also offers courses in mechanical engineering and technology

MSOE's complete, modern facilities include specialized technical laboratories and equipment, visual aid theater, and amateur radio station. Courses approved for veteran training. 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record for graduates.

### 4 TERM OPENINGS YEARLY

JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER

Clip and Mail Today!



## MILWAUKEE School of Engineering

Dept. PS-126, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

MS-36

I am interested in:

- ☐ Electrical Engineering course
- ☐ Engineering Technician course
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering

(Please print)

Name.....Age.....

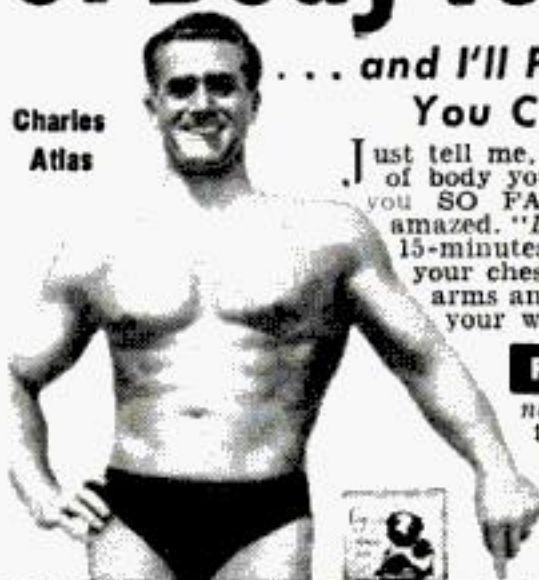
Address.....

City and State.....

If veteran, date of discharge.....



# Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

... and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

**FREE BOOK** 32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 112,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places | <input type="checkbox"/> Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders              | <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips       |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Sleep. More Energy |

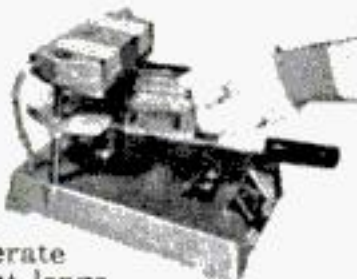
Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print or write plainly)  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Multi-Million Dollar Business Now Being Split Up Among Home Operators in Small Communities

### Inexpensive Table Top Machine Pays Profits UP TO \$9.20 AN HOUR

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business is now being taken over by small home operators throughout the U.S. Men and Women who operate this inexpensive machine can turn out large numbers of Rubber Stamps with special wording of all kinds. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine is easy for anyone to operate. It molds as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other 'copy' needed by offices, factories and individuals. At full capacity, it can earn as much as **\$9.20 an hour for the operator!** You don't need experience to get into this big profit business at home. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get orders for stamps coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 in one hour right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon. RUBBER STAMP DIV., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-312, Chicago 26, Ill.



RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-312, **FREE!**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Please mail all facts showing how I can get started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you mail me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant... 10 flowers, 8 inches across!  
Thomas Hurst-Utah

Learn how you may have real ORCHID FLOWERS blooming IN YOUR OWN HOME within a few weeks. Successful home grower now reveals his secrets. Shows you how to grow gorgeous CATTLEYAS CYMBIDIUMS, EPIDENDRUMS, etc. in your living room. No previous experience needed. World's most fascinating hobby—**PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS**. Big profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. **FREE**—real ORCHID SEEDS and full details, including PLAN FOR STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS—SEND NO MONEY. Write today.

**FREE! REAL ORCHID SEEDS & \$\$\$ PLAN**

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2M  
100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.



YEAR 'ROUND ANY CLIMATE NO Green House

How to Learn ORCHID SECRETS \$1.00 (FREE SEEDS)



### MAKE BEGINNERS BIG PROFITS

Many men and women making big money on imports by mail order from home. No investment in merchandise or ads. We tell you where to get low cost products from abroad and supply list of magazines that run no-cost ads. Write for Free details. MELLINGER CO. Dept. F24C, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

## on any object ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE. NOW with our NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY \$5.95 or send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. M.Z. SALES CO., Dept. H-9, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

## HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio MU-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

**HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES** Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## TELEPHONES



Desk Stand Style Slightly used but in excellent condition Many Valuable Uses Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc. Loud Speakers Microphones Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Comes complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **\$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A. Two complete for only \$5.00

**TELEPHONE LAMP KIT**—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-4104, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.





## ATOMOTRON

First Model Atom Smasher!

(as advertised in  
Oct. Scientific American)

See and learn wonders of Nuclear Physics and Electricity with miniature high-voltage generator. Make artificial lightning ... pith balls defy gravity, propellers

turn at a distance. Only 7"

high. Produces 75,000 volts on a 2-inch diameter sphere, yet is absolutely safe for the youngest child. Operated by sturdy 110 volt A. C. motor.

### COMPLETE WITH FOLLOWING APPARATUS

- Smog Control Unit
- Paper Strand Cluster
- Field Reaction Rotor
- Electric Wind Unit
- Plastic-encased Pith Ball
- Neon Light Wand

PRICE **\$14.95** (Cash, check or money order)  
POSTPAID (In Calif., add 4% Sales Tax)  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



**ATOMIC  
LABORATORIES**

P.O. Box 343 • Berkeley, California

World's Leading Manufacturers of new low-cost Educational Scientific Equipment

## KNOCK-EM-COLD!

LEARN AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU AT HOME  
DON'T BE A PUNCHING BAG FOR TOUGH GUYS  
36 SECRET KNOCK-OUT BLOWS WITHOUT 50c

A little jab with tip of fingers or strike with edge of hands to right spots. Many paralyzing nerve pressure points subdue and hold with ease any violent or demented person much stronger than yourself. Jorgensen before, during and after World War II taught his jiu jitsu and commando fighting to thousands of officers and enlisted men in the U. S. Army, Navy, Marines, the National Guard, U. S. Coast Guard, R.O.T.C., Customs, Immigration, Border Patrol, W.A.C., Waves, Peace Officers and city police throughout U.S.A., Canada and Mexico. This home study course with 96 ill. in plain wrapper 50c postpaid.

JORGENSEN & CO. P.O. Box 1450-A-Gwd. SEATTLE 3, WASH.



## FREE TESTER, TOOLS, SOLDERING IRON

Build and keep 16 Guaranteed High Quality Radio and Test Equipment Circuits—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Learn Practical Radio and Electronics at home. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. Order your Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" direct, or send for descriptive literature. FREE—valuable Radio, TV and Hi-Fi Repair Guides on request.

Progressive "EDU-KITS" Inc.  
Dept. 548A, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.



## "HOW TO EARN MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME"



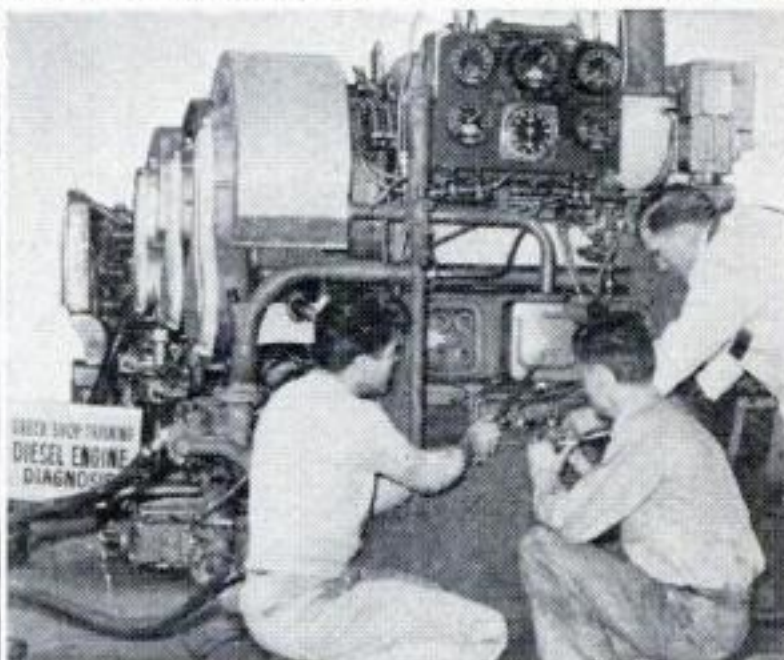
SENT FREE!  
RUSH POST-  
CARD NOW!

In your own home... PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS. Miracle New Printing Method. Print full color SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICS—anything. Print hundreds at a time (\$100.00 jobs cost you less than \$10). NO ART ability necessary. It's easy! We supply everything! REPRESENTATIVES WANTED. Unlimited profit opportunities. Help fill HUGE DEMAND Write!

SCREEN-PRINT, Dept. 112, 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

# DIESEL

## MECHANICS IN DEMAND



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school.

Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

### —CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER	16 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE	30
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

### CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	2 years
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING	18 months

### FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates  
54 years of continuous trade school experience  
to guide your training.

**GREER** SHOP  
TRAINING

Box L, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois





# BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

**N**OW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just **START RIGHT OUT** playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students! (Our 58th successful year.)



## Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated book. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just mail coupon. (No salesman will call.)

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Studio 1512  
Port Washington, N. Y.



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 1512, Port Washington, N. Y.  
Please send me Free 36-page illustrated book. I would like to play (Name instrument).

Instrument \_\_\_\_\_ Have you \_\_\_\_\_  
Instrument? \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years **AMERICAN SCHOOL** has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**, Dept. G946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send **FREE** and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses  | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician        | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician   | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades  | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading       | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial   | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES      | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists               | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making            |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Canadians: Write American School, Dept. G946, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW



## PLASTIC SANDWICHES



MAKE \$18.00 AN HOUR with the new **PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE**

This new remarkable **PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE** does a permanent, beautiful, professional, protective lamination job in exactly four minutes' time! Amazing earnings possible in your own studio permanently sandwiching **PHOTOS** and **CARDS** of all kinds, clippings, etc., between sheets of clear plastic. Sandwiching machines from \$39.50 up. Rush name for **FREE** sample & illustrated literature.

**PLASTICAST CO.**

6612 N. Clark

Dept. LM-703

Chicago 26, Ill.



## BARBELLS

**100 POUND SET \$11.80**

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

**140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$18.80.**

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, **BUR** gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

**BUR BARBELL CO.**

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. **WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.**

**ACADEMY FOR ADULTS**

30 W. Washington, Dept. PS-126, Chicago, Illinois

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

**GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS** with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also **GEIGER COUNTERS** for uranium and the **VIOLITE** for tungsten. **INFORMATION FREE**

THE **Detectron** CORP.

5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-84**

15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education

Approved for Veterans

## RUPTURED?

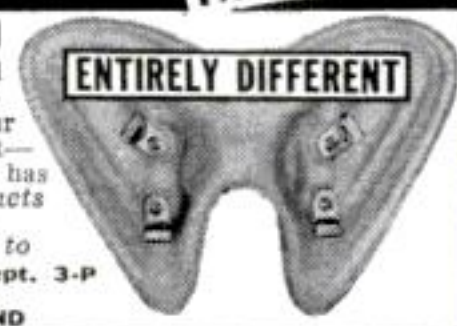
Write for Relief **FREE!**

### ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

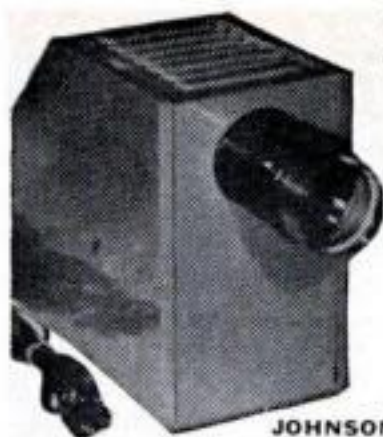
of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented **MILLER** holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief, has helped thousands. For **FREE** facts in plain wrapper

Send Name and Address to **FRED B. MILLER**, Dept. 3-P  
Exclusive Manufacturer  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

**ENTIRELY DIFFERENT**







## 100X Area Magnifying Projector

— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. **MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.** Enlarges any material up to 3 1/4 x 4 in. to 32 x 40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enamelled steel, 10 x 7 1/2 in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. Price Postpaid..... **\$4.98**

JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 396, Detroit 7, Mich.

## Catalog of 3200 Novelties 10c



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 396 Detroit 7, Michigan

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN



## UPHOLSTERY BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Practical, low-cost, LEARN-BY-DOING UTS Course, complete with tools, materials, frames, trains you quickly AT HOME in spare time. Start making money in Upholstery almost at once! Big **FREE** illustrated book and **FREE** sample lesson show you how—give full facts about business, job opportunities for men and women. Write **TODAY!** Also resident Training. Approved for Vets.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL  
Dept. EX-1609 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

HAVE YOU SEEN IKE?

## STAMP COLLECTORS — MONACO COLLECTION incl. EISENHOWER ISSUE — 25¢

Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt, White House, The Capitol, all included in this fabulous lot with the complete postage set of 5 Grace Kelly wedding stamps, triangles, diamond-shaped, Saints, Helicopter, etc. Everything together with a 48 Page Stamp Dictionary for only 25¢ to introduce our bargain approvals.

STAMPEX CO., Box 47-AP, White Plains, N.Y.

## MAKE CRIME YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! ... Earn steady good pay as a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I. A. S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting work in spare time. Write for full details now!

**OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS...** Employ I. A. S.-trained men ... proof of what I. A. S. can do. Write today (state age) for details. No obligation. No salesmen will call. **INST. OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1369 Chicago 40, Ill.**

## MEN WANTED

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

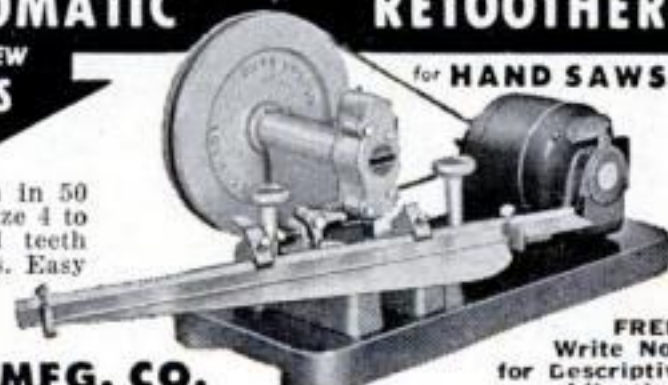
Nashville 3, Tenn.

**AUTOMATIC**  
MAKES NEW PROFITS

**RETOOTHER**

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



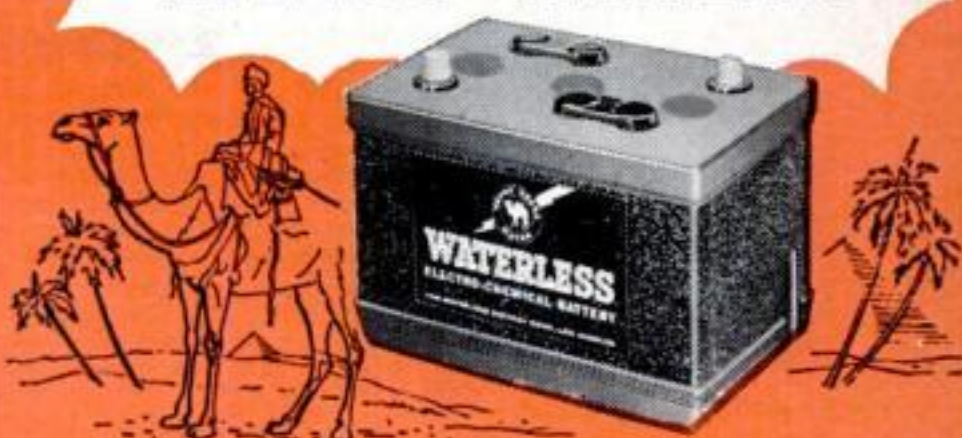
**BURR MFG. CO.**  
8943-D VENICE BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

**FREE!**  
Write Now for Descriptive Literature

DECEMBER 1956 41

# NEW TYPE BATTERY NEVER NEEDS WATER!



Electro-Chemical

# WATERLESS BATTERY



## INSTALL IT...FORGET IT!

Modern technology has at last produced a battery that requires absolutely no attention, is completely foolproof, and is one of the most powerful ever built! Enjoy all the benefits of this amazing battery at no more than the cost of an ordinary battery!

**POWER SEALED-IN—LASTS INDEFINITELY!** The revolutionary WATERLESS BATTERY utilizes an entirely new principle of electro-chemistry to permit the sealing in of its astonishing power for periods in excess of four years! Patented plastic breather valves replace the customary vent caps and are permanently sealed in at the factory

### THE MODERN MIRACLE OF SILICON.....

Perfect as a result of original research by Bell Telephone in developing its famed Solar Battery, the WATERLESS BATTERY's silicon -base electrolyte possesses unprecedented conductivity and ability to develop electric power instantaneously. It adds greatly to the battery's capacity and long life. It is unaffected by freezing or torrid temperatures.

### MAJOR CAUSES OF FAILURE NOW ELIMINATED!

Gone forever is the major cause of battery trouble—failure to keep sufficient water in the cells. Once installed, the WATERLESS BATTERY never needs attention as long as you own your car!

### SPILL-PROOF... FOOL-PROOF... STAYS "FRESH"

No more spilled acid! The WATERLESS BATTERY is absolutely spill-proof. There is no acid to handle. Cells cannot be damaged by carelessness. The WATERLESS BATTERY not only possesses amp-hour capacity greater than original equipment batteries, but may be stored indefinitely without voltage loss!

## COMPARE THE WATERLESS BATTERY!

- 112% more efficient than required by S.A.E. specifications.
- Delivers quick starting power for 10-ton truck engines at 70° below zero — far more than your car needs.
- Makes your car lights burn 25% brighter by Westinghouse light meter test.
- Guaranteed good for at least 400,000 starts—equivalent to starting your car 30 times a day for 35 years!
- Spins your engine an average 10% faster than ordinary batteries.

## 4 YEAR GUARANTEE BACKED BY THE MANUFACTURER

The WATERLESS BATTERY is now available direct from the factory.

Don't wait 'til your present battery goes dead! Use coupon below. Factory pays shipping.

**\$34.95**

for all 6 and 12 volt automotive batteries

**WATERLESS BATTERY COMPANY**  
1234 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

## OPPORTUNITY FOR DISTRIBUTORS

Many choice territories are still available. All territories awarded on exclusive basis protected by written franchise. No charge for franchise. Write, wire or phone today.

Waterless Battery Company, Dept., PS 1256  
1234 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Please rush me a WATERLESS BATTERY, factory paying all shipping charges to my door. Cash, check or money order enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ 6-volt auto Make of car \_\_\_\_\_

☐ 12-volt auto Year & Model \_\_\_\_\_

Copyrighted material



# WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664  
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering principles, construction, ignition, service & repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.** A complete Guide of 1664 Pages, over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts & instructions for service jobs.

**IT PAYS TO KNOW**

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.** TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for **7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION**. Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted — Mail Today.

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.



**Check NOW!**

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages \$4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 600 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 440 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1080 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 9
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ S-12



Prepare for the big earning power of Diesel Trained Men. Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

**DIESEL UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DM-48, Chicago 14, Illinois

**YOURS FREE!**

**VUER-PROJECTOR & Full Color Slide Kit—Authentic \$4.95 Value!**



## If You're Interested In BREEDING TROPICAL FISH For Profit & Pleasure

This handsome, precision-viewing instrument and color slides are yours FREE—just for showing your interest in Tropical Fish Breeding! See gorgeous BETTAS, colorful TETRAS, exotic ANGEL FISH, etc., in the vibrant beauty of full color! Convince yourself Tropical Fish Breeding is the profitable, easy-to-start home business for you! Breed them in your living room, spare-room, anywhere. Success is assured because we'll buy every fish you produce! No experience or costly equipment needed. Start spare-time, on a "shoe-string"...build a \$10,000 home business! Investigate!

Write today for FREE details on "Profit-Proven" Success Plan & Vuor! (If under 17, ask for plan A.)

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA  
Dept. C-12  
Los Angeles 61, Calif.



## RUPTURED

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic, Dept. 3705, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.



## MASTER MIND!

### Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume! fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

### Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$3.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO.,** 210 S. Clinton St.  
Dept. 4MU-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

**\$3.95 Complete**

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

### THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 8, Missouri

## BIG MONEY in your own DRY CLEANING BUSINESS



MEN! WOMEN! Let us show you how to open up your own Dry Cleaning shop. Learn AT HOME, in spare time. You'll be amazed to learn that you can go into this fast-growing business with next to no cash at all. Experience unnecessary. Easy-to-understand lessons. Convenient time-payments. Write for FREE details. Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. PS-12, 1700 Touhy, Chicago 26, Ill.

## PEE WEE BATTERYLESS "LIFETIME" RADIO



### REALLY WORKS — FOR LIFE!

Works WITHOUT TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Will never run down or burn out! World's smallest, SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Sensational new Ferrite Selective Tuner — Perma-Crystal diode. Super SPEAKERPHONE, durable black and gold plastic case.

**SEND ONLY \$2.00**

(bill ck. mo) and pay postman \$4.99 COD postage on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE. Nothing extra to buy — ever. Available only from: MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-12 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

## Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 33 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for **FREE** 52 page school catalog — **TODAY**. G.I. approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**  
Dept. 51-M, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

## FREE

SAMPLE OF

# FLOK-KRAFT

# Suede Paint

**Find Out How YOU May Become a FLOK-KRAFT EXPERT** I will send you, absolutely **FREE**, a sample of Flok-Kraft. Test for yourself the eye appeal and touch appeal of this new suede-like 3-dimensional finish. Beautifies and covers wood, metal, glass, plaster, rubber — even foam rubber—**any surface**, even if old or worn. If you are one of the thousands of ambitious men who are tired of monotonous, low-paid jobs, tired of working for the other fellow, **find out now** how you can tap the rich profits possible in this new field — help fill huge demand. Operate spare-time, or full-time—make **REAL MONEY**. Become part of the tremendously expanding new industry and do it without leaving your present job—have two incomes instead of one. Say goodbye **FOREVER** to time clocks and bosses if you want a full-time business.

**NELS IRWIN**  
Director of Instruction

**"MAKE \$5 to \$10 per hour at home! FLOK-KRAFTERS needed in every city, town and village"**

**GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.** This is too good to miss. Investigate in the privacy of your own home. Get your **FREE SAMPLE** and full details, including your **FREE** home business plan now.... Be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market. **WRITE** **NOW—SEND NO MONEY.** **COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. A-12, 1006 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.**

**LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS** — Start right away to make more money with this **AMAZING MIRACLE FINISH** that gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards and trunks — hundreds, yes, even thousands of items, including walls and ceilings of rooms. Free profit plan offers everything needed to start at once.

LAMPS

SHOES

RADIOS

JEWELRY SILVERWARE CABINETS

**Get into..**

# PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by..**

## MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

**Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business.** Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. **No canvassing—no selling.** We even

**Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations**

**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. **No charge.** **Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-912, Chicago 26, Ill.**

**THIS MAN...** is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11¢ in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **\$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-912, Chicago 26, Ill.**

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

**BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!**

- |                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO   | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATION  |

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

**YOUR SUCCESS** depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend.

**YOUR GUARANTEE** we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

**RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING** is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

Your Future in ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

FREE BOOKLET

## BAILEY

### Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

---

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**MEN! Make up to \$1,000 IN A MONTH!**

**without "SELLING"**

**Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities**



Even beginners cleaning up unbelievable profits with first practical, effective, low priced Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, etc. Merlite Fire Alarm hangs on wall like a picture... no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard. "smells" fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically, howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5th mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, gives precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. Sells for only \$4.95, with profit up to \$2.70 on each one.

#### Nearest Thing to Automation Selling

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing; no hard selling. It's the nearest thing to "Automation Selling". Even a child can use plan successfully with powerful sales tools we give you (which you leave with prospects). This plan makes money for you even while you sleep! No room here to give you full details, but write for amazing facts.

#### FREE SALES KIT

Send no money. Just rush your name and address for all the exciting money-making facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day brings you \$1,080.00 a month. No competition. Get in on ground floor now. Rush your name and address—that's all.

**Dramatic LIGHTED-MATCH DEMONSTRATION**  
Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarm in 3 seconds!

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Alarm Div.)**

114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-16P

New York 16, N. Y.

# HOW TO TURN Concrete INTO Gold

\$2.00



**A MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED!**

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make Handsome Profits From Concrete Items YOU CAN MAKE

All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. This Manual contains large, clear pictures, gives prices and description of more than 200 different molds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, AND... priceless trade secrets that make production a snap. Take the first step Today!!!

SEND ONLY \$2.00 FOR YOUR COPY (Rushed to you by First Class Mail)

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.  
Dept PS Hickory, N. C.

# FIRST JET AIRMAIL FLIGHT

Envelope flown May '53 from Dayton to Washington in 54 minutes. Wonderful Christmas gift and an outstanding souvenir for the years to come—\$1.25, 5 all diff. U.S. AIRMAIL FIRST FLIGHT covers for \$1. or 14 for \$2.50. **FIRST DAY COVERS**—real beauties postmarked on official first day of sale; **QUEEN ELIZABETH CORONATION** or **UNITED NATIONS** 6c 50c each, 7 diff. for \$3.—any U.S. **COMMEMORATIVE** since 1949, 6c 25c each or 5 diff. for \$1. Full refund if not completely satisfied. Let us help build your cover and stamp collection. Lists free.

K. M. WALSH

Box 308

TUCKAHOE, N. Y.



# TEST YOUR OWN TV-RADIO TUBES!

#### EVEN THE PICTURE TUBE

Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert tube in socket. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacement. Rugged metal case (not plastic). AC or DC. One service call saved pays for tester. Only 3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. Deluxe model 4.95. Instructions. 5-yr. guarantee. **GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. G-1102, 6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

# RUPTURE



**RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK**  
Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO.

Dept. PS-12, Hagerstown, Maryland



# HYPNOSIS

by Professor Jonathan B. Sokol

produced by University Workshop, 1625 Broadway, New York City 19, N.Y.

Comes complete on a set of Long Play 33 1/3 RPM High Fidelity Records, designed to train you at home.

© Accepted by Library of Congress

Write for Free Information, or send check or M.O. for \$9.95 for prompt delivery. Guaranteed.

# EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-12 Chicago 5, Illinois



## SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS with HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

This is not something to fool around with.



### A Hard Hitting System of Saving Big Money

Design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with dozens of fiber partitions, Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to 1/4 inch scale—same as blueprint. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices.

Don't build anything until you get this "KIT" if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT" \$3.95 ppd., if COD plus postage and \$1 deposit required. Handbook without "KIT" \$1.95 or free literature. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days. **SPECIAL NOTICE!**—As a builder, controlling over 3 million dollars worth of home construction, we will ATTEMPT, but not promise, to obtain a special discount to you for your building materials on your new project, thru your favorite, local, Lumber Dealer. Details with "KIT."

**H. N. HALL & CO.** 2825 N. 69th St. MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

## WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/4 in., 1 1/4 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**

11915 S. MARSHFIELD AVE., PS-12, CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

## RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES  
BOATS  
CARS

"CUSTOM  
MIDGET"  
RADIO

ONLY  
**\$9.98**

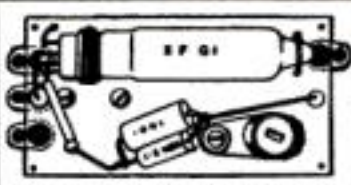
LICENSE FREE BAND

OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00  
SET! INCLUDES LONG RANGE

TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3

EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.

**RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND**



DETAILED INFORMATION  
& RADIO CATALOGUE 25c

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE  
DIRECTORY" & \$7.00

SUPPLY COUPON \$1.00

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF  
MODEL AIRCRAFT"

CONTAINS 14 PLANS \$3.98

RADIO CONTROL  
GARAGE DOOR

DETAILS \$1.00

## GET LOADS OF MAIL!

Get Offers, Catalogs, magazines, folders Galore!



Want your mail box stuffed with interesting, attractive offers, catalogs, samples, magazines, etc? NO OBLIGATION FOR YOU TO BUY ANYTHING! We'll list your name and address with 1000 firms for mail for just \$1.00. Rush \$1.00 & name and address TODAY!

**Tower Press, Inc. P.O. Box 591 Lynn 210, Mass.**

WRITE • DRAW • LABEL • MARK ANY SURFACE  
INSTANT-DRY • WATERPROOF 9 COLORS

The Easy Way To  
**WRITE • DRAW • LABEL • MARK**

A shopful of marking devices and inks in one unit!

No Dipping • No Filling • No Loose Ink To Spill

Always Ready To Write!

FREE TIPS ON USES,  
STATE OCCUPATION.

**SPEEDRY  
PRODUCTS, INC.**

PS-1 RICHMOND HILL 18, N. Y. Pat.

69c Refills  
EA. 25c

Slightly Higher West Coast



## GIANT BALLOONS

Biggest & best! Surplus US Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather target balloons.

**FOR FUN**—Great in backyard, at parties, picnics, fairs. Young & old enjoy 'em!

**FOR ADVERTISING**—Attract big crowds to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Paint 'em with a sales message and they'll pay off for you!

**FOR PROMS**—Makes any high school or college prom more festive. Real cool! Approx. inflated sizes.

3 ft. dia., 49c—5 ft. dia., 99c

Postage paid on prepaid orders, Cal. res. add sales tax

**VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division**  
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS1256, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

# Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops AIR CONDITIONING HEATING & REFRIGERATION

ALLIED offers YOU the finest training for one of the greatest industries of our time. You can be sure of the quality of ALLIED training—resident training on a wide variety of equipment—and Home Study training that has behind it a great resident school.



## BIG KITS

### ALLIED TRAINING PREPARED WITH COOPERATION OF INDUSTRY

Only a school with the established reputation of ALLIED could have been given the cooperation by leading industries in the Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration fields which has made this training so outstanding.

You Are Supplied Shop-Work Kits if You Prefer to Train at Home Right in your own home you do practical air conditioning and refrigeration work made possible by ALLIED training. You build an Air Conditioner, Freezer, or other units of your choice.

### Send Today for Free Sample Lesson and Book

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are changing the living habits of millions of people. Plan to get into this great industry now—it's your chance to go up to higher and still higher earnings or build a successful business of your own. Get the facts about ALLIED training and how you can be helped. Mail the coupon for free book and sample lesson—no obligation.

### ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

1338-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-12A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:

Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, and REFRIGERATION.

☐ I am interested in resident training

☐ home study

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## BE A LEADER IN INDUSTRY



# DRAFTING IS YOUR LADDER TO SUCCESS

### LEARN—AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME



RECEIVE THIS SET OF INSTRUMENTS

AT NO EXTRA COST

**VETERAN APPROVED**

There's a growing, desperate need for draftsmen—the key men in all industry. CEI can quickly give YOU the necessary skill. Bigger income, jobs and opportunities are yours with a CEI diploma. Thousands have succeeded. So can you. CEI guarantees to train you until you qualify... helps you get that job! Write today!

## FREE SUCCESS BOOK



**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE  
EXTENSION DIVISION PS12F**

6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Please rush full drafting facts in:

( ) Mechanical ( ) Aeronautical

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
6300 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



# FREE!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

OPPORTUNITIES  
UNLIMITED



GEARS



FISHING  
LURES



JEWELRY  
GEMS



HANDLES  
KNIVES - DIALS



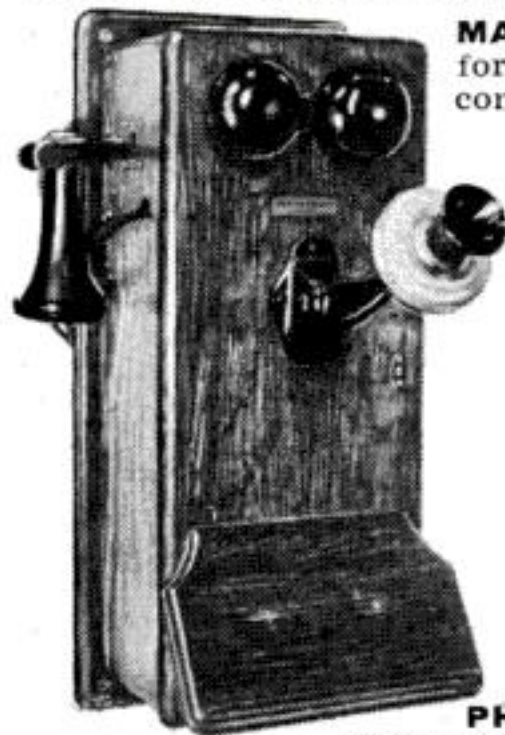
STATUES  
FIGURINES

Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC. . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything—MATERIALS and INSTRUCTIONS!—Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, "THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS" . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

**PLASTICAST COMPANY**

6612 N. Clark St., Dept. LM-703, Chicago 26, Illinois

## TELEPHONES, TELEPHONE PARTS and WIRE & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES



**MAGNETO TELEPHONES** for Rural telephone lines, construction jobs, factories, farms, camps or summer homes, etc.

**BATTERY OPERATED TELEPHONES** for Inter-House, House to Barn or Office to Shipping Room telephone service. Handset style or Desk Stand style.

**MOTEL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**—Simple economical telephone service between office and each cabin. Suitable for roadside Drive-In food service, etc.

**ANTIQUE TELEPHONE CABINETS**—complete with all parts except generator.

Ideal for Home Hobby Shops. Make beautiful Radios, Spice Cabinets, Liquor Chests and Flower Boxes.

**TELEPHONE LAMPS.** Make your own. Beautiful. Different. We furnish the parts or a complete Lamp, if you prefer.

**WORM HARVESTER**—Dan Mac Magneto—gathers fishworms by electricity.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN "AA" which gives full facts on all of the above.

**TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.**

Dept. AA-2 1760 Lunt Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.  
"America's Largest Independent Telephone Repair Shop"



## Need an extra \$1,000, \$2,000, or more? Make it with an IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

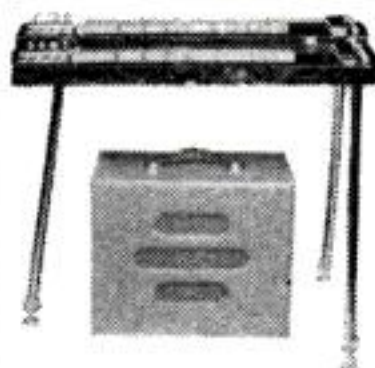


There are thousands of lawnmowers in your locality; Average \$1,000 profit per 250 mowers with customer satisfaction and repeat business assured. Provide this essential service with an Ideal® Lawnmower Sharpener, the only machine that grinds the reel to "fit" the bed knife. Compare by any standard. The Ideal, backed by 53 years of experience, costs no more. Write today for complete, free catalog.

The Fate-Root-Heath Company,  
Dept. PS-12 Plymouth, Ohio

# FREE 8MM or 16MM Home Movie FILM

Let me send you a delightful Exciting Film (Real Thriller!) and Special List of Films—all types—FREE! Simply enclose 25c for Shipping. State if 8MM or 16MM desired. Mail today to: Guy's "Unique" Films, 2424 Entrance Dr., Dept. 38, Hollywood 27, Calif.



## WHOLESALE

PROFESSIONAL  
ELECTRIC GUITARS

**PARTS—BUILD YOUR OWN**

Solid-body Spanish, amplifiers, double-necks, single-necks, triple-necks, 4-necks, solid-body mandolin, pick-up mikes, non-electric instruments, etc. Free home study course with instruments. Parts & plans available to build your own.

1957 MODELS WHOLESALE—FREE CATALOG

CARVIN CO., Box 287 PS-12  
Covina, Calif.

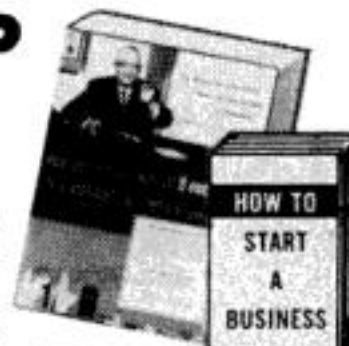
**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

## "How to Go into Business for YOURSELF"

If you know a trade or occupation—why not go into business for yourself? Why not make the profits others are now making?

**IT'S EASY TO START A NEW BUSINESS.** It's easier than you think—once you learn the 9 easy steps of building a new business of your own. National Business Consultants has shown over 5000 others how to be successful—let us show YOU too. We guide you every step of the way with sound, proved simple business practices. **EXPAND YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** Learn our tested, profit-making methods for business success. If you already own a business, let N.B.C. guide you too. You'll be amazed. **SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!** "How to Start a Business" is jam-packed with revealing information. In easy-to-understand language it explains how to start and make any kind of business profitable. Free for the asking! Sent to you in confidential plain envelope. Just write:

**NATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, Office A-12 Los Angeles 61, Calif.**



**BOTH FREE!**  
Rush Name on  
Postcard Today!



50 Years of Combined family experience in High Quality tires.

23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY PASSENGER TIRE

TIRE INSURANCE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE SENT

Partially Used Tires—NOT RECAPS  
CHECK MY GUARANTEE & PRICES!  
12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE

EVERYBODY 10% off ON EVERY  
MAY TAKE TIRE

Selected for Toughest Jobs—Prices Shaved to the Bone  
FREE Tire with every 2 or more black 4-ply REG. car Tires—  
WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA—SPECIALISTS IN TRUCK TIRES—

600-16	\$5.25	475-19	\$5.35	700-15(6)	\$8.75	700-20	\$11.95
600-16(6)	6.45	640-15	4.95	750-16(8)	9.95	750-20(10)	14.95
650-16	5.45	670-15	5.25	700-17	10.85	750-20(8)	10.95
650-16(6)	6.45	710-15	5.35	750-17	12.75	825-20	18.55
700-16	6.25	760-15	5.45	600-20	9.65	900-20	18.75
750-16(6)	7.45	800-15	5.75	650-20	10.75	1000-20	19.75
550-17	4.75	820-15	5.75	32x6(8)	10.35	1100-20	19.75
650-15	5.25	670-16	5.65	32x6(10)	12	1000-22	20.95
700-15	5.35	700-16(6)	7.75	750-15	11.95	1110-22	20.75

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully Guaranteed all size 4-ply pass.  
FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these.—W. W. \$1.00 \$7.95  
Extra Factory Tested Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE.

**SNOW TIRES \$9.55** ORDER ANY 4 PLY  
ea. BLACK WALL PASSENGER SIZE

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped  
F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. No C.O.D.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

Strong Man  
DAN LURIE says



You'll have a "HE-MAN" BUILD

in just 6 weeks. Secret body-mold  
courses included FREE with exclusive

**Dan Lurie Barbells**

Scientific! Fastest, surest method known  
—beats all other training courses. Re-  
sults guaranteed. Special low prices.  
50 Lb. set \$ 8.48 • 100 Lb. set \$13.98  
150 Lb. set \$20.48 • 200 Lb. set \$25.98  
13c each add'l Lb. Prices F.O.B. plant.  
50% deposit required on all orders

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52512 Bristol Street, Dept: 670-KB'klyn 12, N.Y.

## CABINET MAKING



**LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE  
FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN**

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine  
woodworking and tool use. Professionally pre-  
pared shop method training tells and shows  
how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Write for  
Free Booklet

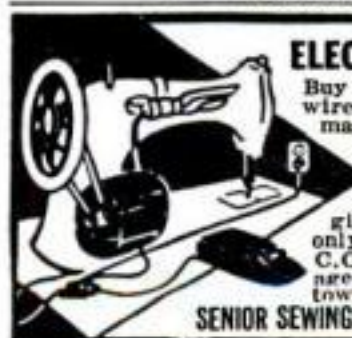
DEPT. F-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON



**GIANT FREE CATALOG  
of OPTICAL BARGAINS**

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE HEADQUARTERS**

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and  
Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of  
lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments,  
parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes,  
binoculars, etc. Fresnel Lenses for making Solar  
Furnace. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** for beginner's 10-lens  
kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-N. Ask for  
FREE catalog N. Christmas Gift Ideas Galore!  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N.J., U.S.A.**



**ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING  
MACHINE! NEW LOW PRICE!**

Buy direct and save! Kit comes fully  
wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all  
machines. **ALL-NEW PARTS!** \$9.95 90  
Guarantee DAY  
• AC-DC Motor & bracket • Multi-speed  
foot control • Cord set & block • 115 v 60  
c • Full instructions • Steel pulley & belt  
**BONUS:** 10 day free trial. Reg. \$2.95 Sewlite  
given FREE with kit. Reg. \$7.95 pinkie shears  
only \$1 with order. Send no money. Kit sent  
C.O.D. Or send money order and we'll pay post-  
age. State whether wheel on your machine turns  
towards or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.  
**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO., Box 142, Dept. PS-09, Bklyn 6, N.Y.**

**"We're looking for people  
who like to draw..."**



says Norman Rockwell, one of  
America's 12 Most Famous Artists.  
If you like to draw, you may have  
talent to become a successful artist,  
spare or full time. Find out with  
our remarkable 12-page Free Art  
Talent Test. Thousands paid \$1 to  
take it. Get it FREE. No obligation. Send  
your name, address, age to: Famous Artists  
Schools, Dept. 11-N, Westport, Conn.



BUICK

CADILLAC

CHEVROLET

CHRYSLER



CONTINENTAL



DESOTO



DODGE



FORD

# FIX CARS

## EASIER...TWICE AS FAST!



Chilton's world-famous **ALL  
CARS Repair Manual** makes  
every step clear as A-B-C...

Giant new, 4 3/4 lb. edition.

**COVERS PRACTICALLY EVERY  
CAR REPAIR JOB** from bumper  
to bumper...

**ON EVERY MODEL** of the  
leading 23 U. S. makes from  
1940 through 1956.

Shows how to locate troubles  
easily.

Then fix them f-a-s-t... with  
standard tools under ordinary  
conditions.



HUDSON



LINCOLN



MERCURY

### THE BOOK THE EXPERTS USE!

Handle repair jobs faster, easier and bet-  
ter than you may have dreamed possible  
—even if you have never fixed a car  
before! You'll find this 850-page Chilton  
Manual in almost every car repair shop—  
in Army-Navy Training—in schools...  
because it makes things so amazingly  
clear. Ideal for beginners. Saves time for  
experts. Published each year for 26 years  
by Chilton, world's largest automotive  
publishers. Over 3,000,000 copies sold!  
Almost 3,000 clear, how-to-do-it pictures;  
396 Quick Check Tables; 53 Troubleshoot-  
ing Charts, etc. Price only \$6.95. Practice  
10 days at our risk! You be the judge!

**See for yourself how easy it is!**



NASH



OLDSMOBILE



PACKARD



PLYMOUTH



PONTIAC



RAMBLER



STUDEBAKER

plus FRAZER,  
WILLYS,  
HENRY J.  
and KAISER

### PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON COMPANY, Dept. PS-126  
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send me the giant new CHILTON "ALL CARS" RE-  
PAIR MANUAL (Price \$6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAM-  
INATION. If I like Manual, I will then promptly re-  
mit \$1.95 (plus 45c postage and handling); then  
send \$2.50 each month for two months. Otherwise,  
I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe  
you nothing. (SAVE! Send \$6.95 with order and we  
pay postage-handling charge. Same return privilege.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

(Outside U.S.A.—Price \$8.95 cash with order.)

Chilton Books are sold by leading book stores.



# I took the quick easy way to top pay in AUTO MECHANICS

I TRAINED AT HOME—  
MADE MONEY FIXING CARS

FIFTY THOUSAND MECHANICS are needed! One-third of America's 60 million vehicles are in the heavy-repair class. These facts spell opportunity for a good job, big pay, lifetime security!

CTI TRAINS YOU AT HOME in spare time. You learn every phase of repair. Our practical, Shop-Proved training makes each step easy. After a few lessons, earn to \$15 a week and more by fixing cars for friends. Some students open shops before graduating!

DIESEL OR BODY-FENDER TRAINING is also yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKS which tell how you, too, can succeed!

YOU PRACTICE WITH TUNE-UP KIT AND MECHANIC'S TOOLS



Tune-Up Kit (left) includes a Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, Ignition Timing Light, portable steel case. Tools (right) are fine quality. No extra charge for kits!



MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave. • Chicago 26, Ill. Dept. A-414  
Send FREE Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Member National Home Study Council

**Broad Markets  
Await Brikcrete  
Manufacturers**

B-12

Because Brikcrete gives so much for so little it is the preferred masonry for homes, schools, motels—practically every kind of residential, commercial, and industrial construction. A lower-than-lumber selling price still permits 100% or more mark-up on basic production costs. And Brikcrete has quality appeal because it is outstanding in design, proportion and color. All the values that building owners and contractors are looking for. That's why market potentials are so broad.

## More Local Plants Needed

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Brikcrete has much to offer. Local markets are supplied by local plants using local materials and labor. Savings in freight and distribution enable low selling prices, high income potentials. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories with exclusive privileges. And for men of modest capital, machinery is available on easy-to-pay lease arrangements. Write or wire for Brikcrete Book No. 2.

**Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.**

CANADA: Dunn Masonry Machinery Ltd.  
802 Dundas Highway, Cookville, Ontario



bake - glaze **\$4.98**  
ceramics

-on your kitchen range  
Does the complete job!

FOR FUN! FOR PROFIT! 100's of uses!

buy direct, save \$ \$

Make dishes, figures, jewelry -  
Earrings, buttons, etc.

Simply set Kiln over your gas burner. Special mica insulated Kiln holds heat—ceramics turn cherry red and glaze sets. Enjoy the thrill of seeing the finished product of your own hands—just like the pottery objects sold in stores. Paint on colorful designs, personalized initials, etc. Make household objects for yourself, for gifts, or to sell. Complete with Kiln oven, 2 lbs. clay, 4 bottles of basic colored glazes, brush, and instructions. Add \$1.00 for packing and shipping. S & R RESEARCH CO., Box 15-M, San Gabriel, Calif.

# WANTED

MEN AND WOMEN

**GROW MUSHROOMS** Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare or Full Time, year round. **Guaranteed Market.** We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$9,999.90 he started as amateur. Get FREE BOOK. **WASHINGTON MUSHROOM IND., INC.** 2954 ADMIRAL WAY - DEPT. 402 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON



AMAZING 3-TURRET  
MICROSCOPE KIT

Turret Model. 100-200-300X, in hardwood cabinet with handle. Introduces a new micro world. Regular \$15.95 seller. Xmas Special.....

**\$8.95**  
post paid

**Conway CAMERA CO.**

34 N. Clark St.

Chicago 2, Ill.

# ARTHRITIS?

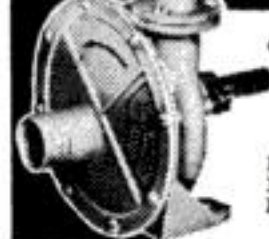
I have been wonderfully blessed in being restored to active life after being crippled in nearly every joint in my body and with muscular soreness from head to foot. I had Rheumatoid Arthritis and other forms of Rheumatism, hands deformed and my ankles were set.

Limited space prohibits telling you more here but if you will write me I will reply at once and tell you how I received this wonderful relief.

**Mrs. Lela S. Wier**

2805 Arber Hills Drive—70, P. O. Box 2695, Jackson 7, Mississippi

**\$7.95** **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs;  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**



**1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM**  
Original All-Purpose Pump has 3,000 GPH capacity, 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

**DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST**  
Postpaid if cash with order. Send for yours today! **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Larger Centrifugal Pumps and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.**

## NEW FALSE PLATE

FROM YOUR  
OLD ONE IN **18 HOURS**

AS LOW AS **\$14.95**



Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We **GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.**

**SEND NO MONEY**—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

**CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS 12-56**  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.





new **FREE** booklet tells  
how you can  
**ADD** almost  
**2 INCHES TO**  
**YOUR HEIGHT**  
with

you  
may  
think  
you're  
TALL  
enough  
but.....

Lack of height can hurt your chances for success! So why sell yourself short? "ELEVATORS", amazing height-increasing shoes make you almost 2 INCHES TALLER the instant you put them on. Only you know the secret. But everyone immediately notices the improvement in your appearance.



for **FREE** Booklet and dealer's name write to:  
**STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. PS-12, BROCKTON 68, MASS.**

**NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!**  
**YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!**  
BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/4"). Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone. frequency setter. break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. **INSTANT OPERATION!** Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! **GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.**  
**SEND ONLY \$2.00.** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$9.99 COD postage or send \$11.98 for pre-paid delivery. **COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE** with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your **NEW POWERFUL RADIOWALKIE TALKIE NOW.** Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.**



**\$6,000-\$10,000 YEARLY**  
**OPERATING**  
**AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP**



World's largest radiator shop equipment mfr. will assist responsible individuals in setting up radiator shops. Opportunity to own secure profitable business. First year averages \$6,000 to \$10,000. Garage or service station can operate as dept. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. As little as \$295 down for equipment starts you. INLAND will finance balance and furnish training. Write to  
**INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-12, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.**

**BUY IT WHOLESALE!**  
**GET UP TO 40% OFF**  
★ Start a Buying Service at Home. SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings **FREE COPY** "The Wholesale Plan".  
**FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"**  
**American Buyers Service**  
**HERTEL STATION, DEPT. PS, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.**

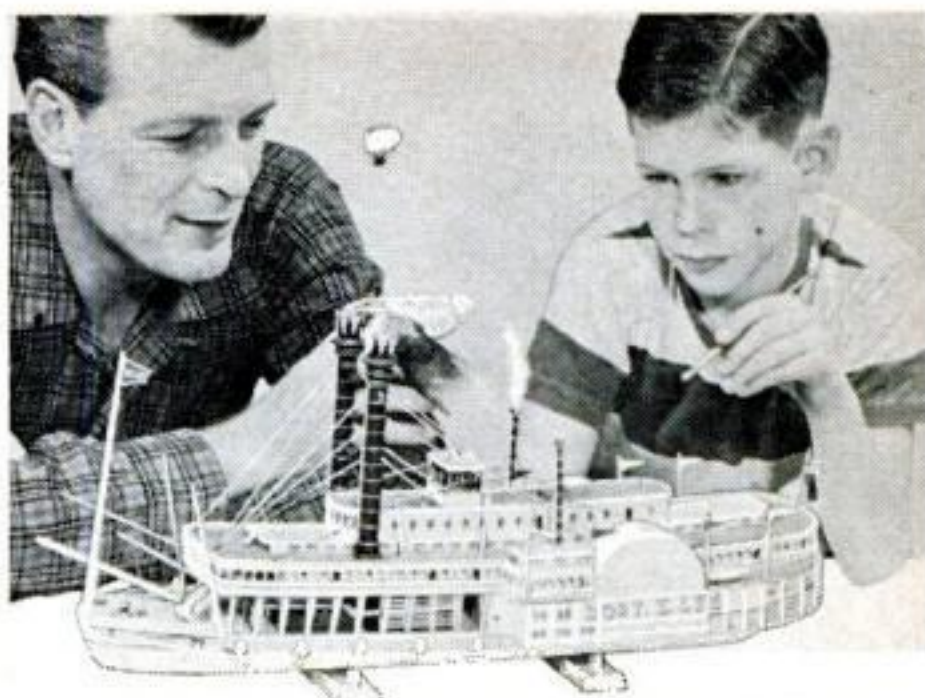
**EARN GOOD MONEY-Spare or Full Time**  
**IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN...**

**SMALL INVESTMENT — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED**  
Thousands of men are making big money in their own business. You too, can have a fine income with an assured future in spare or full time with the Universal lawn mower grinder. Investigate our success plan now, it includes everything you need plus facts on how others have earned over \$3,600 in one season, working part time. Act now! Mail coupon today!

**ROGERS**  
**MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**Lindsey, Ohio**

**ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-126, Lindsey, Ohio**  
Gentlemen: Rush me **FREE** details on easy inexpensive way to get into my own business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**MODEL BUILDERS MASTERPIECE**  
**The ROBT. E. LEE**  
**MISSISSIPPI STEAMBOAT**  
**PLASTIC HOBBY KIT**

- Builds Big 22" Model • Over 365 Precision Parts
- Easy and Fun to Assemble • Requires no Special Tools or Skill

Building this large museum type model of the most famous Mississippi River Steamboat in history will prove to be the most enjoyable project of your model building career. Here is the finest ship model kit of its kind ever offered and it assembles into a minutely detailed, completely authentic model that you will proudly display and highly prize.

**\$9.95**  
Pre-Paid

**ORDER NOW!**

MERIT MAILERS Dept. PS-L, Box 323, E. Orange, N. J.  
Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Hobby Kit(s) of the ROBT. E. LEE  
© \$9.95 each for which I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ Check—Money Order.  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW! RECLAIMO**  
A Wm. Schwalge Product  
**ELECTRICALLY HEATED**  
**OIL RE-REFINING Filter**  
**CAR—TRUCK—TRACTOR OWNERS**  
**GET WISE** to the most efficient filter ever developed!  
Folder with full details **FREE.**  
Reclamo Mfg. Co. Dept. S-126, Chicago 30, Ill.






**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially  
to the readers of Popular Science Monthly.  
Read them. Answer them! You can make  
and save money.



SAVE MONEY



MAKE MONEY



**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only \$1.00 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words.  
To be included in February issue, copy should be in our office by December 20. No cancella-  
tions accepted after December 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**HYDROMATIC** Leaking? Slipping? Kit all parts necessary to rebuild 95% hydros. State year, make, \$34.50 Postpaid. 25% Required on C.O.D. orders. A&A, 21808 Norwalk, Artesia, California.

**CROSLEY Owners.** Join Organization. Parts Discount. CCOC, Box 7, Elmont, New York.

**CONSIGNMENTS Accepted:** Consider anything. Williams Motor Sales, East Side, Public Square, Spencer, Indiana.

**SPORT Car.** Runs On Walk, Lawn, Street. Boys 6-16. \$99.50. Free Literature. Micro-Midget, 940 North 23rd St., Omaha 2, Nebraska.

**HUNDREDS** of automobile catalogs—American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines—offered with non-profit club. Write immediately for free information. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**LATEST** Custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Continental tire kits, push-button doors, trunks, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

**AUTO Accessory & Parts Catalog.** 1956 edition—All New! 180 pages. Save up to 50%—over 75,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

**SAVE Money** on Jeep and Army Truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep or GMC. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

**DISCARDED GM71-110 Injector Parts** Wanted. Bonus on HV. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**FORD A and T parts?** Try best source old car parts anywhere. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**BONDED Brakes Exchanged \$1.50 Per Shoe.** Immediate Service. North, 1601 Clybourne, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**MOTORISTS—Prevent Chrome** from rusting in Winter due to Salts and Chlorides. "Chrome Wax"—a proven product—does this job best. \$1.00 Postpaid. Wax Products Co., Escanaba, Michigan.

**SPEED and Power Equipment.** Hundreds of name brand items. 45 page fully illustrated catalog 50c. Refunded on first purchase. Midwest Auto Specialties, Dept. J. 13907 Miles Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INCREASE** life of car or truck 300%, attach neutralizer element to dipstick, maintain new performance. \$1.00 postpaid. "Motorsaver", 1634 W. State Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**FENDER Flaps—Modern Design** in Aluminum, \$3.98. Beller, 190 Washington St., Brighton 35, Massachusetts.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . .	53
Agents Wanted . . .	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . .	29
Artists Supplies . . .	76
Authors Service . . .	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . .	2
Auto Trailers . . .	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . .	1
Aviation . . .	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. . .	6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . .	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . .	12
Books & Magazines . . .	23
Build It Yourself . . .	68
Business Opportunities . . .	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . .	50
Buy It Wholesale . . .	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies . . .	34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . .	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . .	54
Chemistry & Physics . . .	41
Claim Investigators . . .	37A
Coins & Currency . . .	26
Color Photo Finishing . . .	32A
Contests . . .	46
Detectives . . .	47
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . .	17
Earthworms . . .	18
Educational & Instruction . . .	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . .	7
Engines, Motors, Etc. . .	10
Farms, Other Real Estate . . .	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . .	14
For Inventors . . .	60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . .	71
For the Home . . .	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . .	39
Games & Entertainment . . .	24A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . .	77
Help Wanted . . .	42
High-grade Salesmen . . .	44
Hobbies, Collections . . .	31
Home Craftsman . . .	65
Hypnotism . . .	24
Inventions Wanted . . .	61
Language Outfits . . .	48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . .	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . .	25
Manufacturing . . .	63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . .	30
Miscellaneous . . .	79
Models, Model Supplies . . .	64
Money-making Opportunities . . .	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. .	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . .	4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . .	35
Of Interest To Women . . .	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . .	67
Old Stamps Wanted . . .	27
Patent Attorneys . . .	59
Patents For Sale . . .	62
Personal . . .	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . .	32
Plastics . . .	40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . .	49
Poultry & Supplies . . .	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . .	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . .	58
Profitable Occupations . . .	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . .	36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . .	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . .	56
Special Services . . .	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. .	15
Stamp Collecting . . .	28
Tattooing Supplies . . .	75
Tobacco & Pipes . . .	68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . .	20
Typewriters & Office Machines . . .	55
Wanted to Buy . . .	72
Watch Repairing . . .	78
Wearing Apparel . . .	73
Welding, Soldering . . .	8

STOP driving a car with rusty chrome. Wipe it off with Noxrust. Enough for most cars \$1.00 prepaid. Robert E. Croll, Dept. P. Box 504, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

**AMAZING Bargain Offer!** The famous General Electric Auto-Engine-Heater for cars, trucks, tractors, assures incredibly fast, easy starts at Subzero temperatures. Listed \$8.95—our Extra-Special only \$3.95, postpaid, prompt shipment. Dealers, Agents wanted. First order brings sensational 500% Profit plan. Hurry, secure your territory! "GE Sales—Engine Heater," Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**DE-Shock.** Chemically Treated Cloth Stops Static Shocks caused by Sliding Over Auto Seats. \$1.00. Melco, Box 464, La Crescenta, California.

**SAVE on Parts, Accessories, Tools, Dress-up Items, Gadgets!** Largest Giant 1957 Catalog ever. Only 25c (Refunded First Order). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803E Beverly, Los Angeles 22, California.

**MAGNETIC Plug.** Reduce Costly Repairs. Send Year, Make and \$1.00. Distributor, Box 7266, Miami 55, Florida.

**CAR burning oil? Losing pep?** Try Compression Seal. Treatment \$1.95 postpaid. Brooks, 268 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

**SMITH** motorwheel midget car \$45; Threewheeled motorscooter \$25; Doodlebug \$20; 3 h.p. engine \$4, Cushman \$12.50. Powell motorcycle less engine \$20. (Mail-order only). Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 74, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**CUSHMAN—small engine speed cams** \$8.50 exchange. High compression heads—Cushman \$8.59. 25c Motorcycle Catalog. Weber Tool, Los Angeles 33, California.

**NSU and BMW Motorcycles.** 2 to 35 H.P., Singles and Twins. Chaindrive and Shaft-drive. Butler & Smith, P.O. B. 45, New York 24, New York.

**PELA Helmets \$14.95.** Postpaid. Give Hat Size. H.C. Barnes Company, 175 Morgan Street, Rockford, Illinois.

**BANKRUPT Motorcycle Bargains Catalog Bulletin.** 25c. Bunico, 146 Covington, Virginia.

## 5 AVIATION

**AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue.** One Dime, Box 22PS, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

**1018 SURPLUS Aviation Items.** Catalog. 25c. Aeroparts, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

**AIRPLANES Wanted** Prewar, Surplus, Consider Anything. Will Haul. Hagberg, Mapleton, Iowa.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PROPELLERS.** plans, supplies by World's oldest and largest manufacturer of special design airboat and snowplane propellers. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. 48 page catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**BUY Surplus Aircraft:** Fuselages; Accessories; Engines; Instruments; Electronics—Direct from U.S. Government Depots—List and Procedure \$1.00. Brody, Box 8-PSD, Sunnyside 4, New York.

**HOME BUILT Helicopter Handbook.** \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries.** Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTROPLATING** equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**LAMPS—Parts Catalog** showing wiring instructions, 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**ELECTRIC Pencil:** Engraves all Metals. \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**TELEPHONE Transmitter.** Hand set type. Suitable for inter-house phones, speakers or any communication purpose. Delivered two for \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Telephones, Dept. C-926, 1760 Lunt, Chicago 26.

**LAMP parts Wholesale** Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

**IDEAL Xmas Gift.** Electric Shaver \$4.50. Electric Massager \$3.50. NYF Products, 44 West Houston, New York 12.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**"BUILD-UR-OWN"** a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1263, Troy, Ohio.

**LEARN Welding.** Arc or Torch Manuals \$1.00 each. Marnel, Box 7642B, Lakewood, Colorado.

**ACETYLENE Welding Outfits** new \$54.50; used \$34.50; Arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**WELDERS, 110/220.** Welds 1/2". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

**A. C. Welders,** four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

**BUY welding supplies** direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable arc-welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay 23, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**"THIRD HAND":** Soldering fixture. \$8. Single lever locks multiple swivels. Double unit \$12.50. Gunther, Princeton Junction, New Jersey.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**TWO Left Hands?** It only takes one to turn the Versa-Vise to any convenient position and lock it there—just tighten the jaws—it won't move. Use Versa-Vise standing or laid flat—hold any material. Has smooth as well as removable pipe jaws and anvil. More than a vise—a workshop tool, at only \$13.95 (add \$1.00 w. of Rockies). Get at your dealers, or write The Will-Burt Company, Box 510, Orrville, Ohio.

**SPECIALIZED Drills** for Hobbyist or Professional. Makes An Ideal Gift. Quality. High Speed. Recommended For Wood, Plastic, Fibre, Hard Rubber, Etc. Packed Seven Per Set. Sizes 1/16" To 1/4" Inclusive By 32nds \$2.95. Sizes 5/16" To 1/2" Inclusive \$10.85. Shipped Prepaid. Money-Back Guarantee. Payment With Order. Tweed Trading Co., Box 3724, Oak Park, Michigan.

**HIGH quality Tools** Imported from Germany. Catalog 50c. B-J Commodity Co., P.O. Box 1092, No. Downey, California.

**LAWNMOWER sharpeners,** new \$59.75 to \$259.50 until January 1. Dealer prices thereafter. Turner-Cline, 430 Yellowstone, Pocatello, Idaho.

**SAVE.** Buy direct from Government. Surplus power tools, machinery, truck, jeep, boat, motor, sporting camping fishing hunting equipment, radio photo printing equipment, cameras, hundreds others listed in our bulletin and may be bought direct from Government thru same. Price \$1.00. "Surplus Sales," Box 169ARA, East Htfd. 8, Conn.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**GAS Engines:** "Continental" 1 1/2 H.P.; "Briggs Stratton" 1.1 H.P.; Were Priced \$57.00—Special Price \$39.95 each (Express Paid If Check Enclosed With Order). Both Horizontal Driveshaft: 4-Cycle. Brand New: Sealed Cartons: As Represented Moneyback Guarantee: Details Free: Northern, 172-K-Merrimac Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**SMALL Electric Motors.** Bargains. Literature Free. Kitco, Dept. 8, Box 212, Monroe, Wisconsin.

**REWIND Motors** yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW,** used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**FREE Catalog!** Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware, Lugger Industries, Dept. K-12, 3404 Lyndale, So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns.** Blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. New 1956 illustrated 85 Page "Build A Boat," catalog of naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. 1956 "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**FIBERGLASS Boat Coverings** wholesale prices. Free literature, samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisconsin.

**BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits.** Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

**SAVE Money.** New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-S State, Boston 9, Massachusetts.

**MARINE conversions** for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

**BOATHOOK** with built in light. \$9 plus postage. Neat, functional. R. Gunther, Princeton Junction, New Jersey.

**100 PLANS, Patterns, Kits, Catalogs:** Powerboat, 50c. Sailboat, 25c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Massachusetts.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders!** 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**JIU Jitsu** by Jorgensen—world famous. Police, Civilian and Military Instructor. See advertisement on page 39.

**DIPLOMAS Awarded.** Physical Therapy, Massage Etc. Drugless Therapy, Fruitland, Idaho.

**FREE! Muscle Building Secrets.** Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**OUTSTANDING Physical Development!** New guaranteed system uses only a rope! Strength—Health—Gain—Reduce. Free details. Roperclise, 4834 Art Street, Room 206, San Diego 15, California.

**BARBELLS—Free booklet.** Health, Strength, Physique. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

**PUSHED around?** Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 39, New York.

**BARBELLS, Dumbbells Exercise equipment Courses.** Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**AMAZING prices** binoculars, gunsopes. Free trial. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

**FREE Catalogue!** Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**WAR Surplus bargains!** Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

**DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope.** Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-32, Hartford, Connecticut.

**REFLECTOR Telescope Kits** \$6.25 (3") to \$175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from \$25. Esco Products, Dept. PSM-12, Oakridge, New Jersey. Showroom, 166 Church Street, New York City.

**BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes.** Complete kit: Mirrors, Eyepiece, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-26, Hartford, Connecticut.

**SALE! United Binoculars.** Ideal Christmas gifts. \$3.95 to \$250.00. Free 56 page Binocular-Telescope Catalog. United, 9043 S. Western, A-3516, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

**MICROSCOPE Catalog** Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall Street, New York 5.

**BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes.** Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. 249, Hartford, Connecticut.

**ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes.** Make your own. Price list and complete instructions 10c. Precision Optical, 1001-C East 163d Street, New York City 59.

**POWERFUL combination astronomical telescope and telescopic camera** easily made. Free literature. Instructions 25c. Holm Jamer, Manorville, New York.

**60 PAGE Booklets!** "Astronomy," "Sun," "Moon," "Comets," "Planets," "Light," "Relativity," "Useful Tables," "Physics," "Scientific Oddities" 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

**MICROSCOPES, Telescopes, binoculars, surveying, everything optical, photographic.** Importers prices. 25c Catalog. Magnification Instrument Co., 2 East 45 St., New York City.

**REFLECTING Telescopes** completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ASTRONOMICAL** Books, Star-Atlases, free list, Herbert Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**MAKE** 6" Telescope reflector. Glass, abrasives, instructions—\$12.00. F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood 96, New York.

**400X** Telescopes easily made. Kit includes focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses and building instructions—\$3.75. Free booklet on completed telescopes, tripods, mirrors, lens kits, etc. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

**JOE'S** Microscopes, 3562 Third, Detroit 1, Michigan. Lowest prices all sizes binoculars, microscopes, telescopes, catalog.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**180** PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**FREE** Fishing Catalog—148 Pages. Over 3,500 Hard To Find Fishing Specialties. Netercraft Company, Dept. PS1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**DISCOUNT** to 50%. Guns, Scopes, Binoculars. Free List. Bensons, 117 W. Flagler, Miami, Florida.

**OWN** The Fastest Gun Going, and the Most Accurate. New Lightning 22 cal. 23 oz. 10 shot. Aims better, fires faster, shoots straighter than any pistol. Possible only with monobloc construction. Floating action. Only \$39.95. Recommended by leading gun experts. Order now and get a free holster. \$5.00 down, balance C.O.D. Godfrey Corp., 261 Broadway, New York 7, New York. Write for free 2 color illustrated catalogue.

**SAMPLE:** 25c copy of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10c: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

**LEARN** gun repairing at home. Profitable business. Details 10c. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 430-S, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

**5,000** BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**AUTHENTIC** Primitive weapon reproductions. Spears, Cross-Bows, Edged Weapons, etc. Colorful. Deadly. Decorative. Catalog 10c. Primitive Weapons, Pevely, Missouri.

**ARCHERS** Save! Free Five Dollar Credit Certificate and completely new illustrated 1957 catalog. Bows, Arrows, Raw Materials. Offer expires January 31, 1957. Send 10c for handling. Pride Archery, RFD #1, Danbury, Connecticut.

**ED'S** Own Super Cold Blue Restores, Protects, revalues guns—\$1.50—1,000,000 Guns—Guncssories Catalog 50c. Ed Agramonte, Yonkers 2A, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale for yourself, resale. Free Literature. Box 6011-PSA, Chicago 80.

**OVER** 500 Antique, Modern Guns, Powder Flasks, Swords, Edged Weapons. Large list 25c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**CAMPING** Equipment, Tents, (direct from manufacturer). World's largest selection. Send 15c for 120 page 1956 tent & camping equipment catalogue-handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**CAMPERS** Scouts send \$5.95 new All In One camping knife kit, guaranteed, stainless steel, compact utensils. Camper, P.O. 53ps, Glendora, California.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**HAMSTERS**—Young Golden pairs \$2.95, breeders \$3.95, Free Booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 14, Michigan.

**HAMSTERS**—Golden: young, \$3.00 pair. Fully developed \$4.00 Pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 163, New York.

**RAISE** Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Moigard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**RAISE** rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan.

**FREE** Book. Grow Mushrooms. Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**NATURALISTS** Catalog 25c. 200 Mealworms \$1.25. Chameleon 85c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**CHINCHILLAS** \$100.00 to \$200.00 Pair. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38 Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

**PARROTS** \$50 to \$500. Pet Monkeys, \$50 to \$200. Talking Mynah Birds \$150. Chimpanzees \$750. Complete Pet List 25c. Florida Pet Farms, Florida, Alabama.

**MAKE** Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

**EASY** monthly payments on Exotic Pets from 6 continents. 10c for list. Safari Unlimited, Belen, New Mexico.

## 18 EARTHWORMS

**\$10,000** YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 35c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA**—Nice homesites, \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**STROUT** Catalog—Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses; 3,020 properties described. 36 states, Coast-to-Coast. World's Largest; 56 Years Service. Strout Realty, 251-2B 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

**FLORIDA** Lakefront Homesites. Easy monthly payments. Complete literature free. Write Box 1311, Eustis, Florida.

**10 ACRES** Missouri land, \$90.00. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

**HOMESITES** \$15 Monthly—California's finest garden section—Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, California.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**POULTRY** Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 180 North Wabash, Chicago.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**\$5000** FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free. "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-M1, New York.

**JOBS**—High Pay. South America, the Islands, USA, foreign countries. All trades. Clerical, labor, engineers, drivers, others. Women also. Fare paid. Application forms. For information, write Section 92C, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

**919** SECRETS! Free Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home—weekends! Publico-SP, Oceanside, California.

**MAKE** Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. CP-86-Z, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

**YOUR** Own Wholesale Business Without Investment. Free Catalog. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258H, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

**FREE** Book. Grow Mushrooms. Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**WELDING** Pays \$\$\$, Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit school with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1262, Troy, Ohio.

**BE** a notary public. Guaranteed instructions and advertising signs \$3.00. Write Stevens, Box 188, Ft. Gibson, Okla.

**LEARN** How to supply Needed information to clients. It Pays well. You are taught in a short time at small cost. Frank H. Fix, 2056 Switzer, St. Louis 21, Missouri.

**\$100** WEEKLY sparetime raising earthworms! Free plan reveals how! Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**ADVERTISE.** Co-Publish Timeely Tips Four Months, Eight Dollars. Frances Branham, 313 Gardner Avenue, Trenton 8, New Jersey.

**\$60** WEEKLY, spare time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**BIG** Money raising fishworms and crickets. Free Information. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Georgia.

**REPAIR** Porcelain on Appliances. Much Needed Service! Profitable! Free Information. Repair Service, 422 Prospect, Buffalo 1, New York.

**MAKE** new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Samuel Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7.

**CLEAN.** Fix Watches. "Do It Yourself" Method. 70 Drawings. Wholesalers. Guaranteed. Manual \$1.00. Web Serv., Box 2489, Denver 1, Colorado.

**FREE** "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

**RAISE** Mealworms for us. Millions needed. Starting Culture—Instructions \$1.25. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Aldridge Bait Service, 3413 Danbury Road, Richmond 24, Virginia.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**MUSHROOM** Spawn plus newest manureless growing methods. \$1.00. Prepared Trays 3 for \$4.50. F.O.B. Free Literature. Chisenross, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

**RETIRE** at 18 to 80! Independence with 3 acres. Complete, easily followed instructions. Includes crop rotation, making own fertilizer, feed mixtures, even meat curing and plenty more information. All for only \$1.00 bill. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Vaughan-Ross, 401 Hook Ave., West Columbia, South Carolina.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME** Repeat Profits, Taking Magazine Subscriptions. Good Commissions, Exceptional Special Offers. Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach 5, Florida.

**BRITISH** Book Bargains. All subjects. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 22-PSL, Brooklyn 26, New York.

**CATALOG** 600 books 800 magazines, health, metaphysical, occult, psychic, yoga, etc., 25c. Deduct from first order or return at once for refund. Catalog revised annually—Free to customers. Bobbitt, 1609-D Tenth Avenue North, Nashville 8, Tennessee.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ATHEIST Books.** Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

**JOHN Friend.** Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service, Box 197PS, Cardiff, California.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952.** Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**BOOKS.** Free 1956 catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**ART and Human Genetics.** Illustrated. Deals With The Heredity of Features. How To Choose The Right Mate For You. Paper Cover Edition 50 Cents. Stamps, Coin Or Money Order To Corydon Snyder, 2244 Geneva Terrace, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**BOOK Catalog.** 1000 interesting titles, send 10c. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

**THREE issues Nelson's Eagle Magazine** 25c. Nelson, 35 Lake, Colonia-Rahway, New Jersey.

**BOOKS That are Different?** Lists free! Navarez, Box 91, New York 60.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**FREE Illustrated Hypnotism.** Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

**HYPNOTISM!** Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

**EX-Ray Mind!** Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

**"HYPNOTIZE—with one word—one finger-snap!"** (Details—stamp.) Hypnomaster, 846 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

**FREE—Sample lesson in hypnosis.** Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 612A, 1830 N. Broadway, Baltimore 13, Maryland.

**HYPNOTIZE Successfully!** Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 5B4 Sheridan Village, Schenectady, New York.

**FREE Catalogue!** Hypnotism! Selfhypnosis! Hypnotherapy! Reincarnation! Accessories! Drawer PS12-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

**PROFESSIONAL School** (weekly programme T.V.) offers Complete Course. Failures sell gadgets and books—hypnotism our business. Hollywood School, 6252 Woodman, Van Nuys, California.

**LEARN Hypnotism—our book 25 lessons** in Hypnotism shows how to achieve business and social success. \$1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 29, New York.

**THOUGHT Commander.** Psychic Power for every day use. (Details—stamp.) Regent, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

**FREE Catalog—Equipment.** Devices. Records, books. Hypnotic-Aids, PS-12, 30 East 20th, New York City 3.

**HYPNOTISM,** autohypnosis, reincarnation, occult books. Free catalogs. Collins, Box 67, Appalachia, Virginia.

**HYPNOTIZE yourself and others—with new 33½ RPM Record.** Develop latent talents, overcome weaknesses. \$5.95 postpaid or COD plus postage. Particulars on request. K&W Enterprises, Box 535-B, Miami 35, Florida.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**500 TRICKS.** Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**3100 NOVELTIES.** Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-408, Detroit 7.

**WORLD'S finest professional magic.** Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**TWO Books.** "Cards," "Dice." How Gamblers Win Exposed, \$1.00. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**NOW! Secrets to 3 Amazing Self-Working Card Tricks** \$1.00. Regiment, Box 23, New York 36, New York.

**LEARN Ventriloquism.** easiest method. Details free. Smith, 2125 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

**"VENTRILLOQUISM Selftaught"**—Complete book 25c. Greenville, Box 61-HK, Whitestone 57, New York.

**BE a magician!** Large professional catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**FREE 50c trick and \$1.00 catalog.** Send only 75c. Terry Magic Studio, 1921 66th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog** to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**GET Profit and Pleasure** in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 56 years.

**COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote.** 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

**ILLUSTRATED Price List of coins, supplies.** 25c. Canada Coin Exchange, Box 35, Toronto A, Canada.

**UNCIRCULATED Lincoln Cents 10 Different \$1.00.** All Years and Mints 1936 thru 1956 \$12.00. Guidebook \$1.75 Postpaid. Louis Bell, Box 1575, Decatur, Alabama.

**\$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel.** Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839. 1893-S. 1895-P. 1903-O pay \$100.00—\$5,000.00 Certain dates—Small Cents before 1915.—\$225.00; Dimes before 1917.—\$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924.—\$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905.—\$1,000.00; 2c pieces.—\$70.00; 3c pieces.—\$90.00; Halfdimes.—\$100.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00—\$1,000.00. Canadian Coins.—1921-5c Silver. \$50.00. 1889-Dimes.—\$25.00. 1875 Quarters.—\$50.00. 1921-50c—\$200.00. Wanted—20c Pieces. Gold Coins. Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete allcoin information—send \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-209-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**THOUSANDS foreign coins.** Lists 6c. Lauren Benson, 2526B Middle Road, Davenport, Iowa.

**WILL pay \$20.00 for only two Lincoln pennies.** premium list showing prices paid 25c. Ferguson, P.O. Box 15, Fort Lee, New Jersey.

**FIFTEEN Different Indianhead cents** \$1.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**U.S. Large cent, 2c piece and bargain list.** only \$1. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

**COIN Magazine,** 160 pages. Sample 35c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**BARGAIN lists.** Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

**LINCOLN Cents 1910-S, 1913-S, 1921-S, 1924-S, 1923-S, 1933-D** all for \$2.00. Gasser's, Box 34615, Los Angeles 34, California.

**COIN Collectors.** Send 15c Stamps or Coins for copy of Flying Eagle Coin Journal. 229 South 11th Street, Newark, New Jersey.

**50,000 COINS.** medals, bills. List free. Collectors Magazine 10c. Nagy, 8-A South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**CHRISTMAS Specials—\$5.00 Gold \$9.95.** Large \$1.00 Bill New \$4.95. Complete Sets. Bright Uncirculated—Jefferson Nickels \$19.95; Roosevelt Dimes \$15.75; Franklin \$12.50; Vatican Holy Year \$1.50; Irish Animals \$2.65; Giant Bargain Catalogue 50c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**ONLY 10c for 5 countries' coins.** Jolie, 1262, Roslyn Heights, New York.

**EIGHT different Liberty Nickels \$1.00.** Five different Canadian Large Cents 50c. Six different U. S. Indian Cents 25c. Our price list of U. S. and foreign coins included with order. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**COINS 25 Countries \$1.10.** 51 Countries \$4.00. 96-country Album \$2.50. World Coin, Box 401, Davenport, Iowa.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different,** 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**300 DIFF. World wide 25c.** Plus surprise packet. Mammoth packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

**50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals.** lists. Bookman, Box 8245-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

**AMAZING Offer!** 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**"WOW! 135 All Different Germany 10c."** Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, high Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A12PSC, Jamestown, New York.

**U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old.** 15 selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

**225 STAMPS For only 10c!** This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

**100 DIFF. Latin America 25c.** Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

**FREE! Catalog!** About stamps. Illustrated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

**FREE! Giant Catalog** Offering thousands of bargains Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E12PSC, Jamestown, New York.

**WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½x14 inches).** A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

**ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps** for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

**TRAVEL thru 50 countries!** A virtual world cruise! 50 stamps, each from a different country. Abyssinia to Zanzibar. Bargain unsurpassed! To new approval applicants. 5c. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield, Mass.

**NUDES Set:** unusual colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

**U.S. Flag, \$5.00 Stamps, 25 different collection.** Only 10c. Approvals. Willet Stamps, Box 390-T, Mount Kisco, New York.

**UNITED States commemorative collection** containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps.** Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

**30,000 DIFFERENT 1½c each!** Build biggest collection—as fast as you like. Start Now! Free details. Huppert, 1972 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**COVERS: First-Days, First Flights.** Navy, 10c Foreign Stamps 1c Approvals. Wm. Barr, 467 Oneida, Pittsburgh 11, Pennsylvania.

**BONANZA package,** large value, 25c with approvals. Rawls, 9098 W. Swan Circle, Brentwood 17, Missouri.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BULGARIA:** Fifty Different Exciting Pictorials, Animals, Flowers, Trucks. This Valuable Collection. Just 15 cents with Approvals. Boger Stamp Co., P.O. Box 152, North Wales, Pennsylvania.

**14,000 DIFFERENT** yours on our streamlined, systematic Club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. L. G. Ware, Baldwin 70, New York.

**AMERICAN Commemoratives:** Colonial Pictorials; Asian Topicals; with surprising approvals. Bristol, Canton Center, Connecticut.

**FANTASTIC Fish Triangle!!** Queer "Double" stamp, Gorgeous Olympic Giant Triangle, multi-colored Dictators Flag stamp, etc. Everything Only 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10, Michigan.

**FREE—Stalin Giant "Iron Curtain" Set.** Approvals. Seminoles, Dayton, Tennessee.

**COLLECTION Monaco stamps** featuring Wedding of Princess Grace Kelly; also Presidents Eisenhower, Lincoln, Washington, Roosevelt & others. Only 10c to introduce approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton B2, New Hampshire.

**HELICOPTER, Dove Triangles, Giant Washington, Macao Map, 26 others, 3c.** Approvals. Fernandez, Box 184, Times Square Station, New York 36, New York.

**FIVE Beautiful Newfoundland Free** with Approvals. Sunshine, Box 1486, St. Petersburg, Florida.

**DEALERS Wholesale catalog.** Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

**FRENCH Colonies Packet, Bicolored, Free** with Approvals. Spangenberg, Box 334, Bristol, Pennsylvania.

**U.S. Stamps—at discount prices.** Giant illustrated catalog. Only 10c. Raymax, 37-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

**DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others, 5c.** Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

**AMERICAN Stamps! Coins! Extensively!** Sullivan, 127-D East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**CANADA—Newfoundland collection** including early issues, commemoratives, pictorials and high values. Plus set of fascinating triangle stamps. Plus set of unused British Colonies. Plus large stamp book. All four offers free. Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**LIBERIA Bicolored Birds, Three Triangles, Free** with Approvals. Jayvee, Box 83, Newark 1, New Jersey.

**300 DIFFERENT** given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 8834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

**ARMENIA, Beautiful Bicolored, 50c Value, Free** with Approvals. Diane, Box 70, Hartsville, South Carolina.

**FREE price list over 1000 packets! 500 Different stamps 75c. 1000—\$1.50.** No approvals included. Banthos, Box 122PS, New York 4, New York.

**FIVE Different Sets French Colonies, 10c** with Approvals. Banner, Box 65, Park Forest, Illinois.

**SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture.** Amazing variety! Half pound only \$1.50. Ray Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

**84 BICOLORED World Flags 10c.** Inexpensive Approvals. Americana, Box 1560, North Miami, Florida.

**25 DIFFERENT Egyptian, 5c.** Inexpensive Approvals. Somith, Box 83, Brooklyn (Rugby), New York.

**100 BRITISH Empire 10c.** Approvals. Gifts. Bell Stamp Service, Bell, California.

**IMPORTER'S Special: \$1.00** buys valuable plastic gift boxed imported collection of choice foreign beauties. No approvals. White Mountain Stamp Co., Whitefield S, New Hampshire.

**BAHAWALPUR, Upu, Eight Values Complete, Free** With Approvals. Taconic Stamps, Box 137, Ancram, New York.

**19th CENTURY U.S., 41 different \$1.00.** Charles Chase, 152 Court Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

**16 "FIRST Issues" from 16 countries!** Extraordinary collection (all Scott #1) including Singapore, United Nations, Vietnam, etc. Rare value, only 25c, with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-F Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

**25 DIFFERENT Philippines 10c, Attractive Approvals.** Barry, Box 25, Shelbyville, Michigan.

**25 DIFFERENT Somali 10c.** Inexpensive Approvals. Exotic, Box 482-R, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

**50 SPAIN, Free To Approval Applicants.** Dixie, Box 1992, Meridian, Mississippi.

**WANT Lists Filled, 100,000 varieties available.** References. Downey Stamp Service, Box 70B, Bell, California.

**ICELAND fish, Nicaragua triangle, animals, maps, kings, queens, others.** Only 5c with snappy approvals. Tillicum Company, 6 Hythe Avenue, North Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.

**DEVELOP Stamp Business, Profitable.** Write Airmail. Smith Company, Halfwaytree, Jamaica, BWI.

**100 DIFFERENT Netherlands, 10c; Inexpensive Approvals.** Mattenson, Box 985, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

**UNITED States introductory special, all for \$1.00.** Superb mint, complete flags, Roosevelts, Cipex sheet. Adults only. Give age, employment. Approvals accompany. Merritt Brundige, Cambridge, New York.

**FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, illustrated!** National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**ISRAEL, 15 Different, 10c; Approvals Follow.** Chippewa, Box 321, Doylestown, Ohio.

**SAVE money with Park Plans.** Guaranteed surprise, details, U.S. Foreign Price Lists, approvals, 25c. Park, 101 Rochelle, Rochelle Park, New Jersey.

**COLLECTORS Exchange—Trade your duplicates.** Reliable worldwide. 813 E. 56th, Richmond 24, Virginia.

**25 INDIA, Free With Approvals.** Willow, Box 171, Wickliffe, Ohio.

**ANIMALS, Triangles, Coronations, Sports! Free** with approvals. Newport, 1540 Newport, Denver 20, Colorado.

**FREE! 25 Different Mozambique Company, with superior approvals.** Send 10c handling charges. Foxboro, Box 167, Foxboro, Massachusetts.

**FREE Packet Foreign, with approvals.** Seevee, 41 Herschel, Lynn, Massachusetts.

**PIPEX—Presidents.** Plus large surprise packet, 10c with approvals. Sadlers, 611 Carolina Ave., Norfolk 8, Virginia.

**ADEN to Zanzibar! A special collection** of over 200 different stamps from Aden, Barbados, Cyprus, Dahomey, Egypt, Falkland Is., Guadeloupe, Hejaz, Israel, etc. to Zanzibar. Very unusual collection, catalog value easily \$5.00. Some really scarce ones included! Only 25c to approval applicants! Write today and receive Free—Eisenhower, Grace Kelly and Geo. Washington stamps from Monaco! Lyle Clark, Muskegon 10, Michigan.

**RHODESIAS, Fourteen Different Including Queens 10c.** Approvals Accompany. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

**COLORFUL Set, Dogs, Triangles, Free** With Approvals. Philatelic Roundup, Box 155, Pennington, New Jersey.

**JOIN Our Cover Club.** Send for Illustrated Circular. Enclose 25c—Receive December Human Rights 3c—8c Aircraft U.N. Covers. Lincoln Club, Box 211P, Chatham, New Jersey.

**FREE! 55 British Colonies, 5c Handling.** Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, New York.

**FREE your choice any volume Scott's International, Master Global albums.** Scott's 1957 Catalogues, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Write for details with trial selection. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

**10c PACKETS Foreign Stamps, 25 pks.** \$2.00. Wholesale, 48 Bartlett St., Rochester 8, New York.

**FIVE Triangles Free to Approval Applicants.** Rare, Box 633, Coconut Grove Station, Miami 33, Florida.

**WILL Send you 20,000 collection, 1/2c to 3c.** Many free. Cut Rate, Blue Springs 4, Missouri.

**ECONOMICAL 1/2-1-2c Approvals, 22,000 varieties available.** Dresel, Box 128-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

**20 AIRMAILS 5c.** Approvals Accompany. Warden Co., Box 68, Sierra Madre, Calif.

**MINT U.S. Plate Blocks, Bargain Approvals.** Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Washington.

**OVER 1000 different, \$1.00** with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

**OLYMPIC, Sport Sets, 14 Colorful Stamps 10c** with approvals. Norton, 105 Brees Blvd., San Antonio 9, Texas.

**GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c Each.** Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**SOUVENIR Sheet Russia 1937 10c** with Approvals. Kingman Specialties, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, New York.

**100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00.** Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

**WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c** with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

**WEDDING, Pipex, Triangles, Animals, Free** With Approvals. Choice, Box 366, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

**SELECT U.S. on approval.** Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

**U.S. Revenues on approval.** Eljay Stamps, Box 236S, New York 36, New York.

**50 PORTUGUESE Colonies 25c.** Approvals. Roy Farr, 455 King William, Hamilton, Canada.

**1500 STAMPS, \$1.00.** Good variety. On and off paper. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, California.

**70 DIFFERENT U.S., including 35 Commemoratives 25c.** No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

**FREE With Approvals Spanish Zaragoza Religious Set, Stamps.** Diamond, Pa.

**100 BRITISH Colonies, 10c.** Inexpensive Approvals. Pan-American, Box 24, Coconut Grove, Miami 33, Florida.

**35 DIFFERENT United States Commemoratives 25c.** Free Exotic Packet. Approvals. Stamporama, Box 1074, North Decatur, Georgia.

**SPORTS and Olympics, 12 different, 10c—Modern, colorful approvals** accompany. Donell, Dept. PSD, Box 45485, Los Angeles 45.

**FREE! 25 Different, 25 Countries.** Bargain Approvals. Flamingo, Box 366, Miami 3, Florida.

**QUALITY U.S. mixture, 2 lb. \$1.00.** Rex Clift, 1040 N. Irving, Scranton 10, Pennsylvania.

**25 DIFFERENT Pakistan, 10c.** Inexpensive. Attractive Approvals Follow. Rogers, Box 485, Albany 1, New York.

**EVERYTHING goes.** Tremendous accumulation. Collections, lots, etc. Closing out cheap. Lists free. Aletalo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

**HUNGARY Latest 1956 Olympic Games** bicolored "Diamond Commemoratives"—Free! Approvals. William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

**500 WORLDWIDE Mixture 25c.** Big Value. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

**200 DIFFERENT 10c Approvals.** Vaccari, 1431 43rd Street, North Bergen, New Jersey.

**25 DIFFERENT Latin-American Airmails 10c; Attractive Approvals.** Razorback, Box 84, S.S.C., Magnolia, Arkansas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PENNY Approvals** jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

**\$1.00 CATALOGUE** value beauties including French Morocco, British colonials, Philippines 10c with mint set approvals. Montalto, New Church, Virginia.

**FREE!** 1000 Hinges given applicants for approvals. Buckley, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

**MINT U.S. Specials!** 13 Different commemoratives, 25c; Flag Set, \$1.00. Free Price List. Brooks, 2352-C East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**UNITED States Catalog Free!** Bailey Stamps, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**FREE!** Monaco "Triangle," Pakistan! Madagascar! Togoland! Approvals. Keating, 2520-M Boulevard, Jersey City, New Jersey.

**BEAUTIFUL British, French Colony Approvals.** Liberal Discount. Connelly, Box 106, Shelby, Ohio.

**EXCITING "Strange countries"** packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

**OLD scarce U. S. seconds** on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**Sort and Save** with our 1/2c up approvals. Dimond, 3152 Cuthbert, Oakland 2, California.

**COLLECTION Fifty Spain 10c—Approvals.** Valico, Box 334K, Hicksville, New York.

**800 U.S. Old New 25c Lists.** Weatherby Stamps, Campbell, Ohio.

**SIBERIA first stamps issued, 1909** Sur-charged set of 4 miniature stamps cataloging 52c just 5c; Approvals. J. C. Menifee, 4307 Butler Place, Oklahoma City 18, Oklahoma.

**30 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893** up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

**1-2c EACH!** Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps. Free Examination. Cole, Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

**BEAUTIFUL Parisian model** plus fifty all different free with approvals that satisfy. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

**QUALITY Approvals 500 At 2c Each.** Hadrian, 12 East 31st Street, New York City 16.

**100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c.** Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**TRIANGLES, French Colonials, 50 others** 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, New York.

**10 RECENT Australian Commemoratives** 10c Foreign Approvals. Spicka, 4032 Jaynes, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**1957 U.S. Illustrated catalogue free.** Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**27 HITLER Heads 10c Approvals.** Crosby, Box 237, Westwood, New Jersey.

**FREE!** Persian Pictorial Packet. Bargain Approvals. Phil-Cob, Box 542, Chatham, Massachusetts.

**WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free,** just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

**GUATEMALA, Dominican Packet Free!** Attractive Approvals. Jaydee, Box 721, Brooklyn 1, New York.

**MONACO Roosevelt Set Free With Attractive.** Inexpensive Approvals. Atomic, Box 295, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**500 WORLDWIDE With Lists.** Dollar. Michaud, Box 1622, Annapolis, Maryland.

**FREE!** Albania Roosevelt bicolored set; inexpensive approvals. Longvue, Box 1301, Lexington, Kentucky.

**PENNY Approvals.** Big books. Bargains galore. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

**JUMBO Approval Collections.** United States, Canada, British Colonies. Enclose 25c. Peterson, 405 Empire Bank, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**AUSTRALIA—Fifty different exciting commemoratives.** Animals, Kings, Queens. This valuable Australian Collection only 10c with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**ILLINOIS — Gesundheit!** Disposing of \$200,000.00 collections of some 500 Historical Firearms, 40,000 Indian Relics, Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Agates, Fossils, Confederate Money, Revolutionary, Civil War, Indian Wars Curios, Steerhorns, Deerheads, Bo-wood, Violin Wood and hundreds of articles too numerous to mention. A 400 page catalog would not list all. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Rockwood, Wenona, Illinois.

**3 WAR Arrowheads, Scalping Knife** \$2.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**FIREARMS, Swords, daggers, flasks,** Indian relics catalogue free. Collectors magazine 25c. Indianart, 8 South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**ANCIENT Grooved Stone Tomahawk** \$3.00. 100 Ancient Arrowheads \$15.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**4 SELECTED Arrowheads \$1.00.** Smith, 841 N. Tacoma, Indianapolis (1), Indiana.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**SHOWY Amethyst Crystal Clusters.** Brilliant Purple. \$1.00 each. Wendt, Troy, New Hampshire.

**HEAVY Mineral Most Important Samples.** Six Vials, \$2.00 Postpaid. Cox Heavy Minerals, 306 N. Meridian, Tallahassee, Florida.

**GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine.** Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

**CHRISTMAS jewelry gifts.** Make them yourself. Easy. Profitable. Free bargain list gems, supplies, projects. Ten polished gems, baroque shaped, \$1.00. Five uncut gems, including sapphire, \$1.00. O'Brien's, 1116-B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

**TEN New Mexico Minerals \$1.50.** Six Fluorescents \$1.00. Five Crystallized Minerals \$1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

**GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens** for cutters and collectors. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free catalog. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, California.

**LARGEST gem and mineral magazine** tells how to have profitable fun with rocks, gems, jewelry. Monthly. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Gems & Minerals, Dept. S-12, Palmdale, California.

**CALIFORNIA Desert Rocks Gem quality.** Polished Large assortment \$1 Postpaid. Pollard, Rt. 2, Box 101, El Cajon, California.

**HIGGINS' Gems & Minerals.** Finest quality. Free price list. 2831 S.E. Van-Water St., Milwaukie 22, Oregon.

**TWENTY-Four Identified Mineral Specimens** And Ten Square Inches Slabbed Agate Postpaid \$2.95. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**FREE—"Learn & Earn"** Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Craft Center, 35 E. 14th, Dept. C, New York, New York.

**5 DIFFERENT bills 25c; 10 different foreign coins 25c; Wooden nickel 10c.** Depression dollar 10c; 25 different U.S. or foreign stamps 20c; Send 3c stamp for list pattern glass. Keim, Box 26, Port Washington, New York.

**60,000,000 YEAR Old Eupatagus Fossil** \$3.00. Limited Supply. Refund If Unable To Fill Order. Colorful Assortment Florida Shells \$1.50. Box Of Decorative Pinecones \$1.15. Large Conch Shells \$1.25 Each. Page International, 3839 31st Street, North, St. Petersburg 4, Florida.

**MODEL craft Kits.** Catalog 10c. Daters, 821 Divisadero Street, San Francisco 17, California.

**MILITARY miniatures; U.S. Marines,** American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

**NAZI Insignia, 12 different, \$1.00.** Medals, patches, armbands, flags, daggers. Illustrated lists 10 cents. Medcrafts, Box 532, Victoria, I. B.C., Canada.

**WOOD collections, 18 mounted wood specimens** cut to show growth rings. \$1.00. Descriptive booklet included. Ryzelitz Minerals, Box 455, Golden, Colorado.

**COLLECTORS Matchbook covers, 100** Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**AMAZING device grows large water-soluble crystals.** Complete with chemical \$3.95. Crystocraft Company, College Station, Texas.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**FREE 5"x7" introductory enlargement** with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy Super paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Globe Photo, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

**PARTICULAR? 8 Jumbos, 35c; 12—50c.** Special: 35mm. 36 exp. \$1.25. Flash Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**EKTACHROME Processing—\$1.00.** Transparencies printed, 2X 45c; 3X 65c. Photocolor Laboratory, Box 617, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**GIVE personalized photo Christmas cards.** New, wide selection to choose from. Get complete information and samples. Write Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

**8-HOUR service on deluxe jumbo prints.** 8-Exposure roll developed and 8 jumbo prints 40c, 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35 mm. 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo Deckledge Reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P. O. Box 210, Oakland, California.

**ENLARGEMENTS heavyweight eight** 5x7's or five 8x10's, \$1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Luzerne County, Penna.

**QUALITY Kodak finishing, 8 exposure** roll 35c; 12 exposure 50c; 16 exposure 60c. Reprints 4c. Fast service. Guaranteed quality, 40 years continuous operation. Be a satisfied customer. We do color. Send for mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

**4X6 OR 3 1/4x4 1/2 oversize glossy prints, 8** exposures 50c; 12 exposures 70c; 16 exposures 90c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Penna.

## 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

**EKTACHROME—Ansochrome Processed**—Mounted \$1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Send for Prices. National Color Corporation, Box 55R, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50.** 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w** movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**TAPE recorders, tape.** Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

**RECORDERS, Tape.** Wholesale. Free Catalogue. Korstan, 215 E. 88, New York 28.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE!** Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1701 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

**MOVIES:** Movies: Movies: 8 & 16mm B & W and Color. Free gift and list sent in well sealed envelope. G&M Films, Box 4161, Glendale, California.

**WORLD'S Largest Film Selection.** Features, shorts, new, used, Castle, Official, 8-16mm silent, sound. Free bargain bulletin, specify size. Peerless Camera, 415B Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

**FREE catalog.** Save \$\$\$ Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

**16MM Sound Films and Projectors.** Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

**SLIDES 35MM.** Kodachrome. For details, please mail 10c to World in Color Film, 12047 Aneta St., Culver City, California.

**WILD Life Films.** Buy direct from Studio at Tremendous savings. Kodachrome, B&W 8 & 16mm and 2x2 slides. Free illustrated brochure. Wild Life Films, 5614-B Cahuenza Boulevard, North Hollywood, California.

**FREE Catalogues.** 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

**MICHIGAN color slides.** Free catalog. Hiawatha, Box 56PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

**16MM sound—lowest rental, sales, exchanges.** Films, Box 65, Old Hickory, Tennessee.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**20 TO 75% discounts everything photographic, giftware.** Free catalogue. Dart, 3812E Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

**BASS Says:** Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount.** Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-P1, N. Y.

**FREE! Free! Free! Bargain Book Big Savings—Still.** Movie Camera, equipment and supplies. Photographic Headquarters since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 12-2, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**BRAND New Argus C-3 Outfit \$49.90** (List \$69.50). Revere 12.5 Telephoto (8MM) \$15.95—Regular \$57.75. Catalog Free. Diamond Company, 50 East 42nd Street, New York City.

**EVERYTHING Photographic.** Wholesale Price List. Earn Extra Income. Be Our Agent. Venner Enterprises, 1240 Castle Hill Ave., Bx., New York City.

**ARGUS Automatic Projector \$44.90** Discounts to 60% Photo Equipment. Appliances. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-SP, Pelham, New York.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more!** Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet, Dept. 126P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Illinois.

**SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted.** Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**FREE Records of your songs—Your words—My Melody.** Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**WANTED! Poems for musical settings.** Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS Wanted For New Songs.** Send Poems. Free Examination. Immediate Consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

**SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas!** Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

**SONGWRITERS:** Recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-28, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

**NEW Songwriters.** Songpoets share \$29 million dollars yearly. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal free. Send Nurdyke Publishing, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

**FORTY Recordings, \$2.98!** (Ten "45" records). Lists. Stone, Lunenburg 12, Mass.

**SONGWRITERS—Outstanding ethical offer.** Hibbler, C-15, 6908 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**SPANISH guitar tuning for playing melodies.** Easy. \$1.00. Will Hughes, Depoe Bay, Oregon.

**POEMS wanted for new songs.** Send poems Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49P West 32 Street, New York City.

**PLAY piano the first day!** Copyrighted secret. Details free. Miracle Method, Box 5203-S, Phoenix, Arizona.

**DISCOUNTS—Instruments, accessories.** National Brands. Tempo Music, 37 Cutler, New London, Connecticut.

**SONGWRITERS Free Booklet Successful Songwriting.** Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

**ACCORDIONS Wholesale—10 day trial.** Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329-PS12 Belmont, Chicago.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**EXPERIMENTERS:** Make hi-fidelity, self-powered radio receiver. Runs phones or loudspeaker. Low initial cost. Operating expense zero. Plays Forever. Rush 50c for fully diagrammed descriptive literature. Double your money back if not satisfied. Act now! Janeczek, Dept. -X, 373 East 155th St., New York 55, New York.

**TRANSISTORIZED allwave radio 12,000 mile range—kit \$7.95.** Ekeradio, 648 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, California.

**FREE Monthly Hi-Fi Bulletin.** Write for quotation on any components. Sound Reproduction Inc., 34 New Street, Newark, New Jersey. Mitchell 2-6816.

**WHOLESALE:** Phonographs, Radios, Tape Recorders. Catalogue 25c (refundable). Towers—155, Philadelphia 5.

**WALKIE-talkie.** Construct a wireless, portable two-way radiotelephone. Plans 50c. Fabco Electronics, 7400 Jackson, Birmingham, Michigan.

**WALKIE-Talkie.** Build wireless two-way portable radiophone for less than \$10.00. Plans 50c. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A12, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

**KITS:** Shortwave Radio. Amateurs. Europe. Code. Complete \$3.50. Crystal Radio 60c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**ENJOY Television without Commercials.** Remote Control Sound Switch easily installed \$2.00 postpaid. Curtis Thompson, Box 9262, San Diego 9, California.

**TRANSISTOR Kits.** Free information—Transit Electronics, Box 15-A2, Alden Manor, New York.

**MAKE long distance crystal radio that works anywhere.** Fully illustrated booklet 15c. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

**CRYSTAL radio kit \$1.00,** pre-assembled \$1.25, phone \$1.75; catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**OPERATE profitable mail order business.** Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**START A Buying Service,** buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-N1, N. Y.

**IMPORT-Export! Opportunity,** profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, F691, Los Angeles 24.

**WE Love our mailman.** He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Boerne, Texas.

**GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating.** Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

**BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home.** Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

**NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Home Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible.** Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

**BE appointed state notary public now.** Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

**FIX Typewriters.** Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

**WHOLESALE—Get the big merchandise—furniture, appliances, TV's, clothing, tools, auto accessories—most anything.** Save half. Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1016-C Start, Burlington, Iowa.

**BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop.** No tanks necessary. Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time.** Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

**LEARN Real Estate by Listening to Records.** Lee Institute, Brookline 46, Massachusetts.

**BECOME Tax Consultant.** Graduates earn \$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 1R, N. J.

**11,000 NEW Prospects Daily.** Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Everything furnished. Free literature. No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

**"HOW to Start a Business" booklet sent Free!** If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultants, Office DR, Los Angeles 61, California.

**MAIL Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods.** Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details: Impact! 2108 Payne, Dept. 2-12, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business.** Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**OPERATE restaurant or diner.** Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Arts, BU-412, Fremont, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**GROW** Expensive Herbs For Us! Big Profit Home-Business of your own. Year around profitability. We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds And Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. DR, Gardena, California.

**YOUR** envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**PREPARE** Advertising Letters, mail to our name lists. \$50 weekly possible. Adams, 11603-N Paramount, Downey, California.

**BUY Wholesale!** Resell at Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, dry goods, clothing, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1957 color catalog with confidential cost sheet. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-12, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

**PLATE** Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Anderson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**BUY Wholesale!** Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258E, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

**MAKE** money Growing miniature trees on your Window Sill. Free seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. N-DR, Inglewood 4, California.

**FREE** Book. Grow Mushrooms. Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B6, Springfield, Ohio.

**PORTABLE** Garbage Disposal Sells Itself! Earn \$2135 monthly, 100% profit. No installation UL approved. Retail \$89.50. Choice territories. Free demonstrator offer. Kit. Write today. New-Home Co., 3C, P.O. Box 840, Beverly Hills, California.

**\$10,000.00 YEARLY** sparetime. Mailorder success at your fingertips. Easily expanded. \$20.00 investment. Operates anywhere. Details free. Winston, 3240 Flora, K. C. 9, Missouri.

**MAKE** Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-1256, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**MAKE** Perfumes—Cleaners—Polishes—Cosmetics—Home—Sell Mailorder—International, 6347 Parnell, PS126, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**STOP** Looking—start earning. Unique, profitable business at home. No inventory, selling, or experience needed. Send \$2.00 for complete instruction course and start cashing in. Gordon & Gordon, Dept. 416K, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

**TAPE** Recording! Exceptionally profitable opportunity in your area. Free information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

**BECOME** A game warden, professional hunter! Join forestry, park, fishery services. Good pay! Opportunities open! Free!—revealing "Select-Job Chart," details, job-getting secrets. Write Home-Study Educators, 1038-NJY LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, California.

**\$1400.00** OR more possible each month. New Service. Unlimited earnings. No merchandise. Keep present job, can operate confidentially. Men or Women. All for \$1.00. Satisfaction or money back. McCoy, P.O. Box 8344, Jacksonville 11, Florida.

**YOU** can Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**YOUR** Name Wanted by Publishers, mailers. We'll list your name sent to 1000 concerns, your name on our list one year 25c. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

**SPECIALIZED** Magazines—5,166 different, 1,137 Self-Help Books—all businesses, trades, professions, sports, hobbies, etc. Free List. Publications, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**\$60 WEEKLY**, spare time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**FRANCHISES** Make Profits! Become exclusive Distributor, Dealer, Agency Operator. Request information. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**LIQUID** Marble—Brushed! Sprayed! Mold novelties, tile! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free! Complete mailorder instruction course. Cocard, Box 105-PS, Massapequa Park, New York.

**LIQUID** Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**"MAILORDER** Laws and Regulations," \$1.00. Explains licenses, taxes, legal requirements. Tasker, 105 East Custis, Alexandria, Virginia.

**INTERNATIONAL** Import Index lists new exclusive imports. Free list. I.I.I., Box 636, Newark 1, N. J.

**MAIL** Catalogs Featuring Real Merchandise. Charles, Box 32-S, New York 63, New York.

**50% PROFIT** baking new greaseless doughnuts in Kitchen. Grocers buy daily. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**NEW** mail order method. Details. Chester, Box 865-A, Sea Cliff, New York.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**100% PROFIT.** No Investment. Stamp brings details, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

**TO \$100.00** weekly. Sparetime. home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

**IMPORT** your own products in small lots. Also, start profitable mail order business using International Dropshipment method. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Ga. Overseas Trading Co., Dept. D.3, 715 Persons Bldg., Macon, Georgia.

**OPPORTUNITY** to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**BIG** Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

**SAVE 20% to 50%.** Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

**MAKE** flexible molds. Cast figurines, plaques. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**CASH** from Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50c each. All three \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-EXV, Norwood, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE** catalogue! Appliances, cameras, watches! Cam Company, 6806PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

**\$250 WEEK** cleaning venetian blinds. Patented Machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213A, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**MAKE** attractive, durable, building plastic, easily. 800% profit. Exclusive district. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**PLEASANT** Profits—Let us show you how to start your own complete scissors and tool sharpening business. Free details. Serr-Edge Inc., 9733 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

**"HOW to Make Up to \$100.00 a Week** in Spare Time—By Mail." Tested, money-making plan. Free details. Personal Press, 1412-PS Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

**REBUILD** batteries; Make rubber stamps; Repair dolls. Catalog "60 Ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**BULLETIN** Listing choice Business Opportunities. "Dahle," Box 7-B2, Omaha 10, Nebraska.

**FREE:** "How to make quick easy money." Gec., La Verne 3, California.

**ONLY** new Moneymaking Plan!! We sell your products. You build luggage and cases at home—we supply instructions—materials—tools—everything. Free details. Casecraft, 807-DO Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

**TOPFLIGHT** mail order business opportunity. Modest capital. Request convincing details. Stav, 147 Victoria Street, Kamloops 9, B.C., Canada.

**\$12.00 DAILY** Collecting Local Information. No Selling. Free Facts. Dorsitt, 2215 So. Walnut, Muncie, Indiana.

**SAMPLES** 10c. Profitable Mailing Business \$1.00. Box 121, Newtonville 60, Massachusetts.

**FREE** Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**UNUSUAL** mailorder opportunity. Tested. We supply everything. Gerard's, Azusa, California.

**WHOLESALE** Cars, appliances. Free Cadillac. \$10,000 yearly. Strateway, 6228W, Charlotte 7, North Carolina.

**WHOLESALE** Prices. Free information. National Wholesale Service, Box 397, Buffalo 5, New York.

**EARN** \$10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information, 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Mont.

**MAKE** \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free information: Woodarts, P-14, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**HOW** to get work addressing envelopes, postcards, from mailing lists at home. \$100-\$200 monthly possible! Instructions, 25c. M. Economy, Box 1686, Clearwater, Florida.

**919 SECRETS!** Free complete Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home successfully—weekends! Publico-SP, Ocean-side, California.

**MIMEOGRAPHING** Pays sensational local profits. Exciting secret plans exposed! Write: Mozell Mimeo Shop, Bonham, Texas.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**LIFETIME** Income! Every \$2 returns \$130.00! No risk! Everything legitimate. Investors Dream! Details—3c stamp. Zinke, 315-P Lincoln, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**"EVERYBODY** Likes Candy." Make professionally home. (Our 45th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**SELL** mail order. Auto specialties. Samples free. Smith Agency-PS, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

**SHARPEN** and Service Lawnmowers \$10.00 hour possible, build your own grinder, small cost, 26th year. Wirt's, 2419 Gnahn, Burlington, Iowa.

**WOULD** you spin Angora wool at home? Fascinating, profitable. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Illinois.

**WANT** To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8338-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**NATURAL** molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B, Donald, Peoria, Illinois.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PRINT for Profit at home.** Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. DR, Los Angeles 61, California.

**\$10.00 PER hour net profit in monument cleaning business.** Free Details. X-Pert Monument Cleaning Company, 466 Potomac, P.S.-1, Buffalo 13, New York.

## 37A CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

**INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 monthly.** Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, and steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! No obligation. Universal Schools, B-12, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

## 38 MONETARY OPPORTUNITIES

**START A Buying Service,** buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-OI, N. Y.

**SELL Titania Gems;** far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

**START a profitable subscription business in spare time!** We need men and women (young or old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions on all subscriptions. Supplies Free. Send this ad with your name and address to: Agency Bureau, Dept. PS, Hearst Magazines, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

**MEN—Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time.** Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 812, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs!** No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-c, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

**HOMEWORKERS! Write for exciting details concerning addressing and mailing.** Temple Company, Muncie 7, Indiana.

**BE Your Own Boss. Start A Buying Service.** Buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits from over 3,000 suppliers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, 1016-CX Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

**START Big-Pay business at home in spare time.** No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 812, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc.** Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258F, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

**FREE Toy Catalog and Wholesale prices.** Arro Sales Co., 1261 Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

**MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine.** Easy to earn up to \$9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 812, Chicago 26, Ill.

**FREE Book, Grow Mushrooms.** Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**BUY Wholesale! Save 66-2/3%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools.** Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FB, San Francisco.

**LEARN Technical Metaphysics and insure your future.** Easy, inexpensive correspondence course. Simplest method known. Diploma. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.

**UNLIMITED opportunities.** Dozens of formulas. Make at home, sell everywhere. Send \$2.00. Winter, 100 East Oak, Perry, Florida.

**\$60 WEEKLY, spare time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry.** Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**REPAIR Electric Irons.** Complete course \$3.98. Oriole, 1101 W. Baltimore, Balto. 23, Maryland.

**MONEY making Mail Order opportunity.** build to Big Income. Details. Arthur King Isaacs, 2908 North Sycamore Street, Arlington, Virginia.

**TAKE money-worry out of your future.** \$1.00 investment brings you full details on unique, money-making plan. Easy, practical, highly profitable. Send to The Counting House, Box 43, Hubbard Woods, Illinois.

**DOLLARS Every Day! Amazing Magic Mailorder Plan.** Setup Free. Miller, Box 588-A, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**EARN Money At Home.** "Moneygetter's Bulletin" tells how. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

**SELL Books by Mail.** Literature free. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets.** Free Information. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Georgia.

**\$10,000 WEEKLY.** Newspaper contests. Write, Contests, 166-B Catherine, Red Bank, New Jersey.

**INCREASE Your Income!** Many profitable opportunities! Write: George E. Talbot, Norwood, Massachusetts.

**MAKE \$100.00 weekly mailing catalogs.** Cash commissions paid. Products, 2342 Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

**MAGIC Liquid Shoe Soles.** Heels. Apply with Putty Knife in Five Minutes. Stronger Than Steel. Resists Water, Oil, Heat. Sticks To Anything. Inquire: Box 12, Villa Grove, Colorado.

**919 SECRETS! Free complete Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars."** Work home successfully—weekends! Publico-SP, Ocean-side, California.

**MAKE and Sell \$3.-\$5. Rhinestone Earrings.** Latest Hollywood creations. Complete kit with instructions \$1. Plaza Jewelry, Box 298, Church St. Station, New York.

**\$8000.00 YEARLY.** America's newest Profession. Breeding Cows artificially. Technicians needed 48 states. Free Education. Information \$1.00. Arthur Edmund, Box 683, Proctor, Minnesota.

**FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**PREPARE Income Tax Returns spare time at home.** Good Money. Instructions amazingly simplified. No lessons. Particulars free. Fox Business Publications, Box 1265-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**MAKE money addressing Literature 3c.** Calloway, 304 SW Hamilton, Portland, Oregon.

**FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses."** Work Home! Pacific-35c, Ocean-side, Calif.

**RAISE Mink.** Nutria. Profitable, easy, interesting. Promising future. Complete information free. Voight Fur Ranch, Lomira 2, Wisconsin.

**SELL Yourself—Sell Neighbors.** Aluminum Car-Portes-Patio-Covers. Beautiful Baked Enamel Colors—Factory Prices. Write "Bob," Box 4205, Tampa, Florida.

**THIS Is It! 25 Mailorder Secrets—\$1.00.** West Enterprises, 29 Crescent Court, Peekskill, New York.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

**BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc.** Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258N, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

**CHRISTMAS Special Remington Shavers—De Luxe 66 List \$29.50 for \$19.50—Auto Home List \$31.50 for \$20.75—Rollecric List \$31.50 for \$20.75.** 25¢ Deposit, balance C.O.D. or sent Prepaid if you send full cash with order. Full Factory Guarantee. Superior Sales, P.O. Box 87, Racine, Wisconsin.

**BUY Wholesale Nationally Advertised Merchandise.** Catalog. \$1.00. Refundable. Conklin, Box 12, Ontario, California.

**WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances, Cameras, Watches.** Distributors, Box 106-C, Hudson, New York.

**BIG wholesale catalog, tremendous discounts.** \$1.00 deposit. Refunded first order. Jandy Company, 1085 Larry, Memphis, Tennessee.

**WHOLESALE catalog! Huge discounts! name brand appliances, housewares, etc.** Morning Star, 1062 Rosalie, Clifton, New Jersey.

**WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances; Housewares; Jewelry!** Postcard! Midwest, B-156-P, Pontiac, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE! Appliances, Housewares, Jewelry, Clothes, etc.** Large Catalogue \$1.00; Refunded First Order. J. P. Frank Co., 1856 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE catalogue! Discounts to 80%.** Appliances, jewelry, tools, clothing, toys, etc. \$1.00, refundable. R. S. Poole Co., 910 Taulbee, Austin, Texas.

**FREE! Our Latest Wholesale Bulletin.** Ronson Type Automatic cigarette lighters. Sample \$1.00 Postpaid. Shoprite Industries, 161-03 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 32, New York.

**BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog!** Appliances, cameras, clothing, watches, jewelry. Name Brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 175, Illinois.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS—All kinds.** Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**LARGE formula catalog free.** Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

**10,000 AUTHENTIC Formulas.** Information, lists free. Brockway, 716 Gage, Topeka, Kansas.

**LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free.** Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

**FORMULAS For Latest Money-Making Discoveries.** New! Good! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-G, Tampa, Florida.

## 40 PLASTICS

**LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income.** Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW Liquid Casting Plastic, clear, colors.** Embed real flowers, insects, photos, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for handbook "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic" and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. P-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**LAMINATING Supplies.** Price List Free. Solomon, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

**PLEXIGLAS, Lucite.** Square foot cost, 1/16"—\$1.18; 1/8"—\$1.52; 3/16"—\$1.86; 1/4"—\$2.21; 3/8"—\$3.23; 1/2"—\$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23-25 Sussex Ave., Newark, New Jersey.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PLEXIGLAS**—Cut to size—Clear—Any thickness—Colors—Rods—Tubing. Mc. Clarin Plastics, P. O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

**PLASTIC** foam. Easily prepared and worked. Cheap, strong, adheres to anything. Information \$25. Dee Plastics, P.O. Box 2194, Pueblo, Colorado.

**SEAL** In Plastic Cards, Photos, Complete Kit \$1.00. Andrew Barlow, 305 W. 6th Ave., Huntington, West Virginia.

## 41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

**SPECTROSCOPE** For quick analysis \$3.00. Cutting, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, California.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**EXPERIMENTERS** Supplies: Terrific Bargains! Catalog 20c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**CHEMISTRY**—Science magazines. Literature free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D3, Lansing 6, Michigan.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

**CHEMICALS**, Glassware Catalog 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-F, Brighton, Massachusetts.

## 42 HELP WANTED

**FOREIGN** Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1956 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, \$1.00. How-When-Where to apply. 9th successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**COPYRIGHTED** Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled. Foreign and state-side openings for men and women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmail), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction, South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 207-PSH, Brown Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

**JOBS** Paying to \$350 weekly now available on overseas and American projects. Men and women. All trades. Transportation paid. Free information. Write Transworld, Dept. S12, 200 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

**GOOD** jobs—Top Pay. Classified ads from Los Angeles papers \$1.00. Jones, Box 268, Montebello, California.

**FLORIDA** Jobs! Miami, Jacksonville classifieds \$1.00. Letters remailed 25c. Marczak, 219 N. Whitney, St. Augustine.

**FLORIDA** jobs galore! Contacts, \$2.00. Hayward Parker, 1737 Cortez Rd., E., Jacksonville, Florida.

**FOREIGN**, Alaskan, USA Jobs!! To \$1500 Monthly! Million Americans. Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers. Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe, Year Registration—Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional Money-back guarantee! \$2.00 (Airmail \$2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-SN, Missouri.

**HARTFORD**, Connecticut. Plenty jobs. Friendly town. Questions answered and Sunday classifieds. \$1.00. George Moses, Unionville, Connecticut.

**FORT** Lauderdale, Florida—Classifieds mailed \$1.00. Seacroud, Box 4566-PS, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

**N.Y.** Opportunities! Employment Classifieds Airmailed \$1.00. Sunday (over 10,000 jobs—male or female)—\$1.50. Century, 210-S Fifth Avenue, New York City 10.

**FLORIDA'S** booming. Hundreds of jobs. Statewide classifieds, special analysis Airmailed \$2.00. Winter, Box 3103, MSS, Tallahassee, Florida.

**\$100 WK.** Minimum With Car Trailer or Truck Not Package Delivery or 1000 To 1 chance. This is New Business enjoying overwhelming Acceptance. No Sales gimmicks. Be first in your Town. Details \$1.00 to P.O.B. 236, Lomita, California.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**EVERY** man a prospect. Request free sales kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with prospect's personal name and emblems also transportation, police, fireman badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-PS, Providence, R. I.

**YOUR** own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-J West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

**AGENTS**—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

**GOLD** or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-L1, N. Y.

**GOLDMINE** Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

**FREE!** Beautiful Feather Pictures 200% Profit! Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

**\$1,000.00** A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Air Force snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd., Dept. P-64P, New York 16.

**BIG** Money-making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Co., 430 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

**MAN** Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. LGG-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE** Buyers, Salesmen, Dealers! New "Blue-Book" gives you names of 3,260 jobbers-manufacturers who will supply everything. Also new products. Details Free. Associated Wholesalers, 1016-CY Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

**EXCLUSIVE** line of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Virginia.

**"FOG-Stop"** Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 55, Akron 8, Ohio.

**SELL** profitable personalized rugs. For information write Bobby's, Department P12, Manitou Springs, Colorado.

**REAL** Diamond Rings. Sell Direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 109-D North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 3338FE, San Francisco.

**NEW** invention, \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 East 32nd Street, Dept. F-63P, New York 16, New York.

**URANIUM** Novelty. That "Different" Christmas Gift. 50% profit. Sample \$1.00. Refundable. Marshall Faber, 1310 Estes, Denver 15, Colorado.

**SALESMEN**—Put yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with self-selling 5c-\$1.00 carded merchandise. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 83-B, Spencer, Indiana.

**WILL** you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Company, Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. C-1226, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**CLEANS** Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 58, Akron 8, Ohio.

**CALENDARS**, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**LONG** Needed Invention. \$60 Will earn you \$10,000. National Company. Exclusive territory. Contact filling stations. Details free. Dept. 203-W, Cyclo Mfg. Co., 3816 Dahlia, Denver, Colorado.

**NEW** device guarantees greater reach to ladders. Refund warranty. Sample \$2.95. Harper Manufacturers, Millstadt, Illinois.

**BIG** Profits, selling ties (\$2.00 value). \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611-PS Broadway, New York 12.

**AMAZING** 500% Profit Plan. See our ad page 50. "GE Sales-Engine Heater," Milwaukee 7.

**FAST** Selling Money Makers! Metallic Ironing Board Cover; Purse-Shopping Bag; many others including \$1.00 retailers. Quality Products. (Dept. B), Box 748, Passiac, New Jersey.

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328-P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**FRANCHISES** open. Steady income. Top quality, low cost Chamois. Chamtana, Hudson Falls, New York.

**BIG** Money In Valentines! Easy to earn with 5 different Valentine Packs. Best sellers for every occasion All Year—Mother's, Father's Day, Easter, Birthday, All-Occasion Assortments, Gifts, Stationery. Over 100% profit on Bargain Specials. Samples on approval. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 708-X, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**EASY** handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

**SCHOOL** Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have Spending Money Galore. Details Free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**\$1.00** PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

**VALUABLE** franchises, distributorships and openings for full or part time representatives. Popular repeat item. Write Bioform Co., Weatherly Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**\$1,000.00** A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Air Force snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd., Dept. P-64P, New York 16.

**MAKE** Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-1256, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**CHESTLITE** And instant light. No competition. Buyers everywhere. Write for particulars. Substantial profits. Emergency Lights, Inc., Dept. 12, 620 West Anaheim, Long Beach 13, California.

**NEW invention.** \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1,100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 East 32nd Street, Dept. P-63P, New York 16, New York.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**COMPLETE Your High School** at home in spare time with 59-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X946, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**STUDY For Doctor's degree** of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

**EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics.** Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**QUALIFY** for college equivalence degrees by examination. No courses. Increase opportunities for promotion, better pay. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

**PIANO Tuning pays.** Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

**A Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice** can be yours! Self-Training records. Thrilling details! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

**LEARN While Asleep!** Details Free. Research Association, Box 610-K, Omaha.

**FREE Book.** Grow Mushrooms. Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**WELDING training** pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1261, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

**BLUEPRINT Reading--train at home.** Learn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Write today. Belton School, 1059-D, North Lawndale, Chicago 51.

**HIGH School diploma at home.** Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**ENGINEERING Degrees** earned by home study. (Residential courses also available.) Pacific International University, (formerly American College of Engineering), Box 27724-A, Hollywood 27, California.

**EDUCATE your memory.** Science of memory simplified. Volume One of Memorology free. Memorology Studio, 2016-S Sunnyside, Chicago 25, Illinois.

**GEM Identification Home Study Course** Natural and Synthetic Stones. Free Brochure. American School of Gemology, Box 21, Saratoga, California.

**HELP yourself!** Solve personal problems by self-mastery. Free information. The Leavitt Science, Clinton 4, Illinois.

**USED** Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

**ANNOUNCERS** Are Needed. Order Now. "Radio And TV Announcing Made Easy." Only \$4.95 COD. Write Permian Publications, Box 3173, Odessa, Texas.

**PRACTICAL Mathematics** \$10 (\$2 Monthly). Simons, 32 Plain, Providence, Rhode Island.

**POISE, Charm, Personal Magnetism.** Write Dr. Arizmendi, Room 208, 34 Park Row, New York.

**DEGREE Correspondence Courses.** Science, Arts, Philosophy. Diploma: Engineering, Nursing, Psychotherapy. Auriea, Central Valley, New York.

**TRAINED Newspaper correspondents** always in demand. Premar School offers excellent six months home study course \$75.00. Easy terms. Recognized school, licensed under the laws of New York State Education Department. Enrollment open. Premar School, 227 90th Street, Brooklyn 9, New York.

**PROPER Bookkeeping essential.** Do Your Own. Inquire, Business, Box 817, Warden, Washington.

**LEARN Mineralogy at home.** Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in Uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

**EARN Degree.** Free Bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

**WANT Strong, masculine voice?** Send for Free booklet. Perfect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2MU-1, Chicago 6.

**PHYSICAL Therapy & Massage.** We train you at home. Earn Big Profits From Your Own Private Practice or Work With Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Desk 3, 159 E., Ontario, Chicago 11.

**WHAT Is Co-Ordipathy?** Find Out. Booklet questionnaire \$1. Co-Ordipath, 502-A Ogilvie Bldg., San Antonio 5, Texas.

**PIANO Tuning pays.** Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, California.

**HELP yourself to abundant living.** Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D, Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

**TRANSFORM yourself** via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847 (A-12), Ocean Park, Calif.

**U.S. Civil Service Tests!** Training until appointed. Men-Women, 18-55. Start high as \$340.00 month. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests, benefits. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. C-22, Rochester, New York.

## 46 CONTESTS

**WIN contest money.** General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**PRIZE Contests** provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamps! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

**CONTESTANTS!** Contests, Helps, Services. Write. Contests, 166 Catherine, Red Bank, New Jersey.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES--Work home--Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**LEARN Civil and criminal investigation** at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 336, Chicago 40, Ill.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S Fun Learning a Language** by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek--your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free Trial. Send for Free Book and Details. No obligation. Try, don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-54-126 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MAILING Lists** most any classification \$5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

**1000 NAMES** Teen-age boys \$20.00 Cash. BMA, 5027 Sunderland, Jacksonville, Florida.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**BUSINESS** or private receiving-for-warding address. Secretarial service. Lenormand, 722 Magnolia, Long Beach, California.

**FREE Information.** Government Land. U.S., Alaska. Sledge Surveys, Macon 6, Mississippi.

**HANDWRITING analysis** for character, honesty, responsibility, etc. Write in ink. Stamped addressed envelope. One Dollar. Linbar Records, Churchville, Pennsylvania.

**WASHINGTON, D.C. Remailing** 25c. Six Viewcards Washington \$1.00 Remailed free. Joanco, Box 3066, Arlington 2, Virginia.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WANT Your Book Published?** Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

**WRITERS:** Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Attn. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

**ALL The World Loves An Author!** You too can win friends and royalty checks! If you write, we appraise/sell. Write/phone. Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agent, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16. Telephone: Ore. 9-1150.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**HOW to Write and sell Advertising.** Van Buskirk System, 825 East Harrison, Danville, Illinois, Dept. PS1256.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**--A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1912, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**LETTER patterns**--reflective letters. Catalogue dime. Patterns, 2240/PS Fillmore, Chicago 12.

**DRAW your way to fame.** Free information. Manager, Cartoons-of-the-Month, Roslyn, New York.

**ART Self employment** 23 plans \$1. H. Barebo, O'Fallon, Missouri.

**CARTOONIST:** Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LEARN** Sign Painting at Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-S, Greenville, South Carolina.

**YOU** can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balde, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITER** Bargains! All Makes. List free. Woods Typewriters, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

**TYPEWRITER** Office Printing Machines. Bargains. Reconditioned. Rebuilt. \$25.00 Up. Write DixieGraph, King, North Carolina.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**\$1.25 THREE** lines. First line script \$1.50. All Script \$2.00. Stulls, 5790 South Hickory, Littleton, Colorado.

**4 LINES** \$1.50 Any Wording. Rough-sedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark, New Jersey.

**THREE** line name and Address. Metal or plastic pocket Case \$1.00. Mated Mailers, Post Office Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

**BETTER** Quality Rubber Stamps! 3 Lines \$1.00. Promptness. Catalogue. Johnson, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, New York.

## 57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**SALESBOOKS.** Billbooks, Envelopes. Printing for every business. Eddirose, Bronx 72, New York.

**RICH.** Distinctive. Quality Printing. Reasonable prices. Hamel-Printer, Suite 1102, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

**BUSINESS** Printing. Salesbooks. Business Cards. Free Catalog. Samples. Stuber's, 18 E. Walnut, Ephrata, Pennsylvania.

**PERSONALIZED** Post Cards. 25 for \$1.00; 50—\$1.50. Sample free. Alro Company, Box 566-P, Nyack, New York.

**FREE** Printing and Embossing Price Lists. John Peper, Box 822, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

**BUSINESS** Printing. Samples. Catalog Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**OFFSET** printing \$6.50—1000. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 251 W. 42nd St., New York 36.

**1,000 RAISED** Letter Cards \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park S-12, New York.

**500 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "** FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border \$1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

**BUSINESS** Cards—Fine Quality. \$2.90 per 1,000 Postpaid. Free Samples. Leo Rishty, Dept. PS, 2162—76th Street, Brooklyn 14, New York.

**BUSINESS** Cards—Choose From 24 Varieties. Samples. Jaynar, Box 723A, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

**STATIONERY** with envelopes, boxed. Name, address imprint. 50 sheets 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9. \$2.00. 100 sheets 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ripple, \$3.00 Postpaid. Nice gifts. Printers, 1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois.

**FREE** Catalog business, personal printing. D M Press, Sebastopol, California.

**100 BUSINESS** Cards \$1.00. Print Shop, 1418 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO** your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**RUBBER** Stamp Making Presses. Hydraulic operated. electrically heated. 3 sizes 5x8, 8x12, 10x15. Complete starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 610 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

**MAKE** your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Flexirubber, Aukyle 2, Wisconsin.

**PRINTING** Presses. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 241-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENTS—**Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS.** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS—**Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 126PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 242-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**If you believe you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-B Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**COMPLETE** Patent Information. Full instructions how to prepare and file your own patent application. Send \$2.95 to Paladin Publns., 203 Atlantic Avenue, Bellmore, New York.

**NEWLY** - Formed - Partially "Completed Schematic Plans" With "Explanatory Notes." (Good Explanations.) Of Needed Inventions. "Mechanical And Electrical" For Inventors Manufacturers To Complete. P.O. Box 9009, Lester, Pennsylvania. Send \$1.00 For Particulars.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

**PATENT** Searches. Including copies of nearest patents \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**Find out if your invention is patentable; protect it against unauthorized disclosure. I will search your invention in the U.S. Patent Office. Send for forms and valuable information. Evelyn B. Surles, P.O. Box 75, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**IDEAS** wanted—We have Technical Facilities to develop ideas—Check us with Dun & Bradstreet. State Business Brokers, 125 Chestnut Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$4.00. Accurate, reliable airmail reports. Free protection forms. Write us first! Patent Service Institute, Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**FREE** Record of Invention form. Patent search plus sales advice. \$5.00. Inventors Sales and Engineering Bureau, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

**SELL** your invention now! Free details how. Winsor, Box 171, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**SEARCHES—**Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Guaranteed Plan. Write for free booklet "Your Invention." Kessler Corporation, 7121W, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted: Free Thomas Edison's Formulas For Success. American Congress Inventors, Dept. 3021MC4CPA, Box 1481, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**SUPERIOR** promotions. Patented, unpatented inventions. Informative booklet, free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

**INVENTORS**—Give us the opportunity to explain our selling plan for your invention, gadget or device, patented or unpatented; free particulars available upon request. Demarest And Demarest, Box 95, Battle Creek, Michigan.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 25 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented, Unpatented. Write Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**CASH** Buyers for inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, Box 7007, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

**LET** us sell your invention. North American Inventors Service, Box 5014, St. Paul, Minnesota.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1003-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 30c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

**WORKING** Steam, Engines, Boilers, Tractors. Fittings. Catalog—Manual, \$1.00. Tiny Power, Corvallis, Oregon.

**CATALOGS:** 84 Page Ships, Fittings 50c. Trains 50c. Collectors Soldiers 25c with refundable coupon. Radio Control 15c. Vehicles, Guns 20c. General Hobby 15c. Leathercraft 10c. Polk's, 3148 Fifth Ave., New York 1.

**SHIP** Model kits and numerous fittings from authentic plans including clippers, trawler, fishermen, frigates, privateer, radio control tug, etc. Send 25c for our new 1957 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio P. 39 West Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N. J.

**LIONEL** American Flyer Trains. Sold, Repaired. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**ALL** Crafts, Supplies. Large Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

**WOODWORKING** and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**FREE** Complete Illustrated catalog Leathercraft kits, supplies. J. C. Larsot Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6626-L, Chicago 24.

## 62 POPULAR SCIENCE

**LEARN** Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**FREE** catalog. 1560 Patterns and Designs. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Copper Enameling. Mosaic Tile. Shellcraft. Metal Tooling. Beadcraft. Many more Crafts. Free Big Catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3312, Studio City 1, California.

**ARIZONA** bargain: five beautiful polished reconstituted turquoise gemstones and findings—gemstone price list all for only 25 cents. Melcrafts, Box 27, Cactus, Arizona.

**89 FULL** size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 124S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**DO-It-Yourself!** New Hobby and Home-workers Guide lists thousands of items for crafts and home money making projects. Associated, 1016-CH Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-T18, Fort Worth, Texas.

**100 JIGSAW** Patterns \$1.00. Lawn, Novelties. Full Size. Colors indicated. H. Barebo, O'Fallon, Missouri.

**MAKE** expensive enameled copper jewelry, ash trays at fraction of retail price. Easy instructions, supplies, beginners' kits in 77 page Catalogue. 25c. Bergen, 302 Southwest 17th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

**"PRACTICAL** Violin Making" with patterns \$1.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 5, Michigan.

**STYLECRAFT** sure fire hits. "Pre-traced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds. Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**BUILD-it-yourself** Miniature Spinning Wheel Kit. Height 7½". Beautiful Working Model. 60 smooth hardwood parts with instructions, \$5.98. Picture plans, easy to build method with instructions, \$2.00. All postpaid anywhere in U.S. Send M.O. or check, satisfaction guaranteed. Craftshop, 1353-Olive Way-N, Seattle 2, Washington.

**129 NEW** full-size jigsaw patterns. Artist-drawn. \$1.00. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS:** Everything you need. Free catalog. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, New York.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**FOR** Better Joint Construction On Your "Case" Furniture Use "Coopers Method of Miter Joint Construction" Full Printed Detail of Sawing, Glueing, and Clamping of Miter Joints. With Photographs. \$2.00. Write, "Woodworkers Technical Assn.", Box 176, Turley, Oklahoma.

**MAGNETIZER** and Demagnetizer — instantly magnetizes or demagnetizes screwdrivers, etc.—\$4.95 Postpaid. Literature on request. Electric Motors Service Co., Dept. D, 347 Crescent Street, Jamestown, N. Y.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**20 METAL** Drawers 8" Long x 1½" High x 4½" Wide With Index Handles, 20 Metal Dividers. 24 Gage Steel. \$8.95 Postpaid. Make Your Own Cabinet. Johnson Metal Products Company, Chalmers, Indiana.

**CUSHION** Your Door 25c Guar. Engineering Enterprises, P.O. Box One, Elmhurst, Illinois.

**TABLE** Legs—Beautiful sturdy Birch—turned, tapered, or bent laminated, set of 4 only \$3.75 postpaid. Brackets to attach included. Makes hundreds professional designs. Write for free catalog quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood. Birchwood Industries, Dept. 5, Fitchburg, Massachusetts.

**BEAUTIFUL** Moulded Plastic Letters, Signs. Kassell Sales, Box 108, Spencer, Indiana.

**INEXPENSIVE** Fluorescent fixtures, kits. Booklet, plans, catalog—35c. Catalog—10c. Shoplite, 650S Franklin Avenue, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock Movements, Kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Connecticut.

**CORNERS** can be repaired, straightened, protected. Send 10c for details, sample. Steel Corner Tape, 121-07 133 St., Ozone Park, New York.

**GEIGER** Counter Kits. Best Value. Free Literature. Sierra Scientific, PS13, 5415 York, Los Angeles 42, California.

**BUILD** your own power tools, everything for the home workshop, free catalogue. Hawthorne Company, Otsego, Michigan.

**"\$2,500.00** BUILDS \$10,000.00 Home." Details—\$1.98. Savage—Builders, 103 Riverside, Scranton 9, Penna.

**PREFABRICATED** House Manufacturers! Nationwide! Direct Savings! Latest list, \$1. Grifco, 613 Latham, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**COSTUME** Jewelry supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

**COPPER** Enameling Supplies. Rhinestones, Pearls. Jewelry Settings. Catalog 10c. J&M Novelties, Dept. CP-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**EASY,** fun, profitable to make Rhinestone jewelry. 1957 Supply Catalog #3A 25c. Bergen, 302A Southwest 17th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

**WHOLESALE** name brand watch catalog free. Watches, 1062 Rosalie, Clifton, New Jersey.

**HELBROS** Watches: Jewelry 70% Discount—Catalog 25c. Dorinda, Huntington Station 6, New York.

**10 SWISS** watches \$18.00. Catalog 20c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

**CASH** for gold, broken jewelry, gold teeth, silver, platinum, mercury, watches, rings. Sagee, Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania.

**RHINESTONES.** Send \$2.25 for five gross, value \$6.00, free bargain list, catalog. Ebert, Box A183, East Orange, New Jersey.

**PREFERRED** source for quality settings and stones. Manufacture costume jewelry at home. Extensive catalog 25c. A. V. Cutt Co., 210-T Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**CIGARS**—10 Free! Trial offer includes tantalizing Havanas, Longfillers, Blends. The most expensive Havanas, the lightest blends. Worth \$2.08, Free to new customers plus list of astounding cigar buys. Send \$1, deductible from regular order. \$1 back if not satisfied. You can't lose. Havana-Florida Co., Dept. 114, 94 River St., Hoboken, New Jersey.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 236-A Rhode Island Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

**POPULAR** Merchandise, large discounts. Catalog \$1.00, refunded first order. Century, 425 Arlington, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MORE** interest dollars. Report, "3½% Insured Savings," \$1.00. Day Reports, Box 4-B, Evanston, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money Addressing Envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE Book. Grow Mushrooms.** Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**RAISE Money!** Making, selling Artificial Flowers, Corsages, Novelties. Big illustrated catalog 25c (refundable.) Profit-krafts, 4512M22 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

**100 WEDDING Announcements \$8.50.** Samples. Decco Service, Box 3315-S, St. Louis 3.

**FREE Pamphlet Dr. Latz Book Rhythm.** Tells when conception is possible and when impossible. Write Latz Foundation, Box 752, Chicago, Illinois.

**WANT To Make Big Money At Home?** \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8336-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**MAKE Money selling by mail.** Radaker, 510-F Park Ave., Anderson, Indiana.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**PATHOLOGICAL Microscope Slides.** German Make. Most important Types. Each \$1.15. Set (118) \$80. P.O. Box 273, New Britain, Connecticut.

**RONSON Type Lighter \$1.00.** Postpaid. Cox, 260 Nedellec, Saddle Brook, New Jersey.

**ELECTRIC Razors.** Discount prices. \$29.50 Schick "25" \$16.88; \$19.95 Ronson \$11.88; \$29.50 Remington "80" Deluxe \$16.97; \$14.95 Lady Sunbeam \$10.97. Guaranteed. Rush check. Immediate prepaid shipment. Discounts of Virginia, 118 South Wayne Street, Arlington, Virginia.

**AMAZING "Liquid Magic"** mends socks, gloves, shirts. Repairs upholstery, tarpaulins, convertible tops. Hundreds of uses. Send for yours today! Only \$1.00. Laircraft Company, 17595 Strathmoor, Detroit 35, Michigan.

**LOOK! Buy at 20-80% Discounts.** Radaker, 510-PS Park Ave., Anderson, Indiana.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

**SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver)** containers supplied—Tantalum, Tungsten, Silver, Platinum. Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Phila. 45, Pennsylvania.

**\$12.50-\$20.00 UP** for children's money banks, good, broken, rusty, odd or with movable parts. Cigar store Indians wanted. Describe. Willing to pay in advance. Raymond Long, Pearl, Illinois.

**QUICKSILVER.** Sterling. Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

**SAVE:** Nationally advertised shower shoes imported from Japan. \$1.98. Trading Post, Indian Hills, Colorado.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

**DE Blades None Better.** 100 for \$1.00. P.O. Box 452, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

**125 DOUBLE Edge Razor Blades \$1.00.** Thousand \$6.00. Electric-Shavers—Men—Women, \$2.95 Guaranteed. Johnson's, 605 Wells, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**GUARANTEED 100 double edge blades.** Finest quality—\$1.00. United, Box 7, Corona 68, New York.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOOING Outfits,** licensed course. Brochures 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

**TATTOOING supplies.** Free catalog. Spaulding & Rogers, Court St., Jacksonville, No. Carolina.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

**FIND Buried Treasure,** gold and silver, with Goldak's sensational 3 1/2 lb. "Find-It" locator, only \$49.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locators; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

**TREASURE Metal-Mineral Detectors.** M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from \$14.75. Fully guaranteed. Use our Time Payment Plan. Free booklets on Treasure Hunting. Uranium Prospecting. Free catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

**FREE—16-page Manual** from world's largest mfr. of Prospecting Equipment. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, California.

**ATOM Smasher.** See page 39 for information on first miniature high voltage generator. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, California.

**URANIUM, Gold, Silver treasure.** New power-packed highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models from \$12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

**FIND lost or hidden treasure** with new, improved metal detector. Works around salt water. No ground pick-up. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

**\$389 SCINTILLATOR \$189.** \$495 Scintillator \$229. Prospectors' Supply, Box 943, Billings, Montana.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' Supplies.** Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies.** Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**OUR Watch and Jewelry Repair Saves you Money.** Send for Free mailing instructions. Furnell Company, 1613 Patricia, Garland, Texas.

**WATCH and clock repairing books.** Free information. North American, Dept. 26M, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**SCENTED Necklace, Earring set.** Gift Boxed for Christmas. Choice Colors \$1.98. Prenaid, A&A, 21808 Norwalk, Artesia, California.

**FLAGS wholesale.** All states, nations. U.S. 3' x 5' Bunting \$6.35, Nylon \$10.80. Oklahoma Awning Co., 623 W. Main, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**TALISMAN \$3.00.** Brings Fortune. Success. S. B. Wazkar, 51, Khattargully, Bombay-4.

**FREE Wholesale Catalogs!** Sporting Equipment — Cameras — Homewares — Everything. Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 6, New Jersey.

**BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%!** Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258G, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

**FREE Book. Grow Mushrooms.** Guaranteed Market. Mushrooms, Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**SURPLUS — Badges — private detective, sheriff, etc.** \$2.75 each. Send for Free illustrated catalogue. Fords, Dept. PS3, Box 27, Cooper Station, New York 3.

**TYPICAL skirt lengths, leather bags.** Free catalog. Mapilon, Box 268, Guatemala, C.A.

**KNOW real odds in crap, poker, etc.** Don't be a sucker. \$1.00. Knowledge, Box 522, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**HELP reduce taxes!** Amazing new book reveals dynamic method for eliminating "party politics." Help reinstate vital principles of the Constitution. Neither socialism nor any other "ism." Money back guarantee. Learn how you may use sound judgment in a common sense program for better government. Rush \$1. to Adam-man Co., P.O. Box 6111, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**RECEIVE Samples, magazines, catalogs, opportunities.** 10c. Star Directory, Leming, Texas.

**BIG Money raising fishworms and crickets.** Free Information. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

**CESSPOOLS,** septic tanks, outhouses, clogged drains, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping. Sursolvent reduces contents. Reclaims leachability. Old systems work like new. Free details. Electric Sewer Cleaning, Allston 34, Massachusetts.

**LEATHER Jackets Renovated Expertly.** Reasonably. Free Circular. Dept. 7, Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, New York.

**RECEIVE—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere.** Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**BOOKS on antiques and their prices.** Free circular. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

**SURPRISE gift from Old Mexico \$3** postpaid. Joseph Weston, 715 Broadway, San Diego, California.

**BIG Mails, four months listing, 25c.** Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tennessee.

## 80 PERSONAL

**"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can!** Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**MEXICAN Legal Matters.** A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

**LATEST Methods treating piles, fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders.** Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E1244 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**"8 MISTAKES Parents Make."** Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 9512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**MONEY To Loan.** Entirely by Mail. \$100 loan repayable \$6.75 per month. \$300 loan repayable \$19.95 a month. Loans made to \$600. Learn how the Air Mail way. State amount you need. Write Money-To-Loan, Dept. 657-X, 2014 Dakota Ave., South Sioux City, Nebraska.

**RUPTURED? No leg straps. No elastic.** No pressure on hip or spine. Inexpensive. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Preston, Ontario, Can.

**ARE you tired? Weak? Rundown?** Write Zirkle, Quicksburg 8, Virginia.

**STOP falling hair forever in one day,** send \$3.00 or write, Edlin, B2139, Paterson 21, N. J.

**KNOW what Is Possible? Guidebook To Scientific Reality.** \$3. Kendez Consultants, 2404 So. Central Park, Chicago 23.

**TIME Of End Date discovered! Exact Day, Month, Year sent free! Write:** Harvest, Jefferson City 2, Missouri.

**WONDER Prayer technique,** changes your life and affairs complete. Teocristic, Box 683-PS, Los Angeles 27, California.

**LAND'S End, Cornwall, England—mail** repeated. Christmas and Anniversary Greetings 50c. Beautiful nonadvertising booklet "Cornwall in Colour," ideal Christmas gift from Old Country, other counties available 75c. Pennants 50c and \$1.00. Floral deliveries arranged anywhere U.K. by retired couple. Bank refs. Edwards, The Woodlands, Bodelyva, St. Blazey, Par, Cornwall.

**SECRET Mail Receiving Forwarding System.** \$3 Month. Hedgpath, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

**FLORIDA Jobs Plentiful.** Classifieds \$1. Pogy, R-4, Box 739-C, Tampa, Florida.

**HONOLULU—6 Postcards \$1.00—Re-** mailed Free. Receiving—Forwarding \$2.00 Month! Write: Fobel, 3132-SC George Street, Honolulu.

**MEXICAN Law, General Practice.** Lic. Cenicerros, Apartado 79, C. Juárez, Chih., México.

**PALM Beach, Miami, remails 25c.** 2122 N. Dixie, W. Palm Beach, Florida.

**PICK your dreams.** Simple instructions \$1.00. J. Haddock, 7662 West 63, Argo, Illinois.



# FREE 1957 CATALOG!

Over 15,000 bargains  
in the fields of Hi-Fi,  
Radio, Television  
and Electronics!

Send for Your,  
Copy Today!

## E-Z TERMS!

Only 10% Down  
Top Trade-Ins  
Up to 50% Savings  
on More Than  
800 Guaranteed  
Reconditioned  
Eqpt. Items!



## WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Eqpt.  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa  
Leo I. Meyerson PERSONALIZED SERVICE

### MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. PS-12  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

PLEASE RUSH ME: ☐ Free Catalog ☐ Hi-Fi Booklet  
☐ Info on Kits ☐ Recond. Eqpt. List

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## MODEL GUNS

### "AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"

Reproduced in actual size, design and balance. Made  
of solid cast aluminum and finished in gun-metal black.

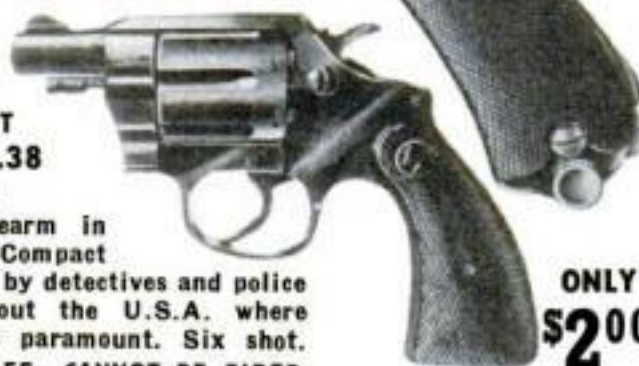
#### THE VERSATILE GERMAN 9 MM LUGER

One of the most versatile  
weapons ever made. Car-  
ried by officers as a side  
arm. Semi-automatic.  
Could be fitted to a special  
stock and used as a rifle.



#### THE EMINENT COLT COBRA .38 Snub Nose

The newest firearm in  
the Colt line. Compact  
in design. Used by detectives and police  
officers throughout the U.S.A. where  
quick action is paramount. Six shot.  
ABSOLUTELY SAFE—CANNOT BE FIRED  
Send 10 cents for catalogue,  
of other gun models



ONLY  
\$2.00

each  
All Models

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Jugueter A Escala SA WE PAY POSTAGE  
Paseo de la Reforma 219-1 Mexico 5 DF.  
Enclosed is \$..... (No stamps or C.O.D.'s)  
Send by return mail, postpaid guns checked:  
( ) German Luger ( ) Colt Cobra  
Please Print

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

## CONVERT YOUR CAR INTO A BED



SAVE ON OVER-  
NIGHT TRIPS—  
REST IN SOLID  
COMFORT

### QUICK, EASY CONVERSION

Works on 2 and 4-door  
sedans, club coupes,  
convertibles. GUARANTEED to work when installed by in-  
structions. PAYS FOR ITSELF in three nights lodging.  
IDEAL for hunters, fishermen and travelers. Complete con-  
version kit and instructions—\$14.95. State make, model,  
whether 2 or 4-door. Send cash, check or money order to:

**CAR BED CO.** 600 MAGNOLIA AVE.  
PANAMA CITY, FLA.



### Auxiliary Accelerator..

## LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Step on the gas with either foot  
with equal ease. Drive relaxed.

Guaranteed for the life of the car—  
which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

PRICE \$6.95 Per d. ORDER FROM  
Delivered to You R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas



## OVERLOAD SPRINGS

\$9.95 Per  
Pair  
postpaid  
2000 LB. SIZE  
\$11.95

For cars and trucks. Front  
or rear. Gives 2000 lbs. ex-  
tra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4,  
and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000  
lbs. extra for all cars. Easily  
installed. Guaranteed. State  
make, model, and year.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.  
2315 Clay Dept. 6-D6 Topeka, Kansas

## JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with your choice of three famous V-8 engines

**FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY**

CONVERSION KITS now available to fit ALL 2 and 4 Whl-Drive  
Willys Jeeps. . . . Priced \$43.25 to \$64.75 . . . If you want fast  
action tell us which V-8 engine you wish to use . . . give us the year  
. . . 2 or 4 Whl-Drive . . . body style of your vehicle. Send min.  
\$15.00 dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. C.O.D. Send full  
amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for FREE details.

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**

314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 676 Pendleton, Oregon, U.S.A.

## NEW Rx FIGHTS ASTHMA

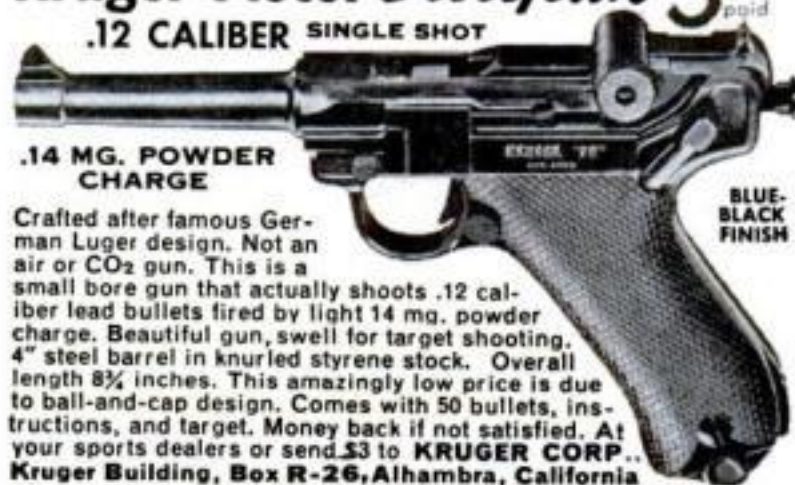
Sufferers now escape much severe wheezing, sneezing, cough-  
ing and difficult breathing during recurring attacks of Bron-  
chial Asthma, Hay Fever and Bronchitis by taking New Im-  
proved Wonder-Working MENDACO. Quickly helps combat  
allergy, relax bronchial tubes, remove choking phlegm. Thus  
aids freer breathing and sounder sleep. Get MENDACO at  
druggists. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed.

## Kruger Pistol Bargain \$3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

.14 MG. POWDER  
CHARGE

Crafted after famous Ger-  
man Luger design. Not an  
air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a  
small bore gun that actually shoots .12 cal-  
iber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder  
charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting.  
4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall  
length 8 3/4 inches. This amazingly low price is due  
to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, in-  
structions, and target. Money back if not satisfied. At  
your sports dealers or send \$3 to **KRUGER CORP.**  
Kruger Building, Box R-26, Alhambra, California



BLUE-  
BLACK  
FINISH



# LOOK! UNUSUAL XMAS GIFT!



Makes a Car  
**BELLOW**  
like a Bull

THE *New Kattle Kaller*

## AUTO HORN

Completely different novelty horn. Sounds just like a lonesome bull. Imitates any cattle sound. Actually used by ranchers to call cattle. Makes low gentle tone, or roars full blast. Makes pedestrians smile. Variable tone control located on steering column.

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct and send us his name.

Send check, M.O., C.O.D., specify 6 or 12 volt system. Money back if not satisfied.

KATTLE KALLER DIV., 1953 So. 20th St., Omaha, Nebr.



- Really gets attention!
- Easily installed under hood
- Fits any Car or Truck

Special Introductory Offer

**\$10.95** Post Paid  
(\$2 below reg. list)



14" Model Pictured

42 TOP PERFORMING MODELS, 8' thru 18'  
... from \$39.25 incl. frt.

Runabouts, Cruisers, Convertibles, Fishing, etc., for every purpose with modern styling, advanced design. No experience necessary, amateurs can easily assemble. Save 1/2 to 3/4 "factory-built" prices!

FIBERGLAS, TRAILERS, ACCESSORIES

**LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC.**

DEPT. A-12

3404 Lyndale S.  
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

**FREE!**  
**BOAT**  
**KIT**  
**CATALOG**

## AMAZON JIVARO SHRUNKEN HEAD

Amazing replica of fabled native curios with a legend that owners have good luck. A strong stomach helps too because these 4" heads defy detection from just a few feet away, with remarkably true skin and hair. Sensational to hang in the car, den, bar. Have fun \$1.50 with this guy who got pickled once too often.

GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. PS-2  
5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.



## 250 POWER . . . .



Complete  
Telescope Lens Kit only **\$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-50

ALSO  
Adult  
Eshelman  
2 Pass.  
SPORT  
& GOLF  
CARS  
Fraction  
cost of  
most  
other  
cars.  
4 times  
more Gas  
Mileage

## ESHELMAN CAR SNOW PLOW

CLEARs ROADS & DRIVEWAYS



Bolts on to car or truck bumpers easily. Clears snow 12" deep and 72" wide. Lightweight and sturdy. Order now or write for free catalog.

Dept. SP-312, ESHELMAN  
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SHIPPING POINTS:  
Baltimore, Chicago, Reno

## SAVE TIME and STEPS with your own PRIVATE DIRECT LINE ARMY FIELD \$9.95 INTER-TELEPHONE SYSTEM • SIMPLE TO INSTALL • ALL METAL TELEPHONES

FOR HOME—RANCH—INDUSTRIAL—Now you can have low cost communication with just released EE-91 U. S. Signal Corps telephones. Anyone can install with only pliers and screwdriver. String wire to each phone, connect batteries—ring and talk up to 20 miles. Complete and ready to operate (less batteries).

Used, excellent condition... \$9.95 ea. Per pair... \$19.75  
New, with used handsets... \$14.95 ea. Per pair... \$29.75  
Telephone wire, indoor or outdoor, new 2-cond. 2c ft.  
Other Army & Navy Field Telephones Available—Write For Free Folder  
LORIS SALES, P.O. Box 1896-A-1, Sacramento, California

TELEPHONE WIRE—All weather, all purpose wire on original factory reels. W110B 18 ga. 2-conductor insulated copper-steel conductors.

New Perfect—Select grade Grade 1, unused like new  
1/2 mile reel... \$18.95 1/2 mile reel... \$13.95  
1 mile reel... \$32.50 1 mile reel... \$22.50  
500 ft. reel... \$5.95

WD12/TT new Polyethylene Plastic, 2-cond. Aerial or Burial, 1/2 mile reel... \$26.40

TERMS: Send check or M.O. D&B-rated firms send P/O. No C.O.D.'s. All prices FOB Sacto. Buyers in Calif. add 4% tax.

DECEMBER 1956 65

## Hunters-Shooters

Now YOU can HAVE

The Original  
AMAZING



**ITHACA**  
**RAYBAR SIGHT**

on Your  
Favorite Shotgun

- Helps you get "on target" Faster and stay on!
- It works on a scientific light-gathering principle that is actually amazing . . . No More Misses because of poor light. You can improve your shooting under any outdoor lighting conditions: Dawn, Dusk, Rain or Fog.

IT'S THE FIRST MAJOR IMPROVEMENT IN SHOTGUN FRONT SIGHTS IN HISTORY. IT'S YOUR SIGHT THAT NEVER FAILS.

FITS ALL SHOTGUNS

Only **2.95** Each  
INSTALLATION EXTRA

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE  
DEALER'S OR GUNSMITH

Send 25c for Booklet on Shooting Tips  
and Featherlight Information.

Since 1880 — Great Guns

**ITHACA GUN CO. Inc.**

Dept. 13S

ITHACA, N. Y.

W-110B



# STORM WINDOWS

Regular 49 1/2 ¢

NOW  
ONLY **19 1/2 ¢**

**10.8 sq. ft. size**

**No Tools • No Screws  
No Nails • No Hooks**



**Protect your family  
all winter . . . for pennies!**

Bargain of the year! Now—famous **TRANS-KLEER** Plastic Storm Windows yours for only **19 1/2 cents** each! Clear, lightweight, flexible! Won't shatter, chip or turn yellow. Tensile strength of 2,000 lbs. per cubic inch! Insulates against wintry blasts in sub-zero weather. Use year after year—just fold away like cloth. Made by one of world's greatest manufacturers of window-clear plastics. Install in minutes with "Magic" Adheso border—no nails, no screws, no tools! Generous kit—108 sq. ft.—enough for 10 standard windows, plus Adheso Border—all for **1.98**. Supply limited. Order **NOW**. Send check, cash or m.o. for prompt free delivery (COD's plus postage).

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-N-74**

**352 Fourth Avenue New York 10, N. Y.**  
(Canadian Address: 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.)

Do you work all day with  
**COLD FEET?**

**NOW,**

at last, a new,  
modern, low  
priced electric  
foot warmer  
that will keep  
you healthy,  
happy and  
comfortable



Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. **Safe and Economical**

Size 14" x 21"  
light-weight  
portable

Consumes less  
power than a 75  
watt light bulb.  
Mail your check  
or money order  
today for **ONLY**

**\$7.95**  
Delivered

**PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.**  
5508 N. Halifax Arcadia, California

Please send me ☐ Electro Mats at \$7.95 each  
**IMPORTANT SAVING:**  
If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$6.95 each.  
☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order.  
☐ Prepaid

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY



## One-Piece Phone Has Dial Base

Pick up this Swedish telephone and you lift the dial, too. It's concealed in the base of the one-piece instrument, which is held to the ear and mouth as usual. A button on the bottom releases when the phone is lifted, to open the connection. North Electric Co. of Galion, Ohio, will make it in the U.S.



## Slip-On Tanks Carry Extra Fuel

SILVER slippers—auxiliary fuel tanks that fit over the wings—give Capital Airlines' Viscounts flying the North Atlantic route from England to Washington an added range of 200 miles. This extra fuel supply of 250 gallons permits pilots to return to Iceland if weather conditions rule out landing at Greenland.



## AMMUNITION



for a fraction of  
regular cost

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. 164 page IDEAL Reloaders Handbook ... \$1.00, postpaid. Free folder on request.

**THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.**  
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.



**POW hunting slingshot**

- accurate—powerful—silent
- kills small game, pests
- hits like a rifle

**\$1.50**

postpaid  
(no cod's)



I. J. STONE Dept. A-12 1616 Oak St. • Santa Monica, Calif.

### KIDS! "BIG" RACKET

Make your Bike sound and feel like a real Motorcycle. Adjustable amplifier for normal or loud noise. Simply attached with screwdriver, only

**\$1.50**

**BIG RACKET MFG. CO.**

Box 2121 Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

**Drive with Confidence**

**DINSMORE Auto Compasses**

Shows you the right way—the short cuts. Saves time, money. Write for new compass history folder, "Pants—Knives—Compasses," and name of nearest dealer.

**DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.,**

1814-43 Kelso St.  
FLINT 1, MICH.

ONLY COMPASS  
APPROVED BY  
AUTO MAKERS



**\$14.95**

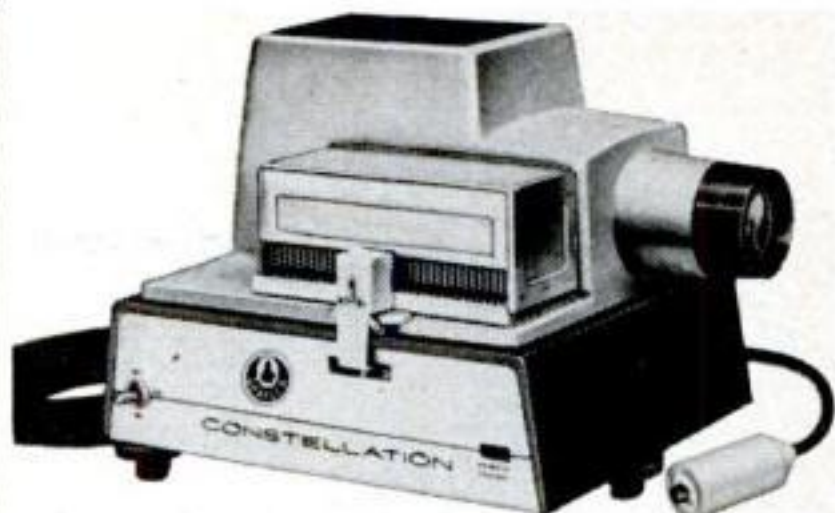
imported from  
Britain...

**ENFIELD  
COMMANDO REVOLVER**

Made by Royal Crown Arsenal to the specifications of the British Commando forces (WW II) and used by them on their daring raids. A dependable and deadly weapon at a rare bargain price. These guns are like new, bores guaranteed perfect. Modern breaktop design with stirrup type lock, double action, automatic-ejection, 6 shot capacity and fires the standard .38 S&W short cartridge. Special grips with right and left thumb rests. Has passed rigid Army Ordnance proof tests and is stamped with British Crown and Broad Arrow acceptance marks.

SEND check, cash or money order. Shipped F.O.B. Culver City. Send \$5 deposit for C.O.D.

**MARTIN RETTING • Culver City 89, California**



Constellation  
Slide Projector  
and Graphic 35

*Look*

## YOU NEED BOTH FOR COLOR!

The famous Graphic 35 to take 'em—and the great new Constellation slide projector to show 'em! The new Constellation projects your color slides with lifelike brilliance and unequalled color quality. It's the only automatic projector with a powerful 500 watt lamp and electric remote control selling for less than \$100. You'll find it a perfect companion to the Graphic 35 featuring...

### PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING...

the fastest focusing method ever developed. Your forefingers rest comfortably on the convenient push-buttons, your middle finger on the trigger-acting Body Release Lever. Fast f/2.8 lens, and Spectramatic Flash

Settings for indoor flash pictures. Here is the perfect combination for picture-taking-and-showing brought to you by the makers of the famous Pacemaker Speed Graphic. You can have either or both for as little as 10% down.



**GRAFLEX®**

*Price-Winning Camera*



A SUBSIDIARY OF

**FREE  
FOLDER  
MAIL COUPON  
TODAY**

**Graflex, Inc., Dept. PS-126  
154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N.Y.**

Please send me free folder on the Constellation and Graphic 35.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**PRACTICAL GIFT FOR THE  
MAN AROUND THE HOUSE**



**\$57.85 LESS MOTOR  
(\$59.60 WEST COAST)**

## DEVILBISS "TUFFY" HOME SPRAY OUTFIT

**TAKES THE PAIN OUT OF PAINTING**

Lets you spray-paint indoors or out. Beautiful, full-covering coats on even the toughest jobs — shutters, grill work, ornamental mouldings!

Refinish toys and furniture. Spray-wax floors and cars. Moth-proof garments. Blast dust from furs, grills, rugs, and other hard-to-clean objects. Inflate tires and beach toys.

Save time and effort on hundreds of shop and household jobs. See the "Tuffy" now . . . at your favorite paint store, or hardware . . . or at leading automotive jobbers. Check your yellow pages.

### BUILT TO PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

- Outfit includes gun, 1 qt. cup, 12 ft. hose, 1/4 hp compressor, electric motor (optional)
- Rugged, simple in construction
- No exposed belts, pulleys, flywheels
- Delivers clean, oil-free air — pressure adjustable
- Ball-type main bearings — shielded, permanently lubricated

This powerful "Tuffy" Outfit atomizes even heavy-body paints; sprays with a full wide pattern. Operates hour after hour under load without fatigue, and provides maximum pressure with minimum pulsation and vibration.

### THE DEVILBISS COMPANY

Toledo 1, Ohio

Santa Clara, Calif.

Barrie, Ontario

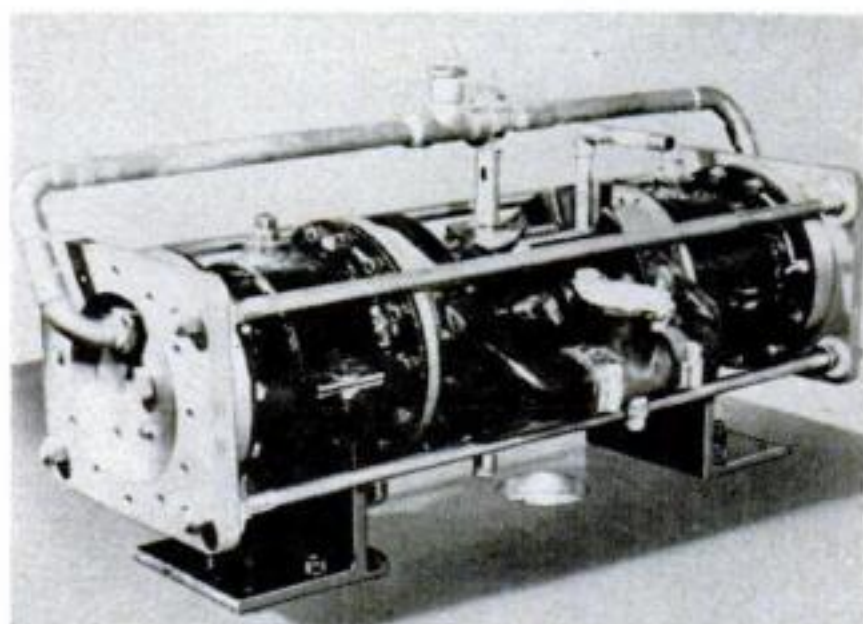
London, England

Branch Offices in Principal Cities



### Bag Machine Wraps Garments

DRY cleaners now have this automatic bag maker that will wrap up their work in bags to fit garments' varying lengths. A plastic tube fed through the rollers is pulled down over the garment, then buttons are pushed to heat-seal the top of the bag and free it from the roll. The Mehl Co., Cincinnati, makes the machine.



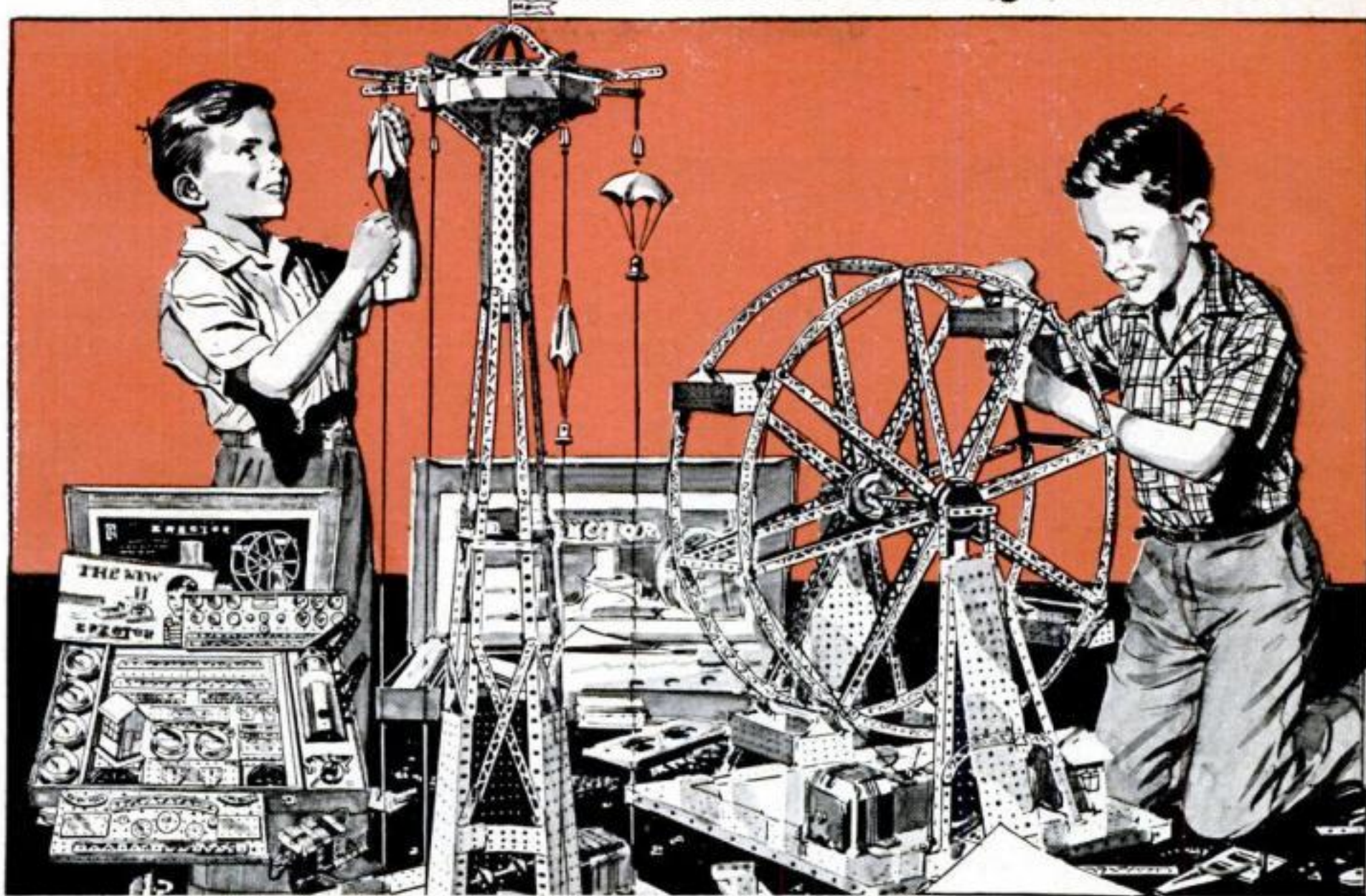
### Car Turbine Needs No Repairs

SOME day your car may have an engine without a crankshaft and spark plugs—like this experimental free-piston turbine that burns diesel oil or low-octane fuel. It's so durable, Ford says, it may ultimately be marketed as a sealed package. Major problems yet are noise and simplifying engine speed controls.



# BOYS WHO HAVE OUTGROWN "TOYS"...

have thrills and learn skills with these exciting Gilbert Sets!



## Hatch real shrimp eggs with Gilbert MICROSCOPE SETS

See minute life in action and study vegetable and mineral structures just like scientists do. Many Gilbert Microscope Sets include real shrimp eggs—you can hatch them and watch 'em grow. This No. 22 Set has 4-turret, 750-power microscope and complete lab equipment. **\$21.50.\*** Others from \$5.50.\*



## Perform thrilling experiments with Gilbert CHEMISTRY SETS

New Gilbert Chemistry Sets are the most complete ever made. Perform chemical tests, original experiments, glass blowing, chemical magic. This No. 15 Set contains six steel shelves full of chemicals. Two test-tube racks, balance, alcohol lamp, many other features. **\$15.95.\*** Others from \$2.95.\*

\*Slightly higher Denver and West

## Enjoy action, excitement with famous Gilbert ERECTOR SETS

Build hundreds of thrilling action models that really work. Erector gives you many features offered by no other construction toy. Design your own models, or follow the "How to Make 'Em" book that comes with your set. This No. 8½ Erector Set includes 16 lbs. of girders, gears, pinions, wheels and other parts, plus electric motor, lights and magnet, all in big steel chest. **\$27.50.\*** Others from \$2.50.\*

SEND FOR FREE GILBERT CATALOG TODAY!

The A. C. Gilbert Co., Dept. 115  
Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn.

Please send me full-color catalog  
on Gilbert Erector, Chemistry,  
Microscope, Tool Chest, Magic and  
Puzzle Sets.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



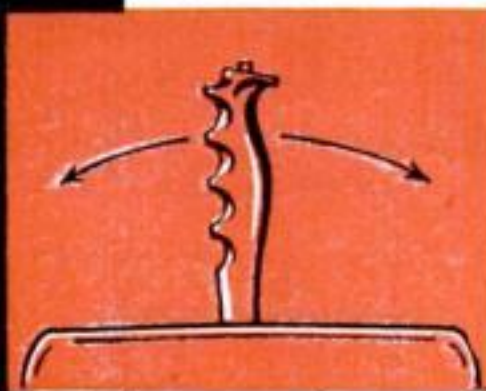
# ➤➤➤➤➤ MERCURY PIONEERS TWO

## 1. World's first 6 cylinder 60 h.p. outboard!

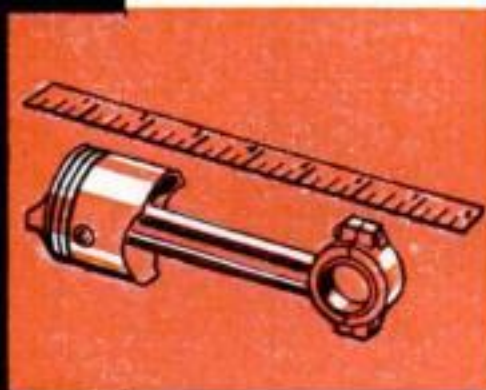
### NEW MARK 75 MARATHON



• Now in production! Real outboard power—and safer, smoother, more maneuverable than any engine you've ever handled! Revolutionary 6-cylinder design... a firing impulse every 60 degrees of crankshaft rotation... the smoothness and flexibility of the finest foreign sports cars... single lever control... greatest operational ease of any outboard... direct reversing... with no bulky reverse gears! With super hot ignition, these 6 cylinders start instantly, idle smoothly and slowly... give new definition to low speed operation.



**NEW SIMPLIFIED SINGLE LEVER CONTROL.** Throttle, reverse, neutral all on finger-tip remote control.



**16 2/3 % LESS PISTON SPEED.** Slow-travelling, short-stroke pistons prolong engine life. Other engines, even at lower rpm, have up to 20% more piston speed than this built-to-last Mercury Mark 75 Marathon!



**EQUAL TO A V-12 IN SMOOTHNESS!** Naturally, a 6-cylinder 2-cycle engine has the same number of firing impulses per revolution as a 12-cylinder 4-cycle V-12! Mercury's famous Full-Jeweled Power\* guarantees smooth power longer, too!

\*Anti-friction ball and roller bearings throughout.

# MERCURY OUTBOARDS for 1957 ➤➤➤➤➤



# REVOLUTIONARY NEW OUTBOARDS!

## 2. New 10 h.p. Mercury for super-slow trolling!

### NEW MARK 10 TROL-TWIN



• The new Mercury Trol-Twin was designed expressly for fishermen! New glide-angle underwater structure slides smoothly over stumps, rocks and through thickest weeds, puts cylinders at their best idling angle for hours of slow trolling. Single lever control . . . throttle, neutral and reverse all on one-hand control. Big displacement for power to plane your boat . . . get fishing fast.

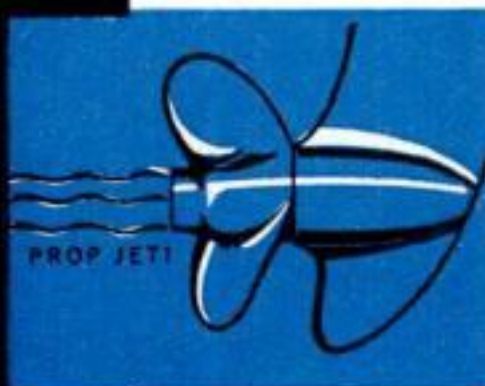
Prop-Jet Exhaust buries exhaust under water and with it the sound. Ask your Mercury dealer about his new easy terms today! You'll be glad you did.



**FINGER-TIP TROLLING.** Just flick the exclusive Speed-r-Troll Switch! No ordinary throttle can give you idling speeds as low as this . . . or so steady!



**ONE-HAND CONTROL!** Twist the tiller handle for speed. Twist again for neutral or reverse. One control does everything.



**EXHAUSTS THRU PROPELLER HUB!** Exclusive Mercury Prop-Jet Exhaust buries exhaust under water . . . leaves it far behind.

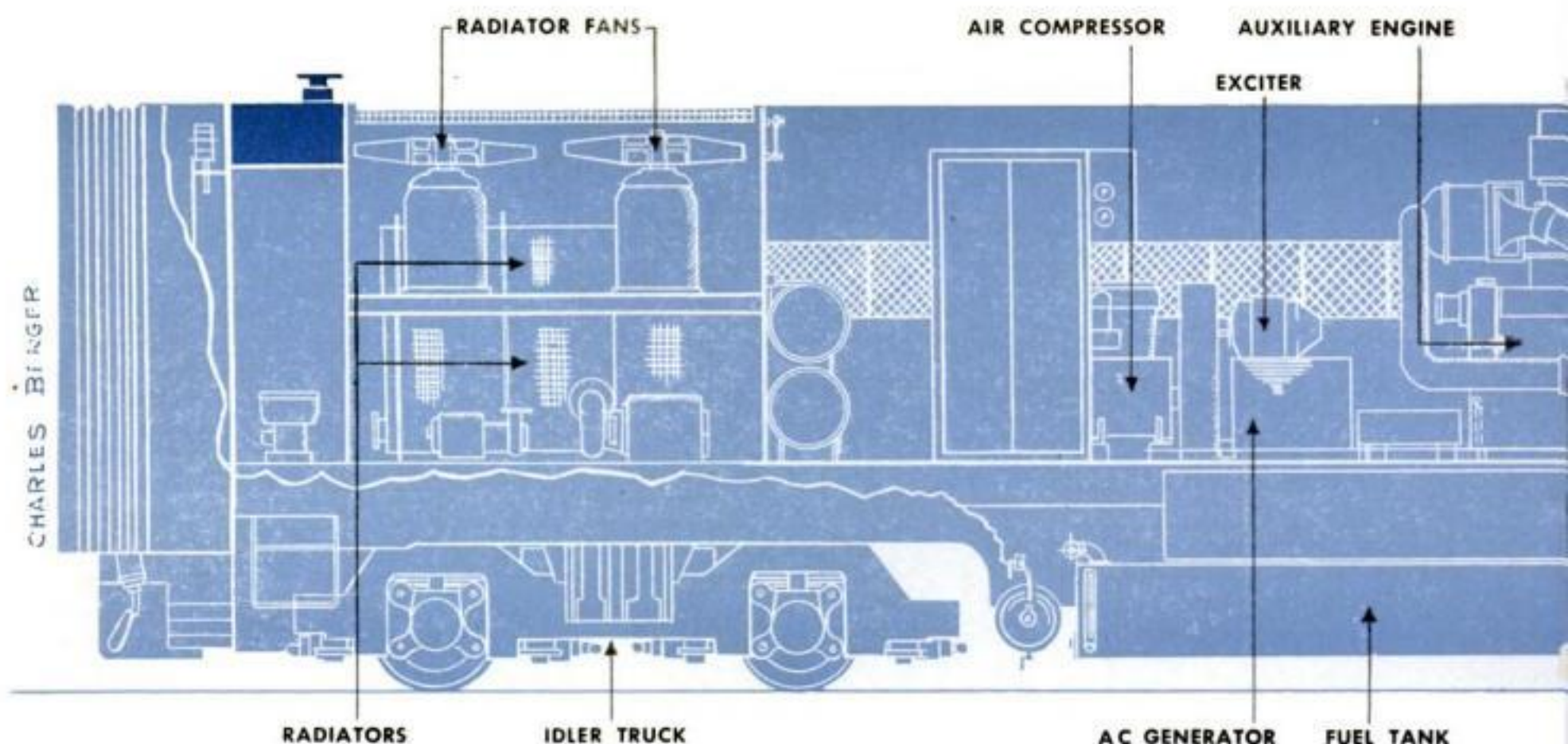
Write today for complete color catalog

©KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION 1956

KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION • Fond du Lac, Wisc.

# 12 NEW MODELS >> 6 to 60 HORSEPOWER



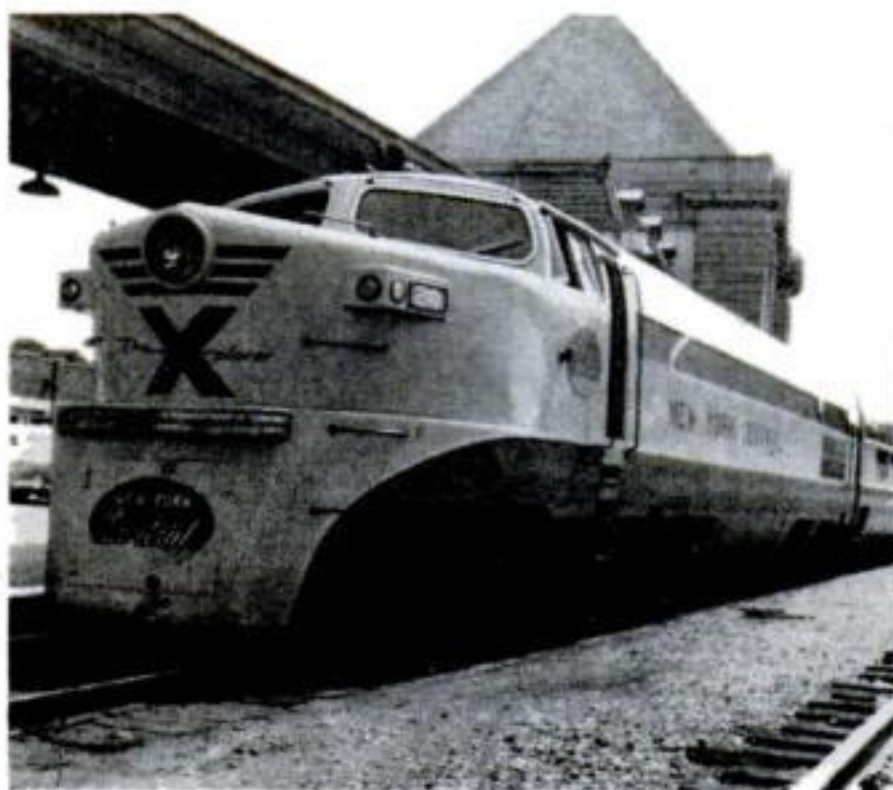


# Riding the Locomotive

**What it's like in the cab of the first diesel mainliner to**

**W**ITH airlines stealing away much of their Pullman business, railroads are making a big play for short- and medium-haul coach riders. The bait—and it's a mighty good one—is in the form of fast new trains. Most revolutionary of these is the New York Central's Xplorer, headed by a brand-new locomotive. This 120-m.p.h. diesel has a four-speed torque-converter transmission that's big brother to the one in your car. To see it work, come ride the cab from Cleveland to Cincinnati.

You enter the locomotive from the head coach, pass the big dual-fan radiator, and squeeze by the 570-hp. auxiliary engine, which supplies com-

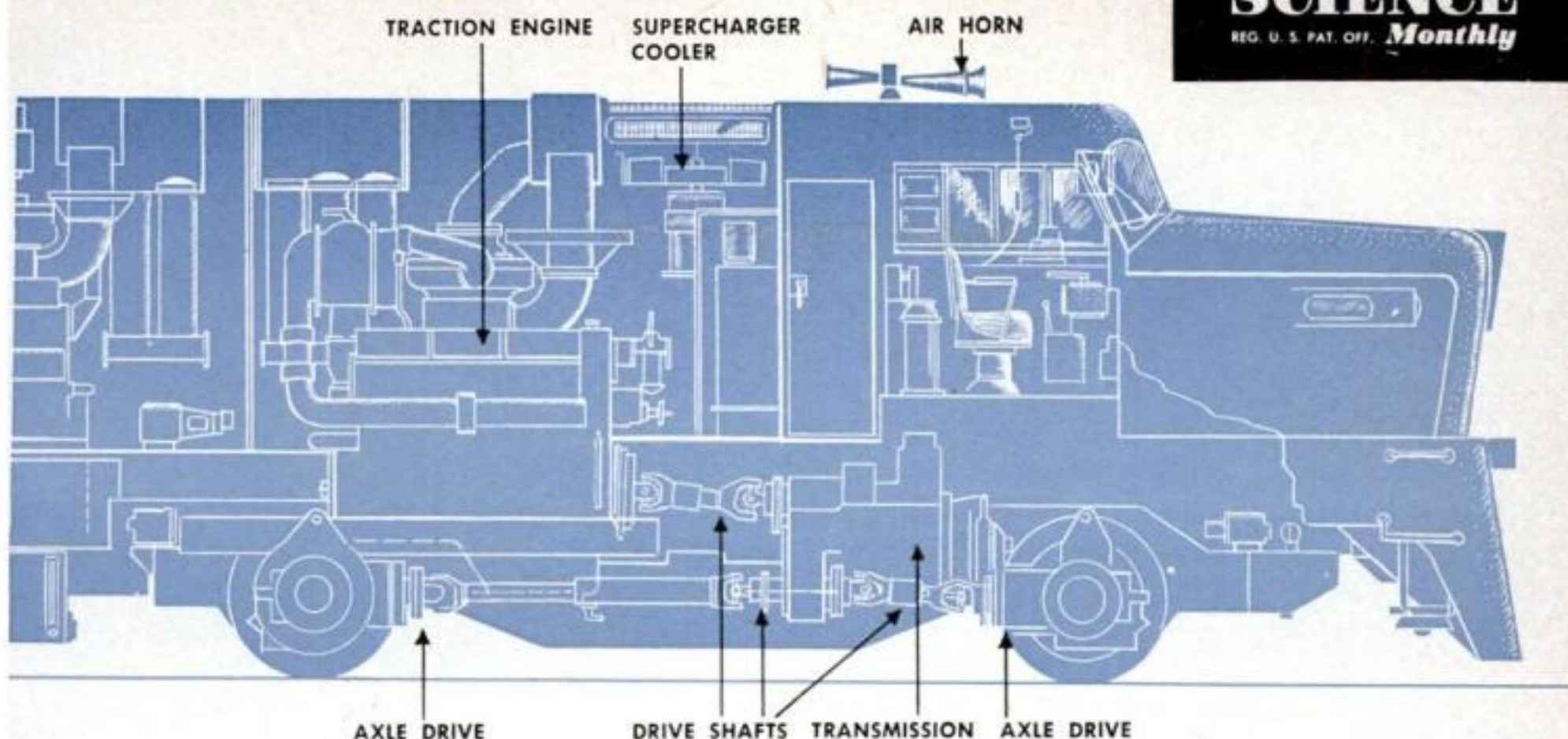


*Xplorer's engine is a diesel-hydraulic unit. One to run on the New Haven will have electric motors besides, for tunnel use.*



*Fireman's-eye view shows the auto-like cowl of the new locomotive. Its cab is almost directly over the front wheels.*





# That Shifts Like a Car

**have a torque-converter transmission**

**By Harry Walton**

pressed air and electricity to the entire train. The air smells of hot oil. Around you is the rolling thunder of two diesels.

*With the bulkhead door shut*, speech is possible in the cab, a space 10 feet wide but only half that deep. It has that look of steely austerity you expect in a locomotive. But the enginemen's seats are comfortably upholstered, and the side windows have sliding panels and wind wings.

For riders there is a wooden bench with a cushion, set against the bulkhead. Tucked into a niche is a water cooler. Beside it is the instrument panel for the 1,000-horse traction engine. The tachometer quivers at 600 revs,



*The Xplorer noses onto a truss bridge. Cleveland-Cincinnati run pits the new train against auto, bus and airline competition.*

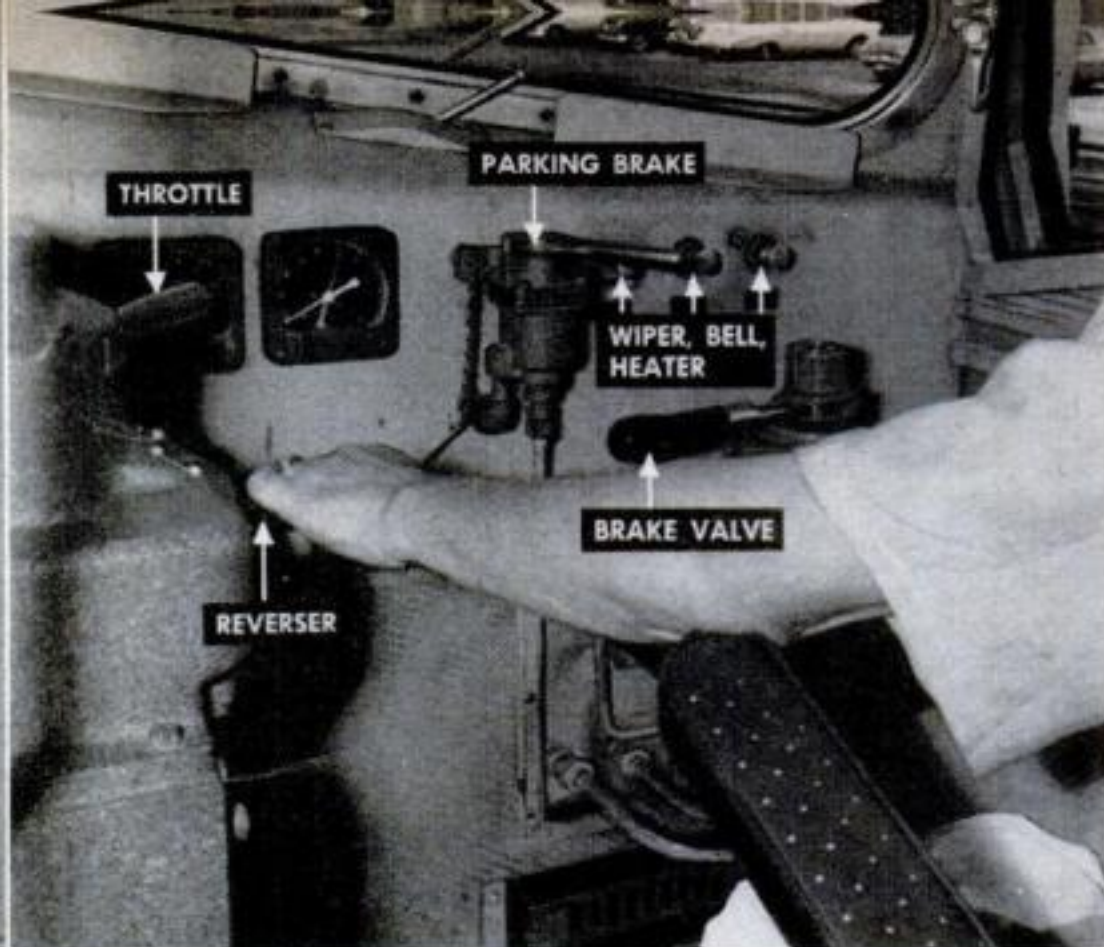


*Bob Cooper, a veteran engineer with 41 years of railroad service, highballs the Xplorer on its start out of Cleveland.*





*James Dougherty checks traction-engine gauges. Starting instructions are taped above. A 64-volt battery powers starters.*



*Engineer needn't think about gear ratios. They're chosen for him by governors on driving and driven sides of transmission.*

the idling speed of this 12-cylinder power plant. A beep signals departure time. Engineer Bob Cooper releases brakes, slaps the reverser forward, and pulls the throttle to the first slot.

A red bull's-eye on the control stand warns Cooper that the transmission has not yet shifted to forward low. This he has to watch; unless it does so in 10 seconds, the engine shuts down automatically. But almost at once the red winks out, the engine revs up to 1,000, and the train slides out of Cleveland terminal.

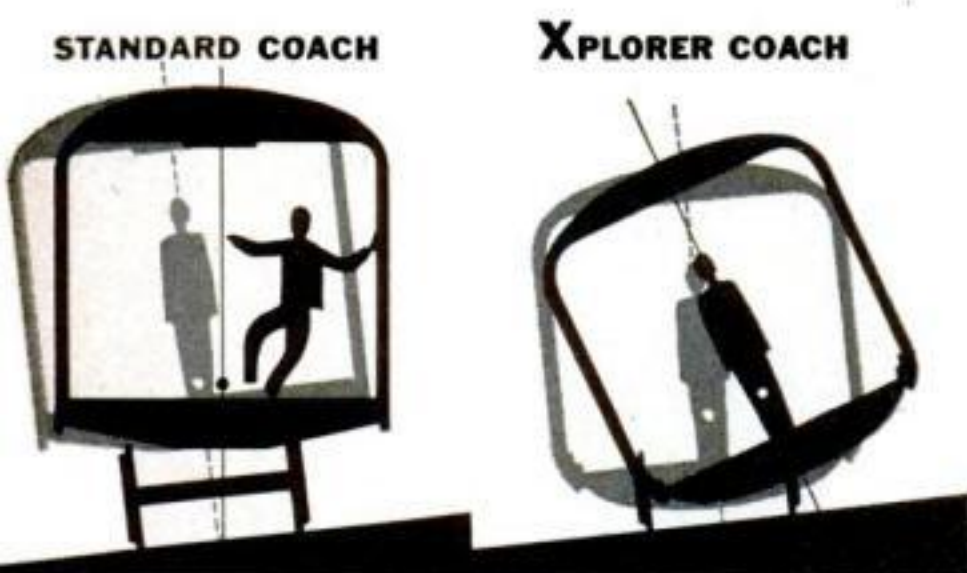
Cooper opens the throttle farther. The engine threads its way through a spiderweb of tracks. Dimly seen in the morning mist is the highway bridge over the Cuyahoga.

"Now watch," says Cooper. "The transmission will upshift at 26."

As the big speedometer edges up, there is a brief toe-stubbing sensation, a hiss from the control stand, and you roll again. You felt something like it with the early automatic car transmissions.

"It'll shift to third at 44, and into high at 70," the engineer explains. Now the throttle is in the sixth notch, the tach at 1,500. You wait for the upshift at 44; it's quicker than the first.

Fat raindrops spatter the windshield. Fireman Don Thornton, a good-looking young fellow who wears his cap visor straight up, pulls a button to start his wiper. His Spartan dashboard has only wiper, engine bell and cab-heater buttons, plus a king-sized glove compartment stuffed with clean rags. Behind him is the hand brake.

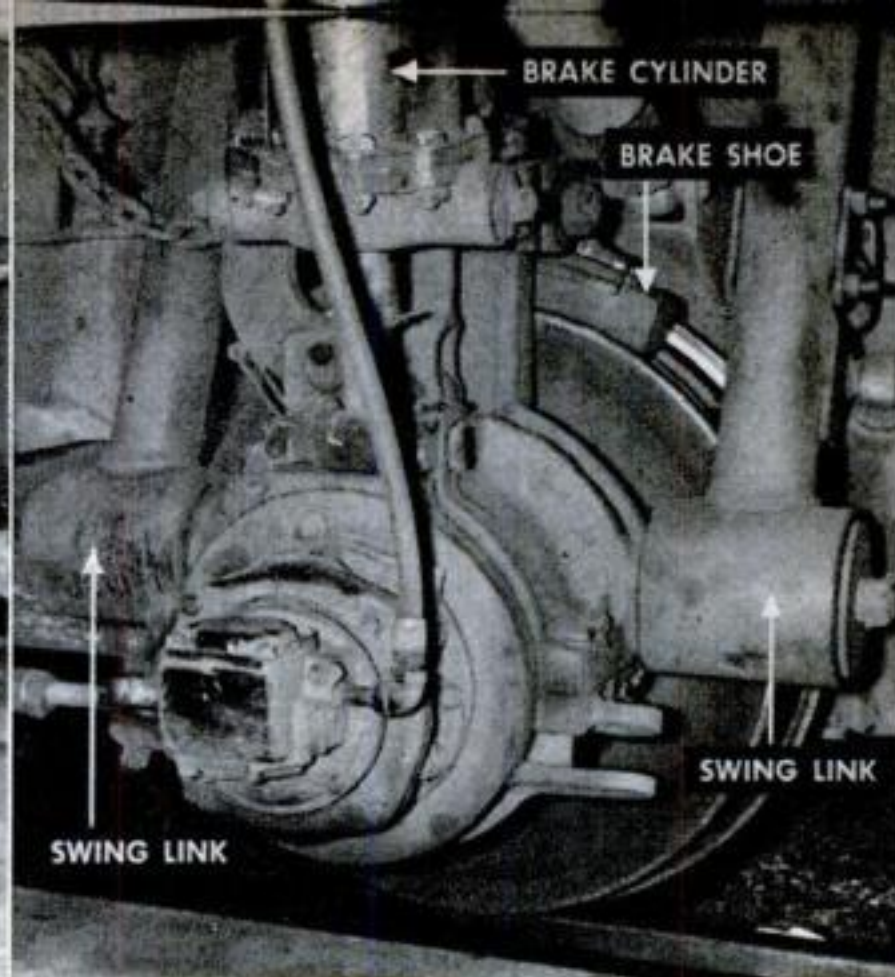


*Ordinary coaches sway out on fast turns. The Xplorer's bank right into them. You can stand or walk with less lurching.*





*Sleek and low, coaches are fitted with folding steps. It's only two steps down to a low-level station platform like this.*



*Wheel axles are pivoted so that they automatically steer around curves, enabling cars to hug the rails at high speeds.*

**Rough track** starts the engine lurching. Wheels triphammer over switch points, but with clear track ahead the speedometer inches up, past 60 and then 65. Cooper sounds the air horn for a crossing. You're past it at 70 (the upshift into fourth is hardly noticeable) and speed is still climbing. The train leans smoothly into a long curve at 75.

"Double yellow," Thornton calls out, almost before you can spot the signal.

Throttle back to idle, the engine loses speed. At 70 it downshifts to third.

Further signals make Cooper apply the brakes. An acrid whiff as of brake lining sweeps into the cab; the shoes are composition instead of cast iron. At Boyd tower a man stands beside a yellow signal. The train is still rolling as Cooper scoops up a train order.

The green flimsy annuls a previous order. "They've got the westward track repaired," says Cooper. "Saves us waiting for that manifest freight."

**The other train roars past** before you're under way again. Cooper blasts a greeting as you glide by a section gang.

You've noticed that the air-brake lever isn't seesawed back and forth as usual. It's simply moved as far right as necessary to give the desired braking.

The cab lever energizes magnetic valves in each car, which shoot air from car reservoirs to brake cylinders. With electricity flashing the word back, brakes go on at the last coach the same instant as at the first. There's no train-line lag.

"I sure do like this new brake valve," says Cooper, whose opinion has



*Refreshments are sold from a cart that goes from coach to coach. But demand is for fuller meal service.*



.....

## When you ride the train of tomorrow, you'll find . . .

- Fares are the same as in ordinary coaches, but the ride is different—smoother, more comfortable. All the bounce is in the locomotive; the cars glide.
  - There are no Pullman berths, and you cannot buy reserved seats. Seats recline to let you doze comfortably.
  - Baggage cannot be checked through. But luggage racks are lower than usual for easier loading.
  - Rest rooms show they've been planned, not crammed in as an afterthought. They're bright and roomy. The hot water is hot.
  - There is no diner. A lounge car and a traveling cart provide light refreshments, hot-platter meals.
  - Windows have no shades to struggle with. Instead, the glass is deeply tinted at the top, less so lower down.
  - It's quiet. Sealed windows, soft head-lining materials, acoustic baffles and rubber mountings insulate you from track noises. You can hear whispered conversations.
  - Cars are colorful, with plastic walls bonded to plywood. The floor is vinyl-surfaced tile.
  - It's easier to stand or walk. Coaches lean into curves instead of away from them. You sit in your seat without sliding.
  - Radiant-panel heating and air conditioning provide comfortable temperatures in any weather.
- .....

41 years of railroad service behind it.

At Crestline a "bottom yellow"—with two reds over it—cuts speed to 20. Between 20 and 30 the engine has a rough waddling gait; on poor track, it rolls like a drunken duck.

In the Galion yards signals call for a full stop. "Got to take the running lead," Thornton says. "Number 11 must be in trouble."

**The full engine roar** bursts upon the cab as the bulkhead door is opened by a preoccupied young man with a shock of dark hair. He's James Dougherty, a design engineer for Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, makers of the locomotive. Opening a hatch in the forward bulkhead, he crawls into the shark nose to check control equipment. He emerges to stay in the cab as you pick up speed on the running lead. Passing No. 11, Cooper gestures and watches the crew signal back.

"Flat wheel," he says. "They've got to set out the baggage car."

With clear signals, Cooper holds to the 79-mile limit, slowing down only for a 60-mile curve. Rain sleets down hard, almost obliterating the track despite the

frantic sweep of wipers. Louder than the storm, the air horn wails warning.

**Spray flies in the windows**, but it's your ankles that get wet. A four-inch fountain is spouting up from the floor. Thornton grins, helps move your bench.

Dougherty throws back two hinged floor boards. The jouncing bulk of the transmission gleams wetly beneath, a whirling drive shaft behind it. Wheel rumble is loud as he lines the floor flanges with strips of rag. When he drops the boards back, the fountain is licked. It's one of the little things designers can't foresee on a blueprint.

But the rain has let up when Cooper pinches speed down to 45 near Columbus. Picking up the train order and running around No. 11 has cost 10 minutes.

At Columbus a new crew takes over. Engineer Ralph Eisnangle, a square-jawed, keen-eyed man who could play the role in a Hollywood rail epic, makes up two minutes on the single track to Cold Springs.

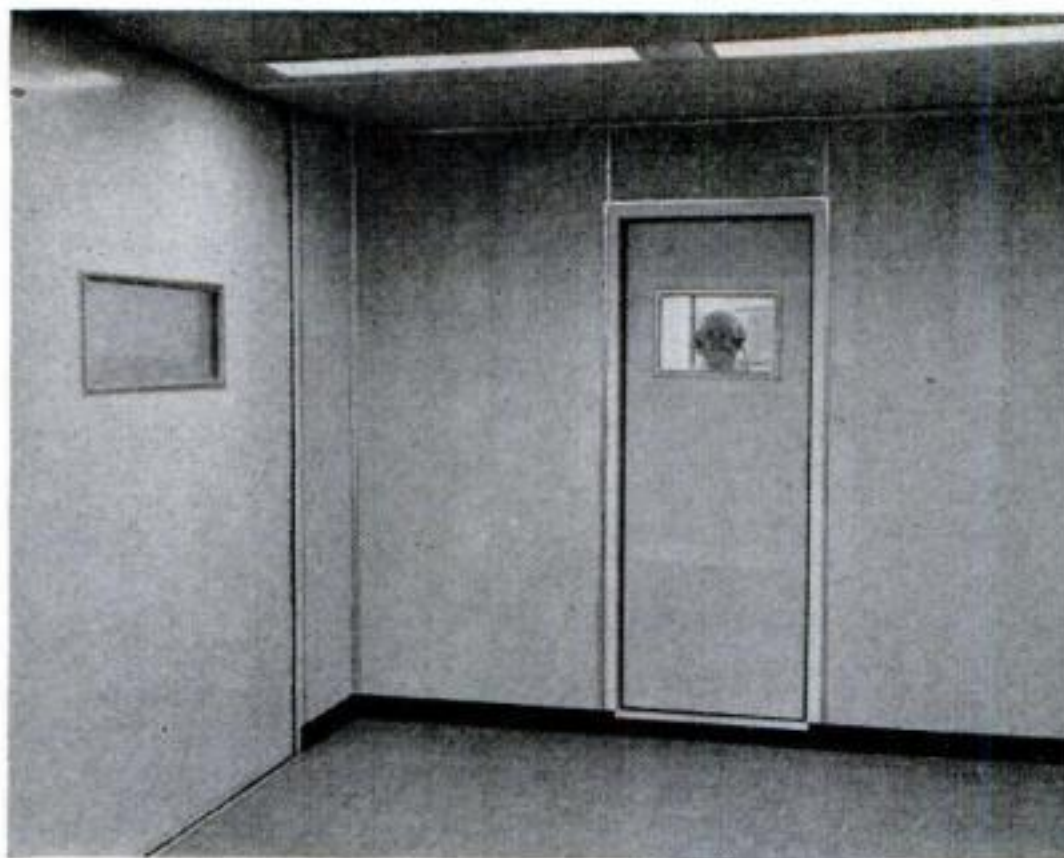
But the signals turn yellow again before Dayton. At low speed, the engine

[Continued on page 230]

.....

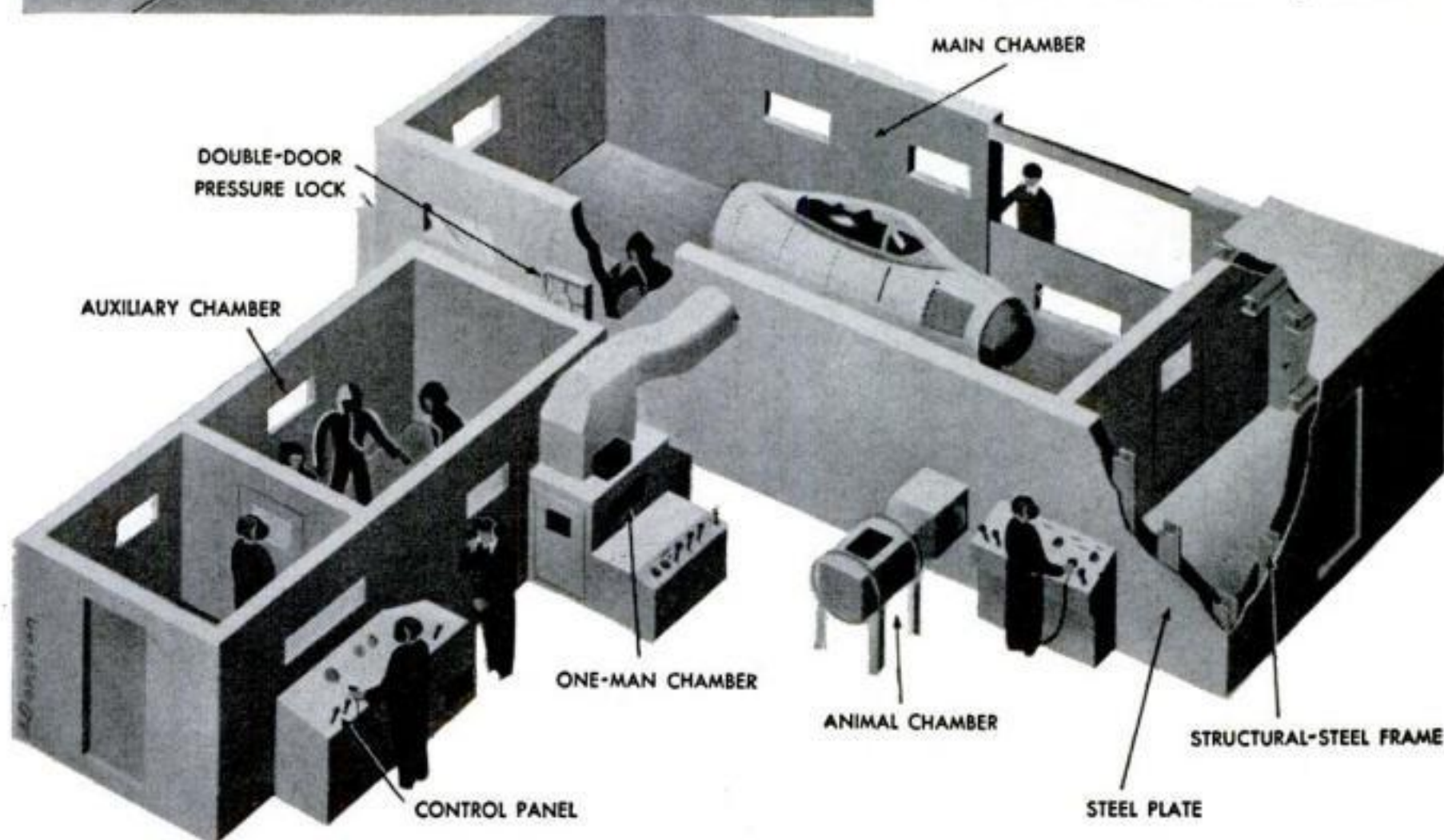
## Coming next month: Santa Fe's Two-Story Train





# Outer Space Comes Down to Earth

**COMPACT ARRANGEMENT** of the Air Force's new 46-ton space apartment is shown in cutaway below.



**I**NSIDE the room at the top of the page you could "fly" 150,000 feet up and feel what it would be like to blow a canopy in an emergency bail-out at that altitude. You would be wearing a pressure suit and breathe through an oxygen mask, of course, but if anything went wrong, there's that man outside ready to come to your rescue.

It's one of six rooms in the new space lab at Wright Air Development Center near Dayton, Ohio. Animals and humans can also be tested under conditions simulating the explosive decompression that would take place if a moon-bound rocket ship were punctured by a meteor.



**COCKPIT** of a salvaged F-86 Sabrejet is installed in the main chamber. The canopy slides back when pilot ejection is simulated.





**Better circuits, made by machine, give you more for your money in new television receivers. Here's what to look for when you choose your set.**

# Inside the 1957 TV Sets

**By Hubert Luckett and Martin Mann**

**T**HE four-door sedan of television is the black-and-white 21-incher. It is the set most people buy. But this year its popularity faces a two-way challenge. Will you trade up to the exciting luxury of color, now cheap enough to be within reach? Or will you save money with one of the pretty little portables?

The new "standard" sets are ready for their strong competition. Most of them will cost you a *little* more than equivalent models did last year—the price rise runs around \$10—but improved circuits, electronic refinements and greater use of automatic manufacturing make them, as a class, the most television for the money. Some, however, offer more than others. Here's how they stack up. The specification list on pages 80-81 gives data from 25 manufacturers on 87 basic chassis used in portable and standard receivers. These chassis are installed in many different models covering wide (and overlapping) price ranges, but it's the chassis that makes the picture. Your best buy, if you are mainly interested in a good picture, is the lowest-priced table model that uses the top-line chassis. Almost all makers put their best chassis in at least one model with a small speaker and an inexpensive cabinet. Color receivers are not listed.

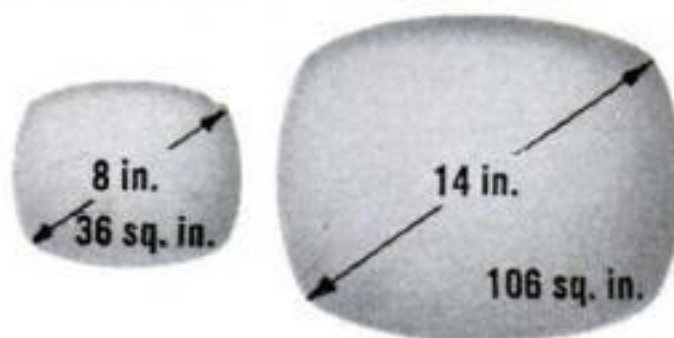
**Convenience.** Following the trend in cars, TVs are becoming simpler and simpler to operate. You hardly ever have

to touch anything besides the channel selector. Volume, brightness, contrast and clarity remain the same as you switch from station to station. More stable circuits have made this possible and have led designers to hide or leave off little-used fiddley controls. Every set still has hold and height controls someplace, but the width control is disappearing rapidly, particularly from cheaper models. All makers apparently believe that a vertical-linearity adjustment is still necessary, but all except Du Mont, Fleetwood and Tech-Master feel they can get by without a horizontal-linearity control.

You can get some kind of "lazy man's" control on nearly all sets now. Just pushing a button automatically and accurately tunes the receiver from one channel to the next. The button may be on the set itself or separate, on a small remote-

.....

## How Big Is a TV Screen?



**PICTURE-TUBE SIZES** are specified by diagonal measurement, corner to corner. What you look at, though, is an area, and the figures above



control box. Du Mont's remote control has a dial, like a telephone. Motorola and Zenith eliminate the wire connecting remote control and receiver, Motorola with a hand-size wireless transmitter and Zenith with a tricky ultrasonic tuning fork (PS, Sept., p. 158). Fundamentally, however, all remote-control systems work the same way: They trigger a small electric motor that mechanically tunes the channel selector.

**Ease of repair.** Convenience for the serviceman is getting increasing attention, too. This is important to you, since an average TV set, one survey showed, requires five service calls a year. The faster the serviceman finds the trouble, the less he charges you.

In some sets, the chassis can be removed without pulling the big, heavy picture tube. Satchell-Carlson makes repairs particularly easy by dividing its chassis into separate plug-in subassemblies. If one goes bad, the serviceman replaces it. Printed-circuit boards, now more common, offer similar convenience but may require delicate repair.

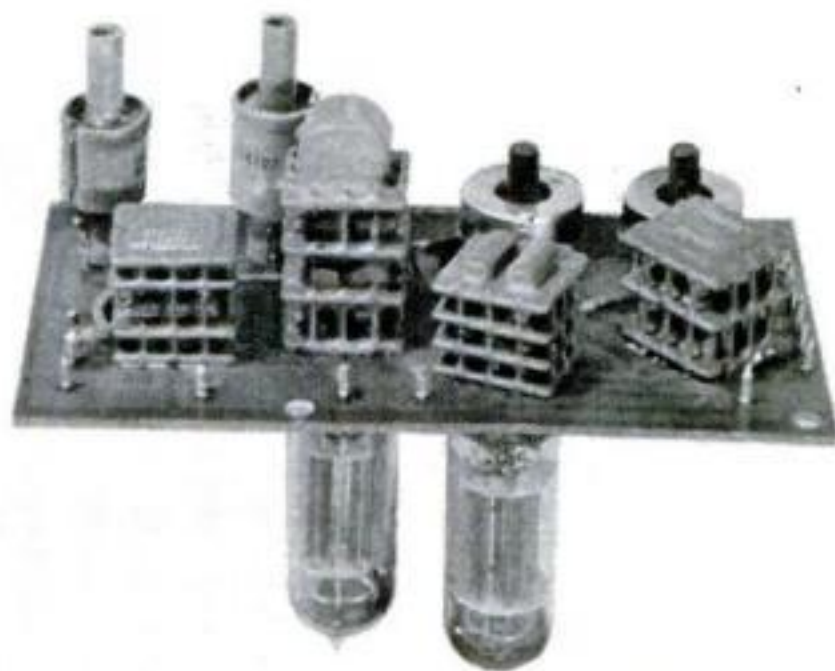
**What you want.** A good TV should get all the stations in your area. But beyond that, it should produce a bright, sharp and steady picture for each station. There should be no jiggles or patterns, and no "noise" (snow).

**Sensitivity.** If you live in a big city, nearly any set will pick up all the city's stations. But if you live in the country, or want to see programs broadcast from a neighboring city, you'll probably need

a set sensitive enough for weak signals.

We asked each manufacturer to specify the weakest signals his receivers could convert into decent pictures. These figures are approximate. And many manufacturers refuse to quote figures at all, since methods of measurement vary.

This year a few receivers gain sensitivity from a new kind of tuner, the neutrode. The tuner is the business behind



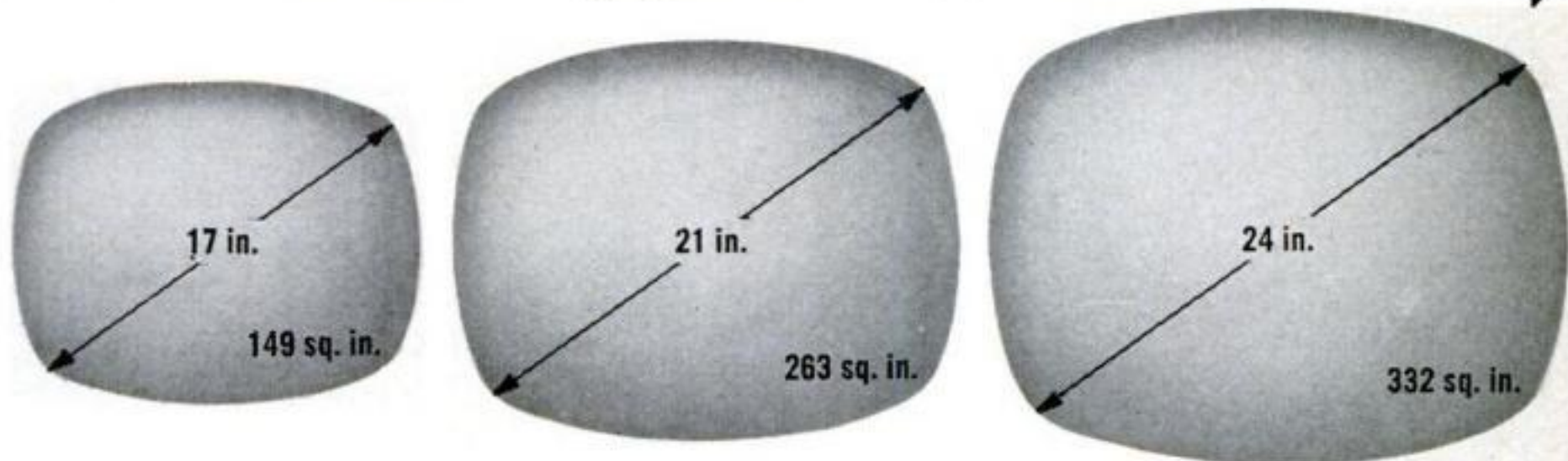
**NOW IT'S MODULES**—resistors, condensers and inductors machine-assembled into "stacks." Emerson is first to use them, in an oscillator-sweep section (above) for some of its De Luxe sets.

the channel-selector knob, the group of circuits that picks out of the air the particular station you want. There have been two types: the cascode, which is very sensitive to weak signals; and the pentode, which is cheaper to make.

The neutrode is almost as sensitive as a cascode yet costs about as much as a pentode. It uses printed circuits and two

[Continued on page 222]

..... On the following pages: PS chart shows how sets compare ..... ▶



demonstrate the big difference in effective picture size made by a slight increase in diagonal. Not all tubes of the same diagonal size deliver

the same visible area (because the cabinet masks part of the picture), but the variation is never more than a few square inches.



# 1957 TV SPECS

	CHASSIS	CABINET DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT (PORTABLES)		PICTURE TUBE			WIDTH CONTROL	PICTURE DETAIL		
		HEIGHT X WIDTH X DEPTH	LB.	FACE	FOCUS	HIGH VOLTAGE		NUMBER IF STAGES	IF BANDWIDTH (megacycles)	
ADMIRAL	21" Super 200			gray	ES <sup>a</sup>	17,000	no	3	3.0	
	21" Deluxe 300			alum.	ES	17,000	no	3	3.6	
	21" Imperial 400			alum.	ES	17,000	no	3	3.6	
	10" Portable	8-7/16"x10-11/16"x13-11/16"	16½	gray	ES	9,000	no	2	3.0	
	14" Portable	11-1/2"x14"x15-1/2"	26	alum.	ES	9,000	no	2	3.0	
	17" Portable	13-1/16"x16-5/16"x18-5/16"	32	alum.	ES	17,000	no	2	3.0	
ANDREA	21" VP21			alum.	ES	15,500	yes	3	3.5	
CROSLEY	21" Advance			alum.	ES	14,500	no	3	3.3	
	21" Deluxe			alum.	ES	14,500	no	3	3.3	
	21" Custom			alum.	ES	14,500	no	3	3.3	
	14" Portable	12-1/8"x14"x16"	28	gray	ES	10,500	no	2	3.0	
DUMONT	21" RA380			alum.	ES	14,250	yes	3	4.0	
	21" RA356			alum.	ES	14,500	yes	3	4.0	
	21" RA370			alum.	ES	16,000	yes	3	4.0	
	14" Portable	12-3/8"x14-3/4"x16"	29	alum.	ES	14,250	yes	3	4.0	
EMERSON	21" Deluxe			alum.	ES	14,500	yes	3	3.1	
	21" Eldorado			alum.	ES	17,000	yes	3	3.75	
	8½" Portable	7-1/2"x11-3/4"x11-5/8"	23	gray	ES	6,000	no	2	3.0	
	14" Portable	11-1/4"x13-3/4"x14-3/4"	26½	alum.	ES	12,000	yes	2	3.0	
	17" Portable	13"x16-1/8"x17-3/8"	33	alum.	ES	12,000	yes	2	3.0	
FLEETWOOD	21" 610			sold sep.	magn.	18,000	yes	4	4.0	
	21" 810			sold sep.	magn.	18,000	yes	4	4.0	
	21" 800			sold sep.	magn.	18,000	yes	4	4.0	
GENERAL ELECTRIC	21" U Series			alum.	ES	18,000	yes	3	3.25	
	9" Portable	9-5/16"x9-3/4"x14-3/8"	13	alum.	ES	5,500	no	2	2.9	
	14" Portable	10-1/4"x13-3/8"x16"	26	alum.	ES	8,200	no	2	3.25	
	17" Portable	14"x16-1/2"x17-7/8"	32	alum.	ES	13,500	no	3	3.25	
HALLICRAFTERS	21" 2007			alum.	ES	13,000	no	2	3.0	
	21" 2002			alum.	ES	13,000	no	3	3.2	
	10" Portable	8-3/4"x11"x13"	20	gray	ES	9,000	no	2	3.0	
	14" Portable	11-3/4"x14"x14-1/2"	30	gray	ES	11,000	no	2	3.0	
	17" Portable	14"x18"x15-1/2"	36	gray	ES	12,000	no	2	3.0	
HOFFMAN	21" 323			alum.	ES	17,500	yes	3	3.5	
	21" 324			alum.	ES	18,500	yes	3	3.5	
	21" 420 <sup>c</sup>			alum.	magn.	19,500	yes	3	3.6	
	14" Portable	10-5/8"x13-11/16"x15-1/4"	26	alum.	ES	n.s.	n.s.	2	2.2	
HOTPOINT	21" U Series			alum.	ES	n.s.	no	3	3.25	
	17" Portable	14"x16-1/2"x17-7/8"	32	alum.	ES	n.s.	no	3	3.25	
MAGNAVOX	21" 18 Series			alum.	ES	16,000	yes	3	3.0	
	21" 21 Series			alum.	ES	16,000	yes	3	3.0	
	21" 117 Series			alum.	ES	16,000	yes	3	3.5	
	14" Portable	11"x13-5/8"x15-1/4"	24	alum.	ES	n.s.	no	2	3.0	
	17" Portable	12-3/4"x15-7/8"x16-1/2"	32	alum.	ES	14,000	no	2	3.0	
MIDWEST	21" T19			gray	ES	14,000	yes	3	2.6	
	21" TC26			alum.	ES	17,000	yes	4	3.2	
MONTGOMERY WARD	21" 69 Standard			alum.	ES	16,000	no	2	3.3	
	21" 62 Deluxe			alum.	ES	16,000	no	3	3.35	
	21" 63 Supreme			alum.	ES	16,000	yes	3	3.35	
	17" Portable	13"x16"x15"	38½	gray	ES	14,000	no	2	3.1	
MOTOROLA	21" TS 537			alum.	ES	17,000	yes	3	3.5	
	21" TS 538			alum.	ES	18,000	yes	3	3.5	
	21" TS 539			alum.	ES	18,000	yes	3	3.5	
	14" Portable	11-3/8"x13-3/4"x16-1/4"	26	alum.	ES	12,000	no	2	3.4	
MUNTZ	21" 721TS			gray	ES	12,500	no	2	3.25	
OLYMPIC	21" DA			gray	ES	16,000	no	2	2.5	
	21" DB			gray	ES	16,000	no	2	2.5	
	21" DD			gray	magn.	18,000	yes	3	3.25	
	17" Portable	14-1/8"x17-3/4"x15-3/4"	43	gray	ES	15,000	no	2	2.5	
PACKARD-BELL	21" V81			alum.	ES	16,000	no	3	3.0	
	21" 88S2			alum.	ES	18,000	no	3	3.2	
	21" 98D2			alum.	ES	19,000	no	3	3.4	
PHILCO	21" 7L40			alum.	ES	16,000	yes	3	3.25	
	21" 7L70			alum.	magn.	18,500	yes	3	3.25	
	14" Portable	10-15/16"x13-5/8"x15-7/8"	26-3/10	gray	ES	10,000	no	3	2.75	
	17" Portable	13-1/2"x16-1/2"x17-3/4"	32-7/10	alum.	ES	14,250	yes	3	2.75	
RCA	21" Super			alum.	ES	15,000	yes	3	3.2	
	21" Deluxe			alum.	magn.	17,300	yes	3	3.2	
	8" Portable	8"x9-1/2"x13"	22	alum.	ES	7,000	yes	2	2.1	
	14" Portable	13-1/4"x14-1/4"x16"	30	alum.	ES	11,400	yes	2	2.8	
SEARS, ROEBUCK	21" 7110 Metropolitan			alum.	ES	13,500	yes	2	2.8	
	21" 7114 Suburbanite			alum.	ES	14,000	yes	3	3.0	
	21" 7132 Medalist			alum.	ES	18,000	yes	3	3.0	
	17" Portable 7100	13-7/8"x15-7/8"x15-5/8"	44	alum.	ES	13,500	yes	2	2.8	
	17" Portable 7102	13-7/8"x15-7/8"x15-5/8"	34	alum.	ES	13,500	yes	2	2.8	
SETCHELL-CARLSON	21" C201			alum.	ES	15,000	yes	3	3.75	
	17" Portable	13"x16-5/16"x16-1/2"	39¾	alum.	ES	14,000	yes	3	3.75	
SYLVANIA	21" 32			alum.	ES	17,500	yes	3	3.4	
	21" 33			alum.	ES	17,500	yes	4	3.9	
	14" Portable	11"x17"x14-1/4"	26	gray	ES	12,500	no	2	2.2	
TECH-MASTER	21" 5618			sold sep.			yes	3	3.5	
	21" 2340N			sold sep.			yes	4	3.9	
WESTINGHOUSE	21" V-2344			alum.	ES	17,000	no	3	3.35	
	14" Portable	11-9/16"x14-7/16"x16-1/8"	27	alum.	ES	13,500	no	3	3.35	
ZENITH	21" 17220			gray	ES	15,000	yes	3	3.0	
	21" 19222			alum.	ES	17,000	yes	3	3.2	
	21" 22220			alum.	magn.	20,000	yes	3	3.2	
	14" Portable	11-3/4"x17"x13-7/8"	26	gray	ES	14,000	yes	3	3.0	

NOTES: (a) ES means electrostatic focus, which is automatic; magn. means magnetic (adjustable) focus (b) Tube filaments wired in two series circuits



	PICTURE STABILITY					PICTURE POWER					
	AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL		NOISE KILLER	INTERFERENCE FILTERS	NUMBER OF ADJACENT CHANNEL TRAPS	NUMBER OF TUBE FUNCTIONS	SENSITIVITY (microvolts per meter)	TUNER	NO. VIDEO AMP. STAGES	POWER SUPPLY	PRICE
	TYPE	CONTROL									
	derived	switch	no	1 FM trap	1	20	30	cascode	1	transformerless	\$160
	derived	switch	no	1 FM trap	1	20	30	cascode	1	transformer	\$180
	keyed	variable	yes	1 FM trap	1	22	30	cascode	1	transformer	\$200
	derived	none	no	none	none	18	100	pentode	1	transformerless	\$90
	derived	none	no	none	none	18	100	pentode	1	transformerless	\$110
	derived	none	no	none	none	18	100	pentode	1	transformerless	\$130
	keyed	none	yes	none	1	22	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$240
	derived	switch	yes	1 FM trap	none	19	60	pentode	1	transformerless	\$180
	keyed	variable	yes	2 IF traps	3	21	35	cascode	1	transformerless	\$230
	keyed	variable	yes	2 IF traps	3	21	35	cascode	1	transformerless	\$290
	derived	none	no	none	none	15	300	pentode	1	transformerless	\$120
	derived	switch	no	1 IF trap	1	25	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$160
	derived	variable	yes	1 IF trap	1	28	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$220
	derived	variable	yes	1 IF trap	3	29	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$320
	derived	switch	no	1 IF trap	1	25	n.s.	cascode	1	transformerless	\$150
	derived	none	no	2 IF traps	1	20	15-30	neutrode	1	transformerless	\$168
	keyed	variable	yes	2 IF traps	1	22	10-20	cascode	1	transformer <sup>b</sup>	n.a.
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	19	100-190	pentode	1	transformer	\$134
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	19	80-150	pentode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	19	80-150	pentode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	none	yes	1 IF trap	4	27	30	cascode	1	transformer	\$200
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	4	29	20	cascode	2	transformer	\$230
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	4	36	20	cascode	3	transformer	\$300
	derived	none	yes	none	2	22	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$195
	derived	none	no	none	none	17	n.s.	pentode	1	transformerless	\$100
	derived	none	no	none	none	17	n.s.	pentode	1	transformerless	\$110
	derived	none	no	none	1	19	n.s.	pentode	1	transformerless	\$140
	derived	none	no	none	none	19	300	pentode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	none	no	none	none	20	50	cascode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	none	no	none	none	19	300	pentode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	none	no	none	none	19	300	pentode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	none	no	none	none	19	300	pentode	1	transformerless	n.a.
	derived	variable	no	2 FM traps	1	21	15	neutrode	1	transformer	\$180
	keyed	variable	no	2 FM traps	1	23	15	neutrode	1	transformer	\$250
	keyed	variable	yes	2 FM traps	1	25	10	neutrode	1	transformer	\$370
	derived	none	no	2 FM traps	none	18	20	neutrode	1	transformerless	\$130
	derived	none	yes	1 IF trap	2	22	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$150
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	1	15	n.s.	pentode	1	transformerless	\$140
	derived	switch	no	3 IF traps	1	23	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$180
	keyed	none	no	5 IF traps	1	23	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$250
	keyed	none	no	5 IF traps	3	25	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$300
	derived	switch	no	3 IF traps	none	n.s.	n.s.	cascode	1	transformerless	\$140
	derived	switch	no	3 IF traps	none	n.s.	n.s.	cascode	1	transformerless	\$160
	derived	none	no	none	1	17	n.s.	pentode	1	transformerless	\$125
	derived	variable	no	none	1	19	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$167
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	17	70	neutrode	1	transformerless	\$180
	derived	variable	no	1 IF trap	2	18	35	neutrode	1	transformerless	\$223
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	2	22	20	neutrode	2	transformer	\$260
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	17	100	pentode	1	transformerless	\$115
	keyed	none	yes	1 IF trap	none	19	25	cascode	1	transformerless	\$180
	keyed	none	yes	1 IF trap, 1 FM trap	1	21	25	cascode	1	transformer	\$200
	keyed	none	yes	1 IF trap, 1 FM trap	1	21	25	cascode	1	transformer	\$220
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	17	30-75	pentode	1	transformerless	\$120
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	14	50	pentode	1	transformerless	\$90
	derived	none	no	none	none	17	10	pentode	1	transformer	\$160
	derived	none	no	none	none	17	8	cascode	1	transformer	\$180
	derived	variable	yes	none	1	19	5	cascode	1	transformer	\$220
	derived	none	no	none	none	17	10	pentode	1	transformerless	\$130
	derived	variable	yes	none	none	17	30	neutrode	1	transformer	\$170
	derived	variable	yes	none	none	17	30	neutrode	1	transformer	\$240
	keyed	variable	yes	none	3	21	10	neutrode	2	transformer	\$260
	derived	none	no	none	2	21	10	cascode	1	transformer	\$200
	derived	switch	yes	none	2	25	6	cascode	2	transformer	\$270
	derived	none	no	none	none	21	15	pentode	1	transformerless	\$110
	derived	none	no	none	1	21	12	pentode	1	transformerless	\$160
	derived	none	no	1 FM trap, 2 IF traps	2	21	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$190
	keyed	variable	yes	1 FM trap, 2 IF traps	2	24	n.s.	cascode	2	transformer	\$240
	derived	none	no	1 FM trap, 2 IF traps	2	18	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$125
	derived	none	no	1 FM trap, 2 IF traps	2	18	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$130
	derived	variable	no	none	none	18	50	pentode	1	transformerless	\$150
	keyed	variable	no	none	2	21	40	cascode	1	transformerless <sup>d</sup>	\$180
	keyed	variable	no	none	2	21	25	cascode	1	transformerless <sup>d</sup>	\$250
	derived	variable	no	none	none	18	50	pentode	1	transformerless	\$120
	derived	variable	no	none	none	18	35	cascode	1	transformerless	\$140
	keyed	none	yes	high-pass, 1 IF trap	1	24	8	neutrode	1	transformer	\$229
	keyed	none	yes	high-pass, 1 IF trap	1	22	8	neutrode	1	transformer	\$179
	derived	variable	yes	1 IF trap	1	23	n.s.	cascode	1	transformerless	\$170
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	3	27	n.s.	cascode	1	transformerless <sup>d</sup>	\$280
	derived	none	no	1 IF trap	none	17	n.s.	neutrode	1	transformerless	\$120
	derived	none	no	none	none	20	8	pentode	1	transformer	\$130
	keyed	variable	no	none	none	30	4	cascode	2	transformer	\$190
	keyed	none	yes	1 IF trap	1	18	20	cascode	1	transformerless	\$170
	derived	none	yes	1 IF trap	1	17	30	pentode	1	transformerless	\$130
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	1	19	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$170
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	2	19	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$220
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	2	22	n.s.	cascode	1	transformer	\$340
	keyed	variable	yes	1 IF trap	1	19	n.s.	cascode	1	transformerless	\$130

(c)Push-pull audio output (d)Tube filaments wired in parallel N.A. This information not available at press time  
N.S. This information not specified by manufacturer





# Fastest Sub

By Gardner Soule



First sub built to radical hydrodynamic design, diesel-powered Albacore can outmaneuver

***Plump as a partridge, fleet as a falcon, the Albacore is a new kind of sub that may make all surface ships obsolete.***

"**S**HALL we fly?" Lieutenant Commander Jon L. Boyes, U. S. Navy, was addressing eight officers and visitors around his wardroom table.

The question was startling, for Commander Boyes is captain of the new submarine USS Albacore—and the Albacore was 100 feet beneath the Atlantic.

But to Boyes, the words were routine. For his ship is the world's fastest submarine. In action she outperforms the atom-powered Nautilus. Though only diesel-electric powered, the Albacore is

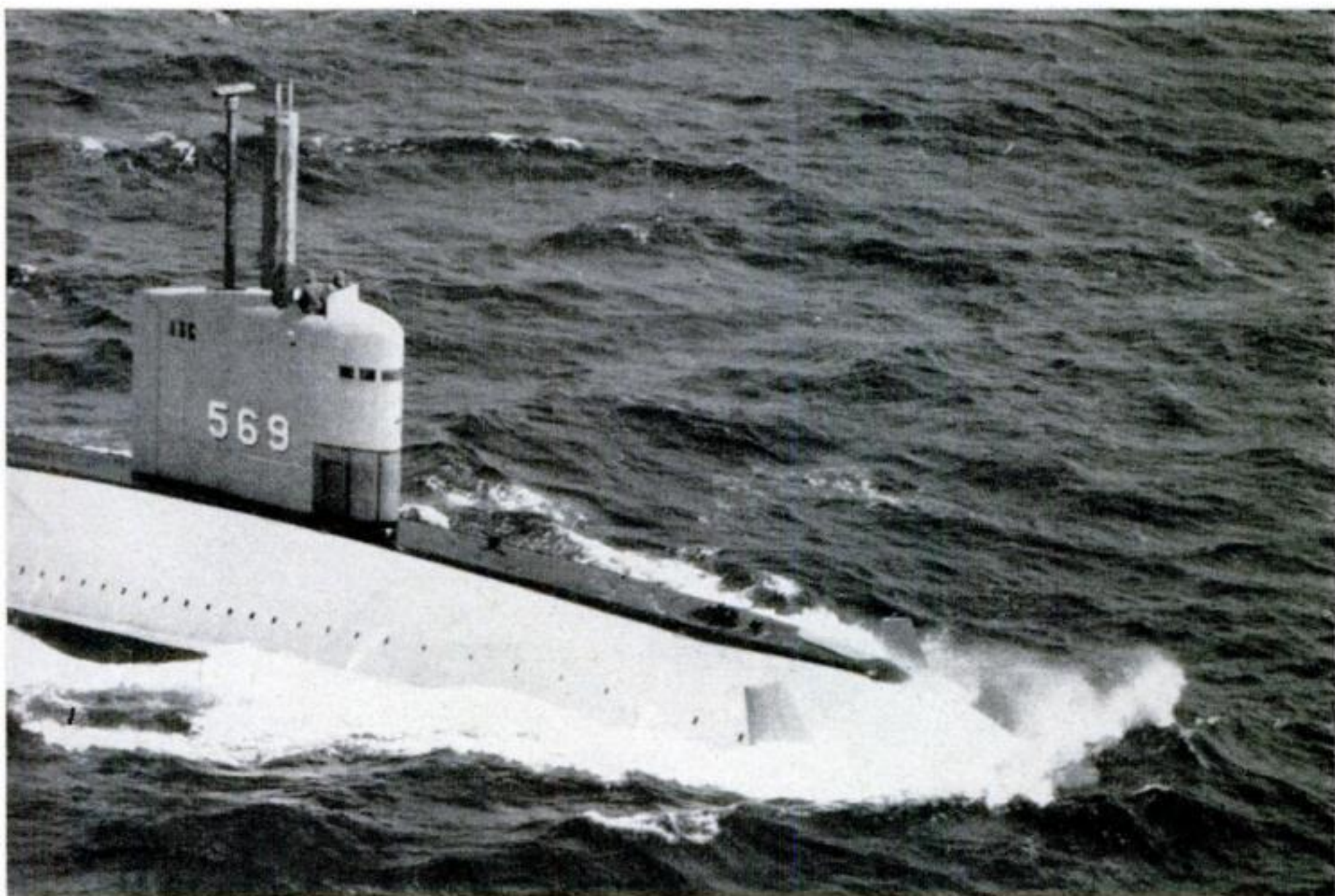
so fast under water that her maneuvers are called a flight. She brings a new vocabulary of aviation terms to under-sea navigation.

Boyes and the rest of us went to the Albacore's flight-control center. Here sit two pilots and a flight-control engineer. They control the bow planes and stern planes (used for diving and climbing) and the two rudders. "Our turning rate," Skipper Boyes tells you, "is faster than a jet plane's."

**The controls** themselves are borrowed from aviation: sticks with steering



# Points Way to Undersea Liners



anything afloat. Six nuclear-powered submarines will be built with similar hulls next year.

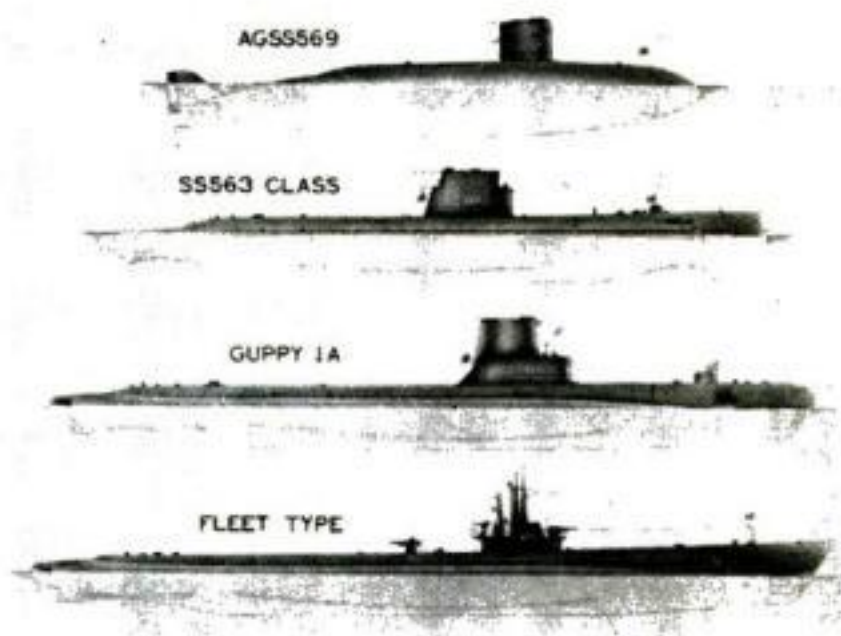
wheels atop them. There is no helm.

"Now hear this," came over the public-address system. "We will be taking angles and heels now."

Crew and visitors prepared themselves for rapid movements of the ship. The pilots and flight-control engineer fastened safety belts. The rest of us grabbed handrails or overhead straps.

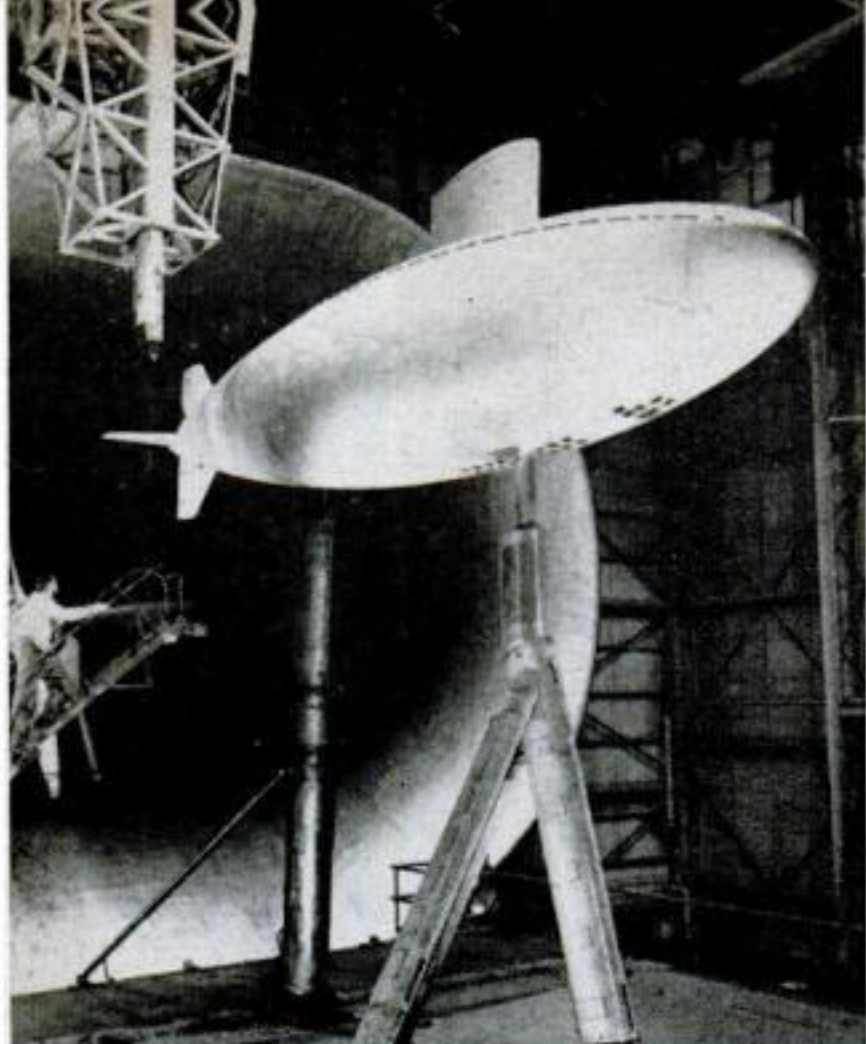
Boyes spoke to his maneuvering-room: "Make turns for 18 knots." To his senior pilot, Lt. Theodore F. Davis, the Albacore's exec, he said: "Your ceiling is 100 feet. Your floor will be three-five-zero."

The maneuvering-room reported turns for 18 knots. A minute later, Command-

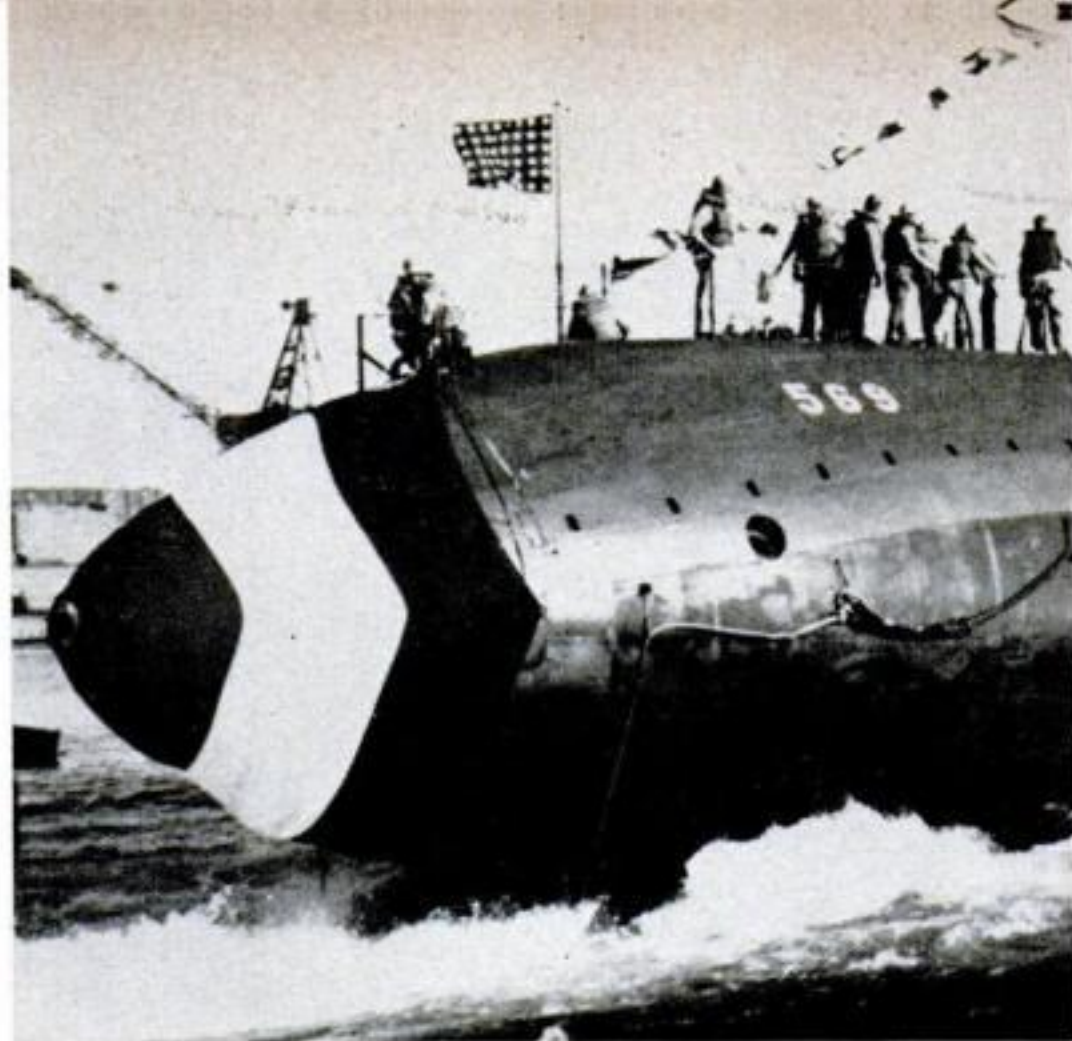


**HOW SUB HULLS EVOLVED** is shown by these profiles of U.S. types. The Albacore (at top) has a deceptively plump fish-shaped body. But she is superior in underwater performance even to the nuclear-powered Nautilus and Sea Wolf.





**NAVY SCALE MODEL** shows the clean, stripped hull of the Albacore. She has a single five-bladed propeller instead of twin screws.



**LAUNCHING OF THE ALBACORE** may well mark a new design era in naval and merchant ships. This high-speed experimental submarine has a

er Boyes ordered Davis: "Go to floor."

Pilot Davis moved his stick. Instantly, but with a silky smoothness, the ship pointed her nose down and almost plummeted for her floor—not the bottom of the sea, but the depth Skipper Boyes had specified. The needle on the depth gauge spun the way the indicator on an express elevator does.

Next, Skipper Boyes had the Albacore ascend, descend, twist and turn, as she approached an imaginary target. "Make full speed," Boyes told the maneuvering-room. Some orders sounded like what you'd expect in a plane: "Peel over to the left." Or: "Right ascent to ceiling."

**It was quiet.** A book fell to the deck. A coffee spoon rattled. Otherwise everything was so well secured there was no clatter. The motors only hummed.

We visitors were quiet because we were struck dumb. We were, it had dawned upon us, among the first men in history to fly underwater. But that was not all: Here was a ship that could revolutionize marine warfare—for two reasons:

- Her speed. Our World War II subs cruised beneath the sea at eight to 10 knots. Often they had to lie in wait for their prey. The Albacore can chase and catch a surface vessel—and remain

hidden while she does so. She can circle most ships and fire at her convenience. If she misses, she can try again. "The Albacore," says Boyes, "has moved us out of the one-shot system."

- Her maneuverability. Because the Albacore flies through three dimensions—turning or zigzagging while diving or climbing—she can outmaneuver any ship of any kind, including the No. 1 enemy of submarines, the destroyer. She can go from dead in the water to full speed ahead in much less time than a destroyer. She can turn in a fraction of the room a destroyer needs.

**Submarines of the past** had to lie on the bottom when depth-charged. The Albacore will never have to duck an attack. "We'll stay in there and slug it out," says Lt. Jack D. Venable, the op-

.....

**NEXT MONTH . . .**

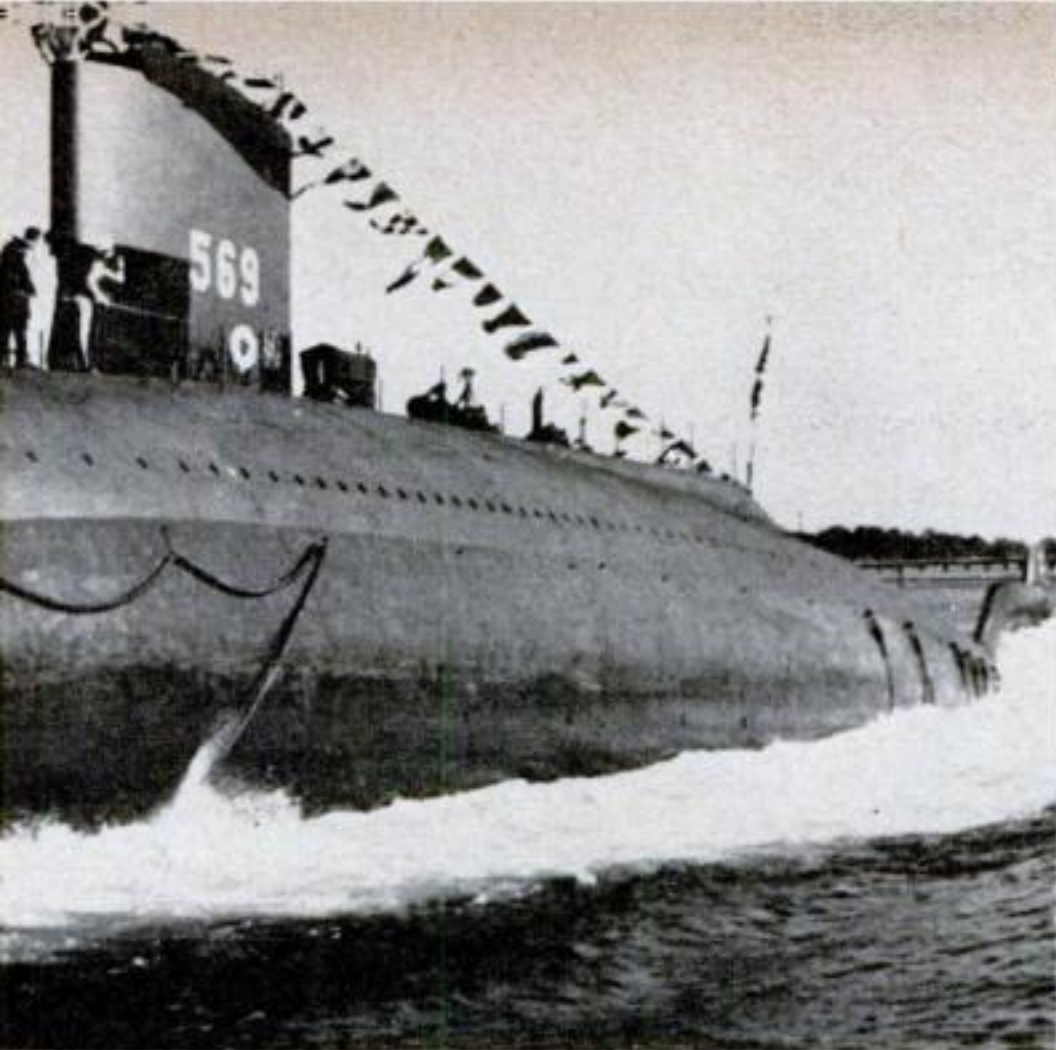
**Now they're sending freight to sea—in the trucks that bring it to the dock. Read "Down to the Sea in Trucks."**

.....

erations officer and navigator. Adds Skipper Boyes, "We have the maneuverability and the speed to be attacking, always attacking."

The Albacore had its beginning when the Navy set out, some years ago, to





small two-man bridge and airplane-type controls. Her slender conning tower is streamlined to knife through the water with least resistance.

design as ideal an underwater hull as possible. The Navy tested 25 hulls—seven to 25 feet long—at the towing tank of the Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J., at the David Taylor Model Basin, Washington, D. C., and even in Air Force wind tunnels. Then the Navy decided to build a full-size, 203-foot, 1,800-ton model, to be powered by conventional engines because an atom plant would involve delays.

The result was the Albacore, a working model that has been setting speed and maneuverability records while the atom-powered Nautilus has been grabbing the headlines.

The Albacore has normal submarine engines: diesel for surface travel, battery-power for beneath the sea. She must come up often to charge her batteries.

**The lessons taught** by the Nautilus and the Albacore are already being applied by the Navy. Rear Admiral Albert G. Mumma, Chief of the Bureau of Ships, has announced that six 1957 submarines will have atomic power like the Nautilus—inside Albacore hulls. What those six subs could do to a battle fleet or convoy staggers the imagination.

They could also carry guided missiles. Able to outrun or outfight anything on or

[\[Continued on page 226\]](#)



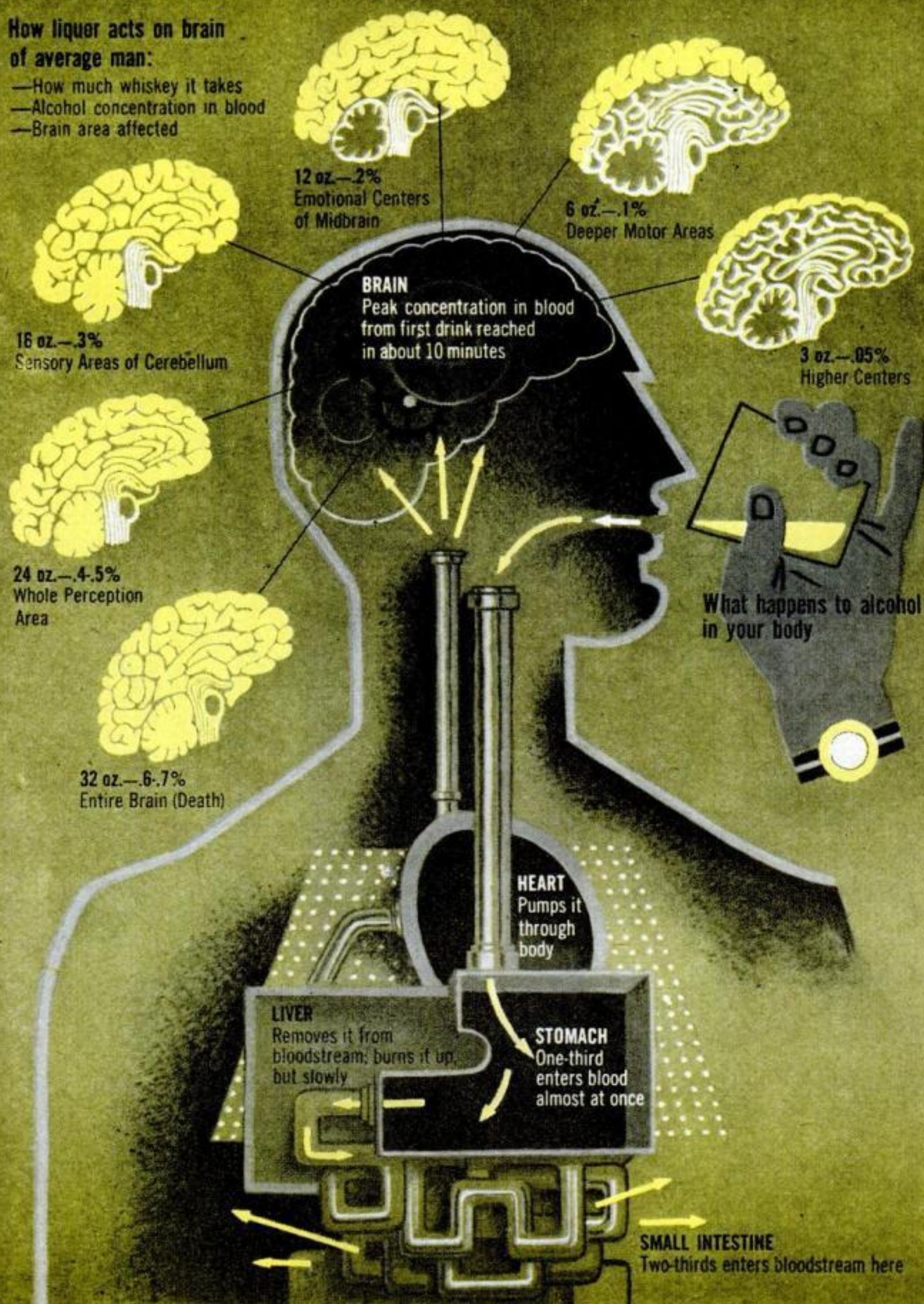
**VIEW LOOKING AFT** shows a rudder fin above the water as the Albacore makes a test run on the surface somewhere off the Florida Keys.



**Here's the undiluted truth,  
from a top authority, on what your body does**

**How liquor acts on brain  
of average man:**

- How much whiskey it takes
- Alcohol concentration in blood
- Brain area affected





**to alcohol and what alcohol does to you.**

# What Happens When You Drink Too Much

**By Herbert Yahraes**

**I**N THE interest of science, a few years ago, a Yale professor threw two parties in his laboratory. One was for hard, habitual drinkers—a group of derelicts from Skid Row. The other was for light, occasional drinkers—a group of high-school teachers.

The derelicts' party was a dull affair. The guests just sat and drank. They showed no outward sign of alcohol's effect until, one by one, they thudded to the floor in a stupor.

The teachers, though, got happy, some of them even while the drinks were being poured. They joked, laughed, slapped one another on the back, and on two or three cocktails acted tipsy.

But whether, after a few drinks, the guests appeared to be sober as judges or high as kites, an equal number of drinks had given them all approximately the same concentration of alcohol in their blood. Further, by that time, they responded pretty much alike—a little slowly—to tests of the speed of their reactions.

"Obviously there is a difference in the way people behave while drinking," the professor who gave the parties pointed out recently. "But when people are of average size, as these all were, there is considerably less difference in their basic tolerance to alcohol."

The host was Dr. Leon A. Greenberg, then a physiologist on the staff of Dr. Howard W. Haggard, director of Yale's

Laboratory of Applied Physiology and founder of the famous Center of Alcohol Studies, which is a division of the laboratory. When Dr. Haggard retired, this past summer, Dr. Greenberg took over. Because of his work with the Center during the last 15 years, he is one of the world's top authorities on what happens to alcohol when we drink it and what happens to us.

Toss off a jigger of whiskey and we'll follow it, with Dr. Greenberg's help.

**I**T GOES down with a burning sensation. (Take your liquor neat over the years, and you'll probably develop the hoarseness that gives rise to a whiskey tenor.)

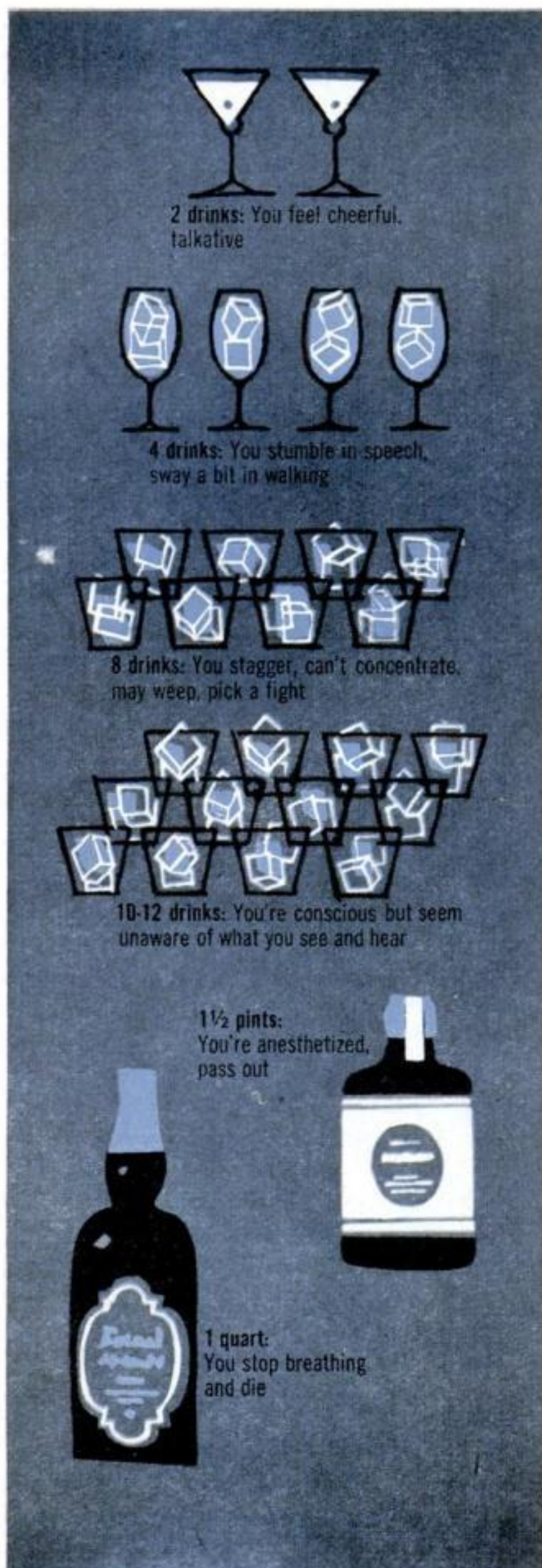
In the stomach, the gastric juices immediately begin to dilute your drink until the concentration of alcohol drops from 50 percent, if the whiskey was 100 proof, to about five.

We'll assume that you haven't eaten. In that case, about a third of the alcohol passes almost immediately into the blood, entering it through tiny, thin-walled vessels, the capillaries, in the stomach's wall. The rest passes rapidly into the small intestine and is quickly taken up by the capillaries there. Alcohol is the only food absorbed this way—directly from the stomach and the intestines, without digestion. That's why it hits fast.

Next, it passes through the liver, where oxidation begins. This is the process that



**When to say when:  
What happens to you when  
you keep on drinking**



transforms the chemical energy of food into heat and work. In the case of your drink, oxygen carried by the blood combines with two atoms of hydrogen in the alcohol to form water. This leaves a compound known as acetaldehyde, which is rapidly oxidized—in the liver and everywhere else—first to acetic acid and then to carbon dioxide and water.

**I**F YOU drink slowly enough, the alcohol will be oxidized by the liver as rapidly as it is absorbed, and you'll never feel it. By spreading half a highball, or three-quarters of a can of beer over 60 minutes, you can drink 24 hours a day without effect.

In your case, though, you've gulped an ounce of whiskey in a few seconds, and the liver can handle in an hour only as much alcohol as there is in three-quarters

*"Mixing drinks won't make you any drunker than an equal number of one kind. But the mixture of flavors may upset your stomach—and certainly will if you think it will."*

of an ounce. So most of the alcohol passes through the liver unchanged on the first trip, reaches the heart by way of the veins and is then pumped everywhere.

**W**ITHIN a few minutes after you've swallowed it, you begin to "feel" your drink, for by that time part of the alcohol is passing through your brain. It's very highly diluted by the blood. Even when the concentration in your blood reaches its peak, in perhaps 10 minutes, it is only a few hundredths of one percent.

The concentration then drops rapidly and the mild kick is soon lost. If you're a large person, of course, you would have felt less effect from the same drink than a smaller man. That's because you have more blood and other body fluids to dilute the alcohol. Anyway, within about an hour and a quarter, as the alcohol keeps passing through the liver, 90 percent of it is taken out and burned for



energy and the other 10 percent is eliminated in the urine and the breath.

**I**F YOU add water to your whiskey, you escape the burning sensation, but the alcohol gets into your bloodstream just as fast. If you mix the drink with soda water, it will get there even faster, because carbonation speeds the passage through the stomach—which explains why champagne goes to your head so quickly.

On the other hand, a can of beer contains about the same amount of alcohol as an ounce of whiskey but it won't be absorbed quite as fast, even if you take the whole can at a gulp. That's because beer and wine contain solid materials such as protein and carbohydrate, and these foodstuffs slow up the rate at which alcohol gets into the blood. Until it does get into the blood, it can't affect you.

That takes care of what you do to alcohol. Now, what does alcohol do to you?

Years ago, temperance lecturers had an answer: They dropped the white of an egg into a glass of pure alcohol, where it promptly turned into a hard and shriveled mass. Inside you, they implied, the same thing happened.

It isn't so. Even if you drank enough hard liquor to kill you, the concentration of alcohol in your blood and bodily tissues would be only about seven-tenths of one percent.

"That's far too weak," Dr. Greenberg

*"It's not the alcohol in drinks that gives you a 'breath,' but the other ingredients. Ethyl alcohol has scarcely any odor. That's why it's hard to tell when someone has had a drink of U.S. vodka, which is simply distilled spirits, diluted."*

explains, "to corrode or coagulate any part of you. You would die simply because alcohol is an anesthetic and you had taken enough of it to cause fatal anesthesia."

The effect is similar to that caused by a shortage of oxygen at high altitudes.

## How to Avoid a Hangover

1. Don't drink.
2. Eat a nourishing meal before you do any heavy drinking.
3. Fortify yourself with protein—a quart of milk or a steak—before a party. Protein takes longer to digest than other types of food, and as long as there is food in the digestive system, alcohol is absorbed less rapidly.
4. Don't drink too much wine. The tannic acid in wine can cause the worst hangovers of all.

With alcohol, as with ether, it begins at the top of the brain—which is the center of fine judgment and coordination, the brake on our behavior—and works down.

**S**UPERFICIAL behavior while drinking depends on such points as how recently the drinker has eaten, whether or not he feels like celebrating, how much he wants to control his first reactions and what kind of temperament he has.

"The person who is shy when sober may become the life of the party when high," Dr. Greenberg notes, "and the usual life of the party may become a nuisance after a few drinks."

Does alcohol calm your nerves? The Center is in the midst of experiments to show whether or not a little alcohol—the amount found in two or three cans of beer—eases tensions. Many drinkers suppose that it does, and the experiments so far indicate that they are right.

Dr. Greenberg tells the story of the TV producer who ruined the point he was trying to make in a demonstration of the bad effects of alcohol. The producer put a man through a driving test twice in front of the cameras: first without a drink; then after two drinks and a pause.

"I could have told him what might happen," Dr. Greenberg says. "The driver at the start was in a strange situation and nervous. After a couple of drinks, he calmed down and made a better score than he had the first time."

Skills as well as tensions are lowered. A multitude of tests show that after

*[Continued on page 232]*









# Winter's Wildest Highway Battle

***Here, where two transcontinental roads cross the spine of the Sierra Nevada, Californians wage war against a smothering white enemy.***

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

**I**NCREDBLE snowfalls, as much as five feet in 24 hours, piled into house-high drifts by icy, screaming winds, give a rugged band of Californians the nation's toughest highway-clearing job each winter. Nowhere in the United States is the task rougher than where crucial Routes 40 and 50 wriggle across the back of the Sierra Nevada. As the photographs here and on the following two pages show, the men and machines of the California Division of Highways fight epic conflicts with Nature. The annual battle with the snow is now in its sixteenth winter.



**ROTARIES GNAW AT A 15-FOOT DRIFT** blocking Route 40. Snow driven by 100-m.p.h. winds sometimes fills the road 25 feet deep.

◀ **ONCE A PIONEER TRAIL**, blazed in 1844, Route 40 is now the chief vehicle route across the Sierra Nevada. This aerial view shows it meandering toward Donner Pass, its 7,135-ft. summit.





**TREACHEROUS OVERHANGS** of ice-stiffened snow must be sliced with crosscut saws or blasted or pulled down with looped chains attached to trucks before rotary plows can chew them up.



**A CARELESS SKIER** left his car beside the highway instead of in a parking area. It was buried by a sudden blizzard and refound only when a rotary's blades savagely sliced into its body.



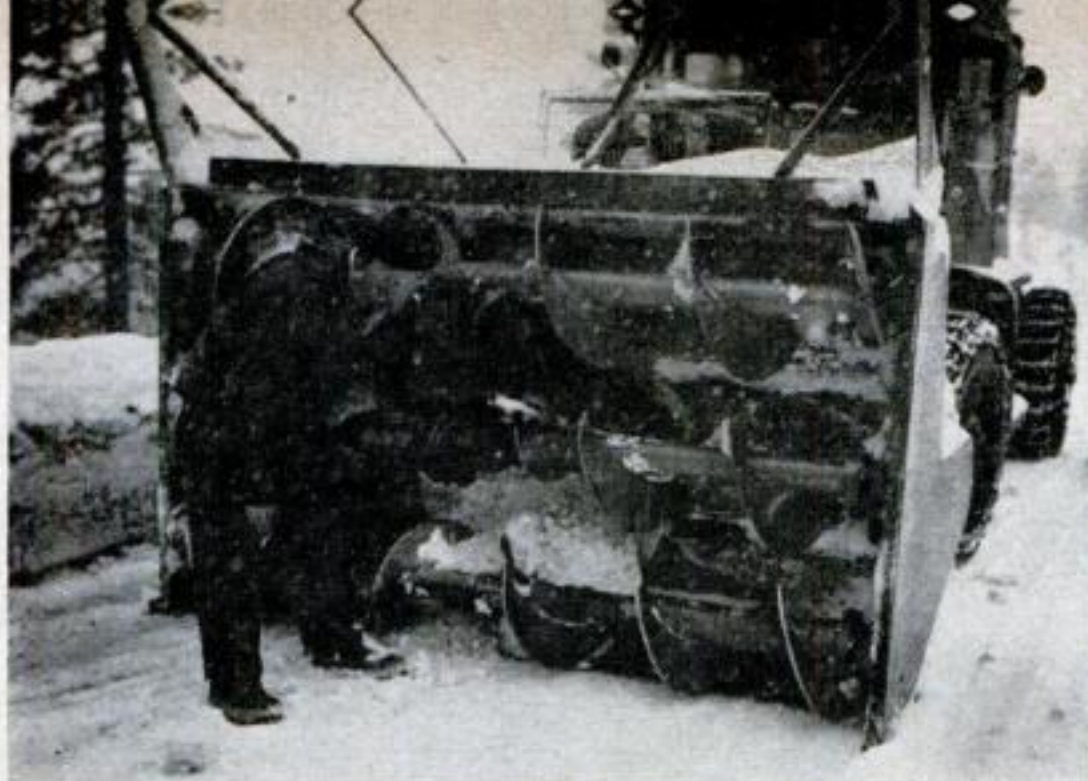
**JACKKNIFED TRUCK** testifies to the peril of being overtaken by a Sierra storm. When snow begins to fall, highway men soon post "Chains Necessary" signs at both ends of the passes.



**AROUND THE CLOCK**, in 12-hour shifts, weary men brave snowslides, fallen boulders, uprooted

trees and numbing cold to keep blizzards, which often last for days, from gaining headway.





**LULL IN THE STORM** permits driver of a rotary plow to check the augers that push snow into a whirling fan that spews it 200 feet. The Division of Highways can mobilize 46 rotaries.



**TWO-WAY RADIO** links the rotaries and most of the 220 additional push-plows, graders and sanders with which the state's highway department battles winter on its mountain roads.



**ROUTE'S CLEAR** again, and a tanker climbs past 14-foot stakes that mark highway.



# This Car Can Crash Without Hurting You

**Safety experts show Detroit how to build a car that takes the death out of driving. You could wrap it around a telephone pole and walk away.**

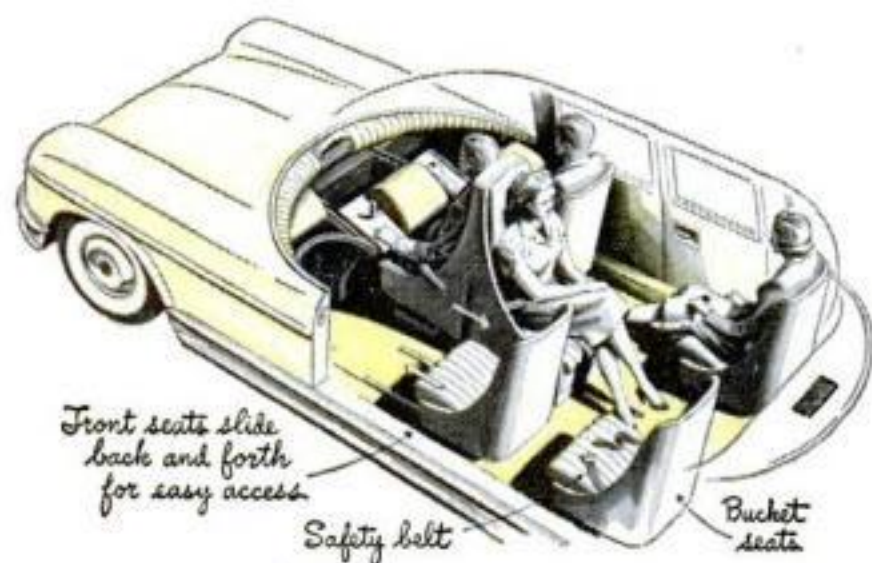
**By Gardner Soule**



**T**HE most radical new automobile of 1957 will be the Cornell Safety Car. There will be exactly one custom-built model, constructed by Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory of Buffalo, N. Y. You'll see it at auto shows.

For eight years Cornell experts have been learning the facts about automobile accidents. Now the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. has sponsored this car, which is designed around those facts. It includes every device Cornell recommends to make accidents safe for human beings.

**Fact:** Most deaths in auto wrecks are from head injuries. Tossed against glass or steel, you can be killed even at crash speeds as low as 17 m.p.h. Police-department records indicated this. And by making simulated human heads out of plastic, and dropping them deliberately, Cornell verified how easy it was to smash them.

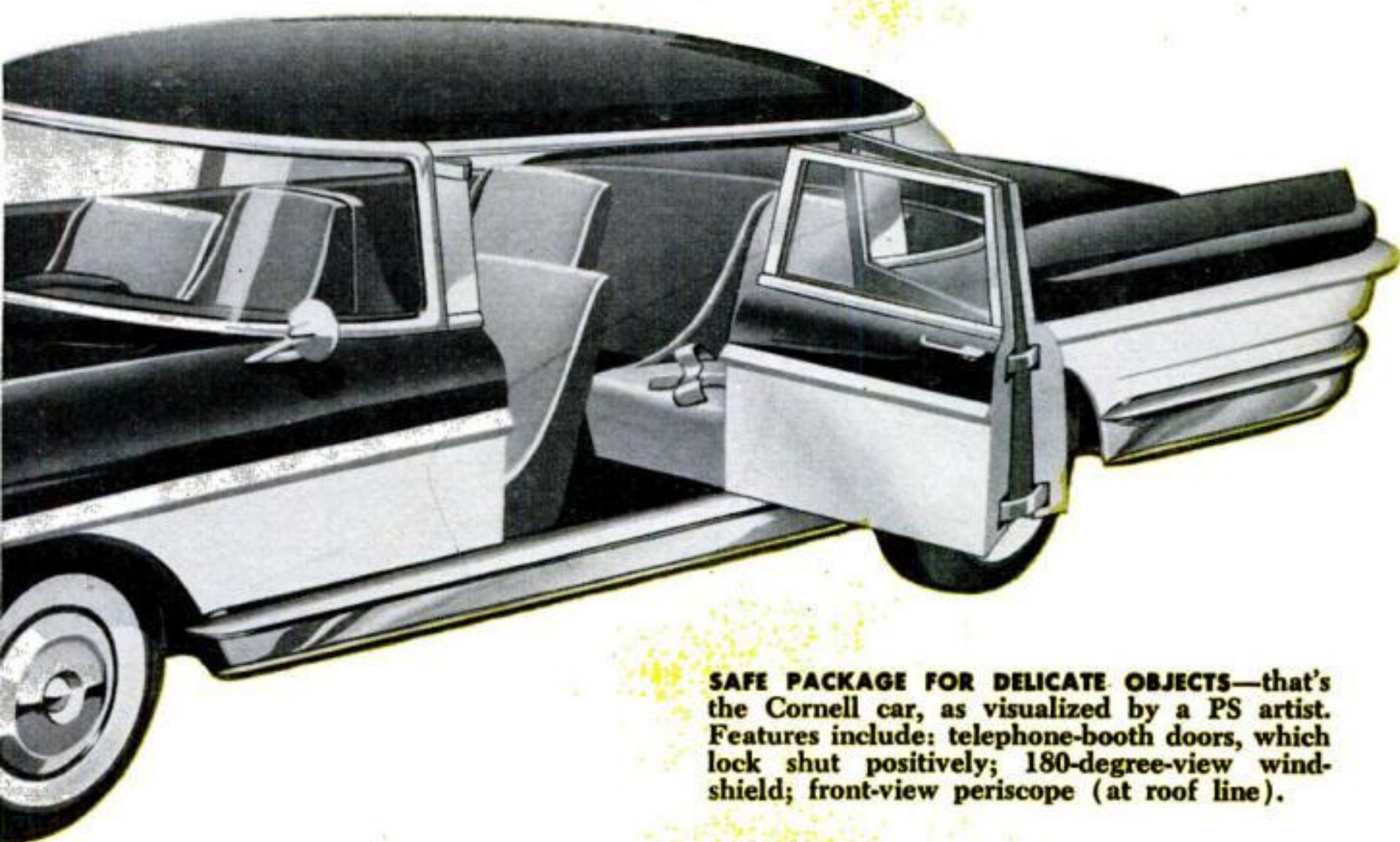


*Club-car interior has driver high in center, one passenger facing rear. Everybody is strapped into seats that can't break loose.*

**Devices:** Safety belts hold all occupants of the Cornell car in place. The belts allow you to move at the hips only three inches. Bucket seats hold you snugly.

To protect your head still more, the windshield is farther ahead of the driver, and the rear seats, low and between the





**SAFE PACKAGE FOR DELICATE OBJECTS**—that's the Cornell car, as visualized by a PS artist. Features include: telephone-booth doors, which lock shut positively; 180-degree-view windshield; front-view periscope (at roof line).

fenders, are farther from the roof and from the rear of the front seats. Theoretically, it is impossible for your head to strike anything in the Safety Car, no matter how violent the accident. There's nothing for you to hit against.

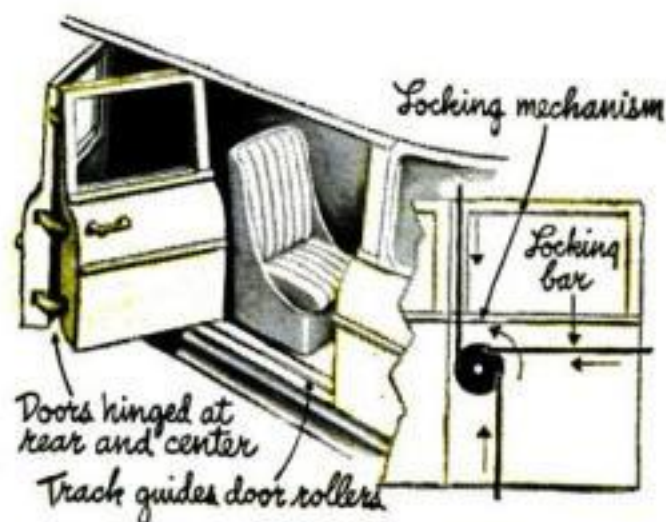
"You should be able," says Ed Dye, chief of the research program at Cornell, "to wrap the safety car around a telephone pole at 50 m.p.h.—and walk away from it. Your passengers should walk away, too."

**Fact:** Nineteen percent of all injury-producing accidents involve an auto's turning over. Cornell learned this from its own statistical studies.

**Device:** Roll-over bars, front and back, keep the Safety Car's roof from caving in. They are horse-shoe-shaped, like those used in stock-car races, and are made rigid by steel struts tying their open ends, underneath the car. The roll-over bars can support  $3\frac{1}{2}$  times the weight of the car.

**Fact:** In a crash, your body is thrown forward and upward. Cornell proved this by wrecking autos containing dummies. High-speed movie cameras recorded the movements of the dummies.

**Devices:** Seat belts are the answer to this one, but Dye



*Door opens wide for easy entry, but can't spring open in crash. Three heavy steel bars lock it into frame.*



expects some people to ignore them. So there is also padding on the roof, above the windshield, and covering the dash. There is also extra-heavy padding at places you can butt into especially easily—on the roof just ahead of front and rear seats, for instance.



*Controls protect driver instead of endangering him the way present ones do. Cushioned dashboard snaps into his lap. He steers with levers, which turn wheels hydraulically. Cornell reports that levers are easier to use than a wheel.*

Cornell's research has differed from any before it. Most attempted only to prevent accidents. Cornell aims at that, too, but also tries to make crashes that do occur harmless to the people in the car.

**Fact:** The driver is alone in any car half the time. Besides, if he always has full control, he can avoid many crashes—and he can prevent many minor accidents from becoming major ones.

**Device:** The driver's seat is in the front center—not at the left-hand side. It is three inches ahead of, and three inches higher than, the other two front seats. This gives him better protection and visibility. The center driver's seat is, says Dye, "the most drastic change in the car."

**Fact:** Present wrap-around windshields let the driver see over a 110-degree angle. But he looks obliquely through the sharply curved ends, and his view there is distorted.

**Device:** A one-piece windshield smoothly curved—no sharp bends. The driver's eyes are in the center of the curve; he has almost a 180-degree view, and he looks straight through every part of the glass, never obliquely.

**Fact:** "The steering wheel and post," says Cornell's report, "constitute one of the most common injury-producing objects." The wheel rim and spokes are located where the driver's abdomen or head can strike them; the horn ring can break and "present dangerously sharp ends to the vulnerable throat." Lung punctures, crushed chests and broken necks have been common.

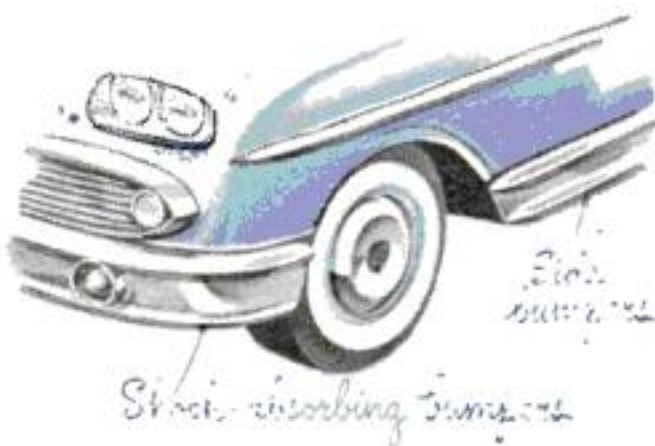
Dye is more blunt: "Today's steering post is a harpoon aimed at the driver's chest."

**Device:** A padded control panel replaces the steering wheel. It fits against the dash

when the car is parked. You pull it down and click it into place in your lap to drive.

On each side of the control panel is a lever. You steer with either hand, moving one of these levers forward or backward. "Bobsled steering," Dye calls it. Steering is by power, and moving either lever three inches gives you the sharpest turn possible.

Cornell tests showed that this method of steering was also far easier to learn than the use of the wheel.



*Bumpers circle the car, are rounded so bumps glance off. Springs and energy-absorbing material behind bumpers lessen impacts.*



**Fact:** Protruding objects inside a car—keys, knobs, etc.—cause many injuries.

**Device:** Recessed buttons replace knobs. Radio controls are recessed in one side, shift buttons in the control panel itself. The ignition key goes at one end of the control panel, where no one can strike it.

**Fact:** Some accidents occur, the experts at the Cornell laboratory point out, because the driver's foot misses the brake pedal or slips off it.

**Device:** The brake pedal is a wide bar that stretches two-thirds of the way across the control panel. You can reach it instantly and unmistakably with either foot or both.

The accelerator, the only other thing you operate with your feet, is where it is today: under your right foot.

**Fact:** A large share of collisions involve the front end.

**Device:** A front-view mirror where the rear-view mirror usually is. It looks ahead through a horizontal periscope running to each side of the car, lets you peek around the truck ahead without crossing the center stripe. Rear-view mirrors are out on each fender.

**Fact:** Some accidents happen when the driver takes his eyes off the road to check dashboard instruments.

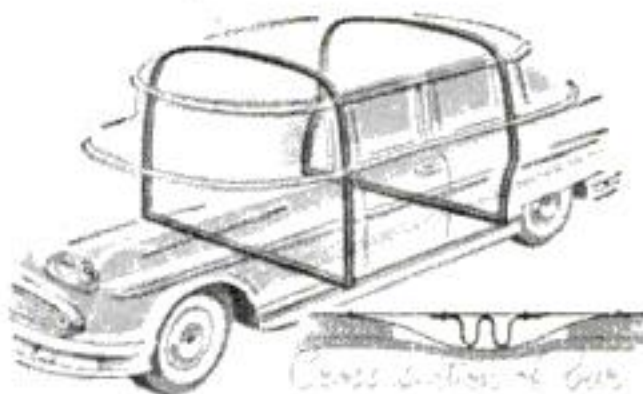
**Device:** A simpler instrument panel. In dead center is the only thing the driver needs to consult most of the time: the speedometer. Its needle is fixed in the center, and a numbered dial revolves. The driver glances at the same needle-point every time he checks his speed. "You can read the speedometer," says Dye, "with the least possible distraction from the road."

Beneath the speedometer are the other gauges: gas, oil, ammeter, temperature. Over each is a single bar that lights up. The bar normally glows green—when the gas tank is one-fourth or more full, for example. When trouble brews—as when the gas is low—the bar turns red to attract attention.

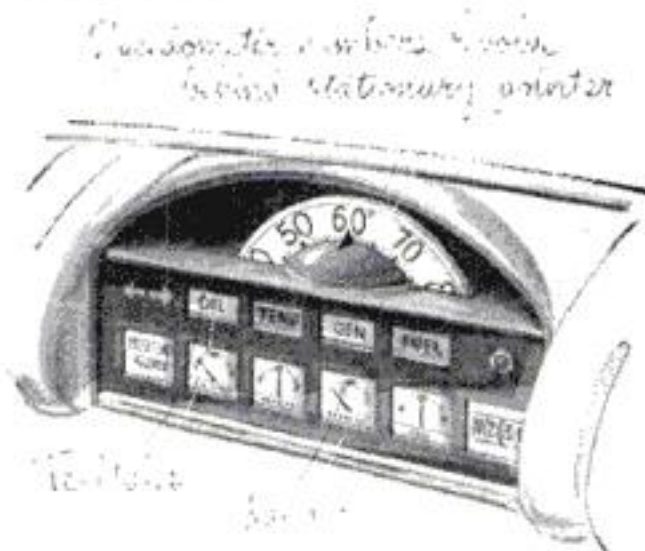
There are also a mileage indicator and a clock on the panel. The clock shows figures—like 5:28—instead of harder-to-read hands.

**Fact:** Doors that open in crashes let people fly out to their death. Indiana police found one or both front doors had opened in 72 percent of fatal accidents. North Carolina and Maryland police reported the same thing happened in 44

[Continued on page 254]



*Stock-car racers' roll-over bars are built inside Cornell car. They are bolted between roof skin and roof padding. You should be able to tumble into a ravine with nothing worse than a shaking-up.*



*Only the speedometer is big. It has a fixed pointer and a moving dial. Other gauges have both dials and warning lights.*



*Nobody could miss this brake pedal—it stretches two-thirds of the width of the control panel.*



## The Dead Sea Scrolls

# Biggest Jigsaw Puzzle Makes

By Gardner Soule

SINCE 1947 the Dead Sea scrolls have been in the headlines. You will be reading about them, says Dr. Millar Burrows of Yale, for 50 to 100 years more. To scholars their value is ageless.

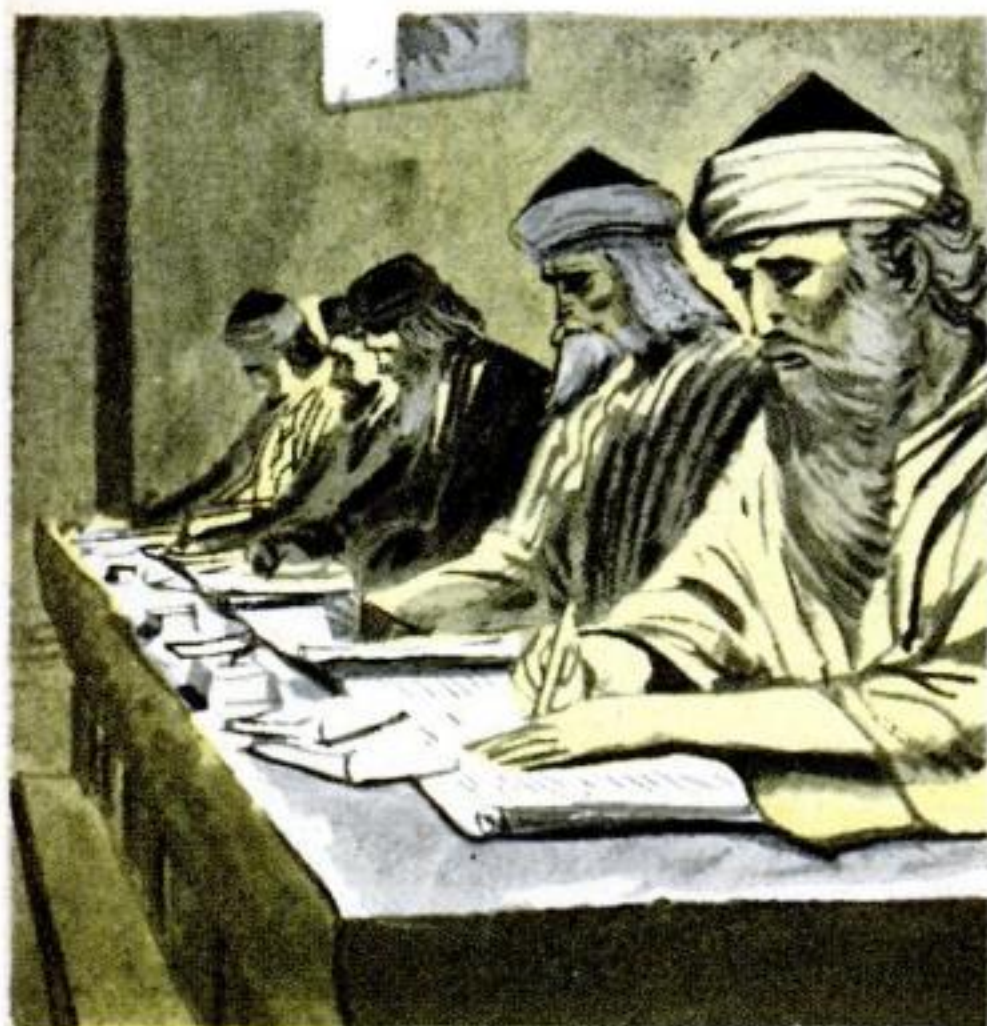
Dr. Burrows, a Biblical historian and a past director of the American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, explains the significance of the most fascinating scientific detective story of our time:

"For the first time, we have the complete library of one group of people who lived at the time of Christ."

We know these people were Jewish, but we are not yet sure exactly who they were. We do not know many things

about them: for instance, where they got the wealth they apparently had. We do not know for sure that they had any direct contact with Christ. We do know they lived in the heart of the Holy Land: Qumran, where the scrolls were written and discovered, is 15 miles from Jerusalem, 15 from Bethlehem,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  from Jericho, 15 from where John baptized Christ in the Jordan River. People living there might have known, taught, or learned from, Jesus.

We do not even know how many Dead Sea scrolls will be found. At first, there were seven. One was a Manual of Discipline, i.e., customs of the Qumran people. One contained their Thanksgiving psalms, or hymns. One told of a forthcoming Jewish-Roman war, and advised



**About 100 B.C.** Perhaps a hundred years before the Star rose in the East, men at high stone tables dipped reed pens into ink of lamp-black and gum, and copied the holy works of their sect. Writing in Hebrew and Aramaic on thin sheets of leather sewn into rolls, and on papyrus, they inscribed the Old Testament, works of prophecy, prayers, psalms, their laws.



**4 B.C.-31 A.D.** Upon the scrolls, the Qumranites recorded some of their beliefs. We preach, they wrote, poverty, penitence, humility, baptism. Because of these things, some people think they were the Essenes, a Jewish group known to have lived on the western shore of the Dead Sea, who held such beliefs. They may, however, have been another Jewish sect.



# a Picture of Christ's World

Jews how to fight it. The other four were copies of, or commentaries on, books of the Old Testament.

Soon, there were nine scrolls. Then there were 10. Now there are parts of 400—some represented by scraps the size of a postage stamp. These—chewed up by rats, or rotted by time, dirt, and weather—are being put together in Israel and Jordan.

This amounts to the biggest jigsaw puzzle in history. It will take 10 years, Burrows says, just to get together and translate the scrolls so far found. Then will come years more of headlines based on interpretations of the scrolls.

The years of headlines will come partly because the scrolls include the oldest Biblical manuscripts known, 1,000

years older than any others. The first Biblical documents we have ever had—with the exception of one small fragment—that were actually written before, and during, Christ's lifetime, they will shed light on the beginnings of Christianity. Written by Jews, the scrolls are equally important to Jewish researchers. Found in Mohammedan Jordan, they are of concern to Moslems. There is not a single nation or man in the western world upon whose history or religion they do not have bearing.

Even though the scrolls today present a thousand unanswered questions, much has been learned about them and the men who made them. The story, as so far reconstructed by the scientists, is told in the pictures that follow.



**67-68 A.D.** There came to pass the war between the Jews and Romans foretold by one scroll. The men at Qumran, scientists believe, got word the Romans were marching toward them. They gathered up the scrolls, deposited them in jars in nearby caves—where possibly they had been accustomed to bury sacred documents—and may have hid alongside the scrolls.



**68 A.D.** They wrote down, not on leather but on scrolls of more permanent copper, the location of millions of dollars' worth of treasure they buried. Sample: "In the cistern, which is below the rampart, on the east side, in a place hollowed out of rock; 600 bars of silver." There were at least 60 such hoards of precious metals and incense.  
(Please turn the page)



## The Dead Sea Scrolls



**70 A.D.** The Roman 10th legion, mopping up resistance around Jericho, captured and burned the Qumran community. The war was over. Jerusalem was destroyed. In Rome, the Arch of Titus—named after the victorious Roman general—went up to commemorate the victory. (New York City's Washington Square Arch is patterned after the Arch of Titus.)



**February 1947** Not for almost 1,900 years did men find the records the Qumran people had deposited. Then it was accidental. Two Arab shepherds came across a cave they'd never seen before, tossed in a rock, heard pottery smash. They entered. Inside there were covered jars, containing seven linen-wrapped scrolls. Bits of other jars, broken, lay strewn around.



**March 1948** Trever and Brownlee hardly dared to believe the evidence of their eyes. They photographed one of the scrolls, a copy of the book of Isaiah, sent pictures to famed Bible scholar Prof. William F. Albright of Johns Hopkins. He backed up the date they had attributed to the manuscript. He added: "The greatest manuscript discovery of modern times!"

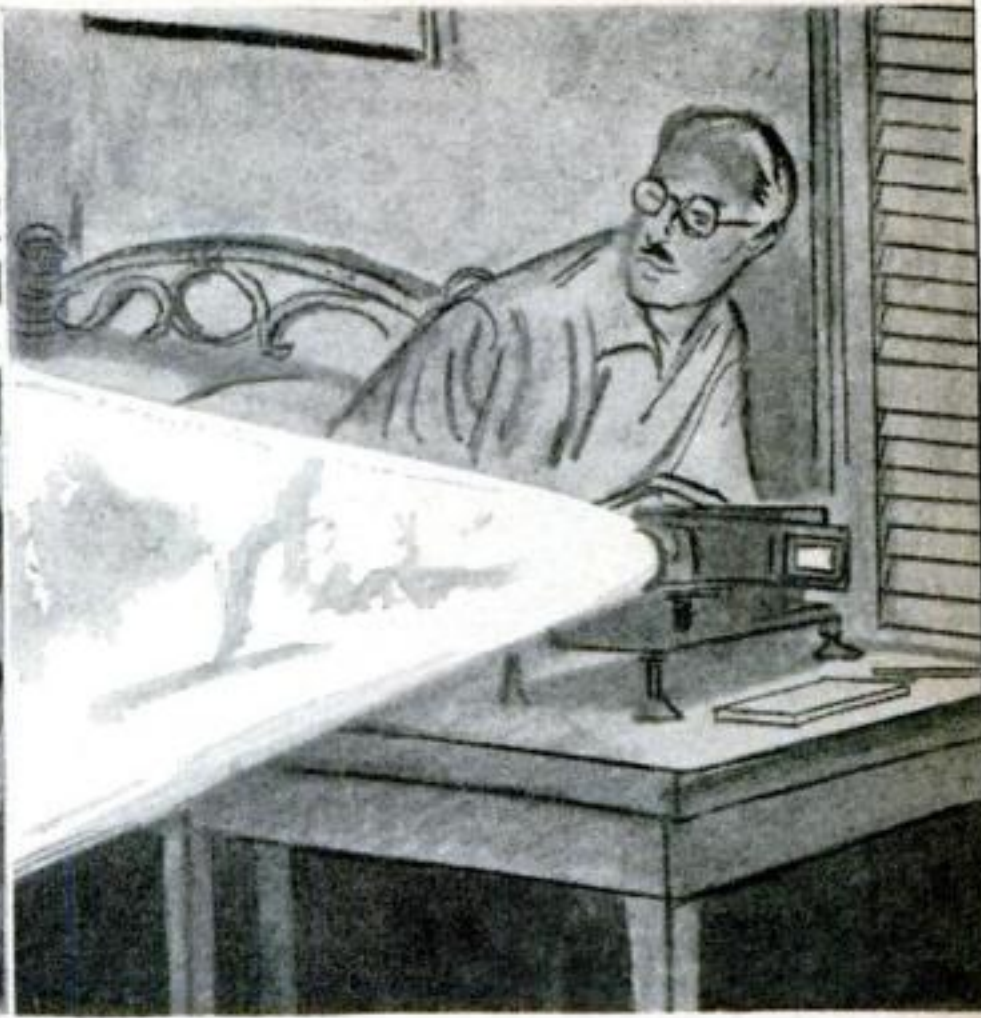


**1948-54** The four scrolls the Americans saw had been bought by the Syrian Orthodox Metropolitan, Samuel, of St. Mark's Monastery, Jerusalem. On his own, the Metropolitan brought them to the U.S. to sell. But his price was high: a million dollars. For six years he found no customers. Then one day he decided to put an advertisement in the *Wall Street Journal*.





**Summer 1947** The scrolls found by the shepherds were brittle, decomposed, and in strange writing. They smelt bad. The shepherds, who were wandering Bedouins, knew not what they had. In the markets of Bethlehem, they passed around the scrolls, sought tips as to who might buy them. They offered the scrolls to a dealer in antiquities for \$56, but he refused.



**Feb. 19, 1948** At length, four scrolls were shown to John C. Trever and William H. Brownlee of the American School for Oriental Research, Jerusalem. In a hotel room, they compared the scrolls with slide photographs of the then-oldest-known Hebrew manuscripts. Staring at the ancient script, they gasped. They were forced to conclude that the scrolls were of Christ's time.



**1954** In New York, the ad was seen by William Cohen, an agent of Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Friends of the university bought the four scrolls for \$250,000. Meanwhile, Prof. E. L. Sukenik of the university had bought the other three scrolls from a dealer in Bethlehem. Thus all seven manuscripts have been brought together again at Hebrew University today.



**1948-Today** The great value of these finds did not remain secret. The Dead Sea grapevine was at work. Arabs, spurred by visions of sudden wealth, scoured the numerous caves along the sea. Hundreds of fragments were brought to dealers and scholars. Some were torn because the Arabs thought they could make more by selling a piece at a time. *(Please turn the page)*



## The Dead Sea Scrolls



**1948-Today** Simultaneously, scientists and men of religion searched the area. One cave, reached by a slippery path down a cliff and designated No. 4 Qumran, turned out to be a man-made chamber hollowed out of the cliffside. A jackpot waited here: parts of no less than 70 scrolls. "A terrific collection," says Prof. Millar Burrows. "Maybe a 'publishing center.'"



**1949-55** Half a mile from the first cave, archaeologists excavated a set of ruins, once a monastery for the Qumran sect. "Stone by stone," says G. Lankester Harding of the Jordanian Department of Antiquities, "they found the rooms in which these people lived." Here they had made their pottery, too: A jar just like those in the first cave was unearthed.



**February, 1956** One of the first scrolls was so stuck together that scholars despaired of unrolling it. At Hebrew University, Prof. James E. Bieberkraut softened it by exposing it for months to controlled humidity, slowly peeled it open. It was a part of Genesis, written in Aramaic, and the earliest document ever found in this ancient language that Christ spoke.



**1952-56** William L. Reed, Professor of Old Testament at Texas Christian University, in 1952 took two days to dig his way into a cave that had been hidden by an earthquake. He found fragments of pottery, and something else: two copper scrolls—one of them actually two scrolls rolled together. They were so oxidized that it was to take four years to read them.





**1949-55** This seemed to be the place, also, where they had written their scrolls: The ruins of Qumran held the stone writing desks, benches, ink pots, even dried ink used by the ancient scribes. Coins and pottery dated the ruins to the years just before, during, and just after Christ. Arrowheads and ashes, mixed together, told a grim story of Roman conquest and burning.



**1955-Today** In the area where Christ had lived, the Qumran ruins are the first building of His time ever dug up. The second, south of Qumran, is the palace (above) of Herod the Great, puppet king of Judea. It is now being excavated. Here, on pottery, papyrus, and on stone chests, is writing like that of the scrolls—further confirmation of their early date.



**June, 1956** The copper scrolls were taken to Manchester University, England. They were coated with a transparent plastic to toughen them, and sawed through. They listed the treasure: 200 tons of gold and silver, buried in the region between Hebron and Nablus in Jordan. Where did the Qumran men, who preached poverty, get such wealth? No one knows.



**Future** The treasure may never be found. The country has changed too much. But this is of small moment. The real treasure lies in the scrolls themselves, written by men who lived in Christ's time, and may even have known Him. These fragments, pieced together, provide a fresh insight into the spiritual currents that have become modern man's mainstream. **END**



**What makes the pointers go around? How do you read them?  
Here's the inside story of**

# How Your Electric Meter Works



**W**HENEVER you turn on a lamp or appliance, a little aluminum disk in your electric meter revolves. It drives the pointers, on the meter dials, that tell how much electricity you use.

You can see the disk going 'round, in a slot at the front of the meter. To see more, you'd have to take the meter apart, and your electric company would take a dim view of that. But your meter's ingenious works are worth looking at, and the photos and diagrams on these pages show you what they're like.

Your meter measures kilowatt-hours of electrical energy. Ten hours' use of a 100-watt table lamp, for example, adds up to 1,000 watt-hours or one kilowatt-hour. Of course your meter doesn't know or care whether you use the energy in a lamp, a heater, or a power tool. It just does the tallying.

**Two sets of connections** tell the meter what it does need to know: how many amperes of current you're drawing from the wires, and the voltage of the electricity entering your home. All the current you use passes first through the meter's "ampere coil," a turn or two of heavy wire, which is connected in series with the household wiring. Connected across the power-supply wires is the meter's high-resistance "voltage coil," of many turns of thinner wire.

Heart of the meter is a small induction

or eddy-current motor. The meter's revolving disk, of solid aluminum, forms its rotor. A pair of electromagnets, whose windings are the ampere and voltage coils, make up its stator. C-shaped permanent magnets provide a brake, overcome by the driving force.

What results is a midget mechanical brain, beautiful in its simplicity, that solves the familiar equation:  $watts = volts \times amperes$ . For the ampere and voltage coils' combined effect turns the disk at a speed exactly proportional to the number of watts you're using.

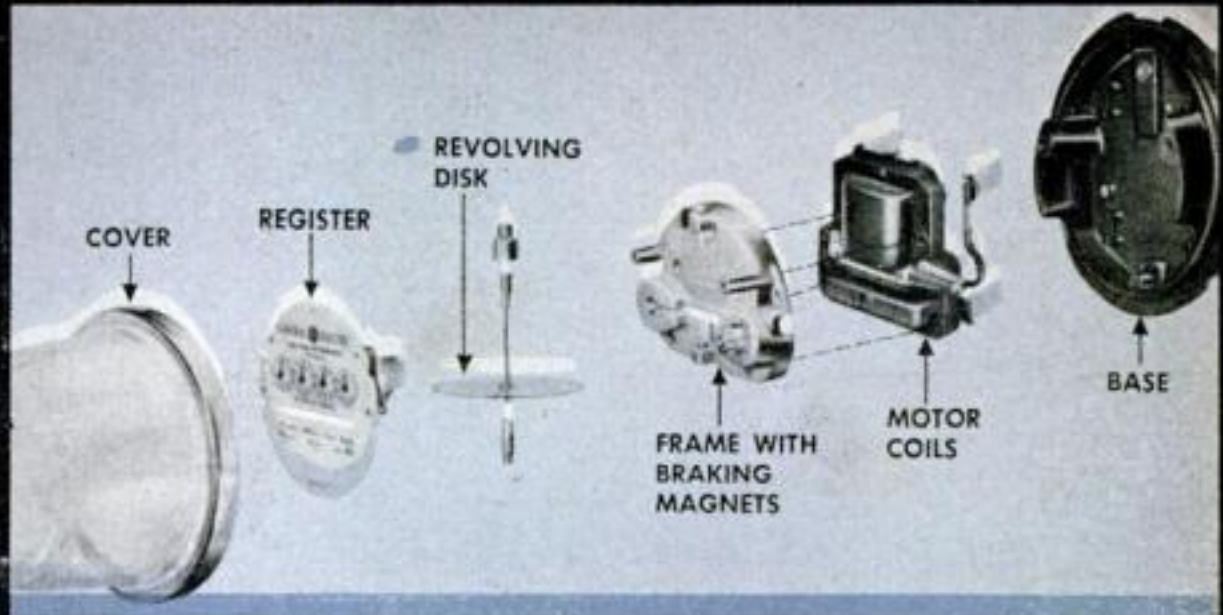
**Every revolution of the disk** indicates an exact number of watt-hours consumed. In the modern AC meter pictured here, one revolution equals 3.6 watt-hours. So, to register one kilowatt-hour, the disk revolves  $277 \frac{7}{9}$  times.

Today a typical household AC meter has a rated capacity (although it doesn't mind a substantial overload) of 15 amperes at 240 volts, which is equivalent to 3,600 watts. That much wattage spins the disk at 1,000 revolutions per hour or  $16 \frac{2}{3}$  r.p.m., just half the speed of an LP record player's turntable. A 200-watt electric blanket or ventilating fan turns the disk at less than one r.p.m., slower than the second hand of your watch.

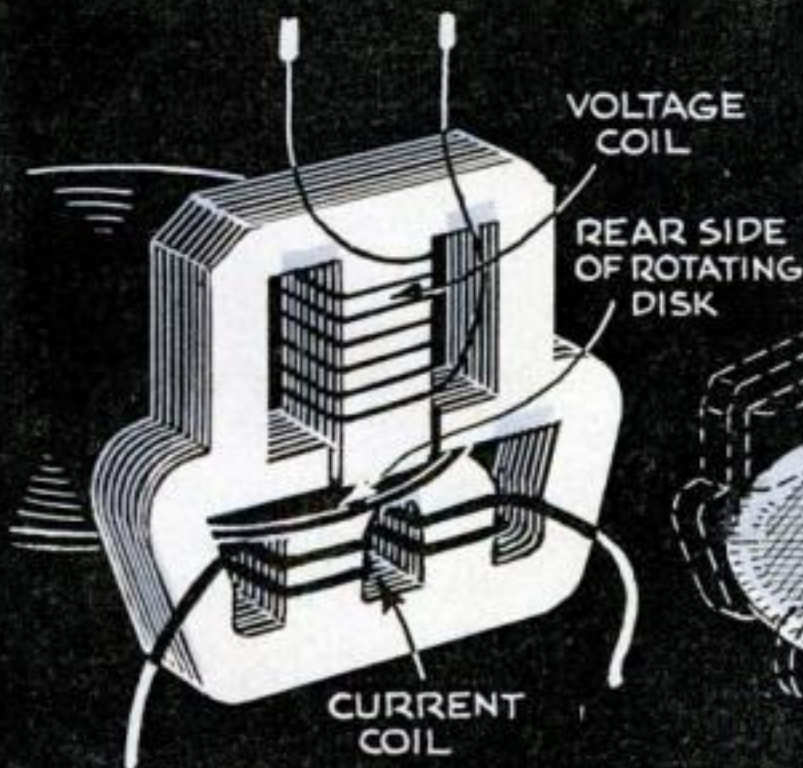
For accurate response to modest wattages, friction must be all but eliminated. Westinghouse mounts the meter's disk on sapphire jewel bearings; General Electric, with a permanent-magnet suspension that floats it in air. Almost negligible is the friction of the pointers' gearing, and air resistance to the disk's spinning. But even so delicate a mechanism as



**If you could take your meter apart, here's what you'd find:**

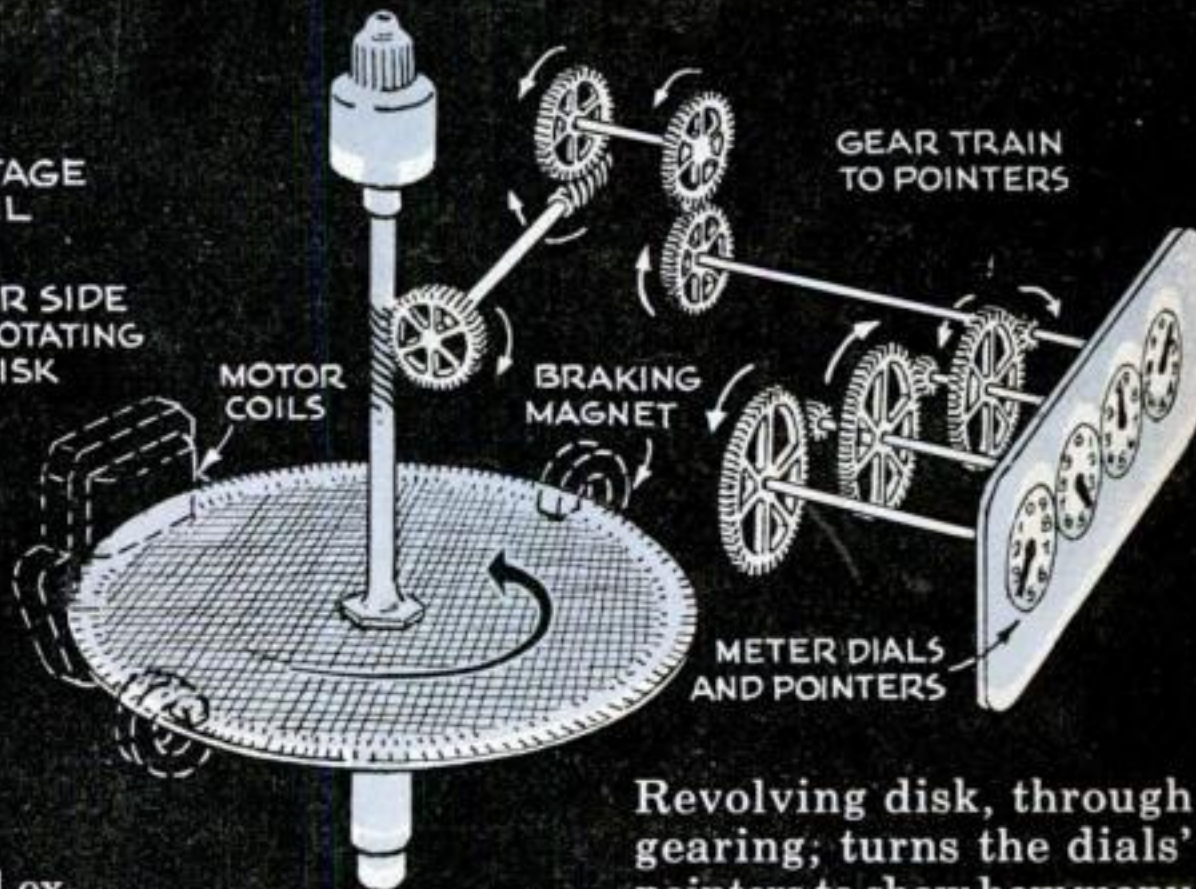


**This is the motor that makes your meter go**



Aluminum disk turns at speed exactly depending on wattage drawn through simple induction motor.

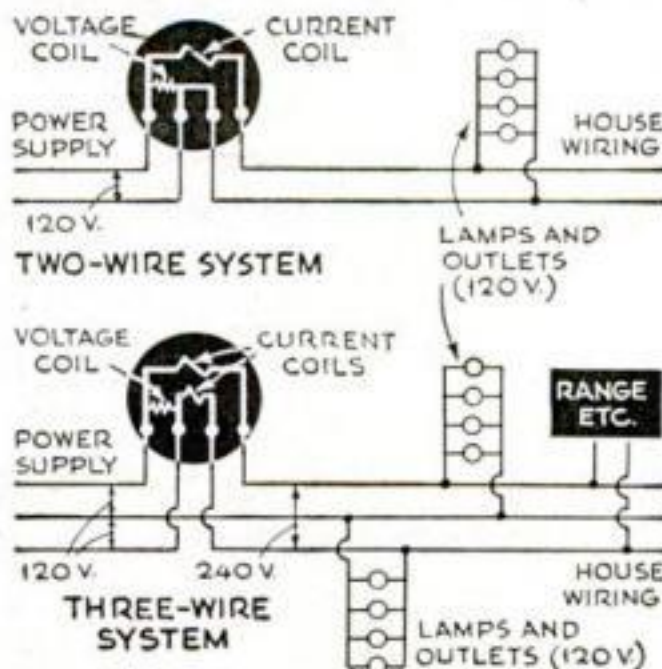
**Here's how your meter registers**



Revolving disk, through gearing; turns the dials' pointers to show how many kilowatt-hours of electric energy you've used.

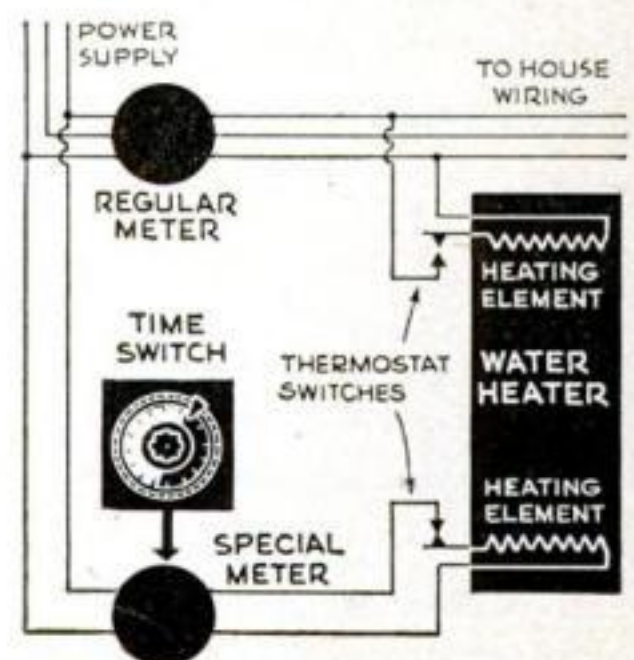
**Your meter is connected this way**

All electricity you use goes through your meter's current coil. Its voltage coil is connected across line. Plans show two-wire system and more modern three-wire system.

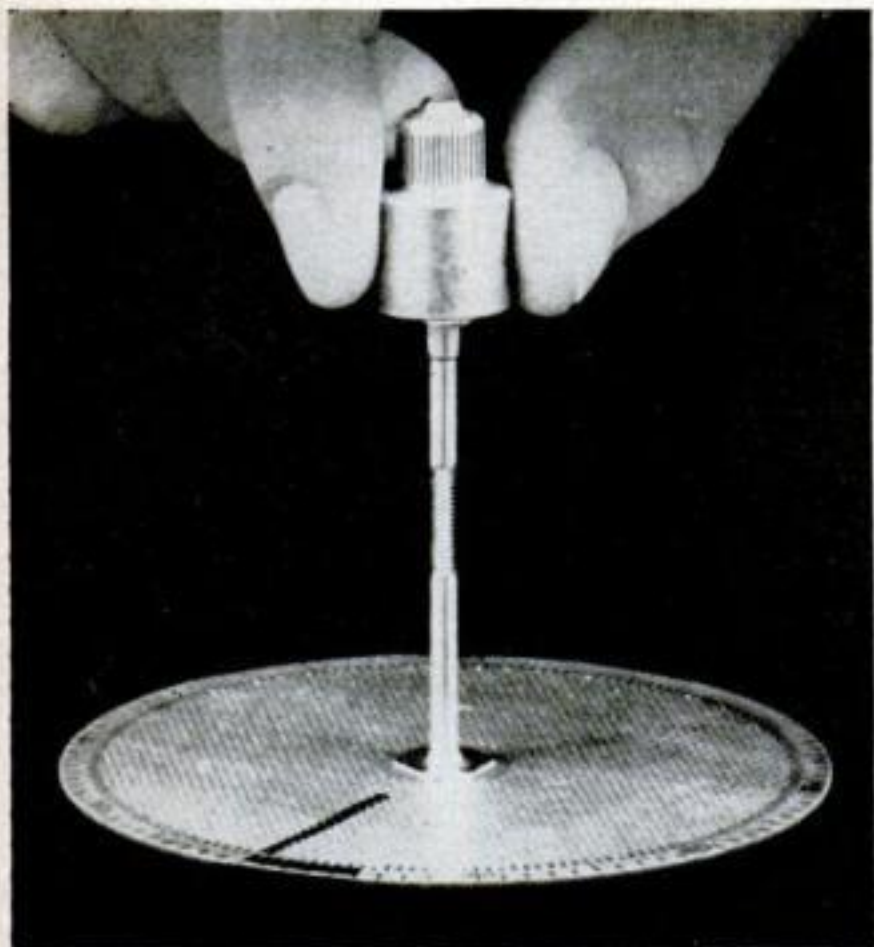


**This meter watches clock**

For low-rate water heating, separate circuit is energized during "off-peak" night hours, by clock and time switch in its own special meter.







**MAGNETIC SUSPENSION** provides virtually frictionless bearing for rotating disk of General Electric meter, by floating it in air. Other makers mount the shaft on jeweled bearings.

this meter disk has limits of sensitivity.

Possibly you might get some electricity free, if you were content to turn on nothing in your home but an electric clock. Its mere two watts—not enough to turn the meter disk once in an hour—might even “sneak past” the meter without starting it. But that doesn’t worry your electric company. At a rate of eight cents a kilowatt-hour, it would take a clock 62½ hours to use one cent’s worth of electricity.

**An outstanding change** of recent years has been the enormous increase in a household meter’s rated capacity. Twenty or 25 years back, this was typically for five amperes at 120 volts, equivalent to 600 watts. Today’s meter has six times this capacity, and reflects the de-

mand of homeowners for more and more kilowatts to run TV sets, electric ranges, freezers, air conditioners.

Its 240-volt rating has the same explanation. To provide for increasing electric consumption, modern 240-volt, “three-wire” systems of house wiring have been replacing older 120-volt, “two-wire” systems. Without overtaxing meter or wiring, the newer system delivers thousands of watts—to a range, for example—at 240 volts. It also provides 120-volt circuits for lamps and outlets.

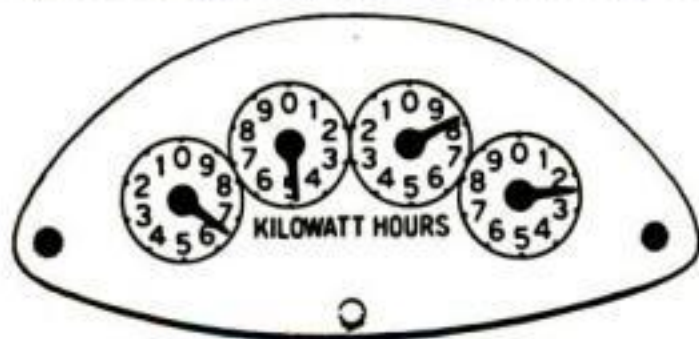
There are meters that watch the clock, too. In many localities the demand for electricity, varying with the time of day, drops off sharply during night hours. Some electric companies offer customers a reduced rate during these hours as an inducement to use more “off-peak” power. Thus, for instance, a customer can economically run an electric water heater during the night for next day’s supply. The heater has a separate circuit and a special meter containing an automatic time switch, preset and sealed by the electric company. Should heat ever be needed during the day, while this circuit is dead, a second element in the heater can be operated from the regular house wiring and meter.

**What’s ahead in meters?** Perhaps no meters at all, is one prediction. Looking into the future, some foresee “unmetered billing” for electricity, at a flat rate based on maximum demand at any one time during a month. But electric companies say that day is still far distant. **END**

**NEXT MONTH . . .**

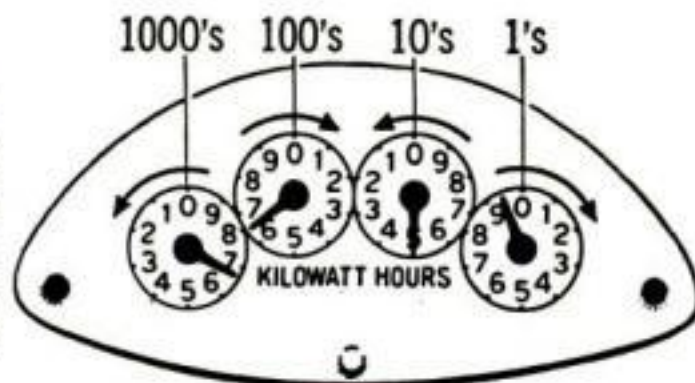
**Doorbell dead? PS shows how to bring it back to life or substitute modern chimes.**

## How to read your electric meter



Reading above: 6,482 kw-h.

You read the pointers from left to right. Notice that adjacent ones turn in *opposite* directions. (A preceding diagram shows you why.)

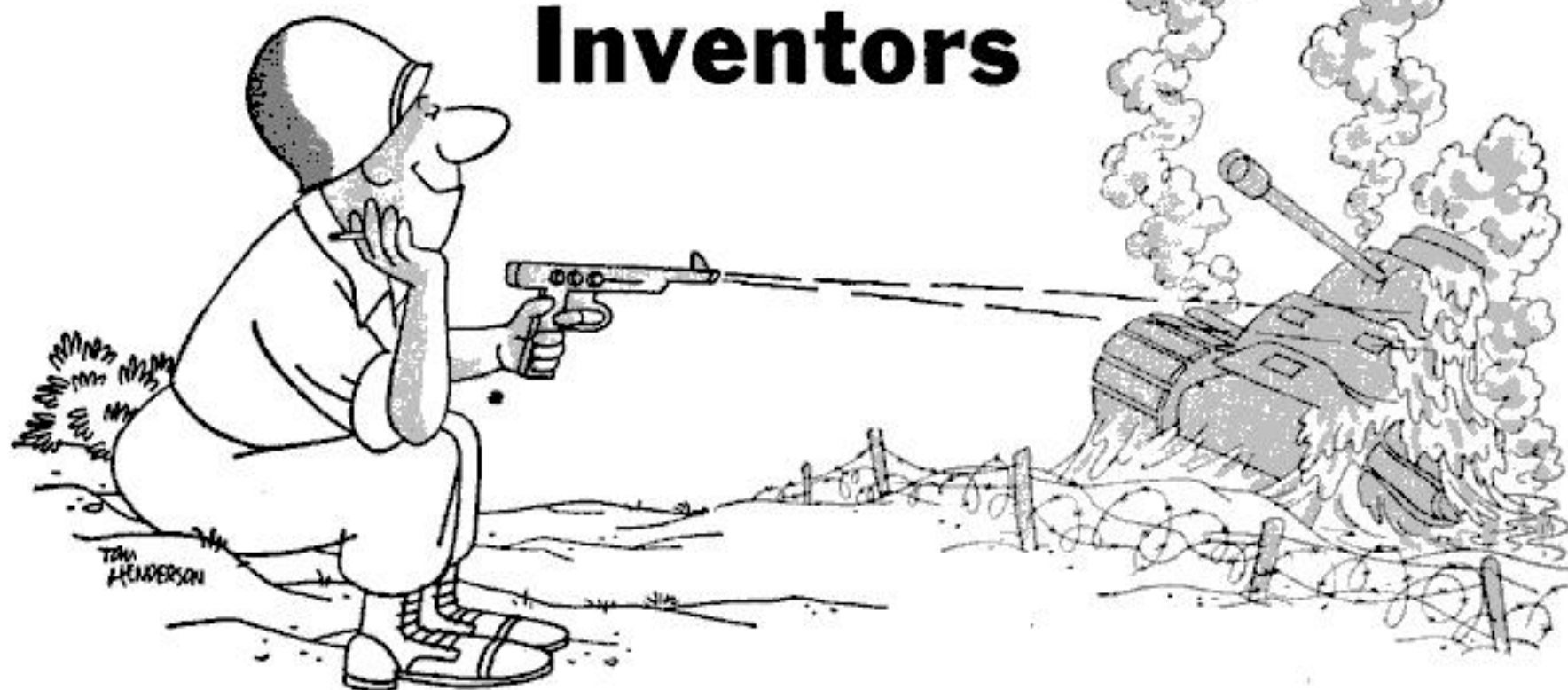


Later reading: 6,649 kw-h.

Successive readings’ difference is amount of electricity used—in this case, 167 kilowatt-hours.



# Invitation to Inventors



**A** NEWLY revised list of things the armed forces would like to see invented includes 245 items, from simple fasteners to an entirely new concept of communication that doesn't depend on electrical impulses, electromagnetic waves, or sound.

**Inconspicuous rocket.** The list is a frank appeal for the "creative layman" to put on his thinking cap. New weapons are not what the Army, Navy and Air Force are mainly looking for—although they would like, say, a rocket that fires without noise, flash or smoke. Many items are things we'd all like to see 'em make, such as a device to deflect rain from windshields without impairing the vision of a pilot—or the man behind the wheel of the family car. Or a gadget that would serve as a bolt without needing the usual amount of turning. Or a chemical that would rapidly melt coatings of ice or snow at temperatures around 65 degrees below zero.

Many needs reflect spreading military operations in the Arctic: a sleeping bag in which a sleeping man could turn over without awakening; a device, not a mask, to protect a man's head and face in extreme cold; a substitute for wolverine fur as the ruffing on the hood of a parka; a device that would quickly anchor guy wires in ice or frozen ground.

**Automatic smeller.** The military is also nosing around for an odor-analysis

device that will be an improvement over sniffing. The object is to find ways of ignoring simply obnoxious smells, while leaving detectable such valuable alarm odors as leaking gasoline. Also wanted in this category are simple, lightweight devices to indicate the presence of carbon monoxide or to signal the danger of unconsciousness from the lack of oxygen.

There is variety in the desires of the military:

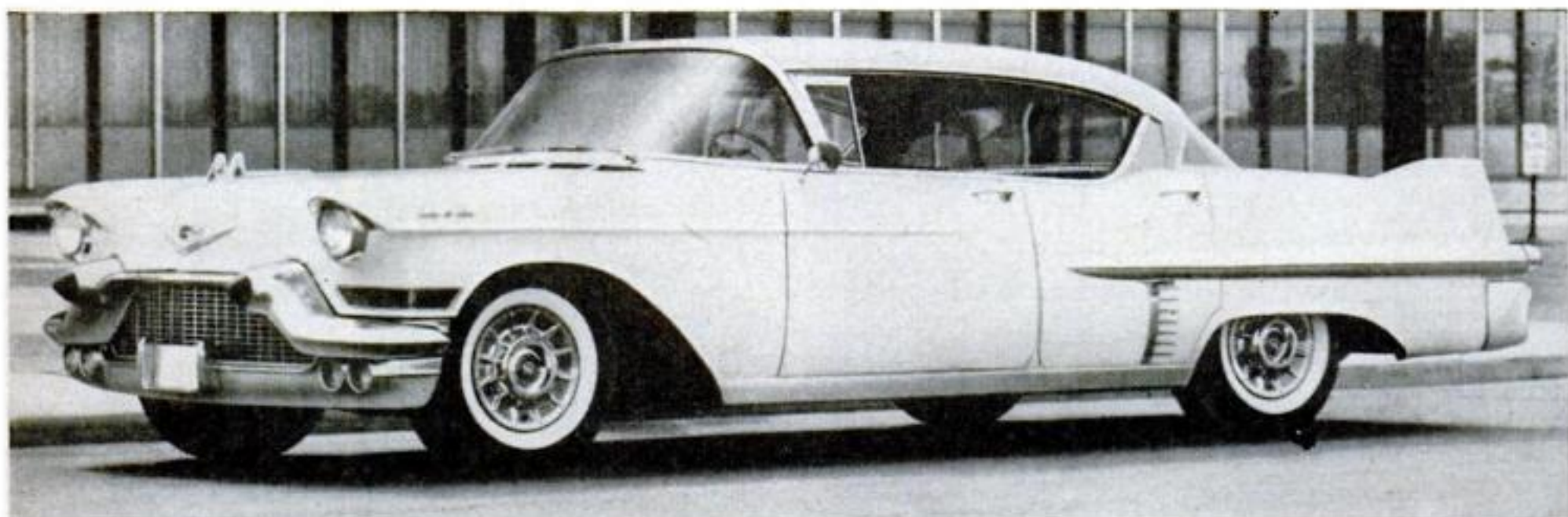
- An airplane paint that reflects heat while still being highly resistant to it.
- A permanent anti-static coating for plastics.
- Something to protect stainless steel from oxidation at temperatures above 2,000 degrees.
- Lightweight sound-absorbing material that would also serve as armor plate and insulation.
- Luminous material that will glow without external excitation.
- A "fatigue detector" that would tell in advance when a highly stressed metal part is getting ready to break.

Then, of course, there is always the death ray, which still hasn't been invented. It should be small, use little power, and be effective at 500 yards.

**If you have any ideas** along these lines, or want to know more about what inventions are wanted, write to: The National Inventors Council, U. S. Department of Commerce, Wash., 25, D. C.



# X Marks the Frame in the New Caddy



**CHROME-CAPPED FINS** replace fishtails on this Sedan De Ville. Windshield pillars slant for-

ward for better visibility. The hood, below the fender line now, is down  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

**T**HE people who build that big hunk of elegance called the Cadillac began looking biliously at the frame of their vehicle about four years ago, and the more they looked, the more thoughtful they got. The frame was a rectangle, and it was braced with a big X in the middle. The X, over a period of years, had been supplying more and more of the frame strength, and the sides of the rectangle less and less. What were the sides there for, anyway?

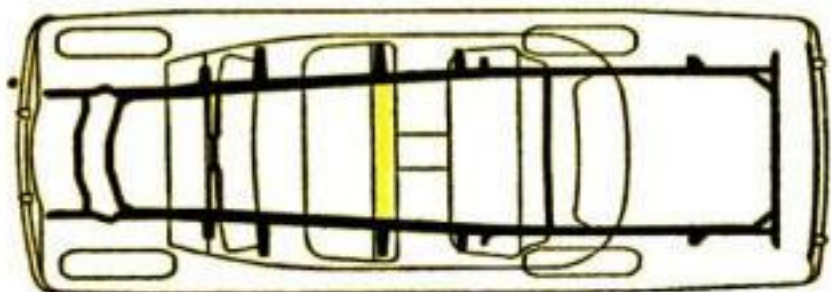
Well, these things take time, and it was not until last month, when the 1957 Cadillacs were announced, that the results of this gnawing self-criticism became evident. An amputation had been performed. The sides of the rectangle—the

side rails—had been cut from the Cadillac frame. Only the big X remained.

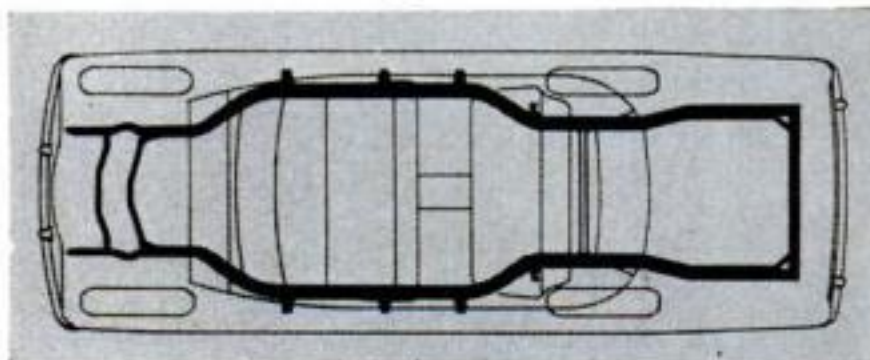
*This represented a revolution* in passenger-car frame design, the second in the last half-century. The first was, of course, the integral frame-in-body “unitized” construction introduced in this country by Nash.

The new Cadillac frame saves a little weight, and is stronger than the old one, but these were not the main reasons for the change. What Cadillac was after was a way to solve a problem that has plagued automobile builders—the ones who used conventional frames, that is—for more than 20 years. In a nutshell, it was how to provide room for that portion of your anatomy called the tibia,

## How today's frames vary in shape and in bracing



Ladder type, cross-braced



Bulged type, cross-braced



**Look—no side rails!  
New lighter, stronger  
X frame carries a  
lower, plushier Caddy.**

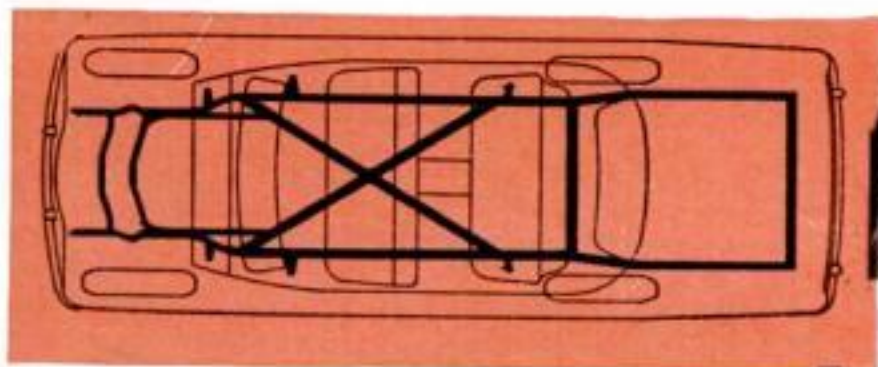


**FLOOR STEPS DOWN** 2½ inches in back for more leg room, is flush in front.

the principal bone from your knee down.

Tibias weren't a problem before the early 1930's. There was plenty of room in a car for them and the feet attached to them. Or, as a design item, there was plenty of room for seats that were high enough to make your lower legs comfortable.

But then the car manufacturers began lowering their roof lines, and Detroit was in hot water. And the real trouble was those side rails, the long metal beams on the rectangles of the frames. They had to have ground clearance. Give them that, put a floor

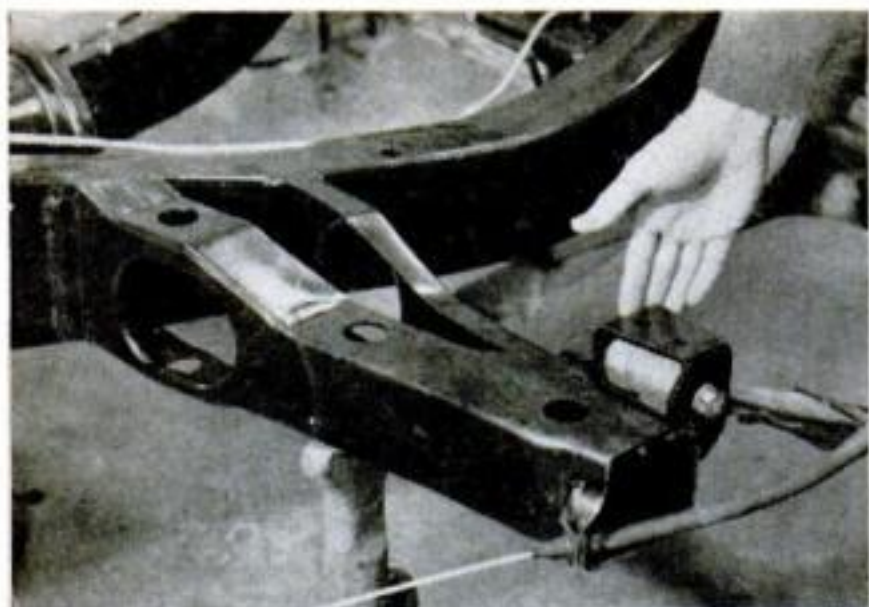


Ladder and X brace

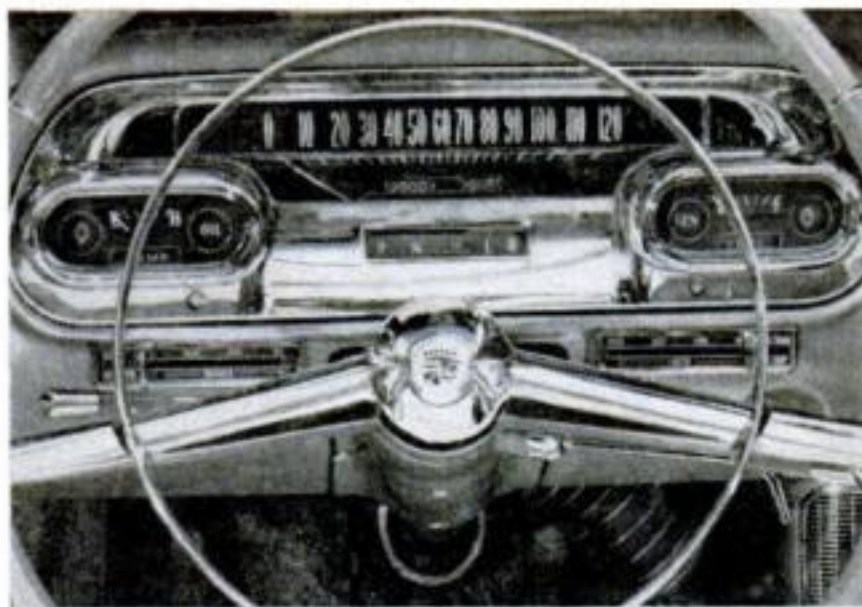


Cadillac's X frame





**SPRING SHACKLE** is anchored to box-section outriggers. Exhaust pipe, moved from the side rail, now hugs the X member through the hole at left. Two-piece prop shaft helps lower car.



**STEERING WHEEL** is deep-dished for safety. Relocating control knobs protects passenger against impact injury. Foot-operated pedal replaces knee-height parking-brake handle.

on top of them put seats on top of the floor, put people on the seats and give them adequate headroom—and the engineers could only snort at stylists who insisted on lowering the roof.

The engineers did do a number of things to arrive at a solution. They cut the ground clearance. They lowered the seat heights. They reduced the headroom. They thinned down the side rails. One manufacturer, Hudson, lowered the roof by putting depressions in the floor for a "step down" to accommodate tibias, a notion that has been copied in a number of automobiles for 1957.

**Depressing the floor** seemed like a dandy idea, but it was not an unmixed blessing. That was because the body of a car has a frame, too, and the car frame and the body frame must be mated. The point on the body frame where it's attached to brackets on the car frame is called a rocker panel. The rocker panel has width. So has the car-frame side rail. Put the rocker panel cheek-to-cheek with the side rail, and you've got inches of combined frame to hurdle before you reach the depressed floor.

Cadillac, muttering that darn-it-all, there must be *some* way of solving all this, finally began experimenting with a car frame that was just a plain simple X. A Caddy riding on an X frame has been roaming the 48 states for three years now, and the engineers in charge of the road-testing program report that it performed just fine.

**The X frame** has a lot more torsional rigidity, which is a fancy name for resistance to twisting—as when one front wheel hits a bump. It has more beam stiffness, which is another fancy name for resistance to fore-and-aft bending—as when both front wheels hit a bump.

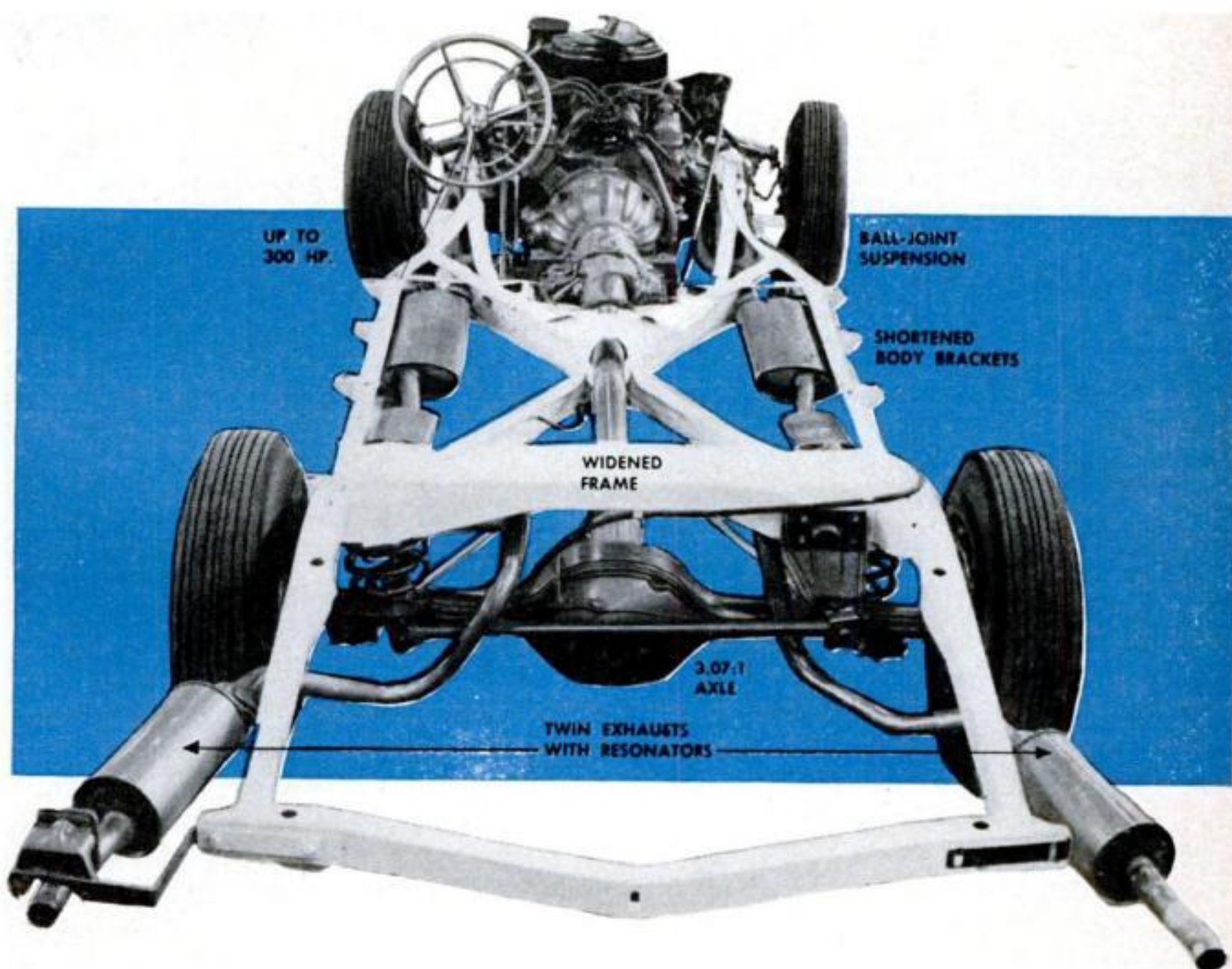
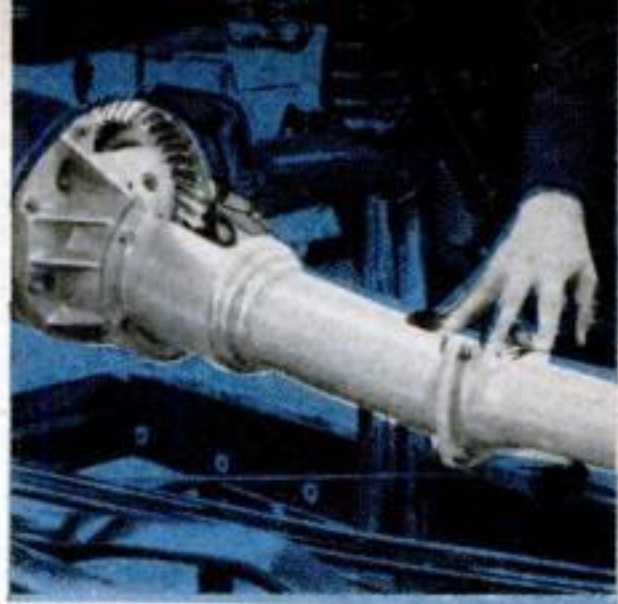
The X frame has helped Cadillac drop its car heights as much as 2.9 inches, without incurring the penalty of a wide step-over to reach a depressed floor. It has also made possible a stronger body and a stronger door anchorage on its hardtops because the stub pillar at the center can be huskier. In sizing it, allowance doesn't have to be made for intrusion of the side rail. That's important in the company's new cars because on *all* of them, with the exception of the limousines, the roof-to-floor center pillar is gone. Even the four-door sedans will be hardtops.

They are as elegant as ever, these cars, in brand-new dress for the first time in three years, and the horsepower is at an even 300. Buick, too, is at 300 horsepower for 1957, and Chevrolet's hottest number is clear up to 283. So Cadillac, perhaps unconsciously, has now reduced the "horsepower race" to its ultimate absurdity. Only as regal a boat as the Caddy could do that and get away with it.

About their new frame, the Cadillac people are pretty smug. They say just wait—a lot of the other automobile manufacturers will have what they've got, in 1958.—*Devon Francis.*



# Buick Puts New Wrinkle in Torque-Tube Drive



**By Devon Francis**

**T**HE 1957 editions of the Buick automobile were announced last month, and there was no mistaking that they were the genuine article. They had those things on the fenders, and on the sides, and that front end.

But those things, and the classic rear-wheel cutout, were about all that was recognizable. Buick's builders hardly could have made a greater number of

changes if they had jacked up the hood ornament and built an entirely different car underneath.

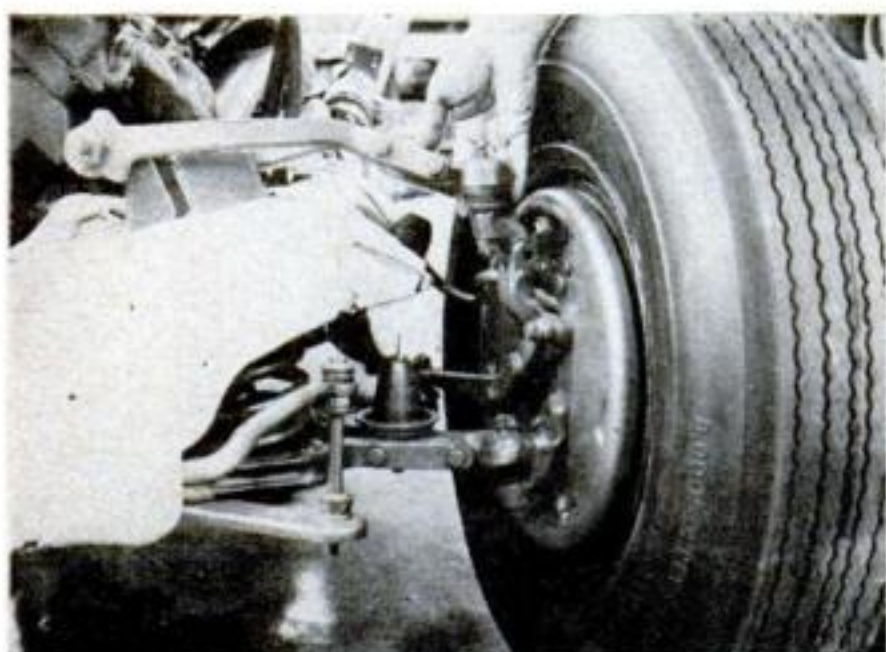
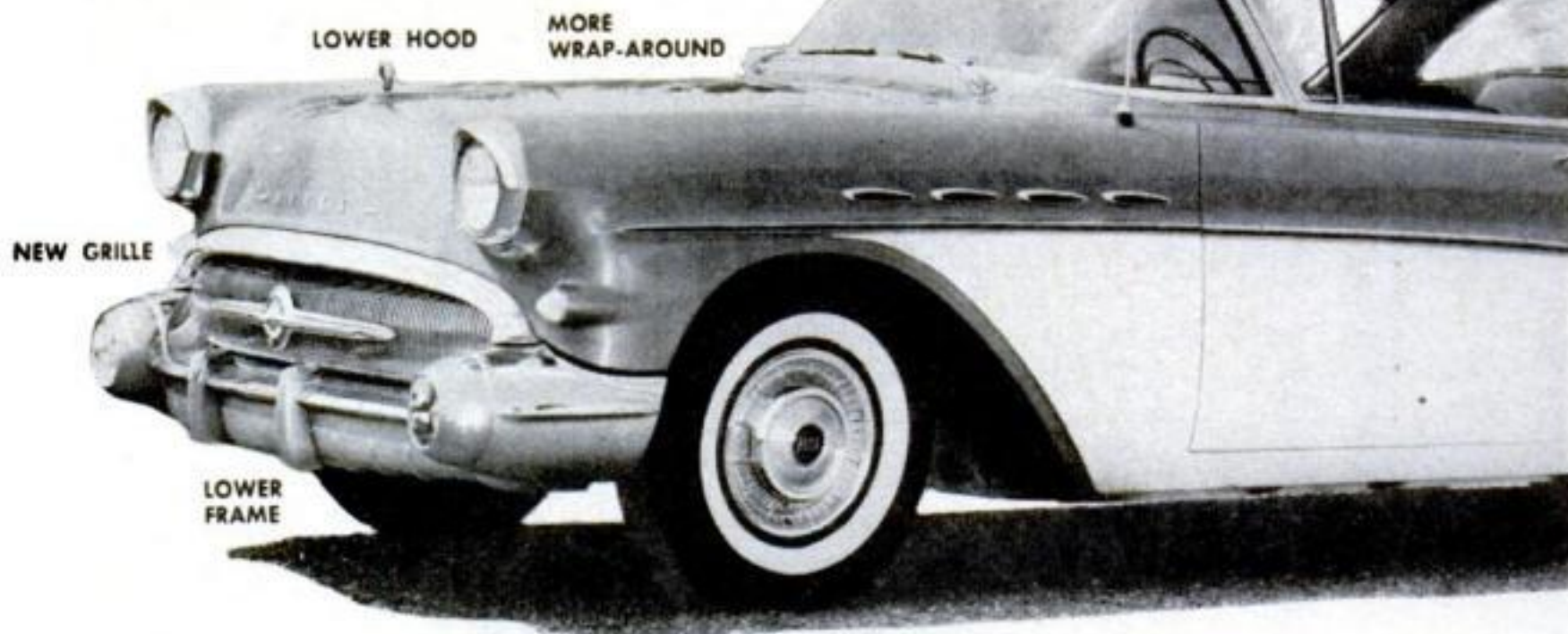
The overall height is down. The two engines available have more sass. Ball joints have replaced the kingpins in front, and more than half the dive in sudden stops has been engineered out. The frame is new. So is all the sheet metal.

First off, the engines:

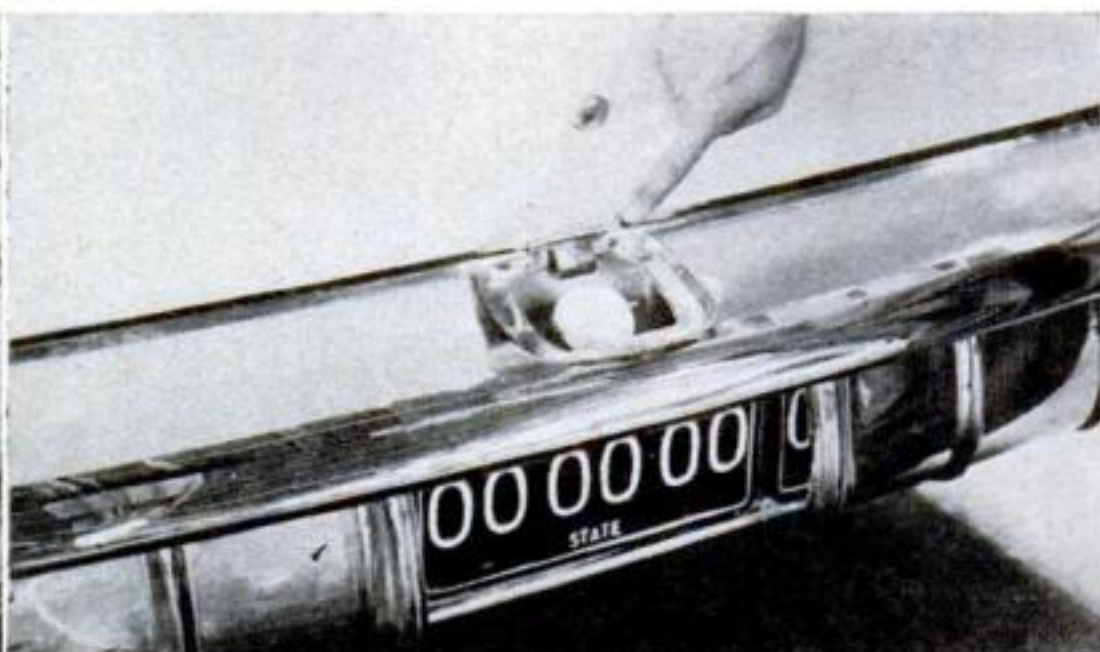
That in the little Special, the modest model in the line, puts out 250 horse-



**Lower and sleeker, the '57 Buick still retains traditional lines**



**BALL-JOINT SUSPENSION** makes handling easier, boosts front-end stability. Buick is one of the makes that didn't adopt new 14-inch wheels.



**GAS-TANK FILLER** is centered at rear of body. Cable-reinforced rubber tubing is used for fuel feed line to the engine to prevent rust-out.

power, up 30 from 1956, and that in the Super, Century and Roadmaster, 300, up 45. To get those boosts, Buick did more than just bore bigger holes in the block. The holes *are* bigger, by .125 of an inch, for a displacement of 364 cubic inches. That's 42 cubic inches more than in 1956.

But the stroke has been lengthened, too, by .2 of an inch, with a consequent increase in rod length and block height. The compression ratio was boosted from 8:1 to 9.5:1 in the Special, and from 9.5 to 10 in the other three cars, by raising the height of the piston domes. The valves are bigger and lift higher off their seats. And the whole exhaust manifold area has been stretched. The engine has to work less to get rid of burned gases.

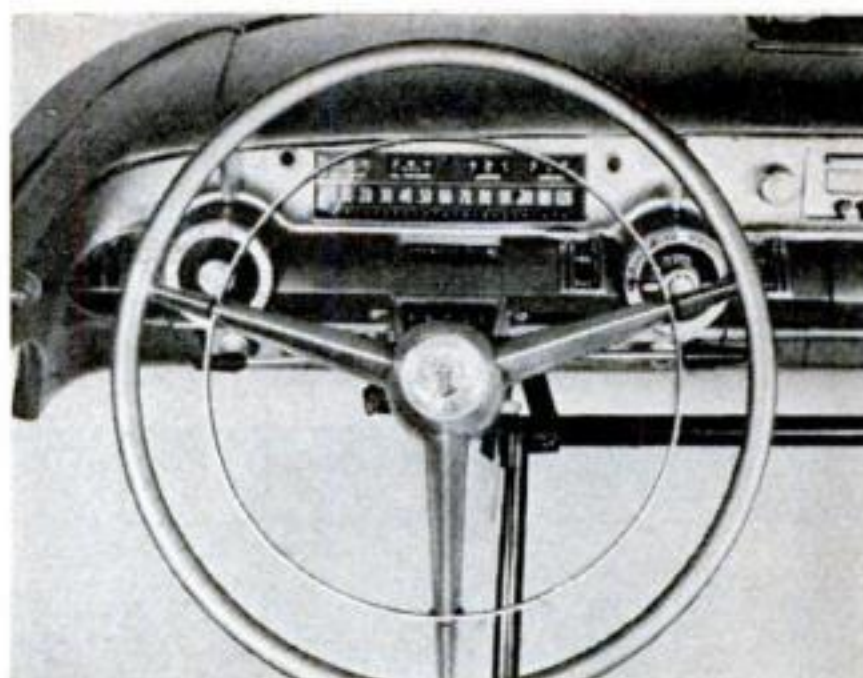
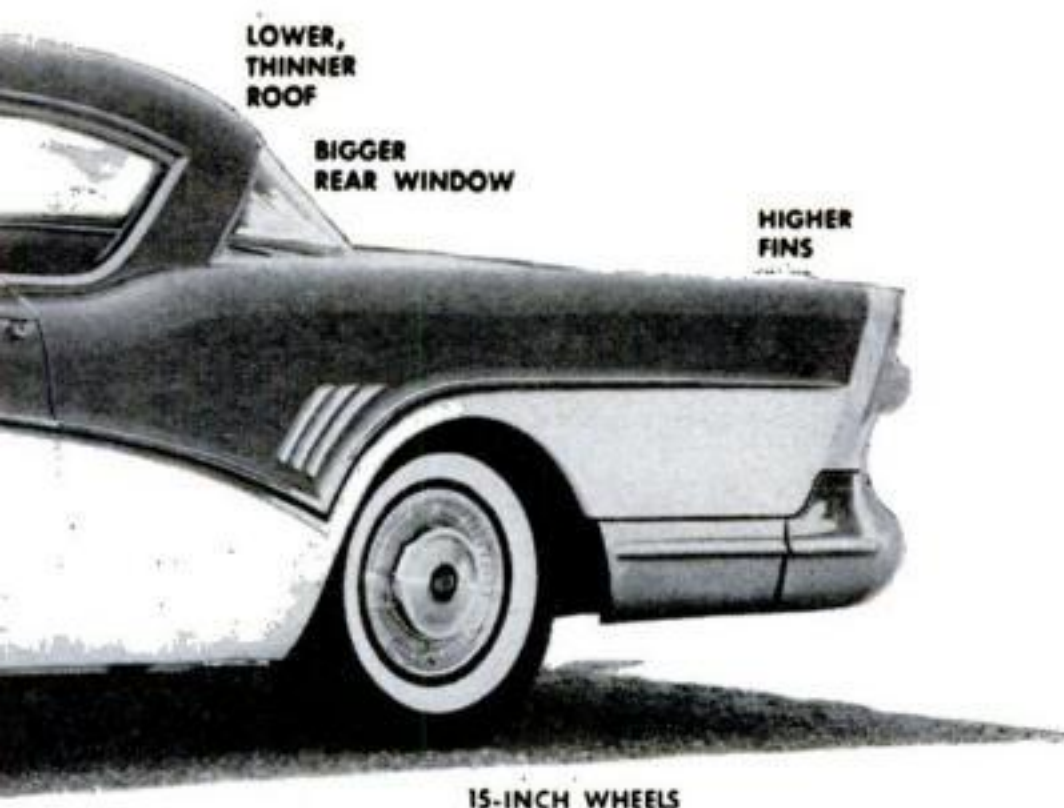
All these shenanigans were not without purpose. The zero-to-60 performance

of the Century, Buick's hot rod, has been chopped from 11.6 seconds to 10.8. The Special, at 11 seconds for the same acceleration, is improved by a full second and a half, the Super by .8 of a second and the Roadmaster by 1.2 seconds.

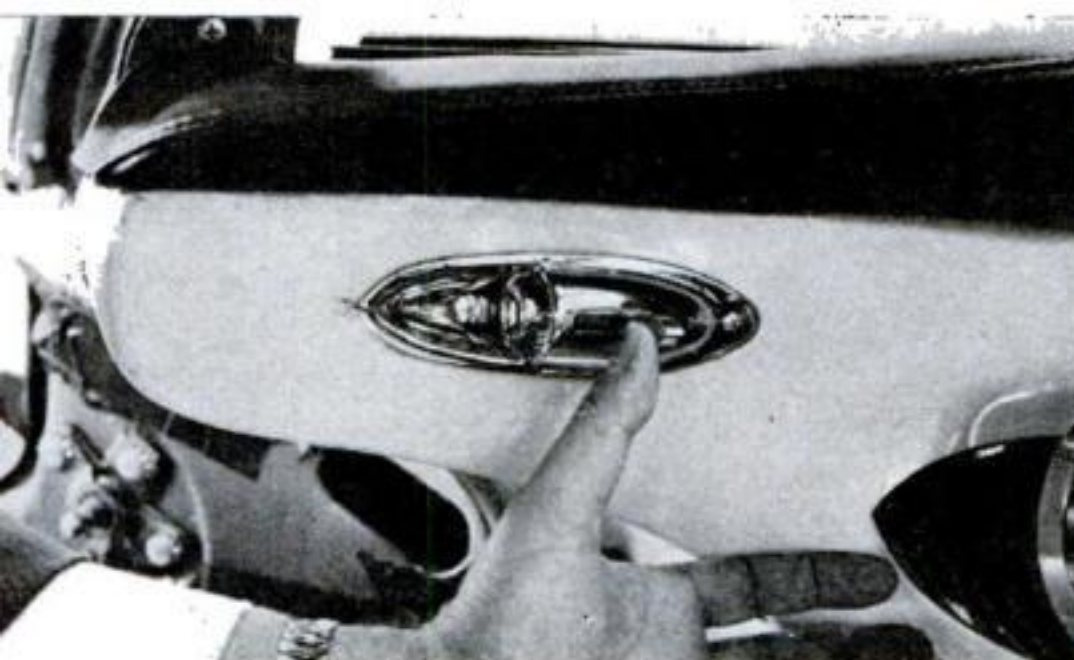
*All the top speeds are higher*, of course, with that of the Special at 110 miles an hour and the Century's at 116. That's an increase of five and four miles, respectively, if the police aren't looking.

The new Buicks are as much as three and a half inches down in height, which called for doing something extra to the torque-tube drive. The Buick superstructure, as everyone knows, rides on four coil springs. Most cars ride on coils in front and leaves in the rear. That allows a simplicity in transferring the rear wheels' thrust, which goes from the axle

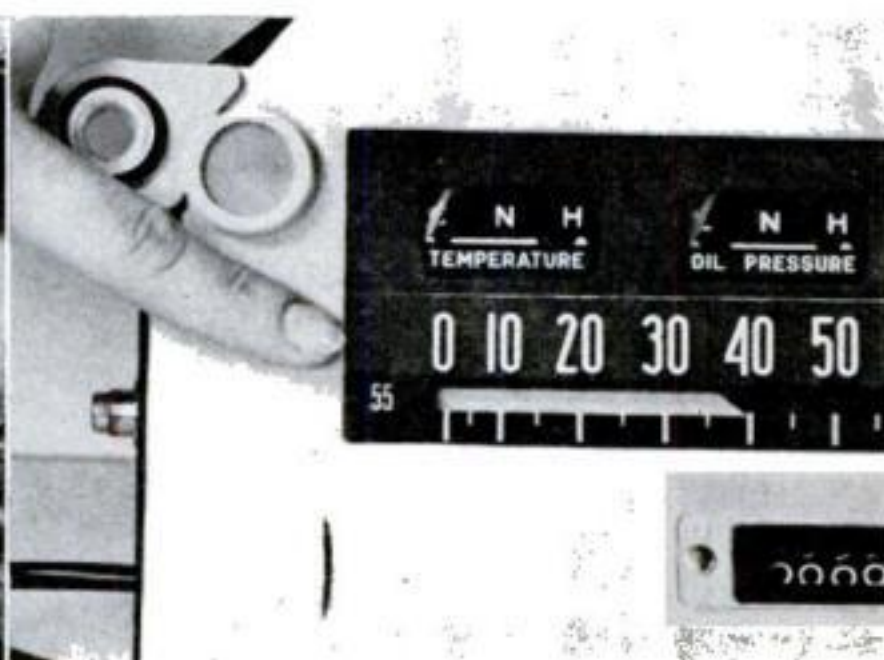




**SIMPLIFIED PANEL** backgrounds depressed-center wheel. Panel top lifts off to service radio, wipers and wiring. Most knobs are recessed.



**WINDSHIELD-WIPER CONTROL** has been relocated on extreme left of dashboard at driver's side, as shown above. It has a built-in squirt button.



**SET TOP SPEED DESIRED**, with knob, in a little window at edge of speedometer face. A warning buzzer goes off if you exceed set speed.

to the rear springs to the frame. The drive shaft is simple, too, with a universal joint at each end to take care of angle changes. The system is called a Hotchkiss drive, after the inventor.

But you can't propel a car through coil springs. So with torque-tube drive the push from the wheels goes from the axle to a husky tube sheathing the drive shaft and thence to the rear of the transmission housing, the engine block and, finally, the frame—at the *front* end of the car.

**Buick has always used** a single universal, a front one, on its torque-tube drive, slanting the drive shaft and its enclosing sheath straight back to the differential. For 1957 this wouldn't work. When the roof line was lowered, the machinery had to be squashed down, too. That meant the drive shaft had to go

down if its tunnel was not to stick up too far in the passenger compartment.

So Buick put a second universal in its drive shaft, toward the rear end. If you will look underneath, you'll see that the torque tube has a kink in it.

Buick always likes to put icing on the cake. This year's is in three flavors. The car's twin horns have new notes on the musical scale—"F" and "A" in place of the former "E flat" and "G." Softer and prettier, says the company. Then there's a new clock that—Buick says—is *always* on time. Regulates itself.

And finally, there's a dingus, developed by GM's AC Spark Plug division, that trips a buzzer if you exceed the speed you set into the speedometer by twirling a little knob. Keeps that accelerator foot from getting too heavy.

END

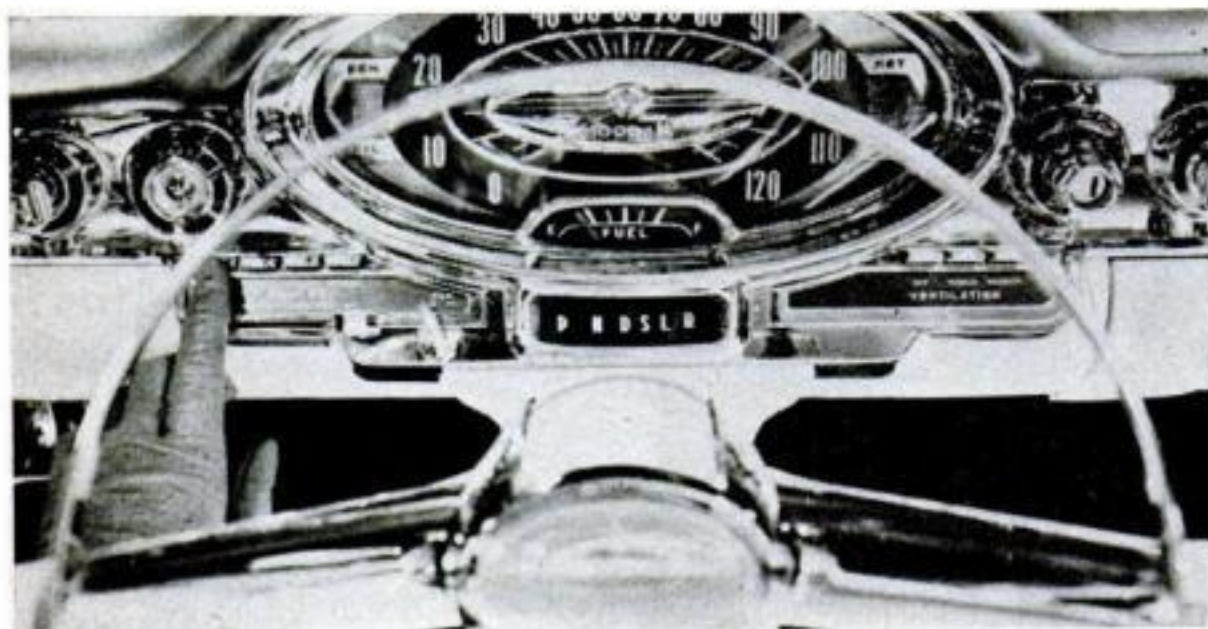


# Picture Tour of the

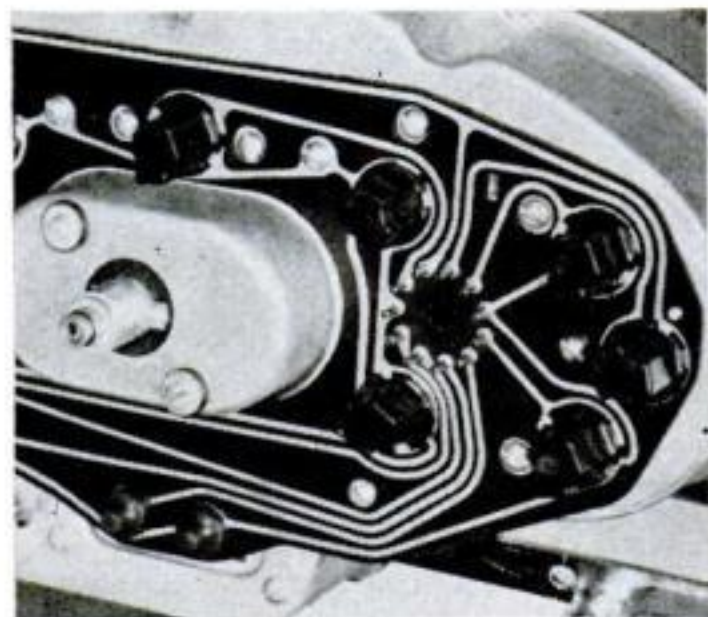
*Last month, in the lower Michigan peninsula city of Lansing, the wraps came off the 1957 Oldsmobile. It's all new . . .*



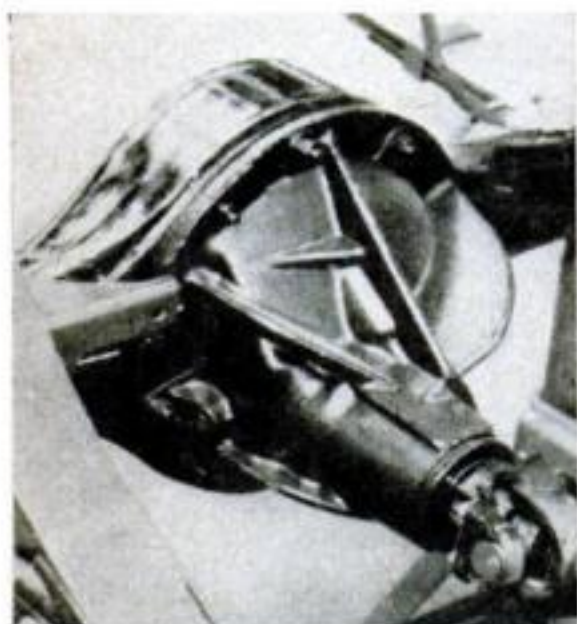
*. . . from grille, flanked by . . .*



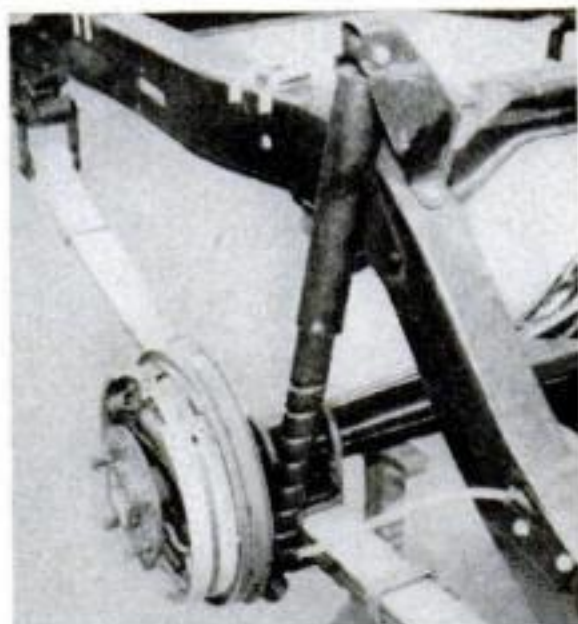
*There are a lot of little surprises (such as push buttons for heat and ventilation) on a smart new panel behind a thin-rimmed steering wheel that has been deep-dished for safety . . .*



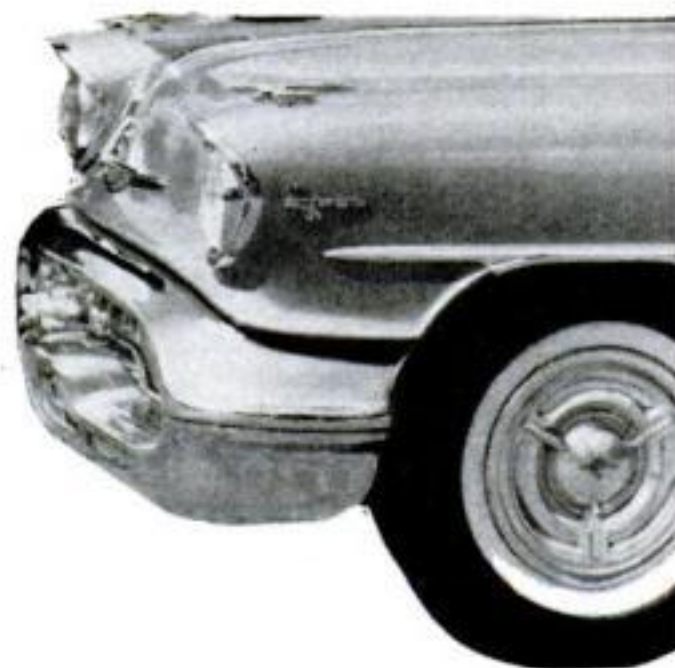
*. . . printed electrical circuits, replace troublesome wiring . . .*



*The differential is more rugged to take care of a 400 foot/pound torque, and the Super 88's axle ratio was changed from 3.23:1 to 3.42.*

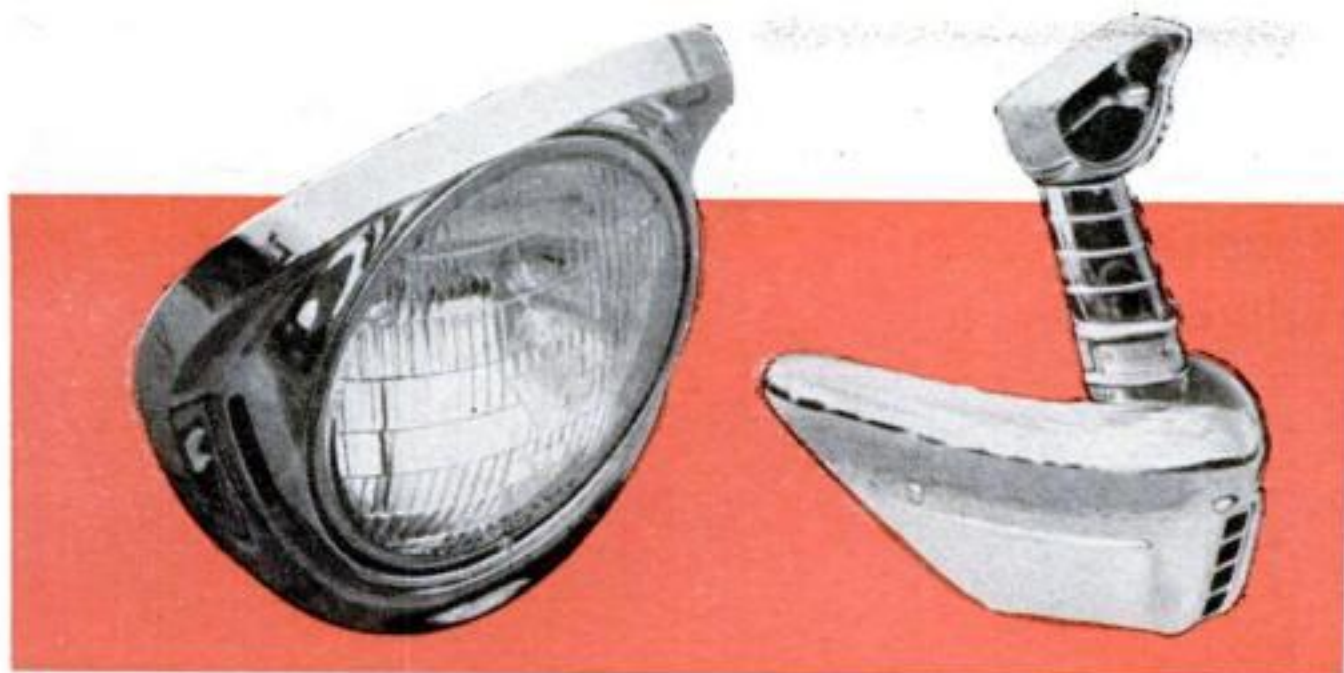


*But the big change in the back end was moving the shocks outboard of the springs for better "wheel control" on bumps and less sway.*





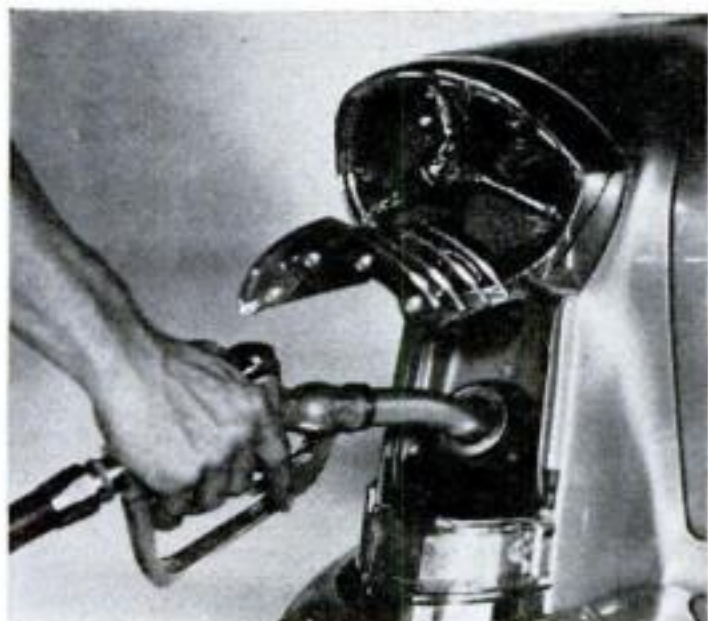
# '57 Oldsmobile



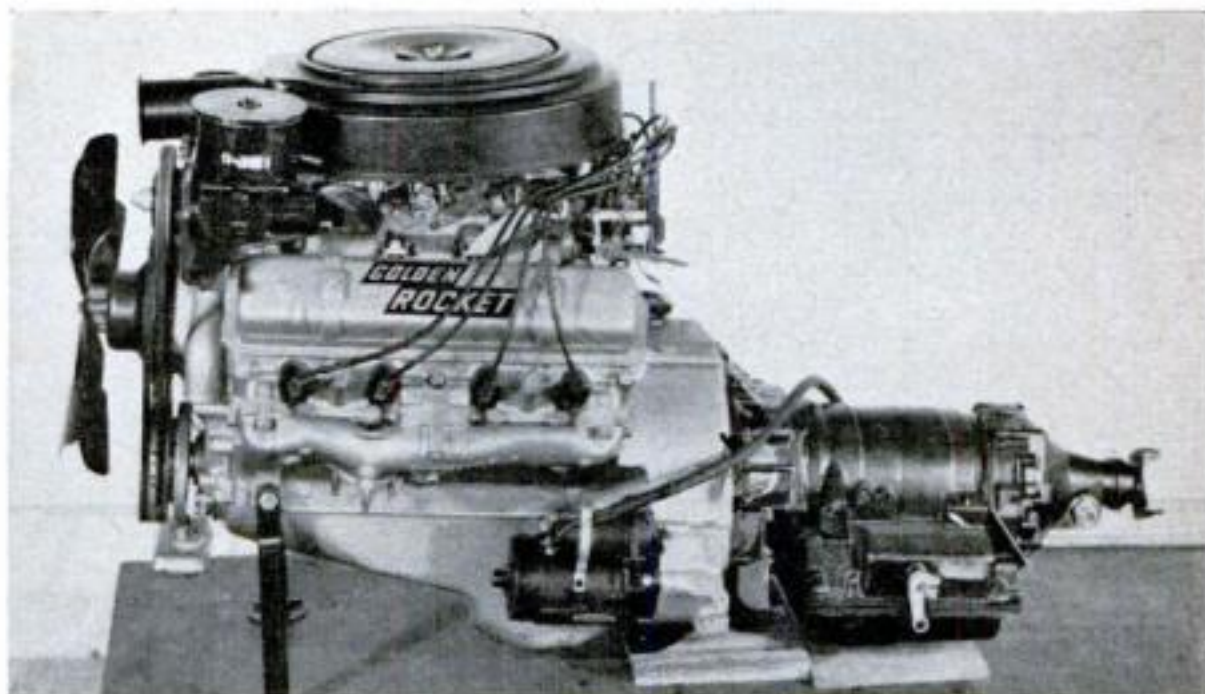
*... visored headlights ... to saucy rear trim.*



*Fourteen-inch wheels help lower the car's height 2.3 inches, to 58.2. The frame, eight inches wider, makes for lower floor. "Accent stripes" have contrasting color inserts.*



*... and a gasoline filler cap is relocated under a taillight.*



*There are a host of mechanical changes, starting with the engine, boosted in displacement, from 324 to 371 cubic inches (bigger than a Cadillac's!), and horsepower, from 240 to 277.*



*And here is the complete car—up to five inches longer, depending on the model—a lot more glass for visibility, and, all in all, with more changes than Olds has had in 20 years.*



# How Pontiac Lost



***Shunning a mere "face lift" in his off-year model, Bunky Knudsen goes after a broader buyer group.***



**W**HEN they rolled the 1957 Pontiacs on the salesroom floors for public viewing last month, something was missing. For more than two decades, bright, metal identifying strips running the length of the hood had proclaimed, "Yup, this is a Pontiac." The silver streaks, as the company called them, had become a hallmark, a talisman of sorts.

Now they were gone, and a man with a tart irreverence for tradition was responsible. He was Semon E. Knudsen, Pontiac's new general manager and vice-president of General Motors.

For energetic, black-thatched Bunky Knudsen, the operation on the streaks was only a warmup.

In a model year when Pontiac had been ticketed for only a "face lift"—a minimum of changes—Knudsen:

- Replaced all of the sheet metal except the roof.
- Lengthened the car.
- Beefed up the cylinder block.
- Altered the overhead valves to prevent oil seepage into the cylinders.
- Put on new manifolding.
- Redesigned the camshaft for an improved automatic transmission.



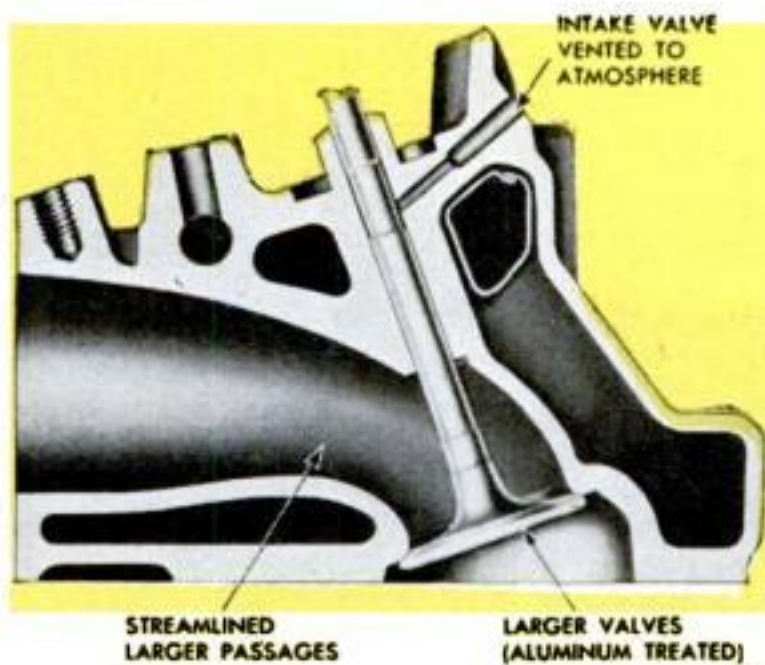
# Its Stripes



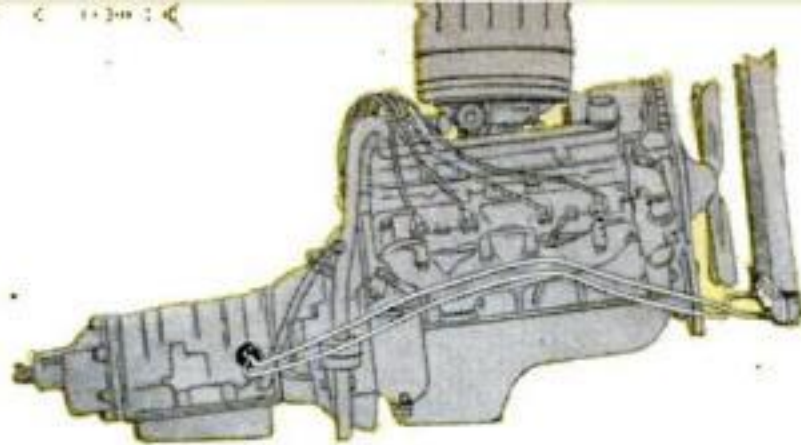
- Adopted a new distributor.
- Changed the synchromesh.
- Replaced the linkage to reduce accelerator vibration.
- Boosted displacement, compression ratio, horsepower and torque.

That wasn't all, by any means. The company lists 86 changes for 1957. Knudsen's renovation poses the question: What's *not* new in a face lift these days?

He intended it that way.



**VENTING VALVE STEM** to atmosphere prevents sucking vaporized oil from valve-chamber cover into cylinder under high vacuum of intake stroke. Pontiac claims a first for system.



**TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER** has been moved to the bottom of radiator from side of the transmission case for better heat dissipation. Pontiac's top horsepower for '57 is 270.

"The day of the mere face lift is gone," Bunky Knudsen says.

His opinions, like that on the removal of the silver streaks, are incisive.

**"I want to reach** a broader age group," he said, explaining the streak business. "You can sell older people a young car, but you can't sell young people an old one."

Knudsen could have had a tidy package of 300 horsepower in his car for '57. A Pontiac with exactly that under the hood was tested extensively.

"But you raise your horsepower," he said, "and blow your torque at the low end, where you want performance at the traffic light. Besides, how often do you drive 100 miles an hour?"

Knudsen was born into the automobile business. Son of the late William S. Knudsen—GM's grand old man, who was one-time production manager for the first Henry Ford, and President Roosevelt's director of production for the War Department—young Knudsen was taking cars apart before he reached his teens.

At 14, he was badgering his father for a car. One day William S., then Chevrolet's general manager, sent him over to the old Chevrolet plant on Detroit's Holbrook Avenue. The man in charge led him into a big room. On the floor was a new Chevrolet—in parts.

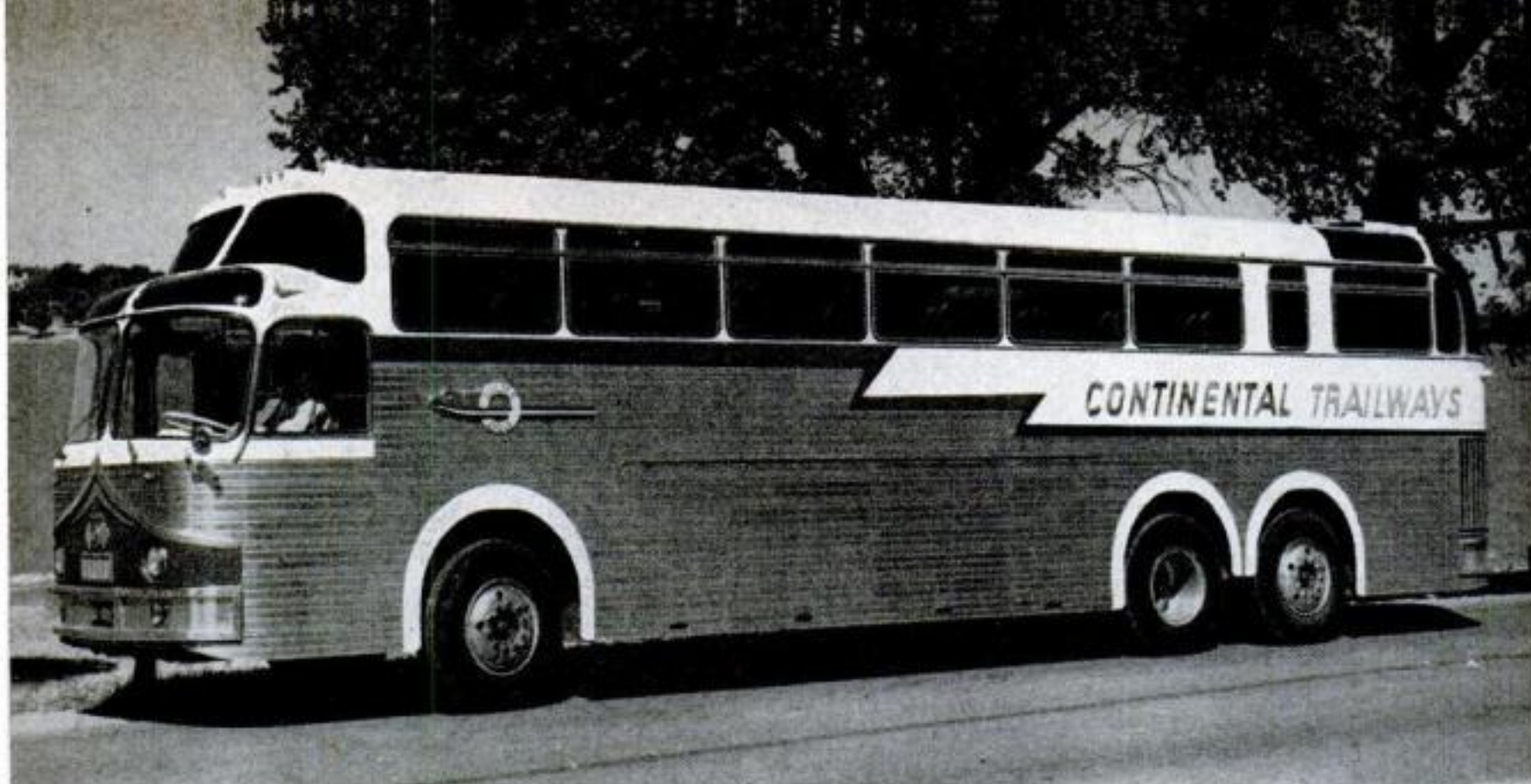
"They had even taken the springs off the frame," recalls Bunky.

**Then the man handed him a note.** "If you can put this together," his father had written, "you can have it."

It took him two months.

Knudsen had no compunctions about taking the silver streaks off the hood of the Pontiac. It was strictly a family affair. His dad had put them there. **END**





## New German Luxury Liner Cruises Texas Highways

**I**F A 10-ton air conditioner, a spacious observation lounge, hi-fi, and free meals served in a stainless-steel snack bar can woo cross-country passengers back to riding the buses, the "Golden Eagle" will be well worth the \$43,000 that Continental Trailways recently shelled out for it.

The first of a fleet of 50, this gold-plated, diesel-powered coach will travel between Dallas and Houston—245 miles.

Although it was built by Karl Kassbohrer Co., of Ulm, Germany, Trailways is quick to point out that the plush, rest-room-equipped bus is really a composite of international engineering know-how. The lightweight tubular chassis and integrated body, and the 280-hp., turbo-charged engine are German-made, the plumbing is British, and the rubber springing, hydraulic-leveling system and air-conditioning unit are American.

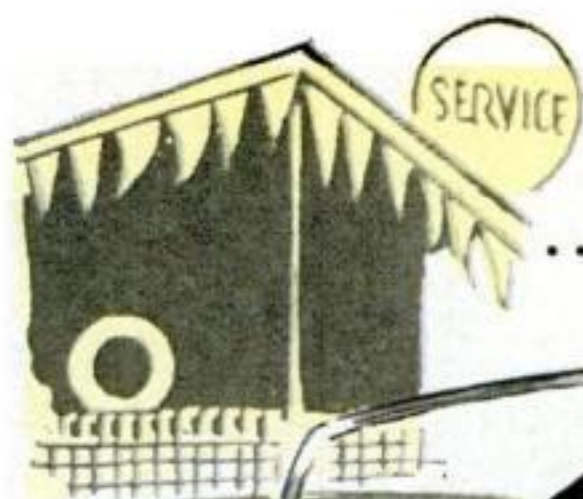


**BIGGEST WRAP-AROUND WINDSHIELDS** ever bedded in a bus front give the driver and passengers a picture-window view of the road ahead.

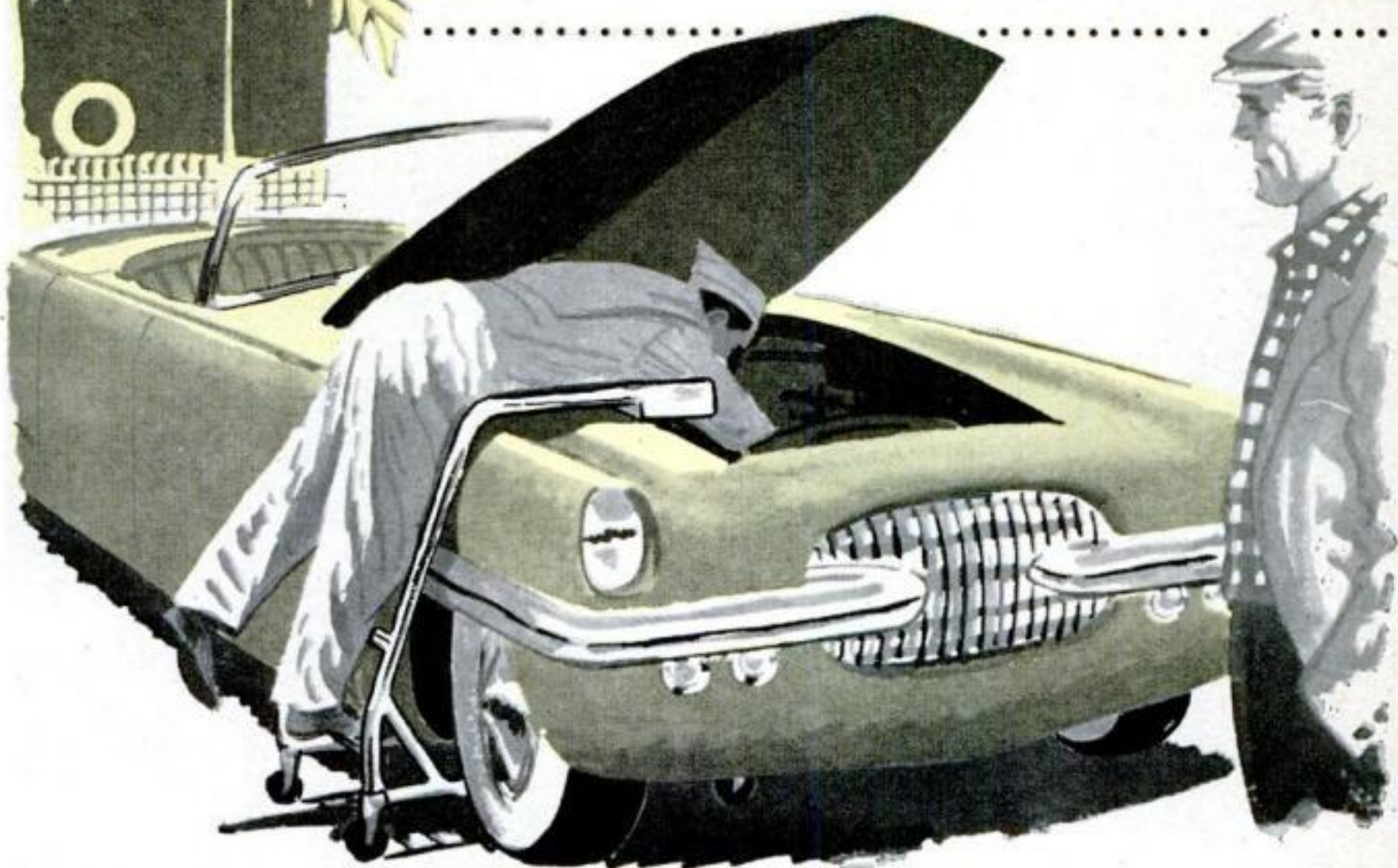


**TABLES, PILLOWS, COFFEE AND COKES,** not to mention meals served by a Trailways hostess, are all free, aboard the "Golden Eagle."





## New Ideas from the Inventors

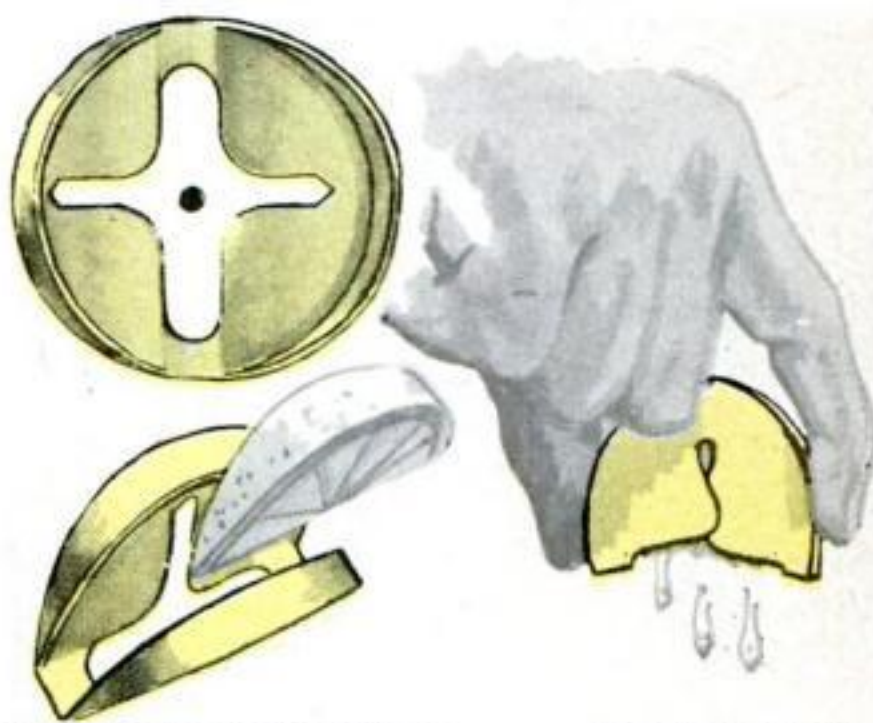
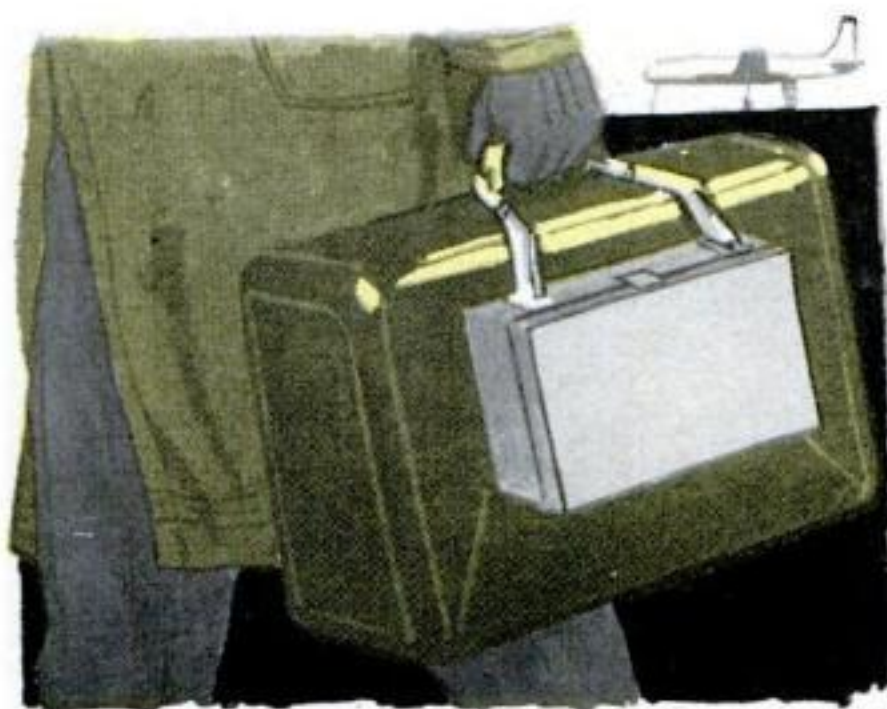


**1 Dolly to Ease Engine Work.** Supported by this platform "creeper," a mechanic could reach some parts of a modern car engine more easily with fewer acrobatics.

A tray attached to the dolly would keep his tools within reach. The dolly could be wheeled into position and moved about easily on its castered base.

**2 Suitcase to Hitch a Ride.** This piggy-back case would keep small travel articles handy. It could be carried separately, but when you wanted to simplify luggage handling, you could snap-fasten its strap to the handle of another suitcase as shown in the drawing below.

**3 Squeezer to Tame Lemon Juice.** Folded over a wedge of lemon, this disposable paper collar would let you squeeze the juice out without getting your fingers wet. Lapping over the sides of the slice, the paper would also block upward, face-spattering squirts.



Please turn the page for more new ideas

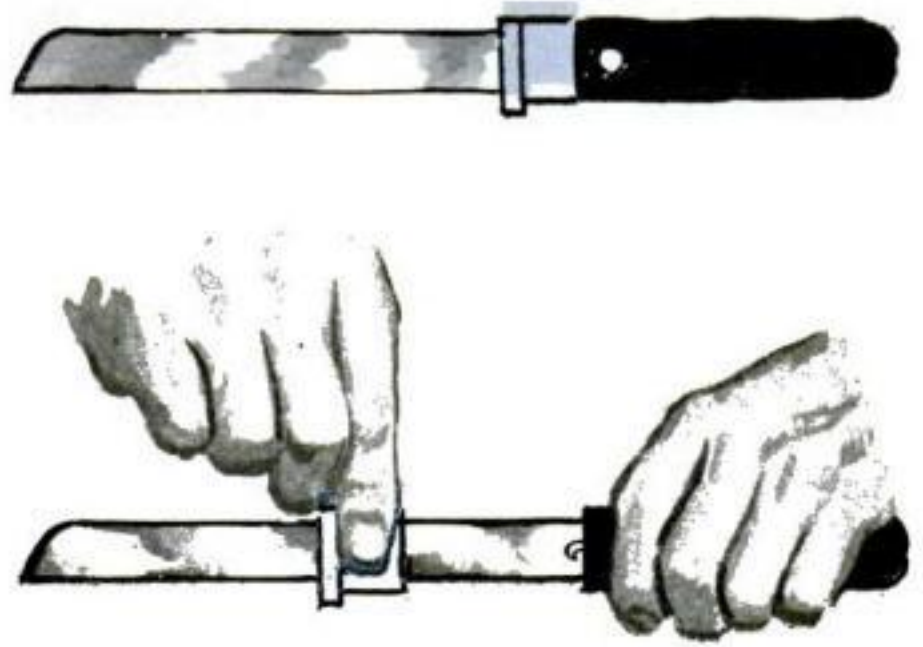
DECEMBER 1956 119



## More New Ideas from the Inventors



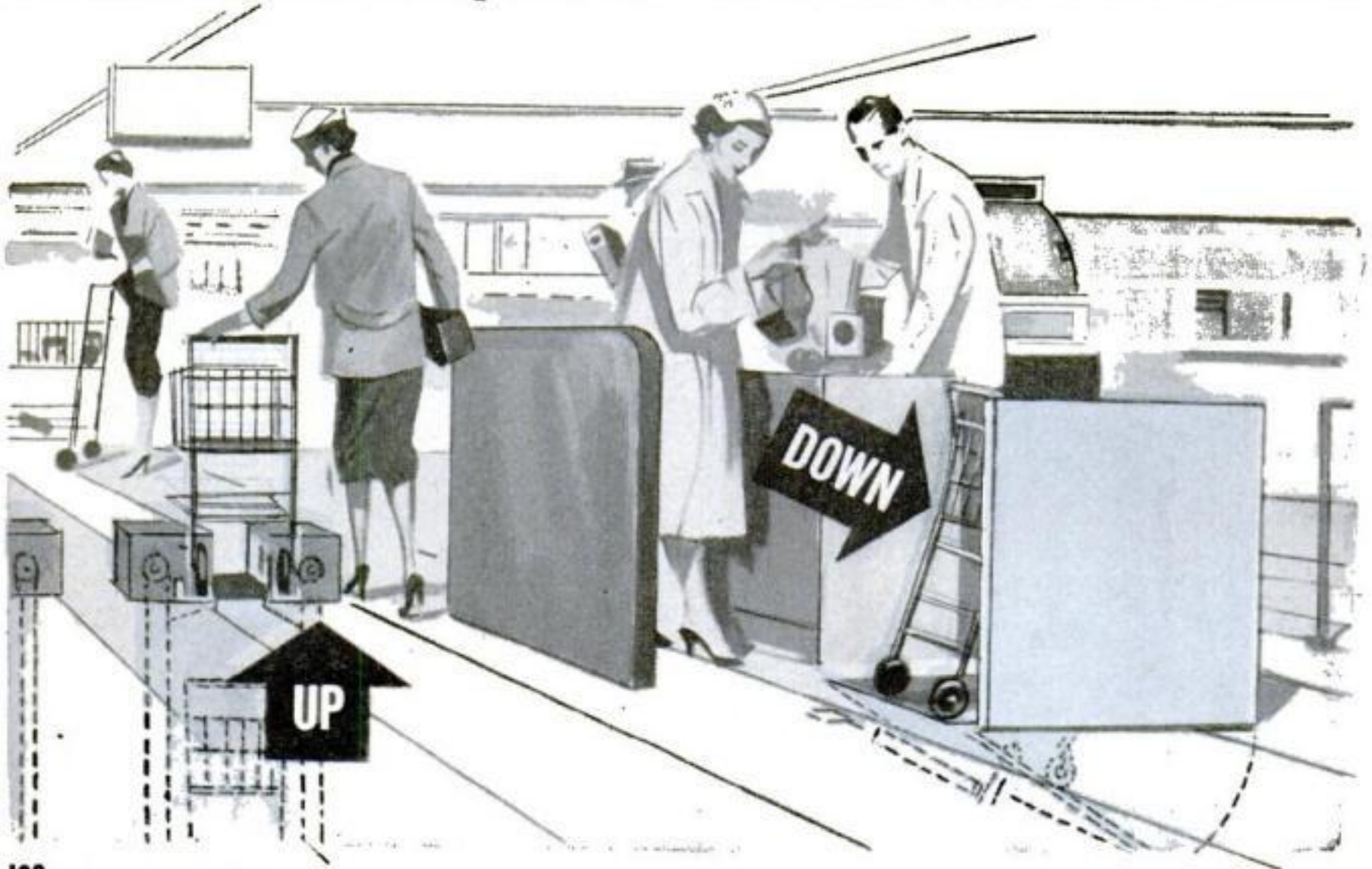
**4 Hand Lever to Free Iced Wiper.** With a pivoted lifter mechanism like this in your car, you wouldn't have to step outside to release an ice-bound windshield wiper. By jogging the arm manually in and out you could also dislodge snow or slush from a clogged blade.



**5 Knife to Carry Own Sharpener.** You could put a keen edge on the blade of this knife in a jiffy by sliding its little honing block back and forth a few times. When locked in place (as at top) by a spring catch, the sharpener would become a part of the handle.

**7 Runway to Unstack Carts.** Shopping wagons wouldn't pile up near check-out counters of a supermarket that had this automatic return. A trap door and

ramp near each counter would feed empty carts onto a trackway in the basement. Inclined tracks and a lift conveyor would return them to the main floor.

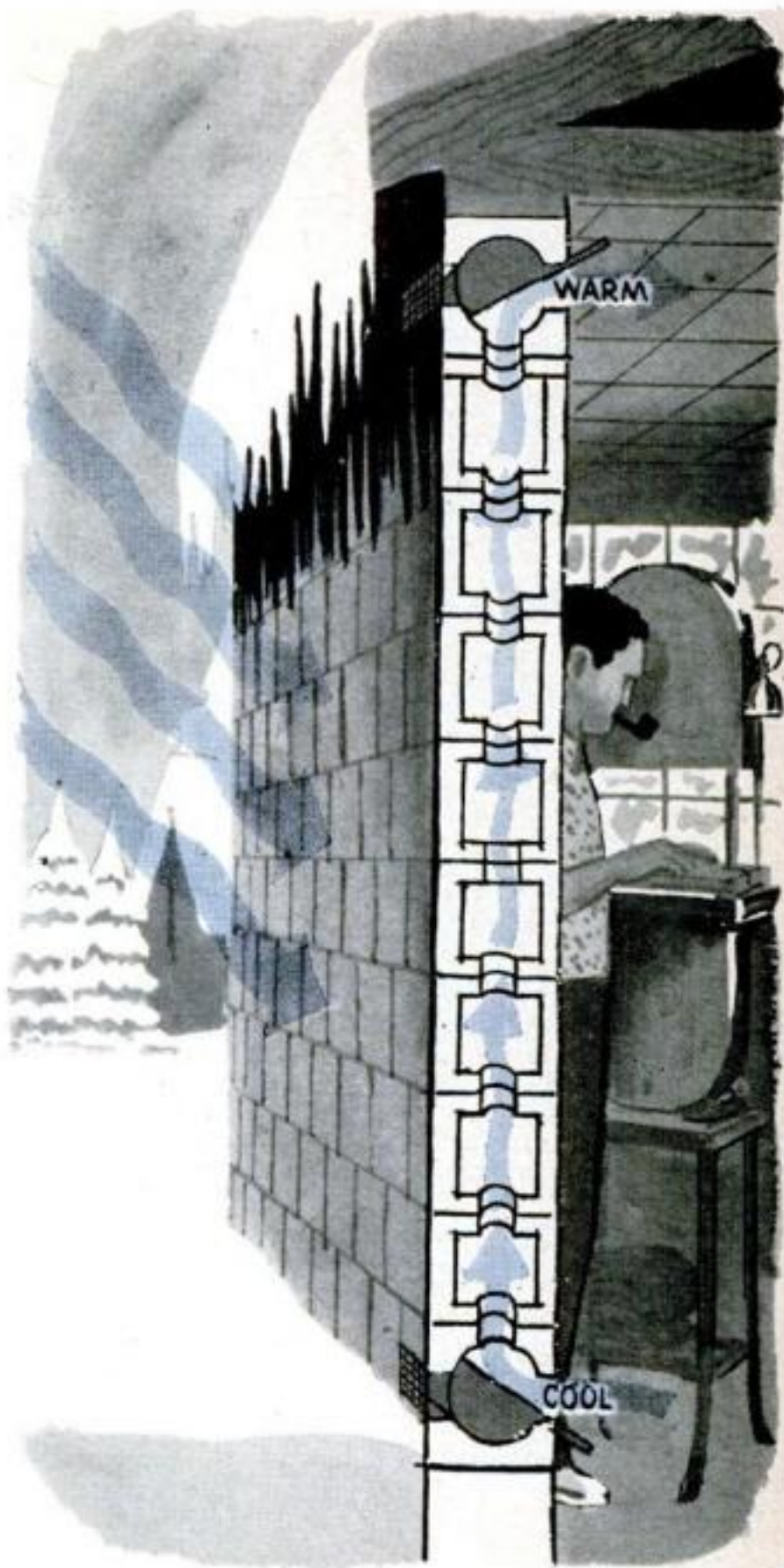






**6 Arm to Increase Brace Torque.** Attached to the crank of a brace by a pin and wing-nut clamp, this extension bar would provide extra leverage for freeing stuck fasteners. It could be adapted to braces with wrench-type bits or those with standard auger chucks.

**8 Rolling Shovel to Toss Snow.** Aided by the wheels and leverage of this snow scoop, you could clear a walk or driveway quickly and easily. You'd move a "flip rod" in the handle to tilt the platform of the scoop, as in the drawing below, and throw a king-size shovelful of snow to one side.



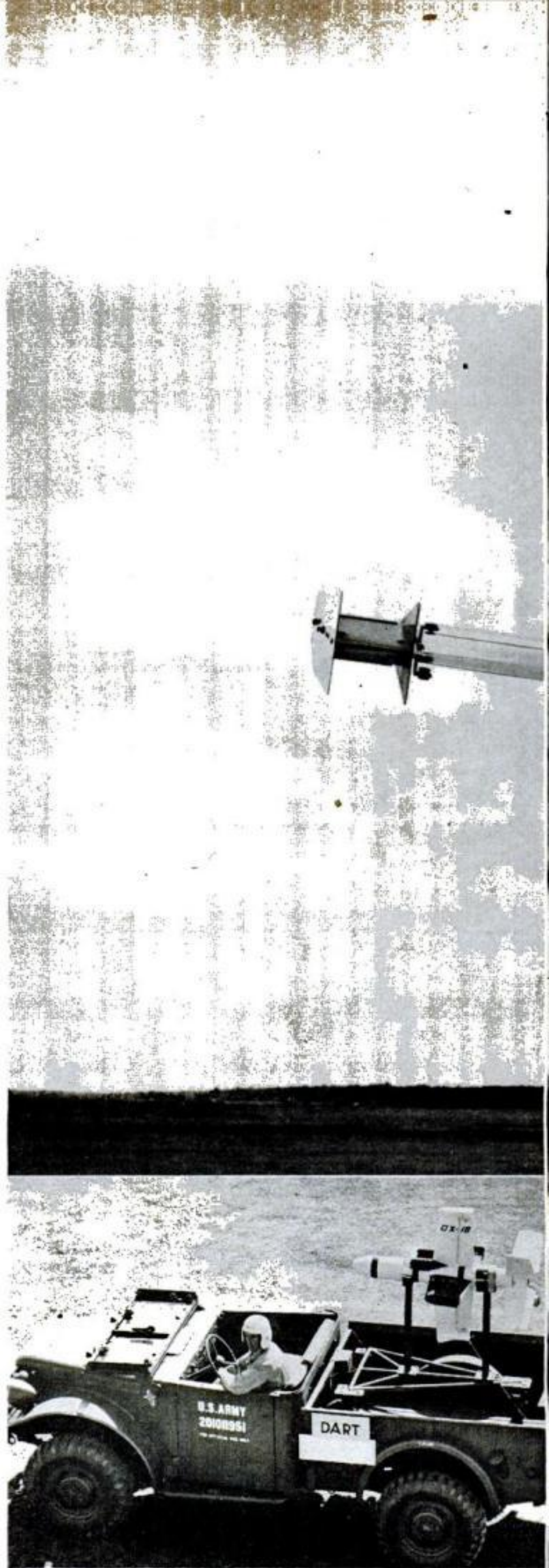
**9 Vented Wall to Warm Building.** Reversible valves at the top and bottom of a hollow-block wall might help to heat—or cool—a building. In winter, inside air (above) would circulate through the walls, rising as the sun heated it. In summer, with valves reversed, cool outside air, drawn in at the base of the house, would circulate through the walls.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,701,168 to William J. Schemers, Detroit; 2. No. 2,707,035 to Sara H. Lashley, Atlantic City, N. J.; 3. No. 2,707,912 to Joseph G. Squarcio, Denver; 4. No. 2,717,408 to Alfred P. Le Page, Detroit; 5. No. 2,700,819 to Donald E. Mason, Greensboro, N. C.; 6. No. 2,705,898 to Allan C. Lazier, Los Angeles; 7. No. 2,743,827 to Peter Winokur and Edwin J. Ellis, Philadelphia; 8. No. 2,720,043 to Chester W. Chamberlin, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; 9. No. 2,706,442 to Douglas S. Risley, Miami.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C. at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.



“**P**icture News in the World of Science,” starting at right and running through page 138, brings together the month’s hottest newsphoto bulletins in the world of science and technology. “Picture News” replaces the many pages of similar short items that were formerly scattered throughout the magazine. This big new regular feature is only one of many improvements you have noted recently in *Popular Science*. And still more are being planned for future issues. All are designed to make PS easier to read and more exciting to look at—without omitting a single thing that you have come to expect from your favorite magazine.





# Picture News

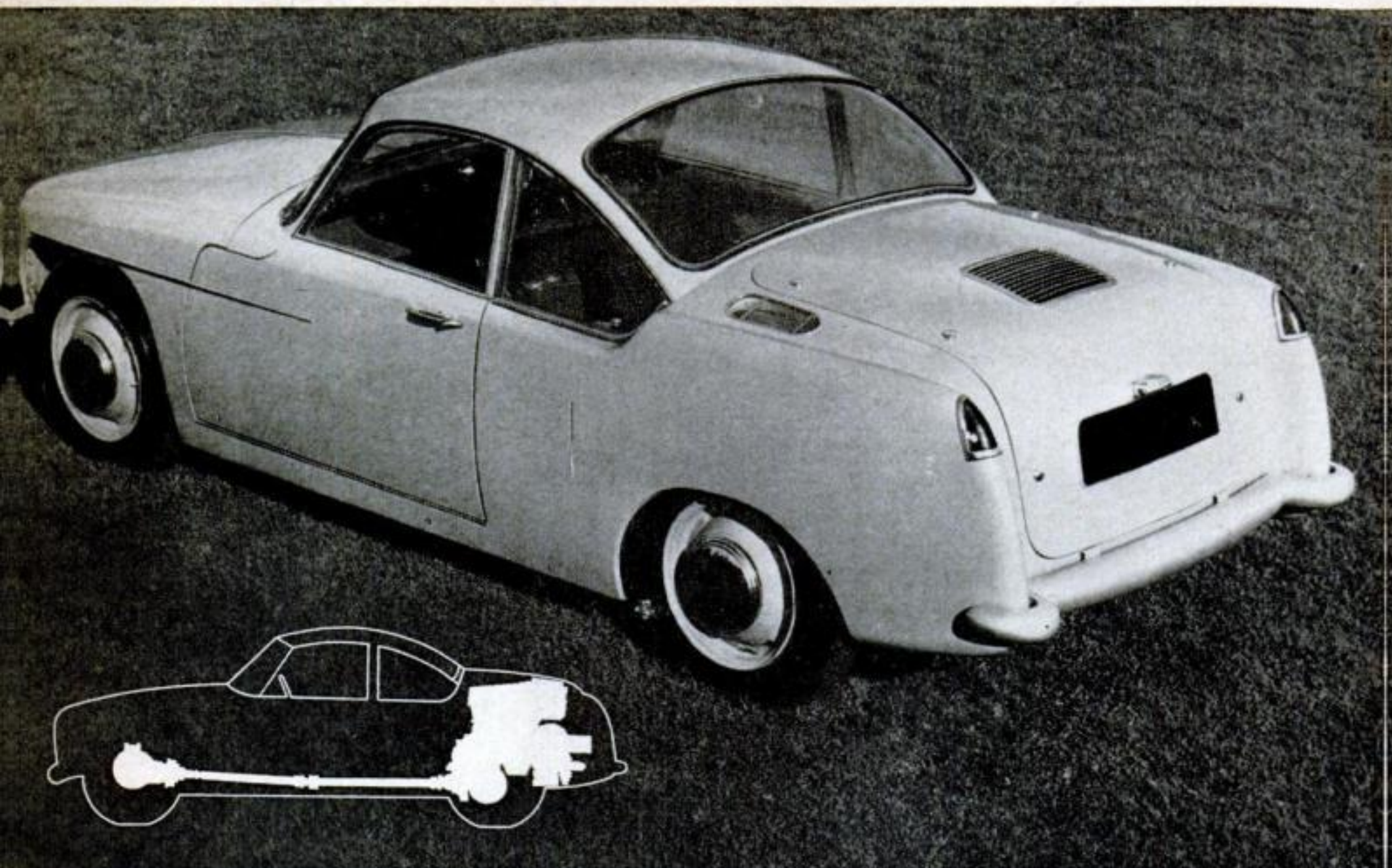
IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE



## **Glowing Taillight Guides New Antitank Rocket to Target**

STEERED ON its course by remote control, the Dart, newest of the Army's tank killers, has the explosive power to destroy a heavily armored tank with a single hit. A fiery sodium flare, spewing in its tail, helps the missile-age cannoneer track the rocket to its goal.





### **Experimental Rover Powered by a Rear-Mounted Gas Turbine**

THE gas-turbine auto moved a step nearer practicality with the English showing of this Rover T3. Its rear-mounted 110-hp. engine delivers zero-to-

60 acceleration in 10.5 seconds and yet its fuel consumption of 14 miles per gallon at a steady 60 m.p.h. is modest for gas turbines. It has hit 102 m.p.h.

### **Supersonic Demon Jet Exhausts Fiery Trail of Shock Beads**

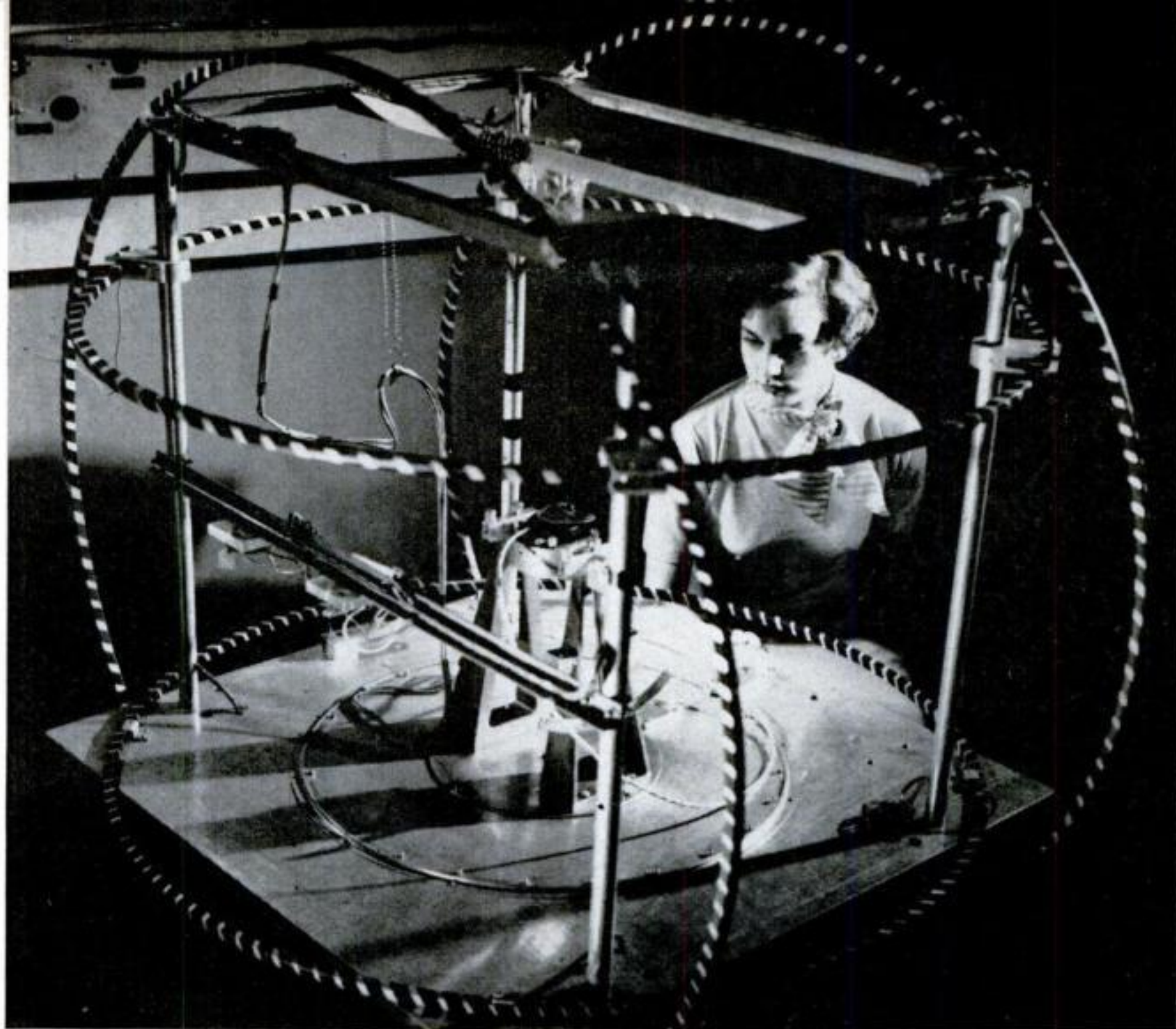
WHEN the afterburner of the Navy's McDonnell F3H-2N Demon is "lighted off," a string of brilliant beads may appear in the air as the turbojet streaks faster than sound.

Here is what's happening: Supersonic exhaust waves, adjusting to the atmos-

phere, are reflected back and forth by the sound barrier like a ball bouncing between two walls. The original shocks alternately expand and compress until dissipated. The phenomenon, which is often seen on rocket exhausts, is visible under certain atmospheric conditions.







### Compass Tester Gives the Works to Instruments Used in Planes

RESEMBLING some futuristic carnival ride, and acting in much the same way, this machine twists and turns like a plane to test sensitive aircraft compasses in-

dividually. While banking and pitching with the compass (black box at center), the General Electric device duplicates the strong magnetic pull of the earth.

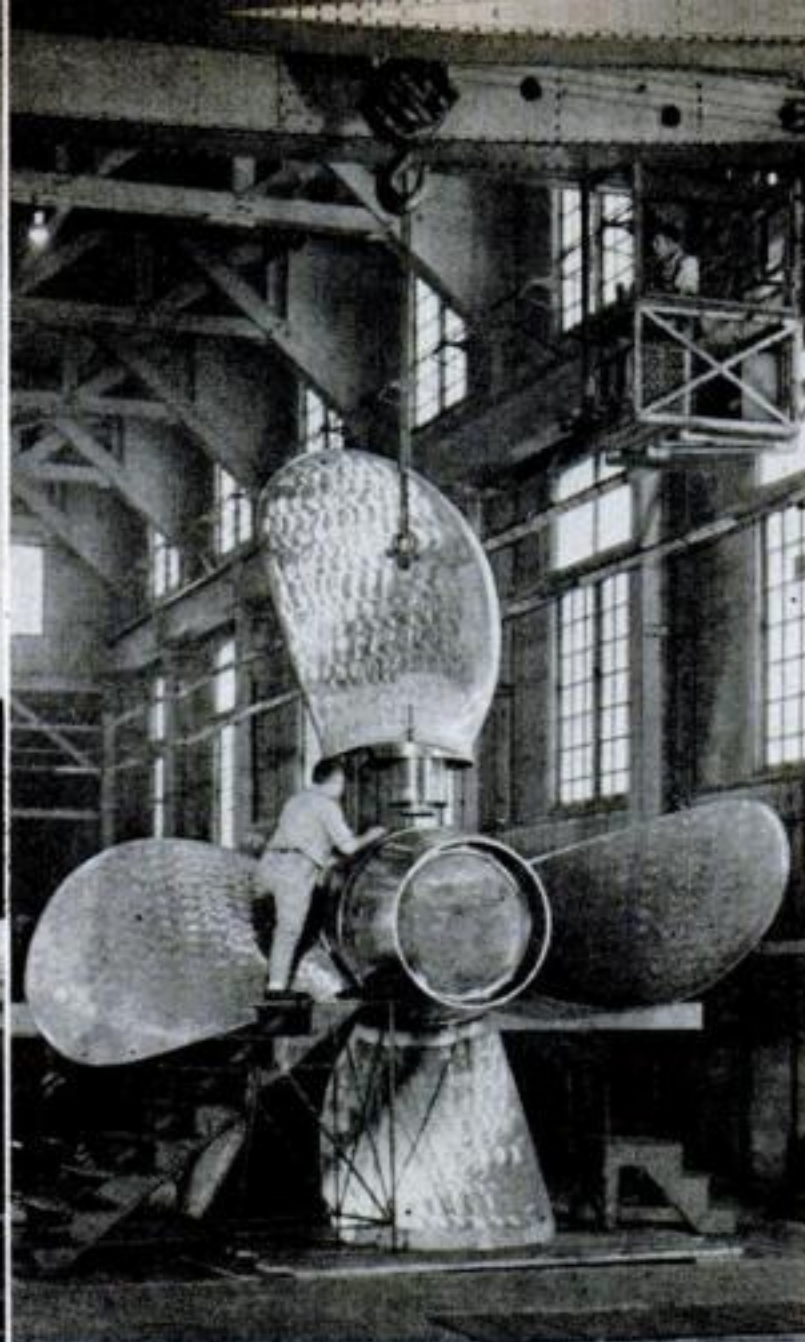
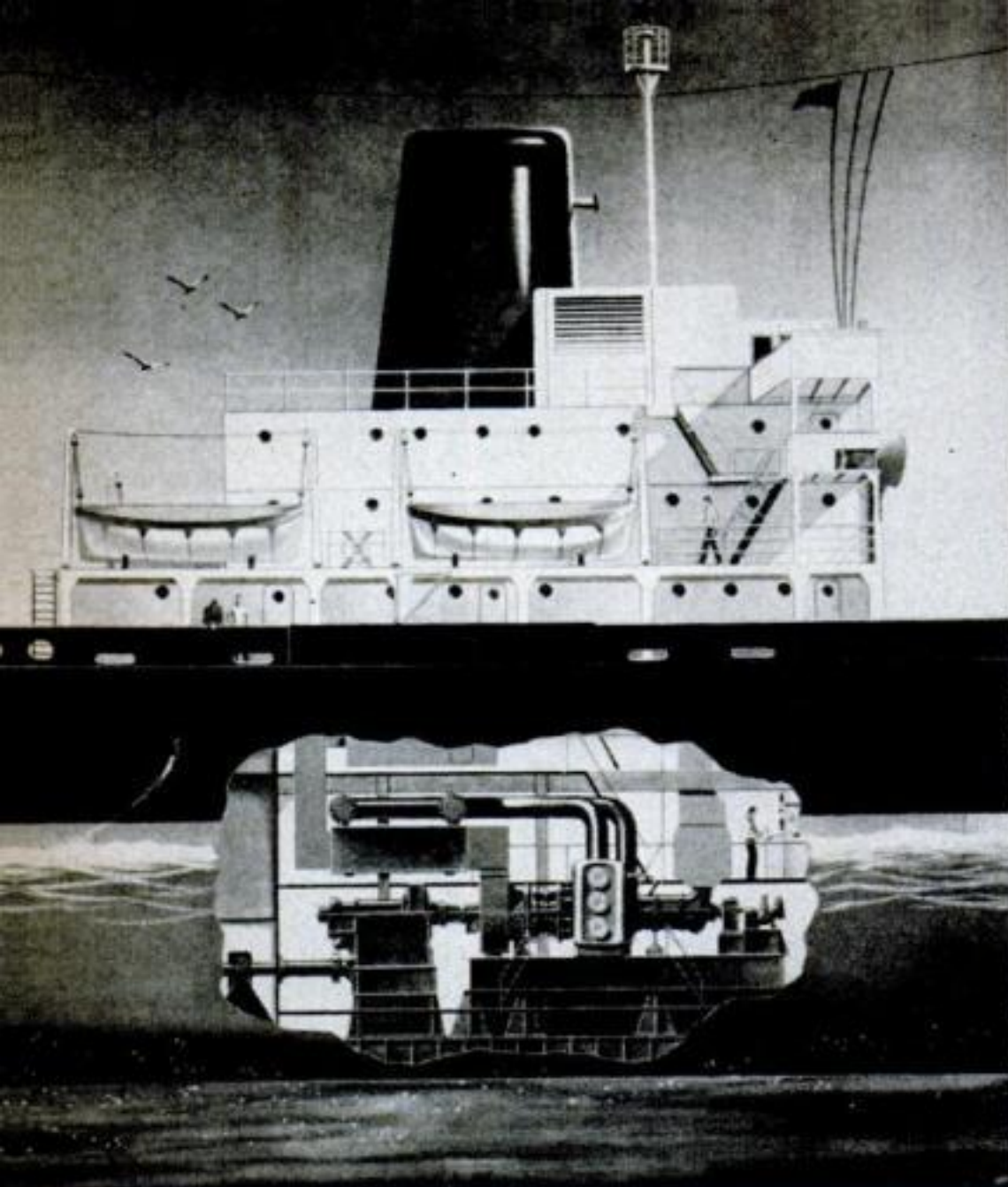


### 1957 Thunderbird Has 270-Hp. Engine—Kit Will Take It Higher

FORD's 1957 Thunderbird has a top-option 270-hp. engine (it was 225 in '56), and a racing-cam kit will push it to 285. The new Bird is 5½ inches longer, chiefly

in its higher-deck trunk. A "memory" circuit slides its automatic seat forward to a selected driving position when the driver turns on the ignition.





## **New Engine and Propeller Take Liberty Ship Out of Moth Balls**

A 6,000-hp., regenerative-cycle gas turbine, installed in the Liberty ship John Sergeant at left above, increased her speed from 10 to 18 knots.

Besides the General Electric turbine, biggest marine unit of its kind, the Sergeant has one of the world's largest con-

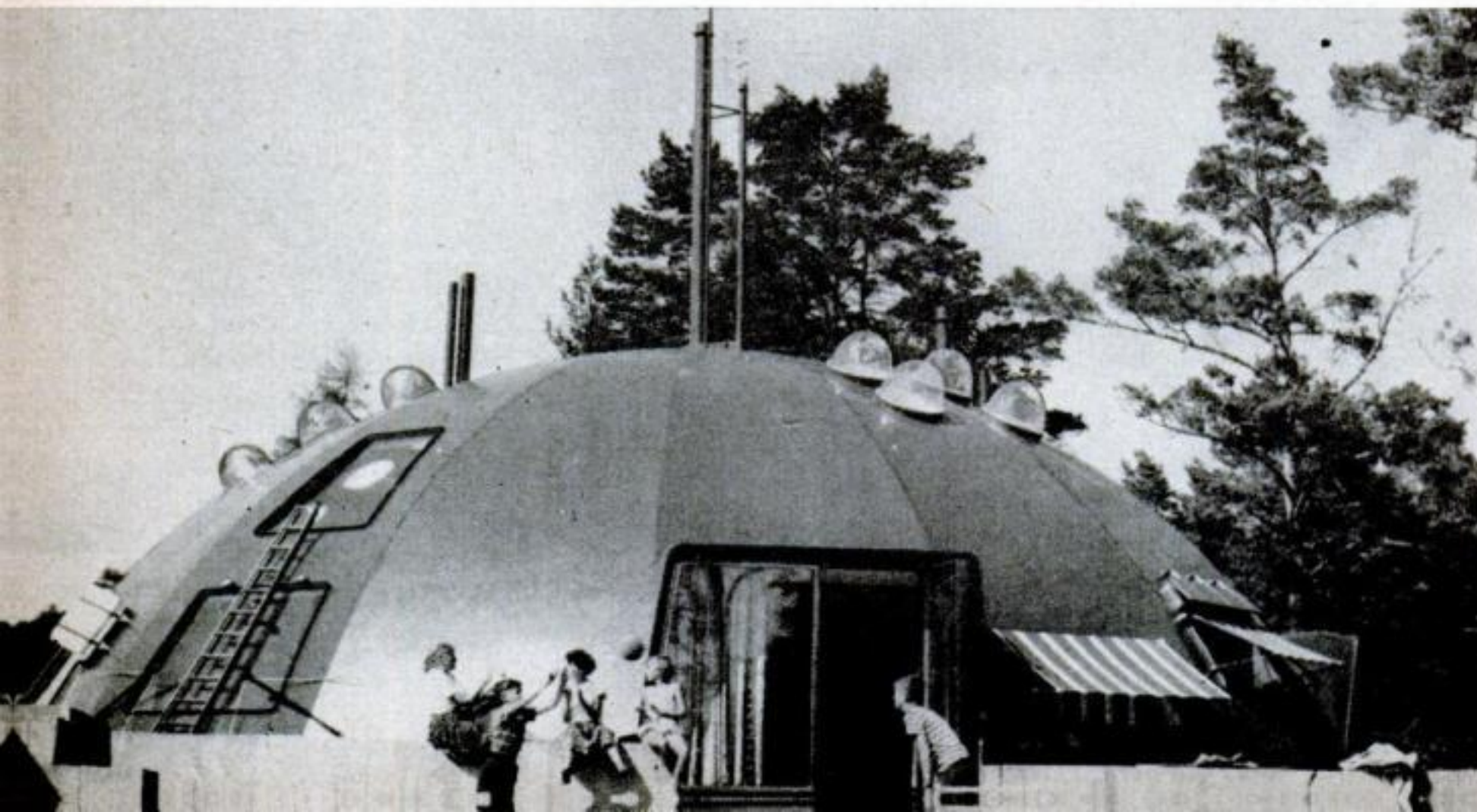
trollable-pitch propellers (right), 17 feet six inches in diameter. It shifts, forward to astern, without engine reverse.

Part of an experiment on World War II "moth-ball fleet" ships, the reconversion may be the start of a program for a defense reserve of fast freighters.

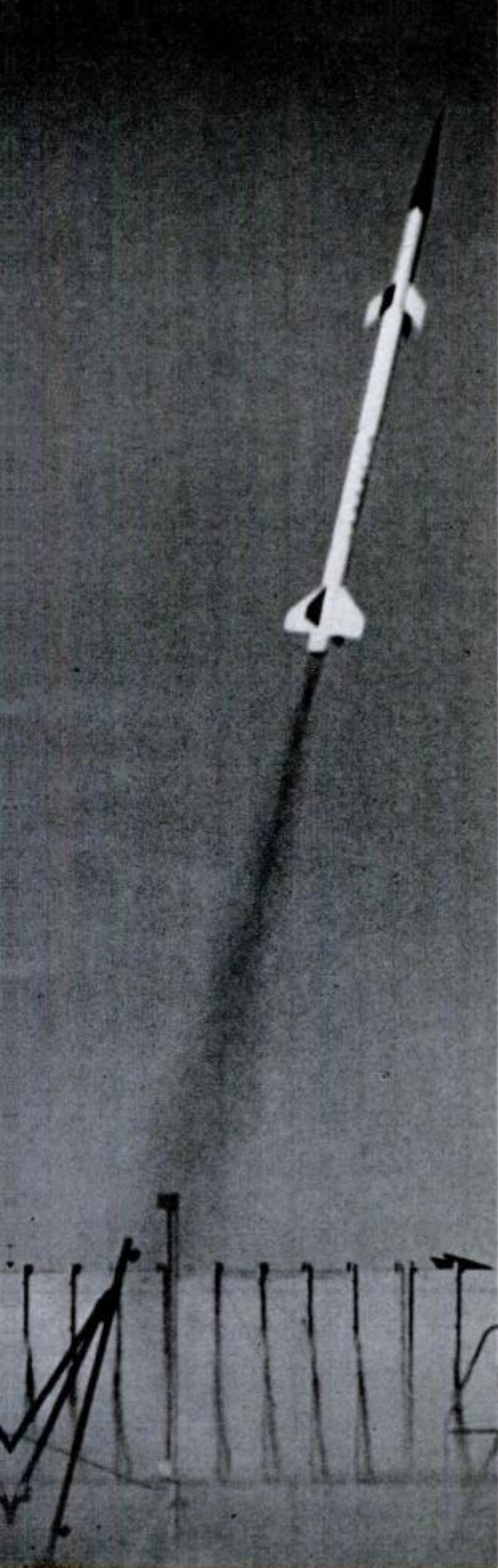
## **Swedish Engineer Blows Iron Bubble—and He Lives in It, Too**

THIS domelike house, built entirely of curved iron plates, may set a style in home construction in Sweden. Dreamed up by an engineer, Lars Engstroem, it

provides comfortable living for him and his family. Interior light is supplied by clustered globes on the roof and large windows overlooking a nearby lake.







### Poor Man's Rocket, and One Seven Times Faster than Sound

BILLED as a "budget" rocket, the little Terrapin taking off at left from a simple mount takes measurements of cosmic radiation 80 miles up. Three feet shorter than the 15-foot Terrapin, the Curtiss-

Wright "hypersonic test vehicle" (right) gathers data at Mach 7 for the Air Research and Development Command. Republic Aviation built the "slower" Terrapin (Mach 5.8) for the U. of Maryland.



## PICTURE NEWS



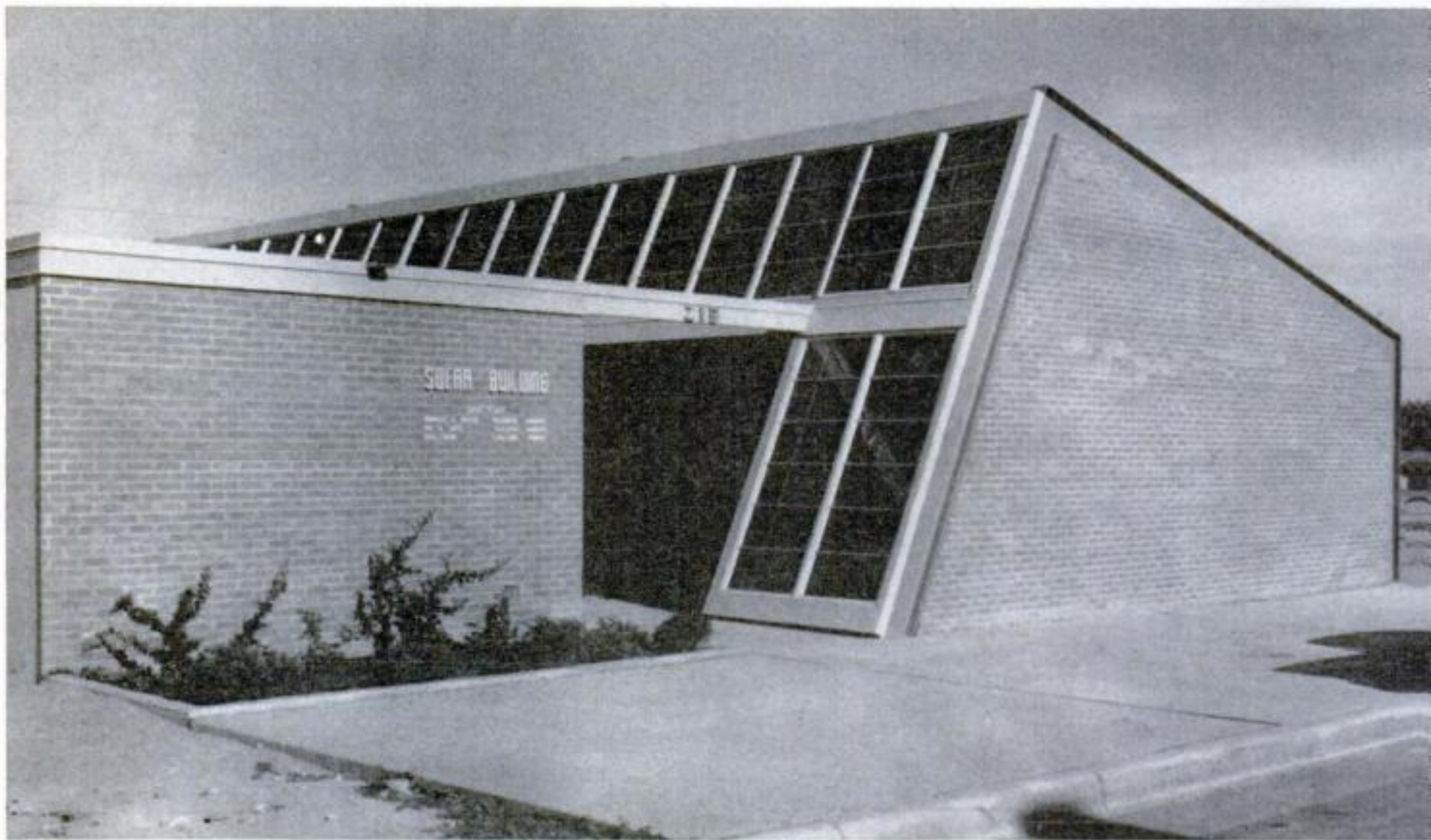
### Russian Car Copies the Jeep

NEWEST version of the Red Squirrel (PS, Sept. '56, p. 142) puts a utility body on a short wheelbase for farm duty. With its 20-hp. rear engine spinning the small doughnut tires, the Russian jeep can skitter cross-country at 60 m.p.h., clearing the ground by only eight inches.



### Paddle-Wheel Tugs Move Ships

THE old paddle-wheeler is turning up in the British Navy. Tugs with two paddle wheels, each 19 feet in diameter and chain-driven by its own 800-hp. diesel-electric power plant, are proving nimble at moving big ships around crowded dockyard basins.



### Glassed-In Collector Wall Warms Building with Solar Heat

IN SUNNY Albuquerque, N. M., an engineering firm warms its offices with solar heat. Collector panels set up behind angled glass panes on the south side of the building hold water that is heated to

150 degrees and then pumped through radiant coils or stored in an underground tank for sunless days. The building is cooled by extracting heat from the water with a heat pump of the refrigeration type.



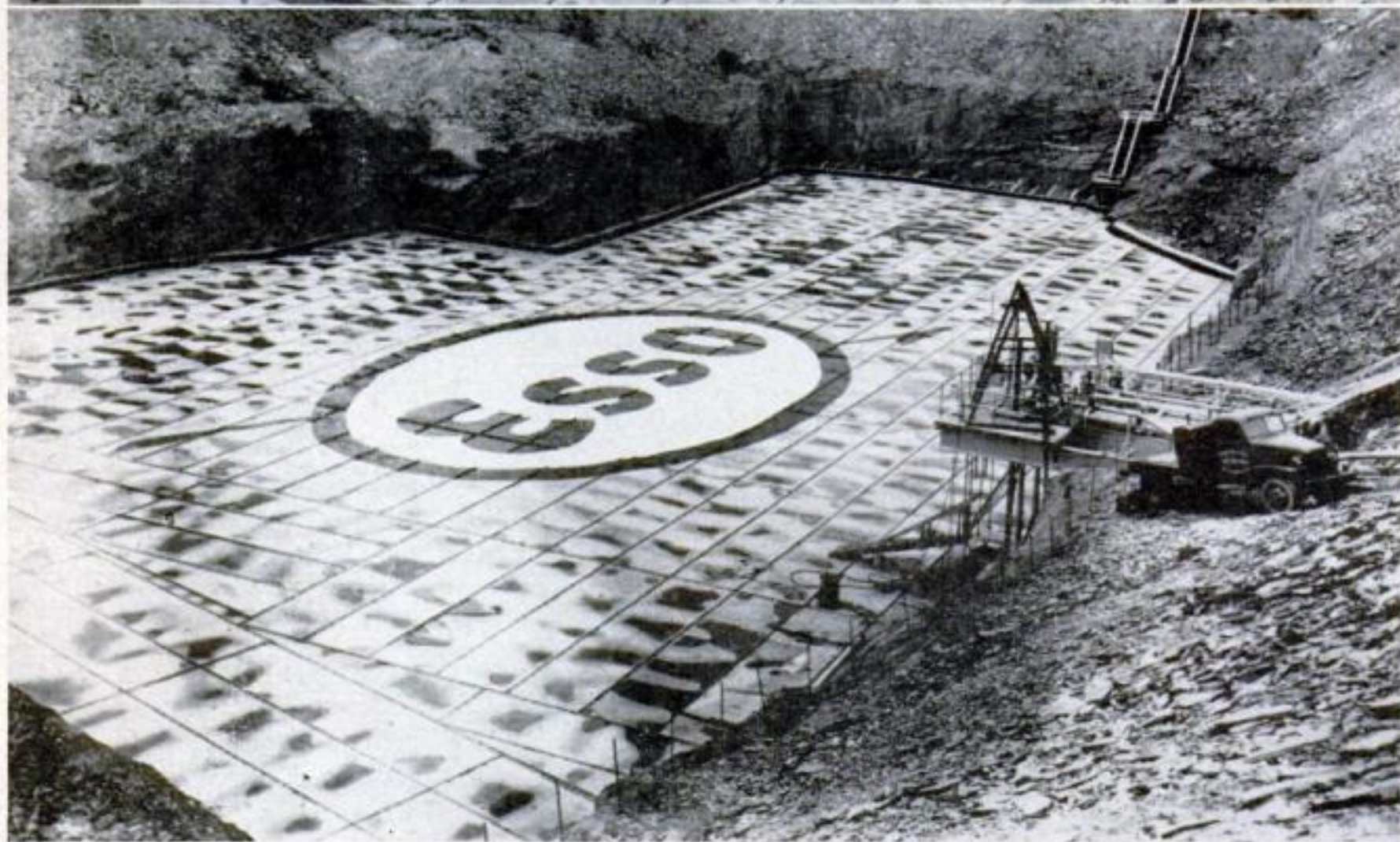


### **New Timing System Records Speed of Air Trophy Winner**

Two new Bowen cameras at each end of the course timed Commander R. W. (Duke) Windsor in the Chance Vought F8U-1 Crusader above when he won this year's Thompson Trophy. He set a U. S. mark of 1,015.428 m.p.h. with the Navy entry. Each of the paired cameras, pointing straight up as at left, recorded the flight on a film strip moving behind a revolving shutter. It shot 30 negatives a second, exposing each 1/25,000 second.



## PICTURE NEWS

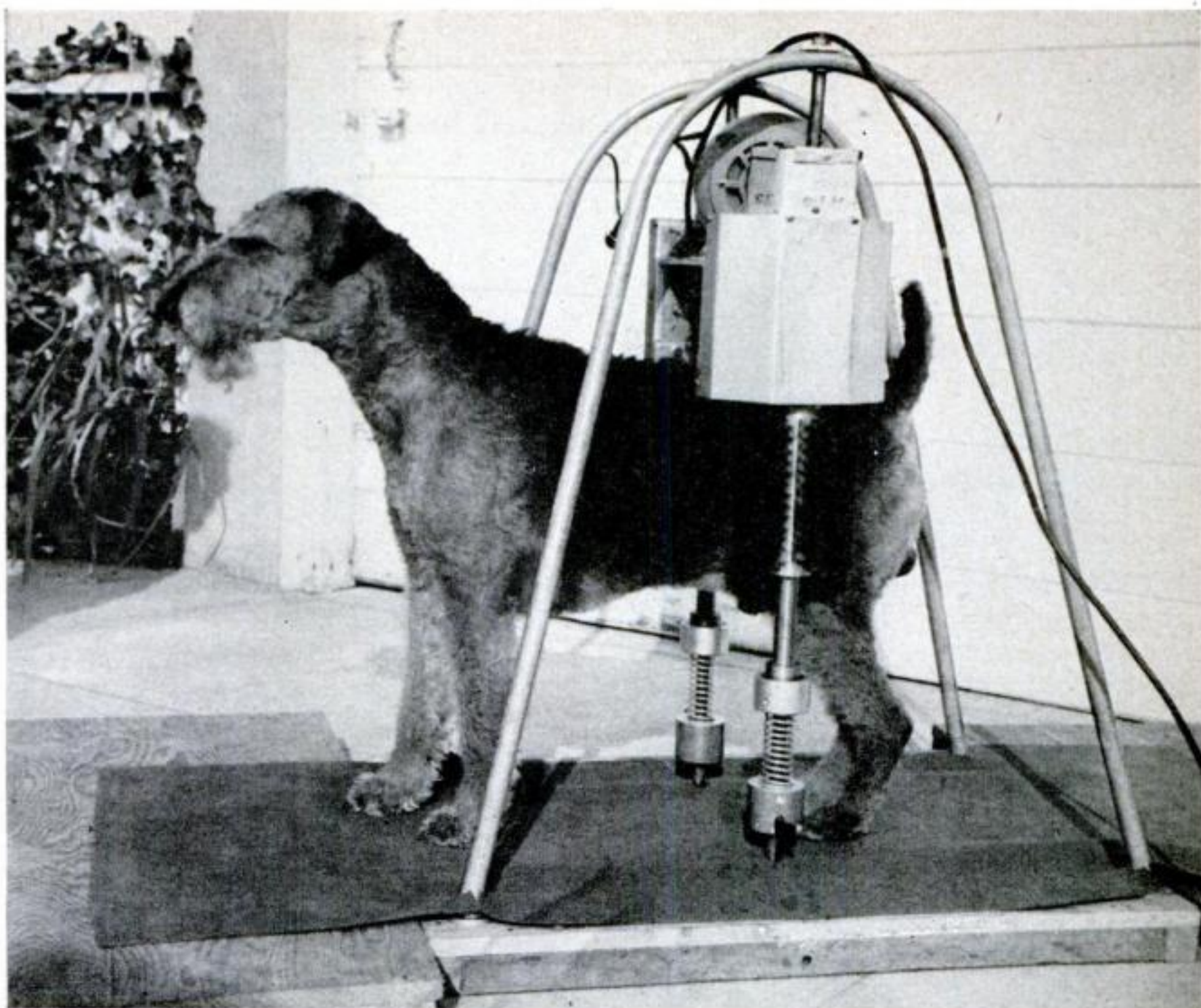


### Steel Pontoons Make Floating Roof for Huge Oil-Storage Pit

ABANDONED slate quarries at Windgap, Pa., are being used to store heating fuel oil. A roof for this pit, 225 feet deep and 56,000 square feet in area, was made from

240 hollow steel sections. The lid not only protects 42,000,000 gallons of oil from the elements, but the oval sign serves as an airway marker for the area.

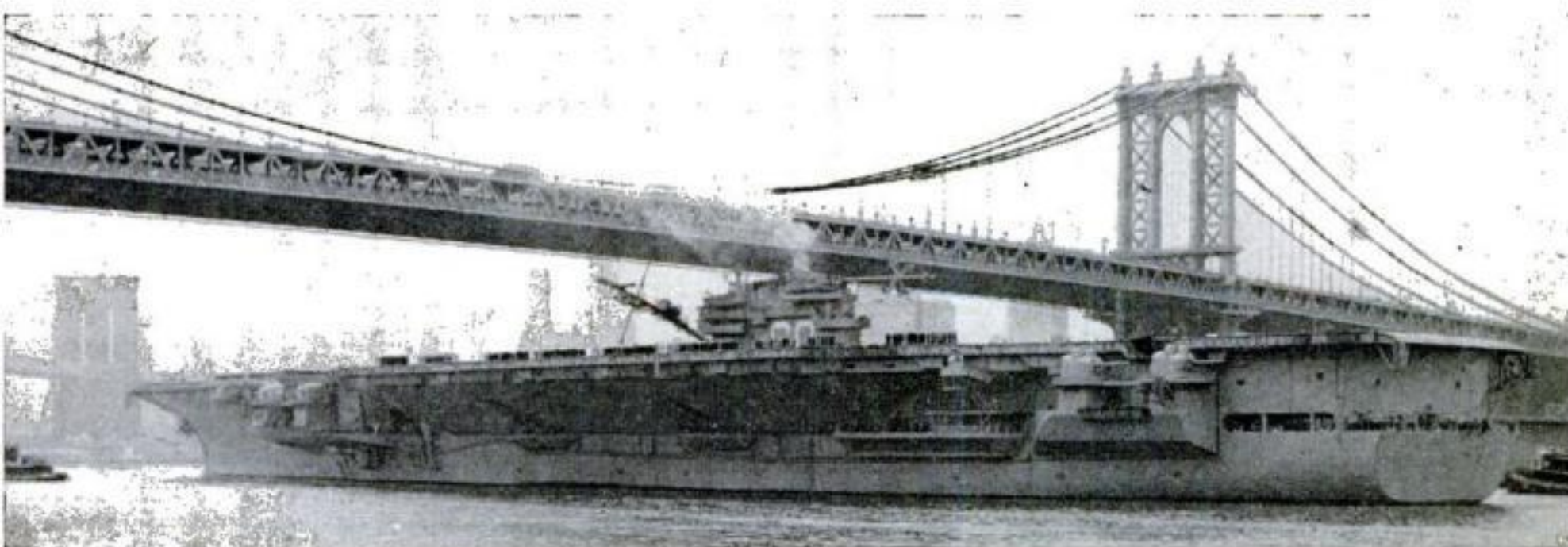




### **Airedale Tidies Up on Do-It-Himself Brushing Machine**

KEEPING well-groomed is fun for this California dog, whose master, Roy Latham, of Montebello, invented an automatic dog-brushing machine. As Jeep

steps on a platform, his weight switches on a motor that spins three nylon brushes. Springs permit the top brush to conform to the animal's back as he goes through.



### **Big Aircraft Carrier Lowers Radar Masts to Pass Under Bridge**

THE supercarrier Saratoga demonstrates the Navy's new hinged radar masts, which are seen here flopped over to clear New York's Manhattan Bridge

as the 60,000-ton vessel heads out for her first sea trials. Formerly the masts had to be removed on other ships for passage under a bridge.



## PICTURE NEWS



### **New Propellant Lets Jet Self-Starter Fire Up Without Smoke**

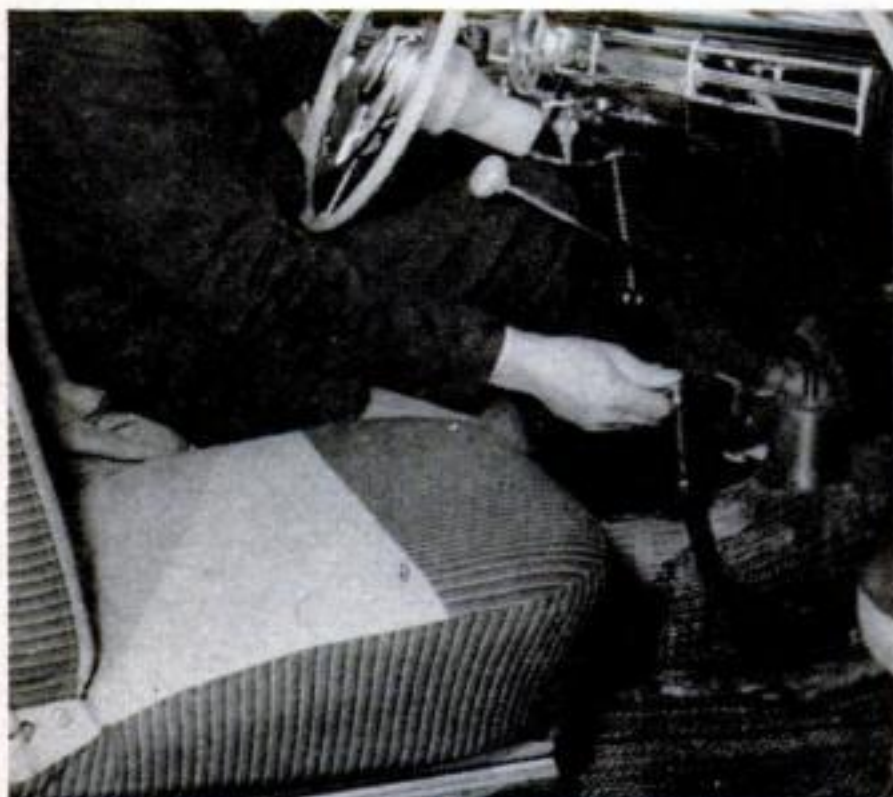
THIS plane is not on fire. The engine at right is using a cartridge starter loaded with an ordinary propellant. The other engine of the Air Force B-57 tactical

bomber was started at the same time, but with an improved "smokeless" fuel. The General Electric Turbostarter is for use where no ground power is available.

### **Teeth Grip in Ice or Snow to Make Winter Driving Safer**

TOUGH Scandinavian winters led Richard Larsson of Sweden to invent a device with two toothed wheels, attached to the rear axle. When lowered by a hand lever

in the car (below, left) they mesh with the sides of the tire tread (bottom photo) and take a firm bite into ice or snow. They're out of sight from the hub side.





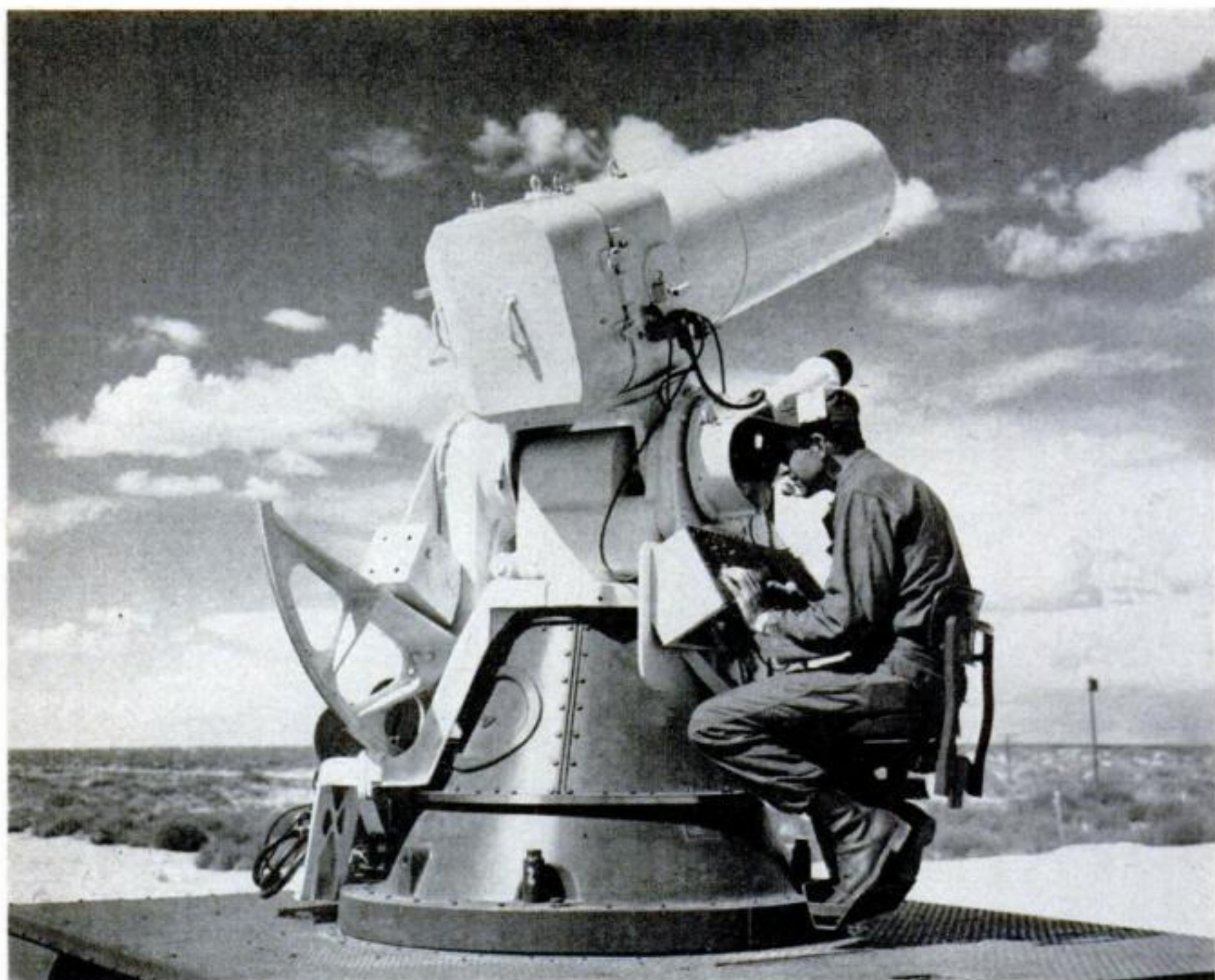


### Revolving Door Varies Speed for Slowpokes or Eager Beavers

A TWO-SPEED motor turns this revolving door at a constant no-hands three r.p.m. as the bundle-laden lady goes through. Pressure on a push bar shifts it to nine

r.p.m. Still more pressure operates an over-riding clutch (diagrammed at bottom) for manual pushing of the International Steel Co. door up to 12 r.p.m.





### **Big Telescope Tracks and Photographs Missile 300 Miles Away**

THIS ton-and-a-half revolving telescope can track high-altitude rockets as far as 300 miles. It has a 400-pound Fairchild lens system that automatically photo-

graphs jets, missiles and other flying objects. It is operated by direct or remote control, and was developed by the Army Signal Corps at Fort Monmouth, N.J.



### **Motorcycle Gearbox Drives This Tiny British Sports Car**

THE fiber-glass Berkeley above can do 70 m.p.h., get 60 miles out of a gallon of gas, and stop on a sixpence. It weighs only 620 pounds. The little sports car

is powered by a two-cylinder, 15-hp. engine with front-wheel drive through a three-speed motorcycle gearbox. It holds two comfortably in front, has a rumble.



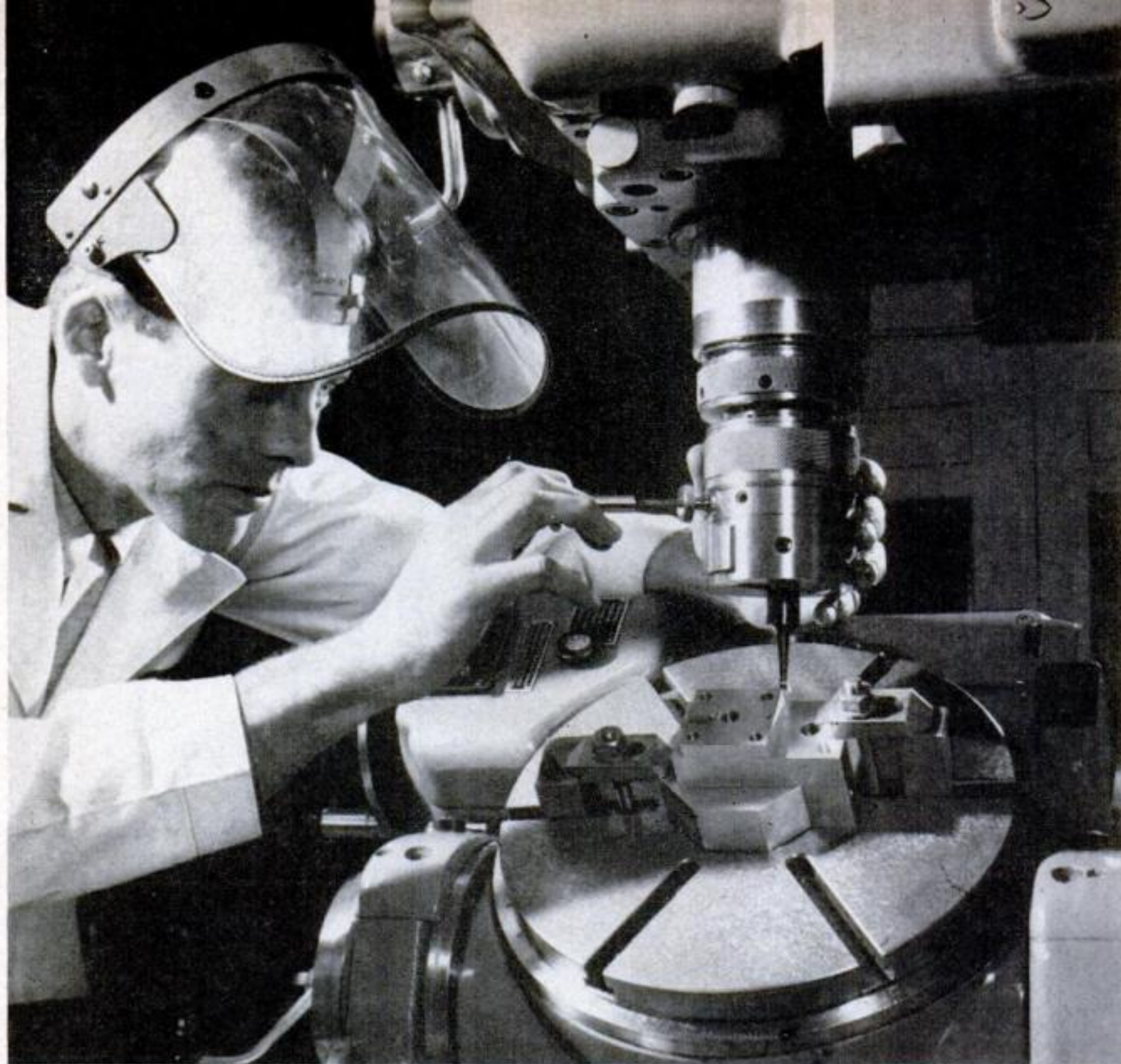


### Copter Carries Along Its Own Hangar in a Blow-Up Bundle

THE Sycamore need never be without a roof over its rotors. As the British helicopter lands (top photo) a 192-pound package is unloaded and spread out on

the ground (center). An electric blower takes only five minutes to inflate 12-inch-diameter, built-in tubes, forming arches to support the fabric shed above.





### Machine Tool Uses Electric Eye for Super-Accurate Measurement

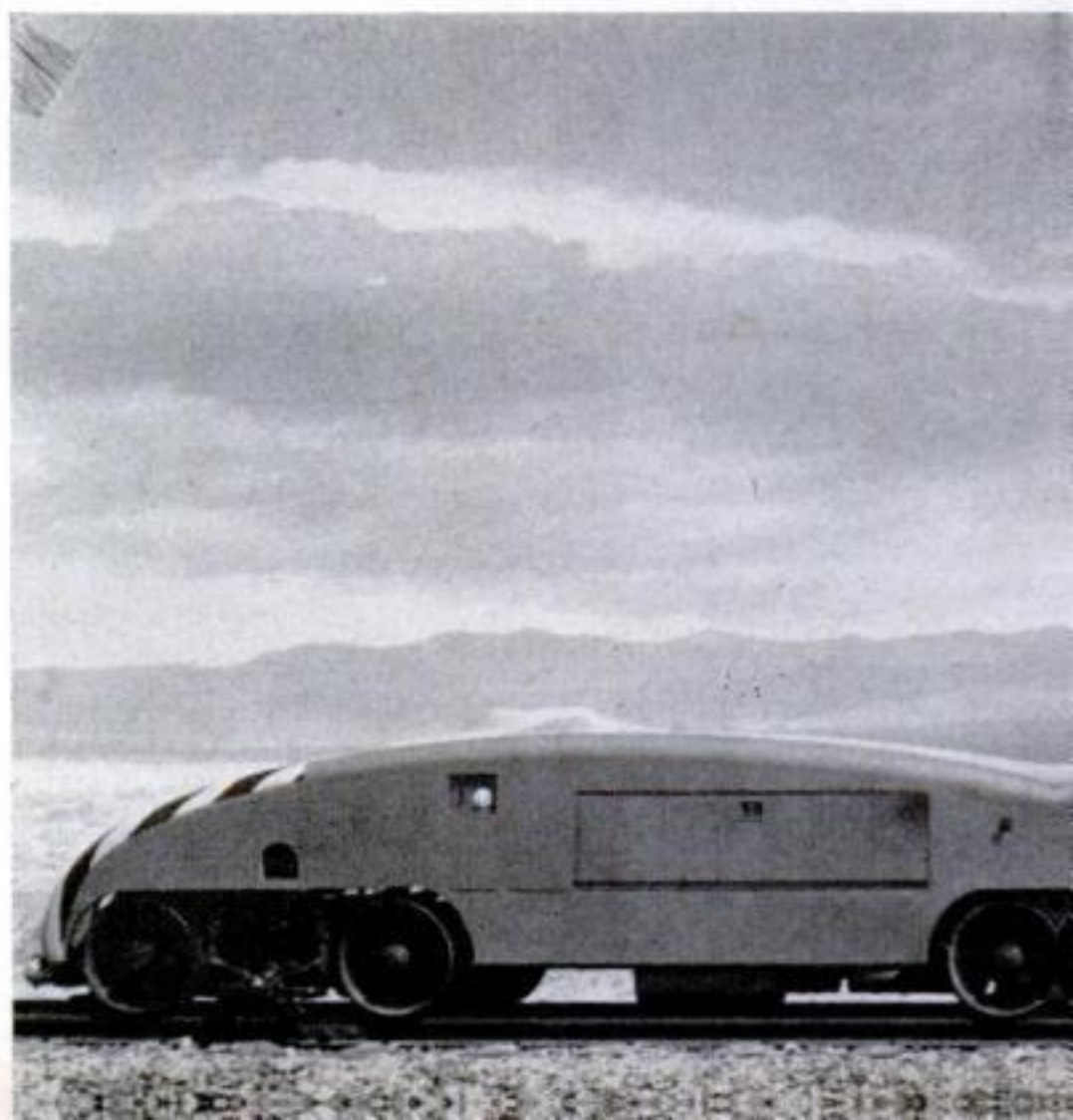
THIS jig-boring machine has a built-in electric eye for spacing holes automatically and accurately to within  $5/100,000$  of an inch (about  $1/40$  the diameter of a

human hair). GE technicians use it to turn out precision-drilled control parts for small gas-turbine engines being developed for Navy and Air Force planes.

### Slow-Moving Rocket Launcher Tests Ship-Fired Missiles

A PLATFORM that simulates shipboard movement tests rockets at the Naval Ordnance Station at China Lake, Calif. The platform is a slow-moving cousin of the rocket-propelled sleds that test rocket launching at supersonic speeds.

A streamlined railroad engine hauls a flatcar (far right) from which low-speed "crosswind" firings are made. The K-3 prime mover is unmanned on its run down the tracks and its freight is fired by remote control, usually with a third rail supplying the firing pulse. It can haul 4,000 pounds at speeds up to 50 knots (about 60 m.p.h.).





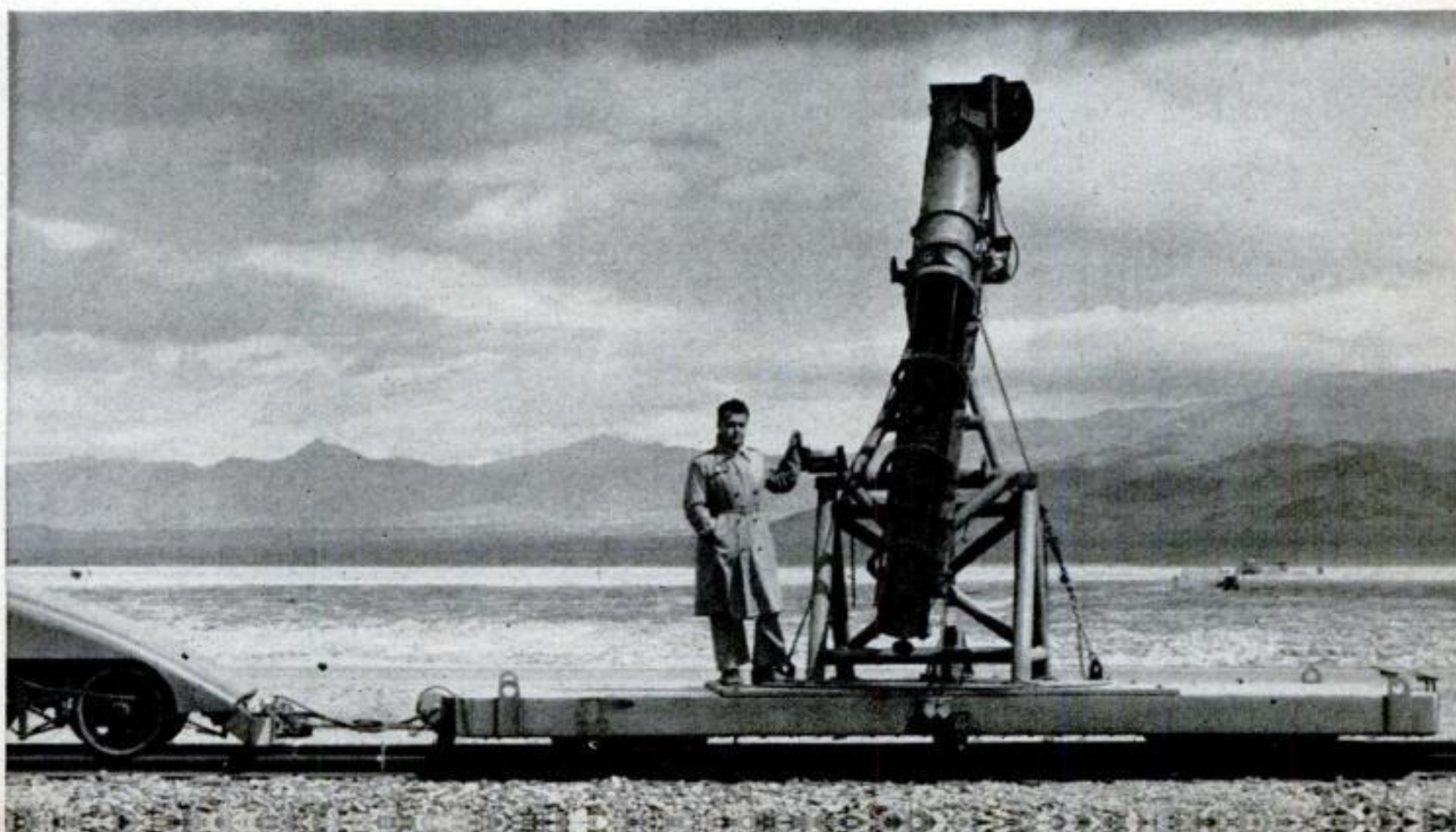
## PICTURE NEWS



### Boy Scouts Put World's Largest Air Marker on Mountainside

FLIERS 35 miles away can spot this air marker spelled out on the side of an Arizona mountain by Phoenix Boy Scouts of Air Explorer Squadron 13. The boys

toiled weekends for five years with pick and shovel, crowbars and dynamite to cut a bed for the 100-foot-high crushed stone letters. The "I" is 12½ feet wide.



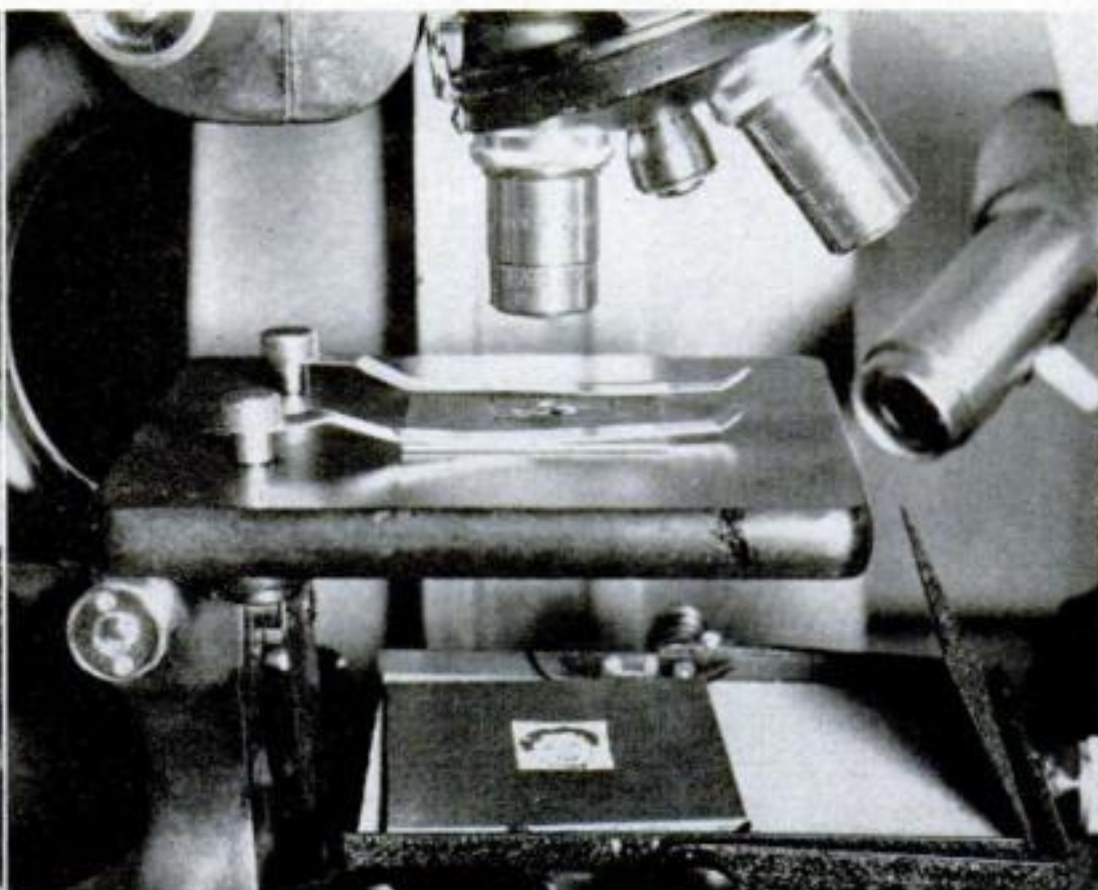




### Science Takes a Picture Through the Eye of a Grasshopper

THIS is how things look to a grasshopper. Mississippi State College scientists mounted the insect's eye on the microscope stage at right below and, as

a stunt, shot a photo through it. The multiple images are what the grasshopper at left below might see, unless its brain interprets the images less dizzily.







**1 Electric hairbrush** gives hair and scalp a vigorous workout with moving bristles that make 5,000 push-pull strokes a minute. The bristle head lifts off from the motor housing to make cleaning easy.

## New Aids to Living



**2 High-water rubbers** of thin, unlined neoprene slip over broad work shoes (or your bulkiest brogans) without a tussle. The high tops will catch messy or dangerous on-the-job splashes.



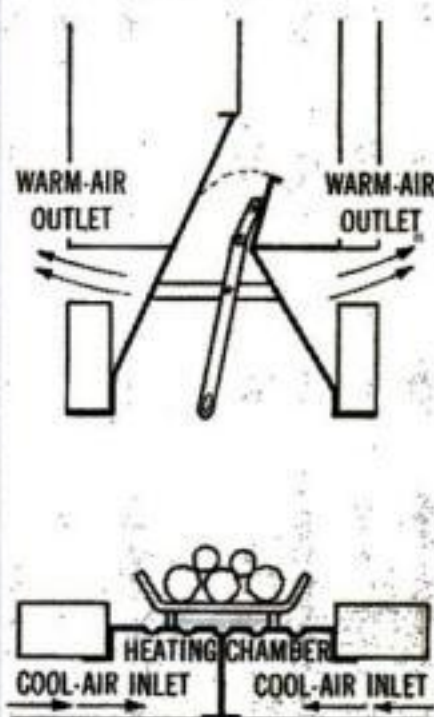
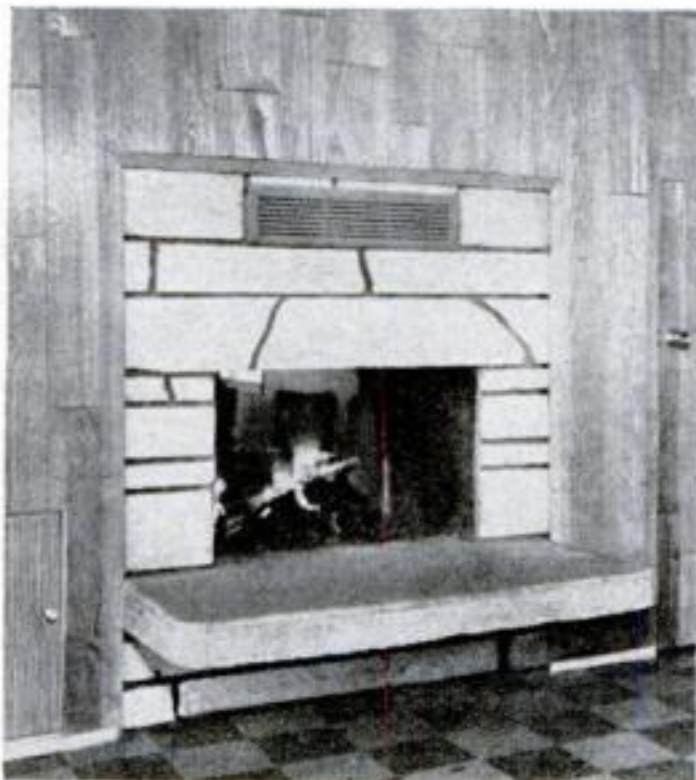
**3 Slide-viewing kit** has a 12-inch screen in the lid of its case. The projector can also be beamed at a wall to blow up two-inch slides or 35-mm. film strip to three-foot-square size for group viewing.

**More information** about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Cory Corporation, 3200 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45; 2. Tingley Rubber Corp., 903 Ross St., Rahway, N. J.; 3. The Buttajarri Corp., 207 Fourth Ave., NYC; 4. The Falk Co., 1219 California St., Denver 4, Colo.; 5. Superior Fireplace Co., 601 North Point Rd., Baltimore 6, Md.

**4 Sack sealer** closes wax, plastic or cellophane bags tightly to keep bread, potato chips and other foods fresh. A rod snaps into a tube open along one side, and the bag is clasped tightly between them.



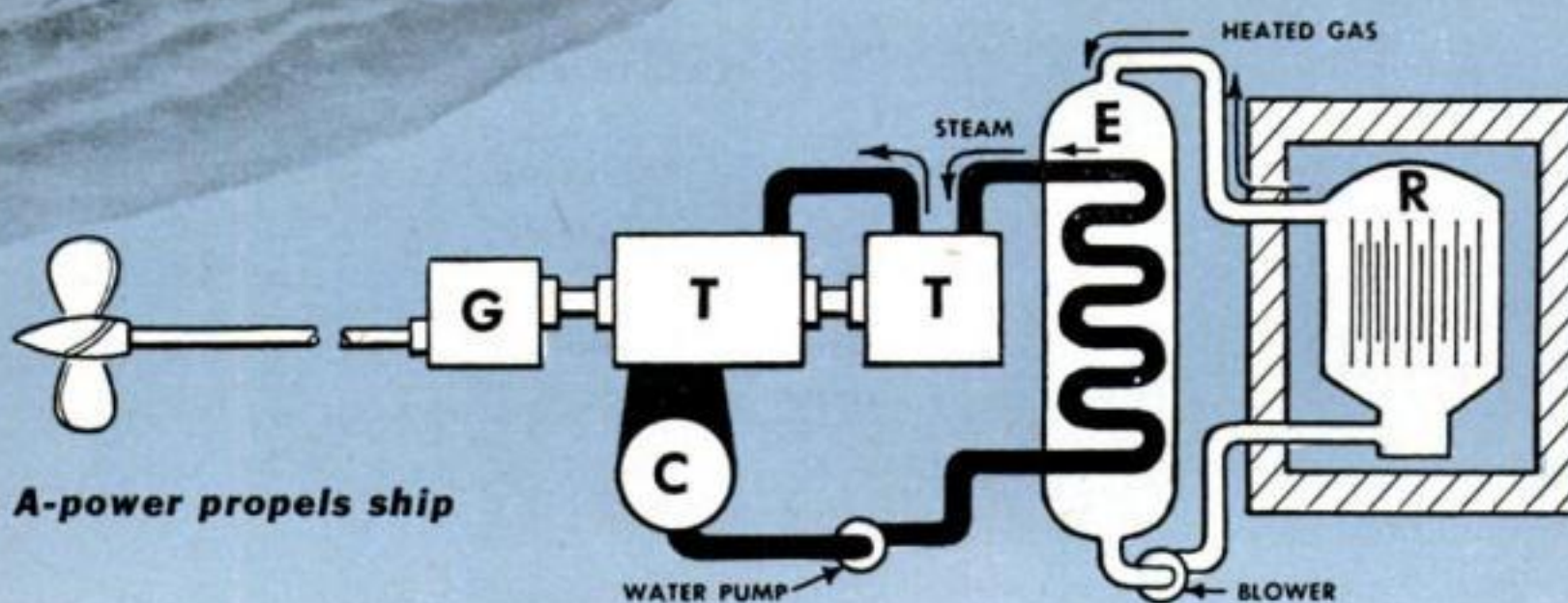
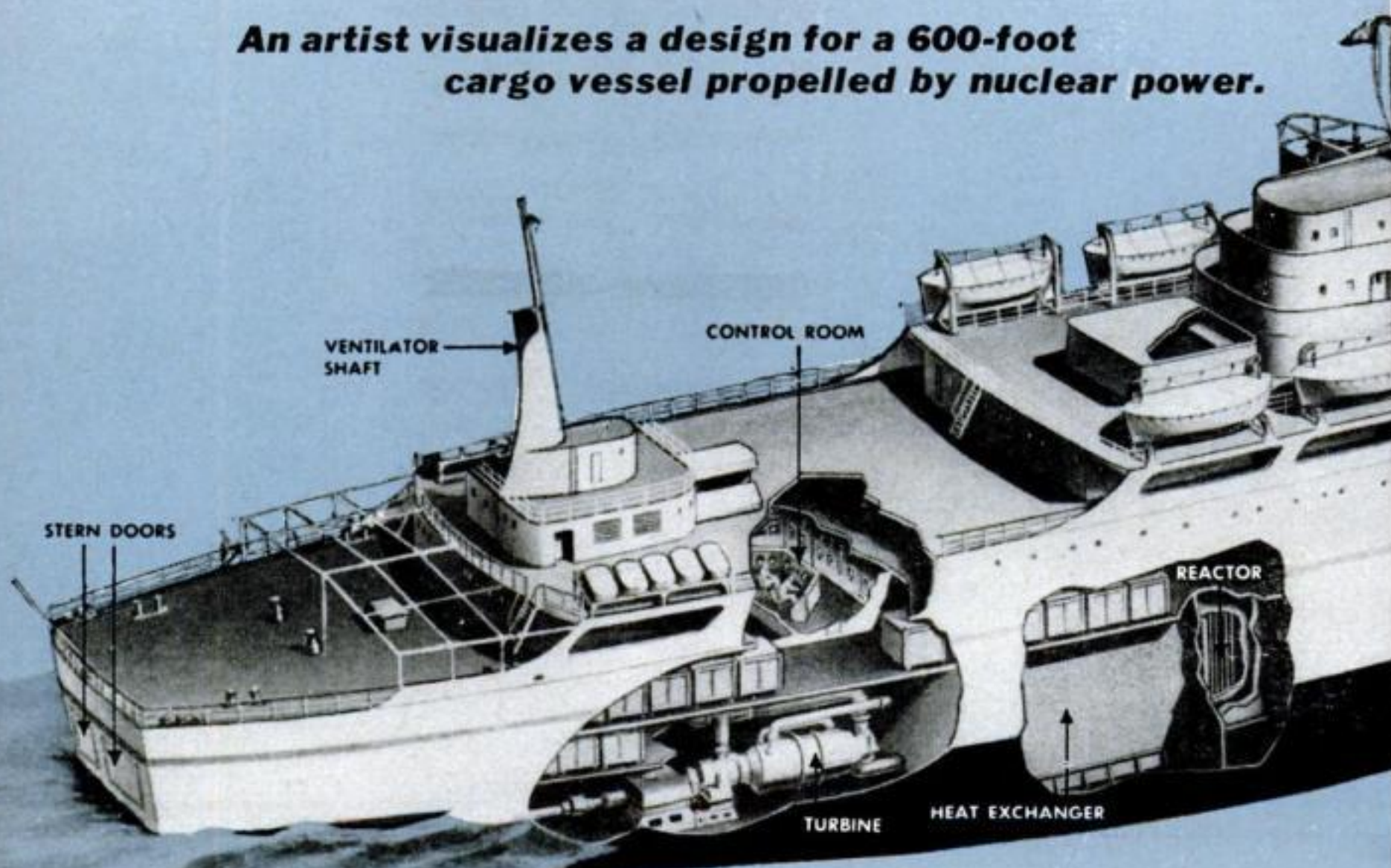
**5 A two-faced fireplace** that puts a hearth in two rooms can be built with this prefabbed core. Cool-air inlets are set into the brickwork below the firebox on both sides of the opening. Heated air travels up side ducts in the metal form and flows out of a pair of grilled outlets to make both rooms cosy. The smoke goes up a single flue. A grate is used to nest the firewood and keep it centered on the hearth.





# Atomic Freighter

*An artist visualizes a design for a 600-foot cargo vessel propelled by nuclear power.*



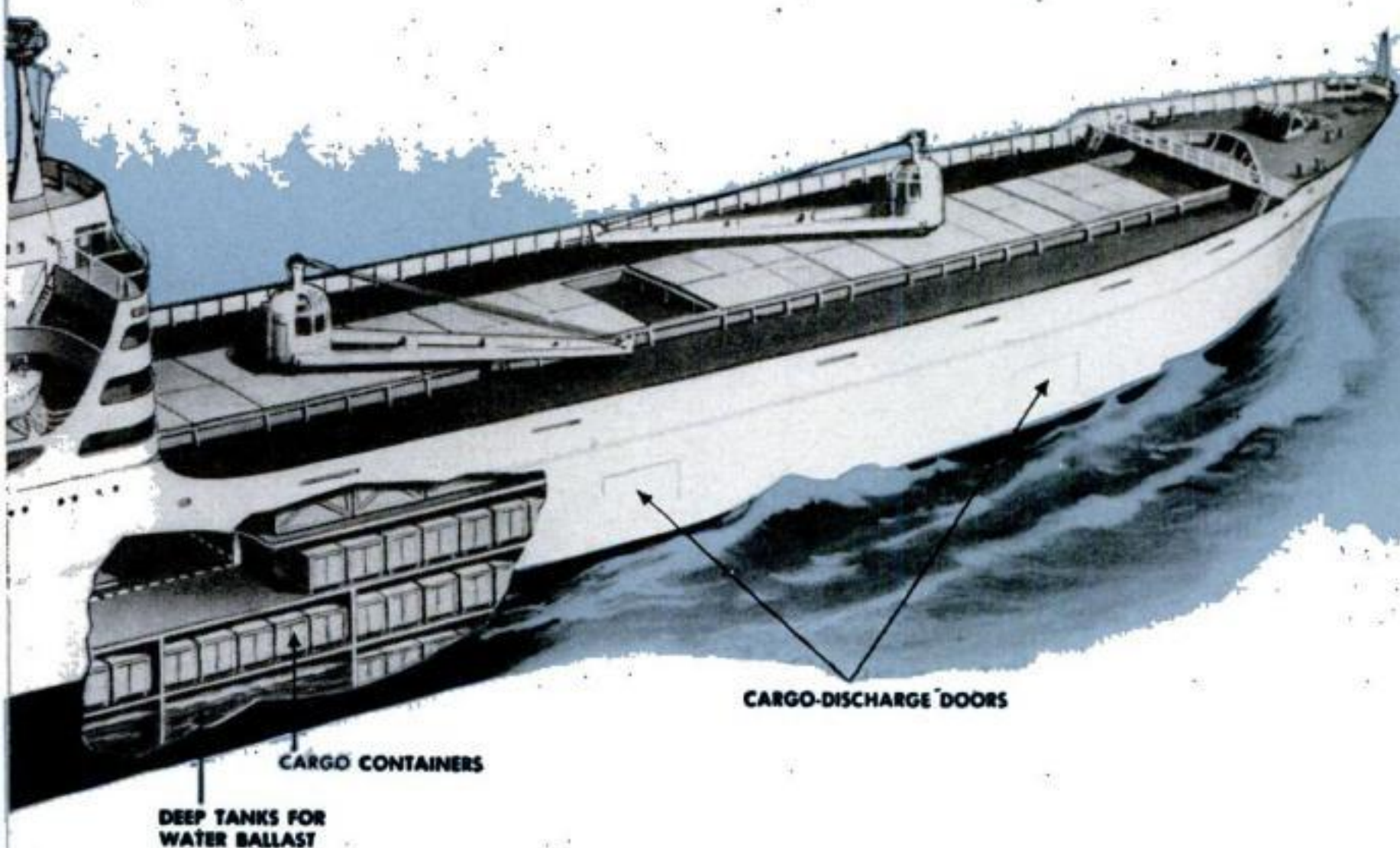
**REACTOR (R) HEAT** converts water in heat exchanger (E) to steam, which drives turbines (T). Condenser (C) reconverts steam to water. Turbines turn gearing (G) to drive props.

**P**LANs for atomic-propelled merchant ships are on the drawing boards in England, as in America. Here is an artist's conception of a proposed British design for a 600-foot cargo vessel, of 16,000 to 18,000 tons' carrying capacity, to run on nuclear power.

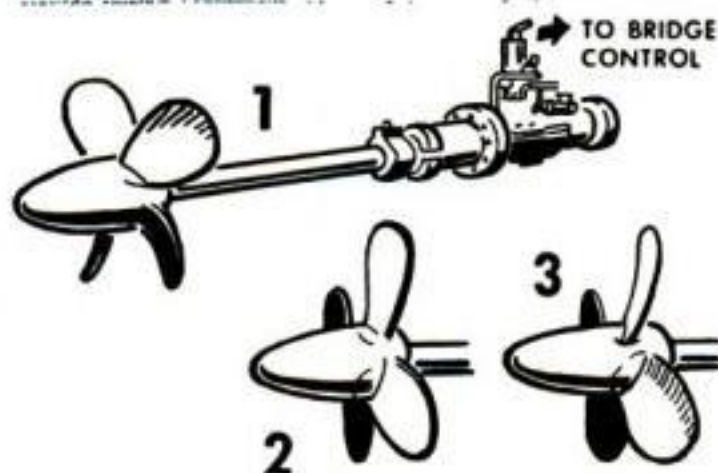
Heavily shielded amidships, an atomic reactor delivers hot gas to the freighter's boilers, which make steam to run geared turbines driving the main propellers. As an alternative, gas turbines and a secondary hot-gas circuit could replace the steam system.



# Planned in England

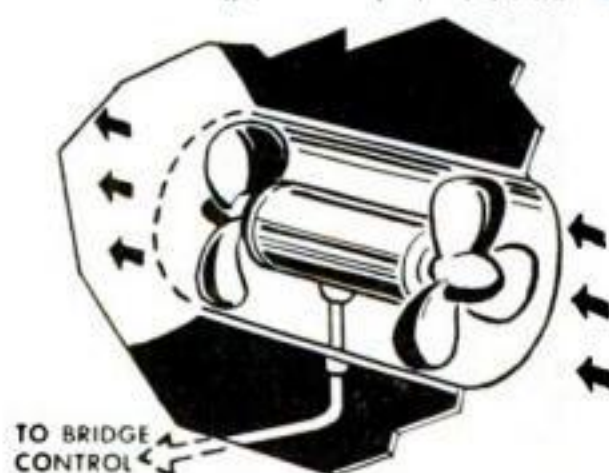


## Screws have variable pitch



**PROPELLERS**, hydraulically controlled from bridge, can change pitch. Diagram above shows: (1) astern; (2) neutral; (3) ahead.

## Auxiliary propellers, at bow, aid in maneuvering



**REVERSIBLE BOW PROPELLERS**, also controlled from bridge, fit in tube running athwartships. Watertight motor in tube runs them.

Innovations in the vessel's design include a transverse tunnel, below the waterline near the bow, fitted with reversible auxiliary propellers to aid in maneuvering and docking. Lower decks carry freight in easily handled containers, which are designed to fit into railroad

cars as well; and electric cranes stow general cargo above.

The artist's drawing is from the *Hunting Group Review*, the London publication of a worldwide group of companies whose list is headed by the British shipping firm of Hunting & Son Ltd.





# Gus Fixes an Eggbeater

By Martin Bunn

**G**US WILSON'S service truck was having heavy going of it over the mountain road to Highland. Snowplows had opened the road after an early winter storm, but now—a week before Christmas—a new fall of snow was coming down thickly. The weather was bitter cold.

The burly proprietor of the Model Garage had pulled up and stepped from the truck to remove a large branch from the road, when he heard the sputtering of an airborne motor.

Wiping the snow from his face, Gus caught a glimpse of a helicopter flying low over the trees across a deep ravine to his right. The awkward-looking machine seemed to be in trouble. As Gus watched, the engine ran raggedly and the rotor blades slowed. The helicopter staggered in the air, slid sideways and dropped into the forest. An exclamation of horror escaped Gus's lips as he dashed down into the ravine.

Gus found himself floundering in deep snow. By the time he had reached the bottom of the ravine and started to climb the other side, he was gasping for breath. Gaining the top, he found that there was still no sign of the downed helicopter.

Then, suddenly, the silence was broken by the outraged bellowing of a voice that Gus knew well.

"By yimminy, this thing goes, or through the snow I walk to Highland."

"Knute Hansen!" Gus exclaimed. "What in time is that old coot doing up here in a helicopter?"

Gus moved toward the voice and came to a little clearing, where the stricken ship squatted in the snow. Ralph Erickson, a Helicopter Incorporated pilot, and Knute Hansen were walking about, apparently uninjured.

"Hello there," Gus called out. "Is anybody hurt?"

**E**RRICKSON spun about. "Well, I'll be darned if it isn't Gus Wilson. What are you doing here?"

"I was on a service call to Highland," Gus told him, "when I saw you go down. My truck's over there on the road."

Knute Hansen's pale blue eyes lit up with relief. "I don't worry no more now. Gus Vilson fix this whirlybird so she flies to Highland to fetch out my Frieda's kiddie."

"Frieda's kiddie!" Gus breathed. "You mean that one of your daughter's children is . . ."

"It's little Inga," Knute said. "She's—" "She's got appendicitis," Erickson inter-





*As Gus watched, the engine ran  
raggedly, the helicopter staggered  
in the air and slid sideways.*

*Pat Dunne*



rupted. "We got a call to evacuate her to the hospital in a hurry. Then this blasted rig began to cut out and we plunked down in the snow."

"Appendicitis!" Gus turned swiftly away and gestured toward the mountain road. "Come on—we'll go on to Highland in my truck."

"You can't get through," Erickson said flatly. "The state police told us that the road to Highland was closed by snow and fallen timber a little way above here. It'll take days to clear it."

"I didn't know," Gus said, and his

Gus walked over to the helicopter. Looking at the complicated, unfamiliar pile of machinery, he felt a sinking in the pit of his stomach. Normally, he thought, an automobile mechanic would have no right to tamper with this thing, and then tell a man to get in and fly it. With tools produced by Erickson he removed the front cowling plate to expose the six-cylinder, vertically opposed engine.

"She was missing badly when you came down," Gus said. "Sounded like ignition trouble. Maybe you've got fouled breaker points or it could be a shorted ignition wire."

Locating the magnetos, Gus went to work to check them and trace the unfamiliar wiring, looking for loose connections or broken insulation. Finding nothing wrong here, he began checking generally, not knowing exactly what it was that he was looking for. Perhaps an iced gas line.

"Plenty of gas?" he asked Erickson.

"Sure—I filled up before I left. I'm always careful about that. You

see, this ship uses 91/96 aviation gas. Our other one uses 87/88."

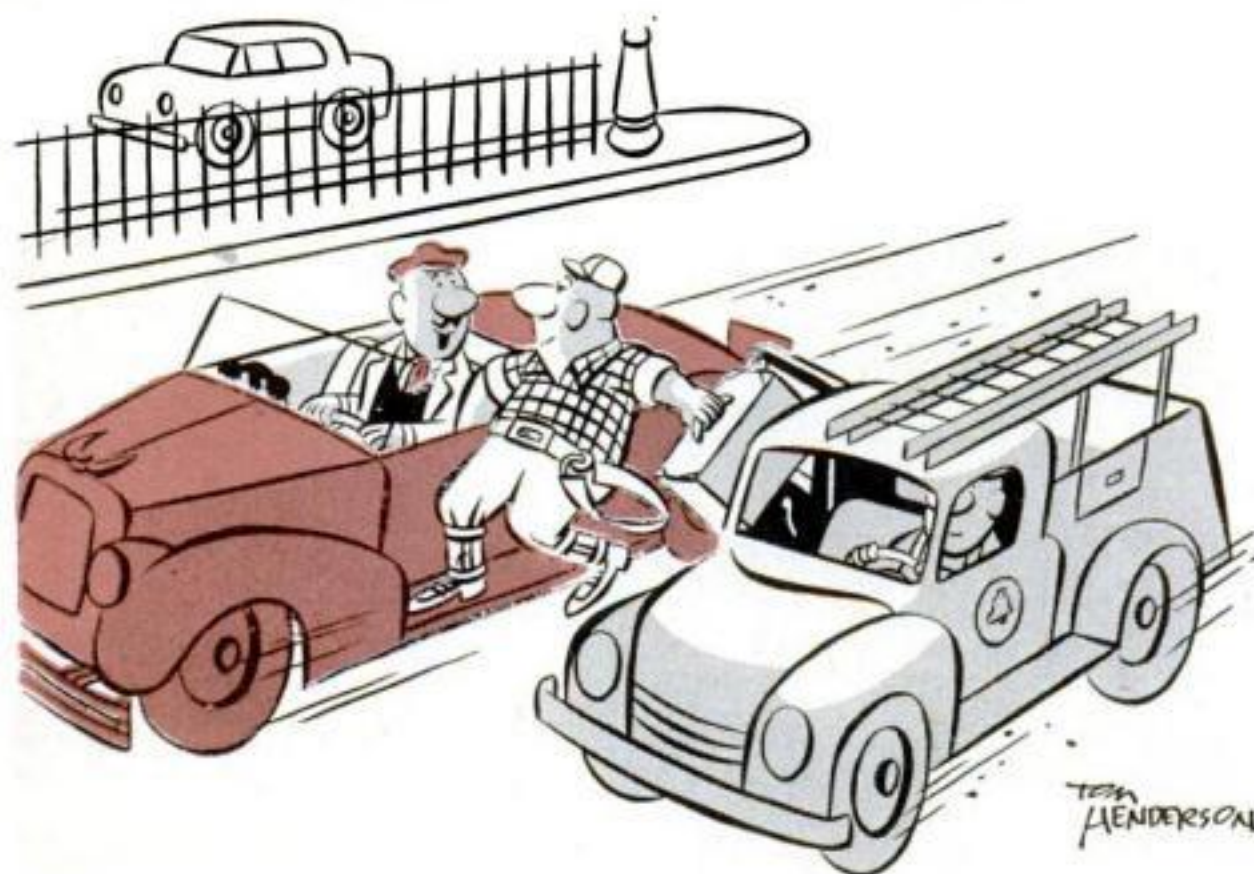
"Then this ship uses gas with a lot more lead in it than the other one?"

"Eight times as much," Erickson said.

"We'd better check the plugs," Gus told him. "They might have developed lead fouling."

GUS removed the plugs, his fingers numb with cold. Some of them, the lower ones particularly, had a heavy gathering of lead fouling on the electrodes. A thorough cleaning would require a sand blaster, but he did the best he could with his knife.

[Continued on page 208]



"Why, yes, I did report my phone out of order."

glance went quickly to Knute Hansen.

Knute, a widower, lived in town, but his heart was never far from his daughter and her family in Highland. A picture flashed through Gus's mind of a Christmas Eve, when he had been a guest in Frieda's home, seeing six-year-old Inga cuddled in her grandfather's arms, the old fellow stroking her yellow hair, his eyes soft.

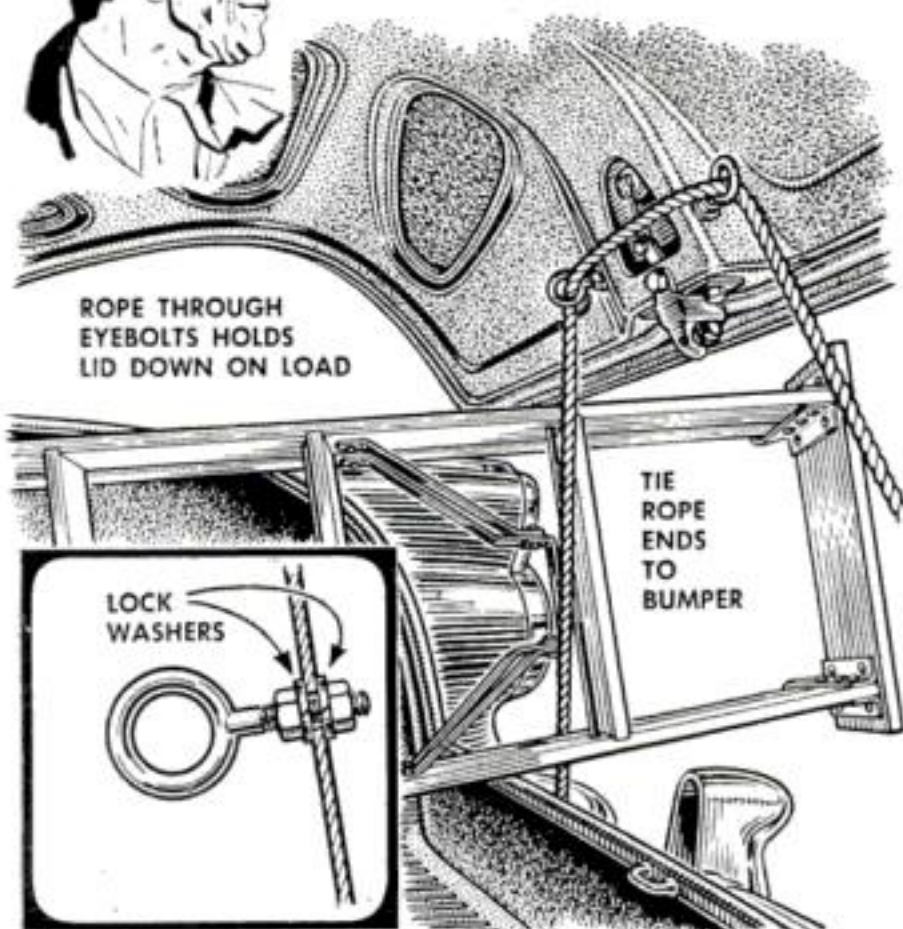
"We've got to get through," Gus declared grimly, "and fast. What's wrong with this rig, Erickson?"

"It'll take a copter mechanic," Erickson said harshly. "The average mechanic can't touch this thing. And all I know is how to fly them."

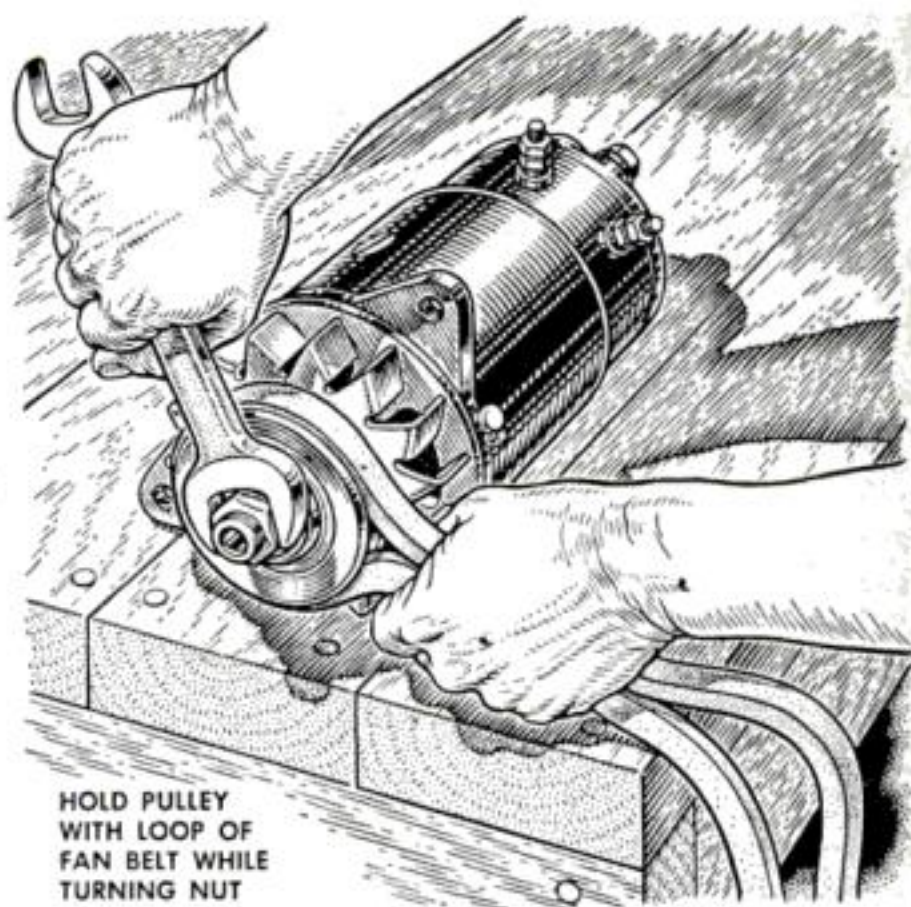




## Hints from the Model Garage



**Tie the car trunk lid down** on loads that hang over, by threading a rope through two eyebolts installed on the inner frame of the lid. Drill holes to fit the bolts and lock them in place with double nuts. Tie the rope to the bumper.



**To remove a generator pulley** without damaging it, loop the fan belt around the groove and grip it firmly while you loosen the nut. If the nut is stubborn, use an old fan belt and lock it in a vise to get a tighter grip on the pulley.



**Modern windshields are expensive.** Here are three ways to safeguard yours:

Use your windshield washer to flush dirty road spray thrown up by other cars, and use wipers briefly. Glass is hard, but grit particles are even harder.

Keep your distance when following another car on an unimproved road. The other fellow's tires may hurl stones or sand, marking or fracturing your glass.

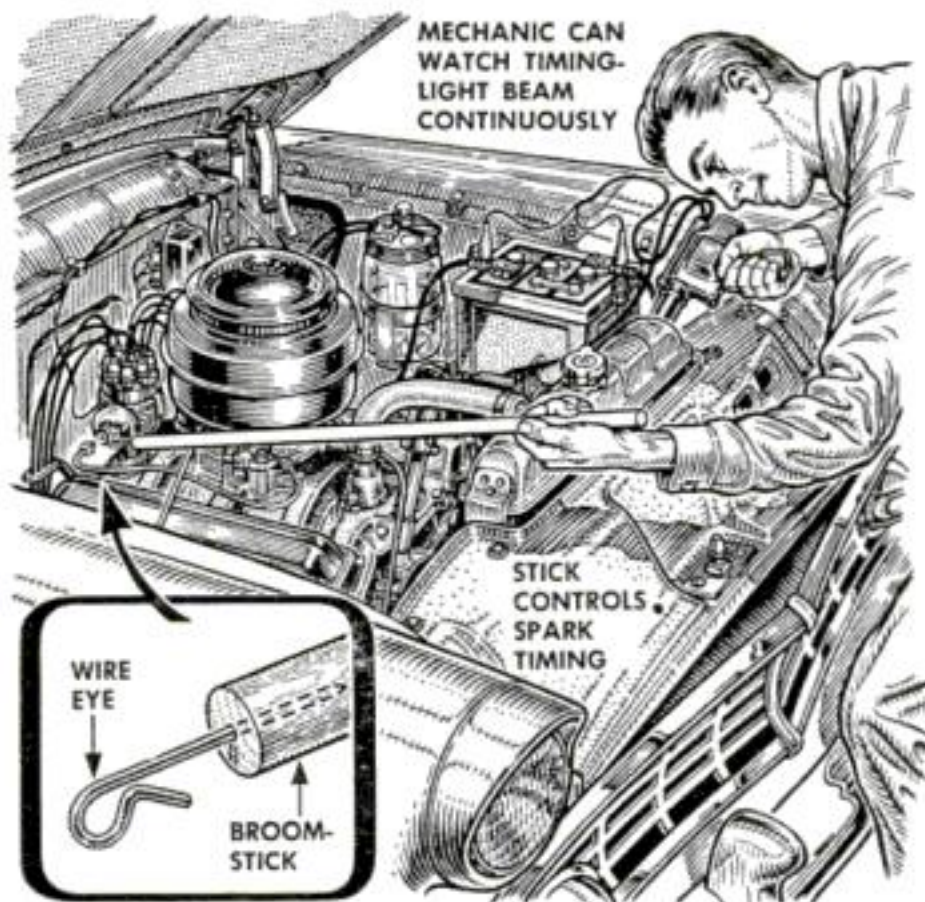
Clean wiper blades often, see that they make contact and have not hardened.

**Please turn the page for more auto hints**

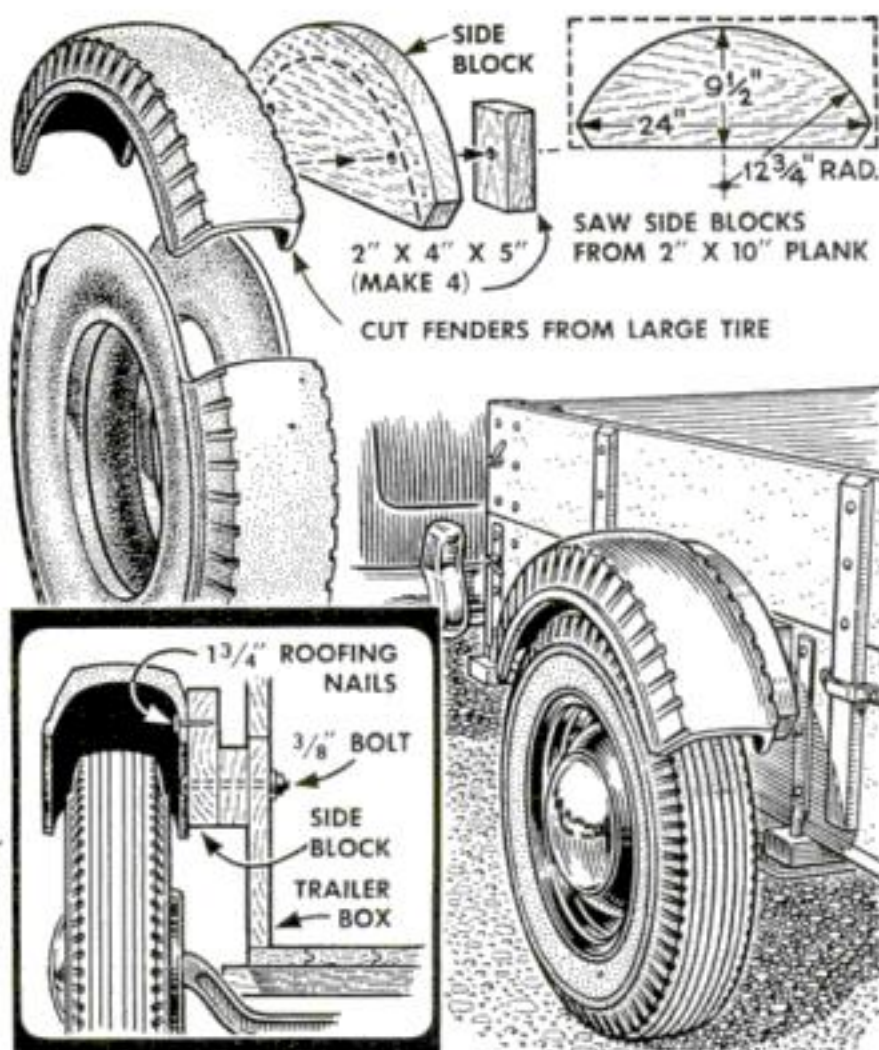
DECEMBER 1956 145



## More Hints from the Model Garage



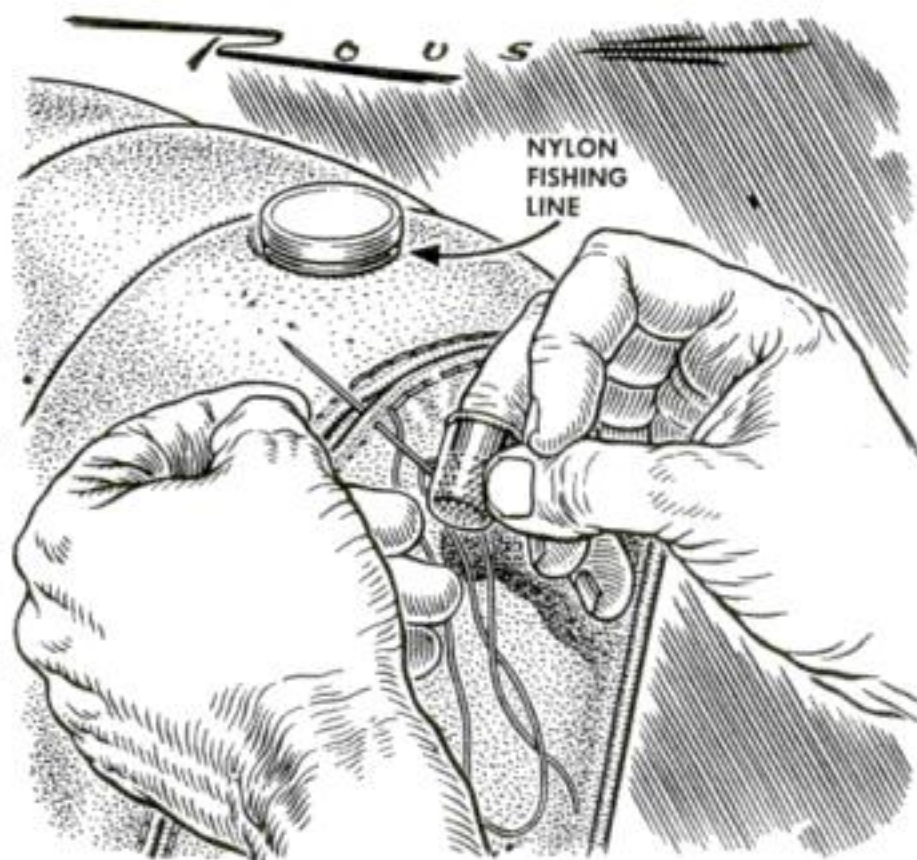
When timing an engine that has the distributor at one end and timing mark at the other, use a stick with a wire eye pressed in it to rotate the distributor body while you beam the timing light on the mark. Disconnect the vacuum line for accurate timing and slip the eye over the fitting on the diaphragm housing.



Make your own trailer fenders to keep the wheels from throwing mud all over your car. Cut segments from a truck tire (7.50 x 17 is a good size) and nail them to blocks bolted to the trailer sides. Use blocks thick enough to position the fenders over the wheels, and set the fenders high enough to allow for spring action.



Don't let a "wise guy" push your car ahead into a fireplug area or no-parking zone to make room for his car. Turn your wheels toward the curb when near such a spot and then you'll be sure to find your car right where you left it.



Stitch open seams in slip covers or car upholstery with nylon fishing line. It comes in several colors, and line rated at 12 to 15 lb. test is hard to break. An upholsterer's needle will make stitching seams on flat surfaces easier.



*It's a job you can do!*

# Installing Modern Switches and Outlets

**By Darrell Huff**

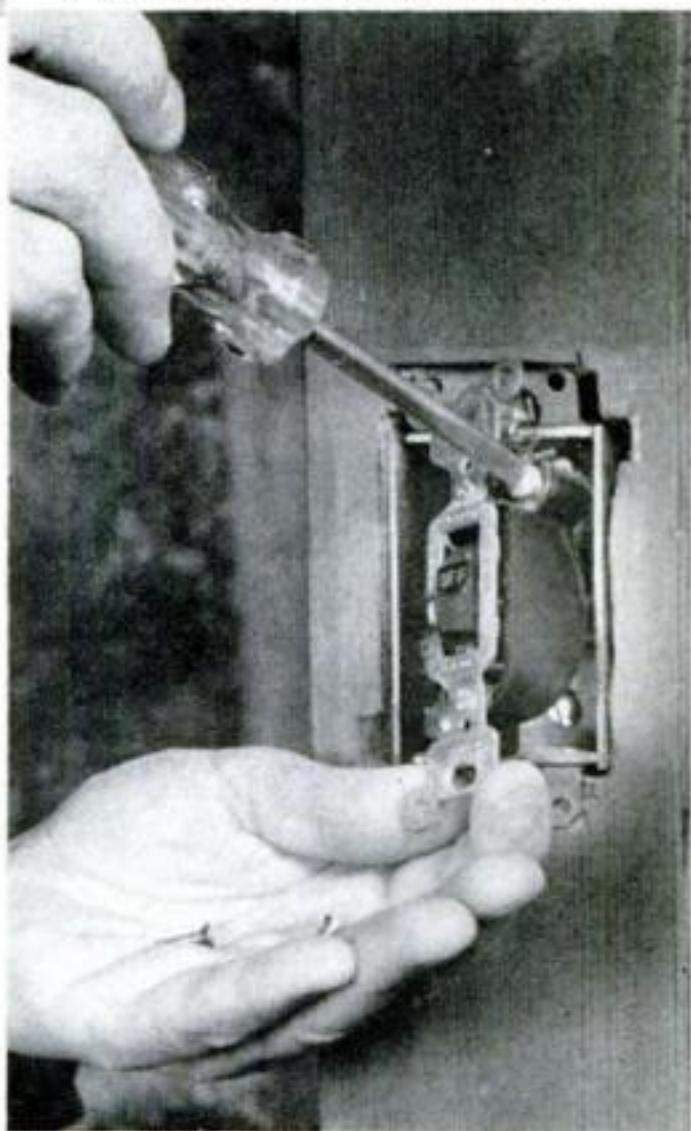
**CORD CAN'T PULL OUT** of new locking-type outlet (left). This is just one of many improvements you can make by replacing old single-purpose switches (below) with modern units.



**Y**OU can do a lot to modernize your electrical system from a wall box. These small metal boxes contain the switches and outlets that put your system to work. Replace these old units with modern ones, and you have—within the limits of existing wiring—a new system.

The boxes are easy to get at. After turning off the electricity, you remove the cover plate with a screwdriver. You touch only the wires that are already exposed inside the receptacle box. You unhook these wires from the old switch or outlet, rehook them to the new one, and put the cover plate back on. That's all there is to it.

It's a job anyone can do. Modern switches and outlets fit the same wall boxes in the same way as the old ones. By putting in new units, you can have switches that turn on or off noiselessly, light up or glow in the dark, respond to the touch of an elbow when your hands are full, or turn off the





lights after you've had time to get into bed. You can have outlets that turn on at a switch, lock plugs in their sockets, or keep children from poking in dangerous bits of metal.

New combination units also make your wall boxes do double duty. If you need extra outlets—and most homes usually do—you may be able to get them by converting single-purpose wall switches to new switch-plus-outlet combinations. You still have the switch, but then you have an outlet, too.

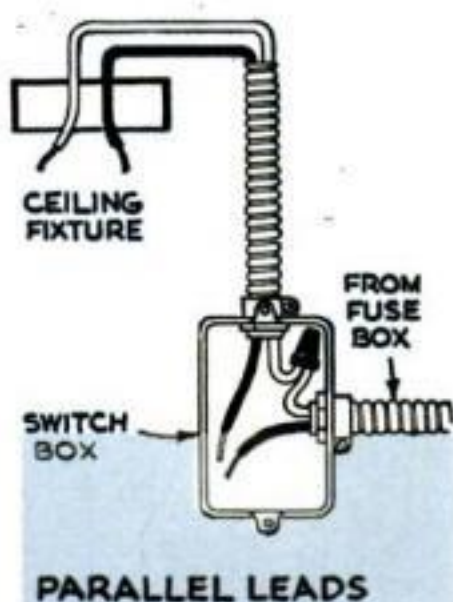
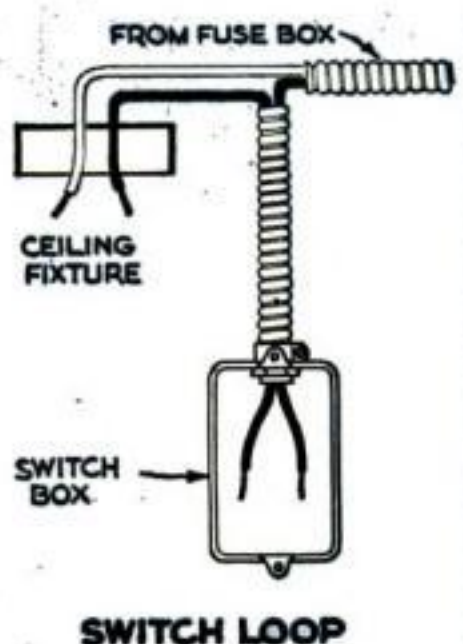
With the same type of combination,

you can convert an ordinary outlet to a switch-controlled one, so that you can operate kitchen appliances without plugging and unplugging them all the time.

**That extra outlet.** If you have a wall switch that has power available—if both sides of the circuit pass through the receptacle box—you can incorporate a valuable bonus—a convenience outlet. Switch-high outlets are more convenient for many uses than baseboard outlets.

To find out whether you can add an outlet to a switch, turn off the electricity (by pulling the main switch or branch

## How to tell if you can add an outlet .....



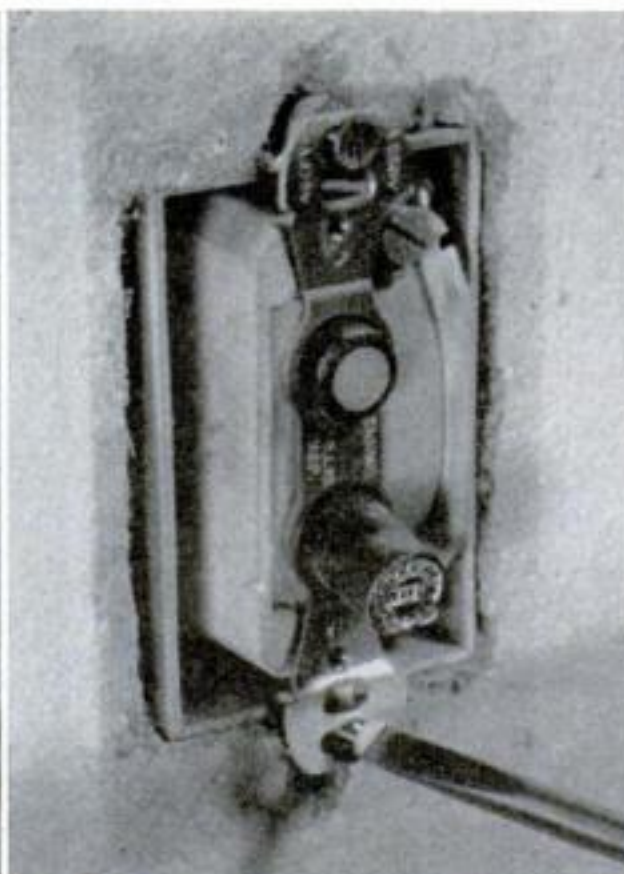
You can add an outlet to a wall switch if four wires enter the box (near left), but not if only two wires enter the box (far left).

If you have four wires, disconnect the two black ones from the old switch and wire them to the new switch-outlet as shown at right. Remove the solderless connector from the two white wires and twist on a third short wire. Replace the connector and attach this single short wire to the second terminal on the outlet.

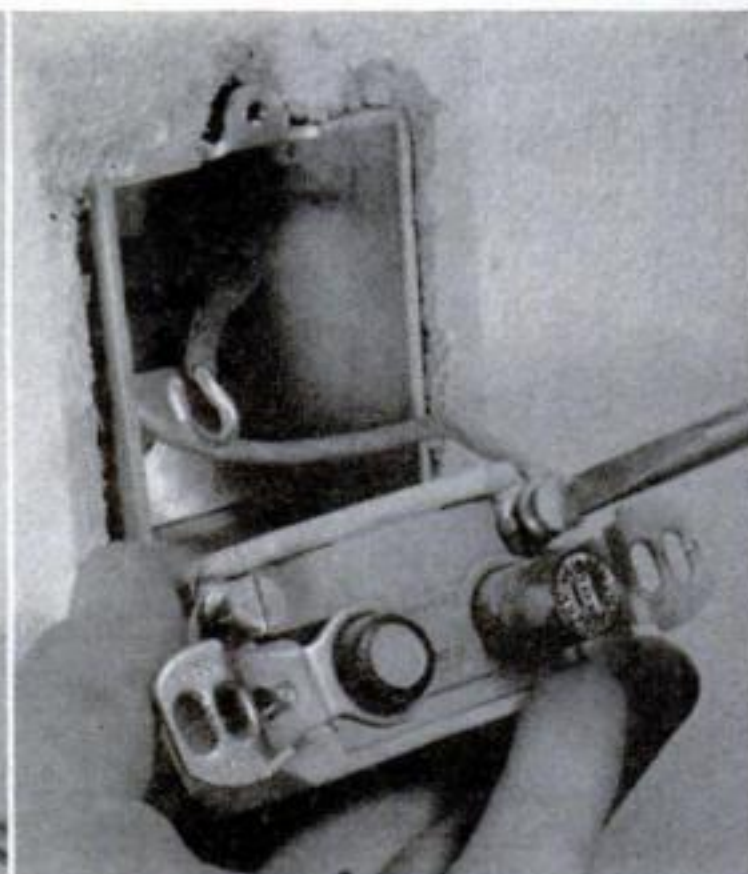
## You can put in a new switch in just a few minutes .....



**TAKE OUT SCREWS** that hold the cover plate. Replacement method is the same for an ancient push-button switch like this as newer toggle. *Be sure to turn off the electricity first.*



**DETACH THE SWITCH** by removing the two screws that hold it in its recessed wall box. Switch can then be pulled out a few inches so that you can get at the wire connections.



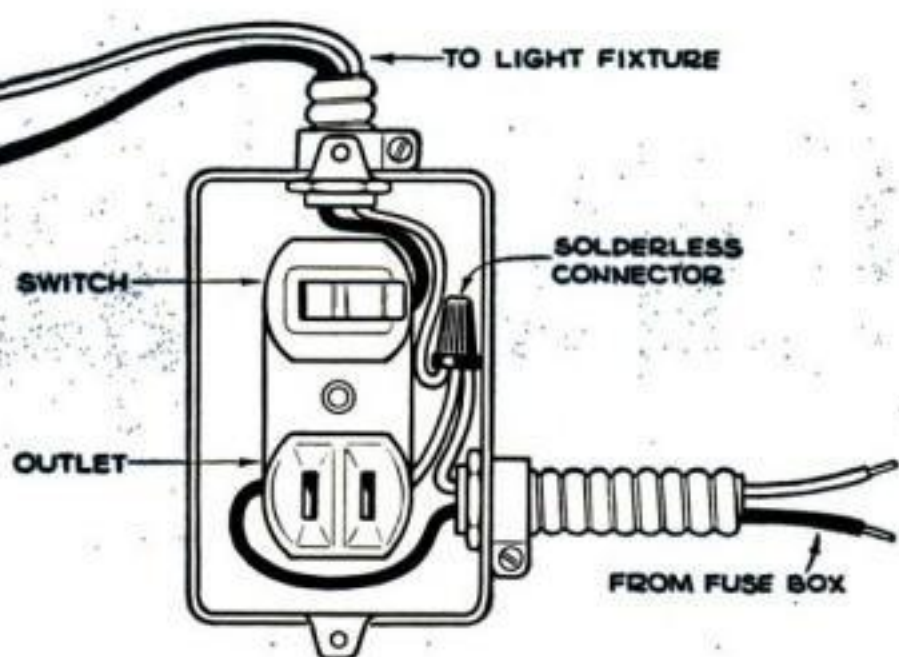
**LOOSEN TERMINAL SCREWS** and unhook the two electric wires. The contact posts on this switch are reached from the front; on other types you'll find them on the sides or in the back.



fuse), then remove the cover plate and the two screws that hold the switch in its box. Lift the switch out a little and see if two or four wires enter the box.

If there are only two, you are looking at the insides of a switch loop (see drawing on page 148). Actually the two wires are a single lead from the power line, cut so that the switch can be inserted in series. You can replace this switch with any other switch, but you *cannot* add an outlet because you have only one side of the circuit, the hot side, passing through the switch box.

### ..... and how to wire it



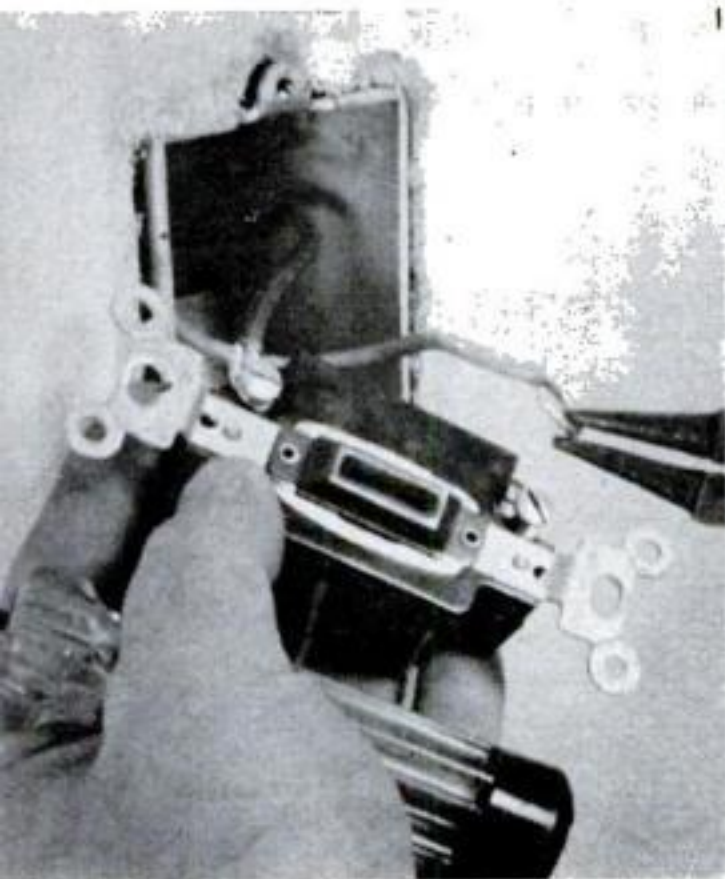
**Don't ever try** to use the metallic cable covering (or the ground wire in non-metallic cable) as the other side of the circuit. This is not designed to carry prolonged current loads and has a high electrical resistance. If wired into a circuit it may become hot and start a fire *without even blowing the fuse*.

However, if you find four wires entering the box (usually two two-wire cables), you can replace the old switch with a switch-outlet combination. You can install the combination so that the new switch controls the same fixture as the old switch did and the new outlet is permanently "on."

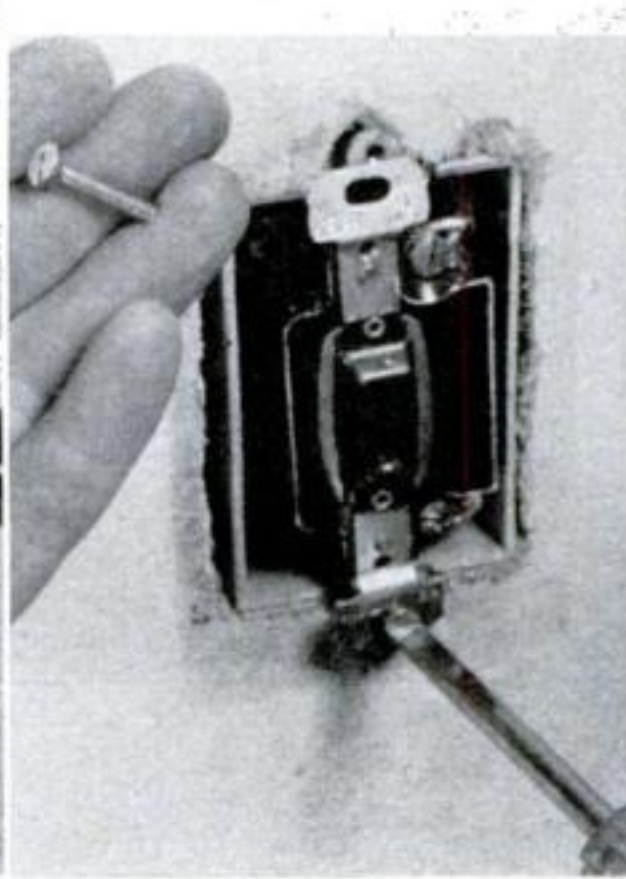
**If you want to get fancy** you can get a combination that has two switches and an outlet (it fits the standard receptacle box). Then you can use one switch for the overhead lights and the other to control a lamp or appliance plugged into the outlet.

Remember, though, that adding outlets does not increase the current-handling capacity of your circuit, which remains the same as it was.

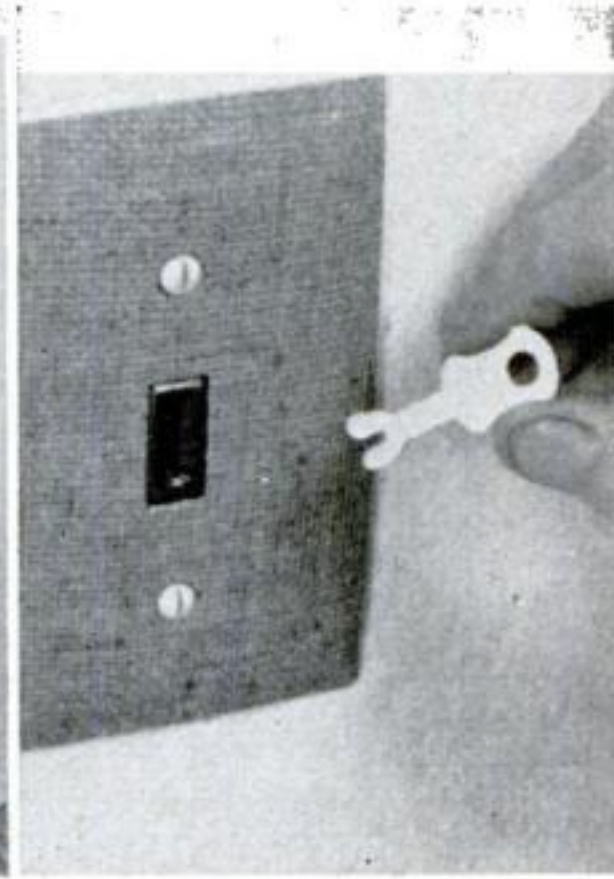
A combination switch-outlet can also be used in any box that now has only an outlet, for instance to control kitchen



**CONNECT NEW SWITCH** by hooking ends of wires clockwise around binding posts and tightening screws. Black wire goes to the brass binding post, the white wire to the nickel one.



**FOLD WIRES BACK**, push switch into box, and replace holding screws. Note that screw holes are elongated—they allow you to set the switch straight even if the box is slightly crooked.



**REPLACE COVER PLATE.** This one is a new decorative type made of vinyl-clad metal. The switch is a standard toggle, with one important difference—it can be turned on only with a key.



## Here are some of the modern switches and outlets you can add .....

appliances. This will work even if you find only two wires at an outlet box, as at the end of a circuit.

**Making "pigtails."** In some cases, you may find it necessary to connect two wires to the same terminal, as in hooking up some types of switch-outlet combinations. Direct connection of more than one wire to the same terminal screw is not permitted by electrical code.

Look for a second terminal screw connected to the first one by a metal strip, and fasten your second wire to this. If no second terminal exists, twist the two wires together, plus a third short wire called a "pigtail." This should be of the same gauge as the others (usually No. 12). If in doubt, snip a short end off an old wire and take it to the hardware store.

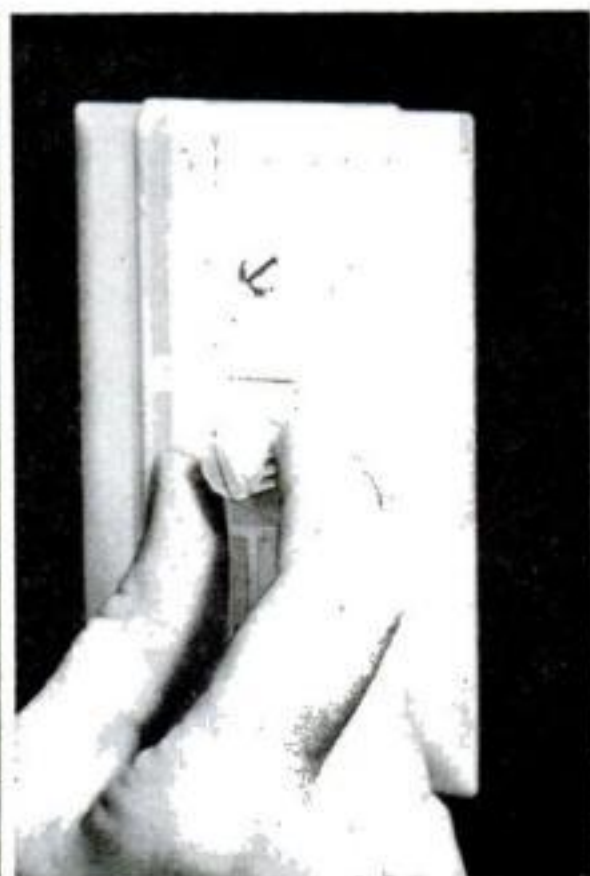
Carefully solder the three wires together and tape them, or use a solderless screw-on connector. Then fasten the pigtail to the terminal screw.

Incidentally, when you replace outlets that may be used for heavy appliances or power tools, put in the new three-hole grounded sockets that take the new three-prong appliance plugs. These are made so that the third contact is automatically grounded to the receptacle box when you screw in the outlet. You can still use your old two-prong plugs in the new outlets.

**Silent switches that shine.** New switches don't make the noise that the older types do. There is a new rotary



**SWITCH-OUTLET** combination supplies power and controls the room lights, too. This type locks the plug in the socket when you twist it.



**ROTARY SWITCHES**, installed in place of ordinary toggles, give your walls a modern touch. This Roto-Glo has a luminous knob.

*More information about some special switches can be obtained from the manufacturers below. Other products mentioned are available at hardware stores and mail-order houses. Delayed-action switch: A-1 Electrical Supplies Co., 3910 S.E. 82nd St., Portland, Ore.; Luxtrol light dimmer: Superior Electric Co., 385 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.; Roto-Glo switch: Pass & Seymour, Inc., 100 Boyd Ave., Syracuse 9, N. Y.; Tap-Lite switch: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2954 4th Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.*

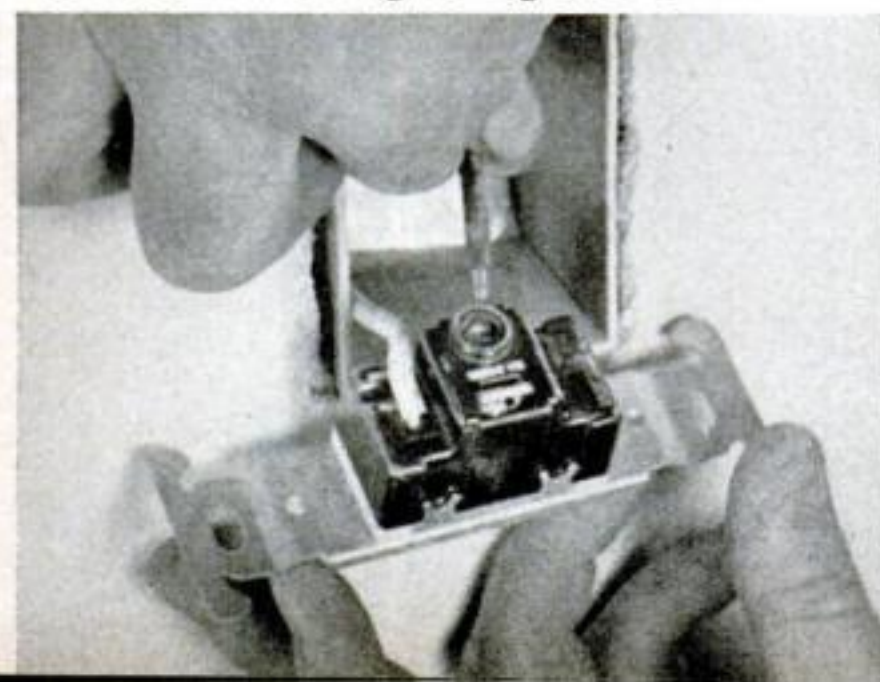
.....

switch with a silent twist knob instead of a toggle lever, as well as a quiet mechanical toggle and the noiseless mercury type.

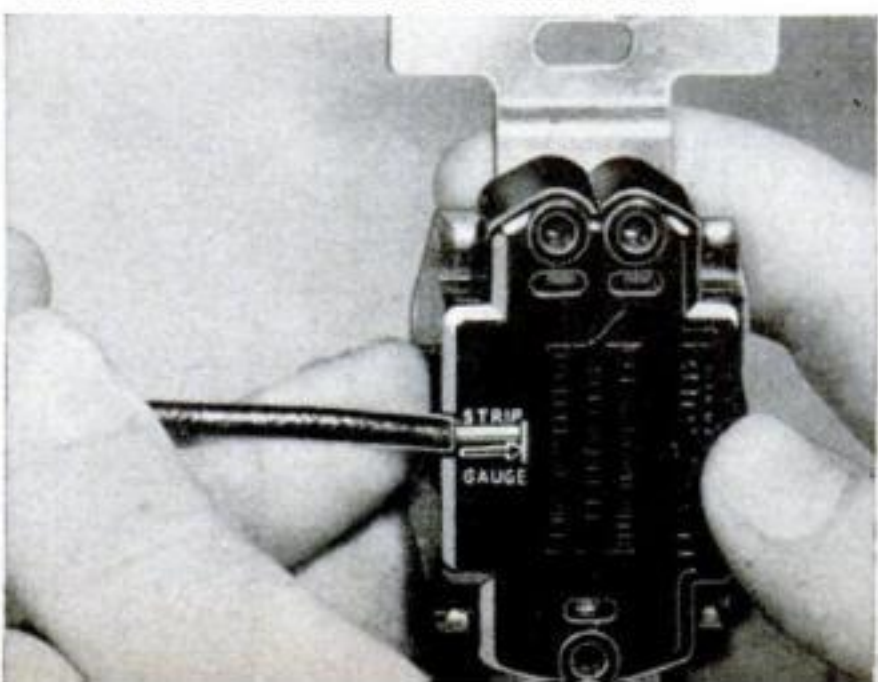
The rotary-switch knob glows in the dark. Some toggle switches—mechanical and mercury—have neon lamps in the

## New spring terminals make it easy to connect wires .....

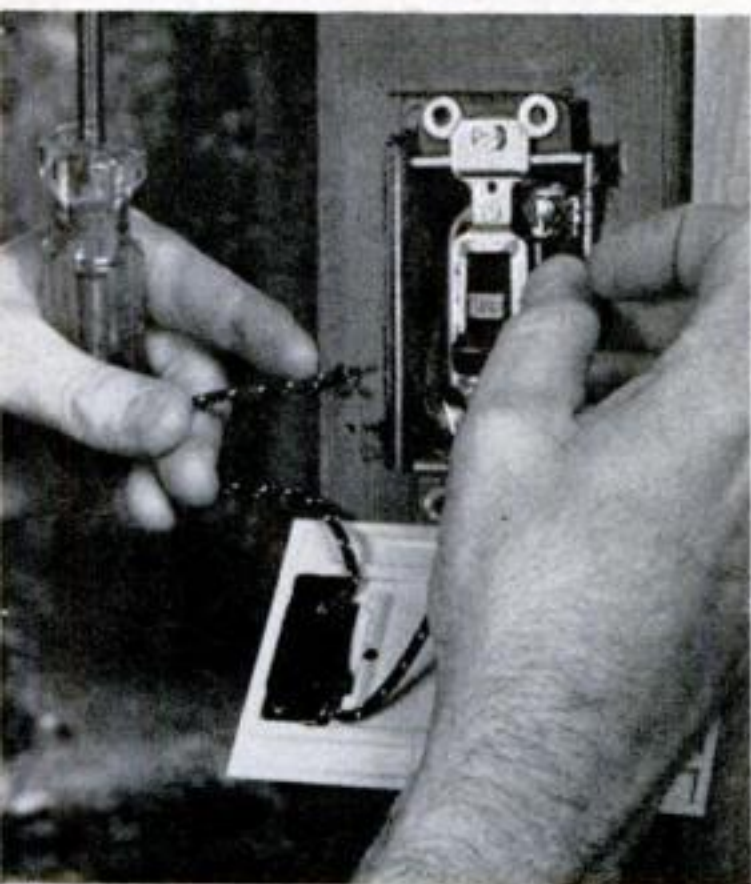
**PRESSURE-LOCK TERMINALS** are available on a wide variety of switches, outlets and combinations. To connect them, you just press the wires into holes without tightening screws.



**GAUGE SHOWS HOW MUCH WIRE** you need to strip for a pressure-lock terminal. To disconnect a wire, you just insert the tip of a screwdriver into a slot beside each terminal hole.







**ILLUMINATED WALL PLATE** glows in the dark when switch is off. Plate is wired to switch, makes contact through overhead light. When switch is on, plate shorts out and overhead light goes on.

**GOT YOUR HANDS FULL?** It's still easy to control room lights with a touch switch. One push turns them on, another push and they are off. This Tap-Lite switch is silent and has a transparent cover plate that takes wall-matching, or contrasting, inserts.



toggles. The latter serve as reverse pilot lights. If the light is off, it tells you at a glance that a switch has been left on. If you prefer a more positive indication, then you'll go for the opposite type of pilot-light switch—one that glows when the juice is on.

**Switches that lock.** If you want to make sure that no one can tamper with a switch, replace it with one of the locking type. Essentially this is a toggle switch except that the toggle is made in the form of a removable key.

With another type, you can be like the fellow in the old joke who was so fast he could flip a switch and hop into bed before the light went out. This delayed-action switch turns on exactly like an ordinary switch, but takes its time when you press it to "off."

**Shockless outlets.** Children can't poke

scissors into special shockproof receptacles. These are designed so that nothing but a proper plug can make electrical contact. Another safety device is a replacement cover plate that bars the way to hairpins, scissors, and toys.

Another nuisance is the old receptacle that won't grasp a plug and hold it. The remedy is a twist-lock outlet. When you push a plug into this, it holds with conventional tightness. But if you twist the plug, the prongs lock so you can't pull the plug free—convenient for appliances whose power cords may be subject to accidental tugs.

**TV light dimmer.** The king of all the light-switch replacements is a dimmer that changes the brightness of room lights by regulating the voltage. Called Luxtrol, it requires no rewiring, but does call for a special, larger wall box. **END**



# New for the Handyman

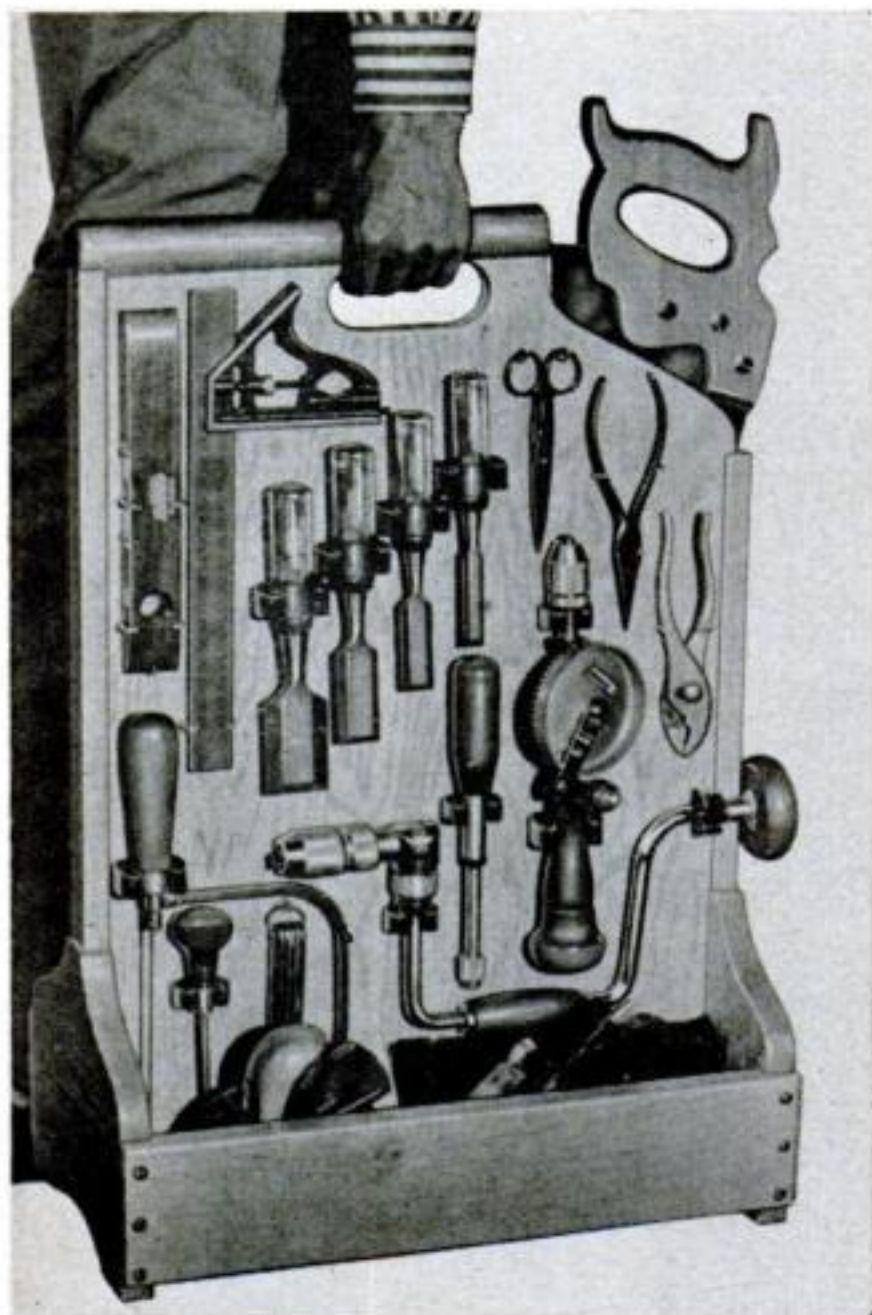
.....



## 1. Two Paints Do Unusual Jobs.

An anti-electrolyzing ingredient in the gutter paint at right lets you use it on new galvanized gutters without vinegar or copper sulfate "etching" to prevent peeling. It will also stick to aluminum without undercoating.

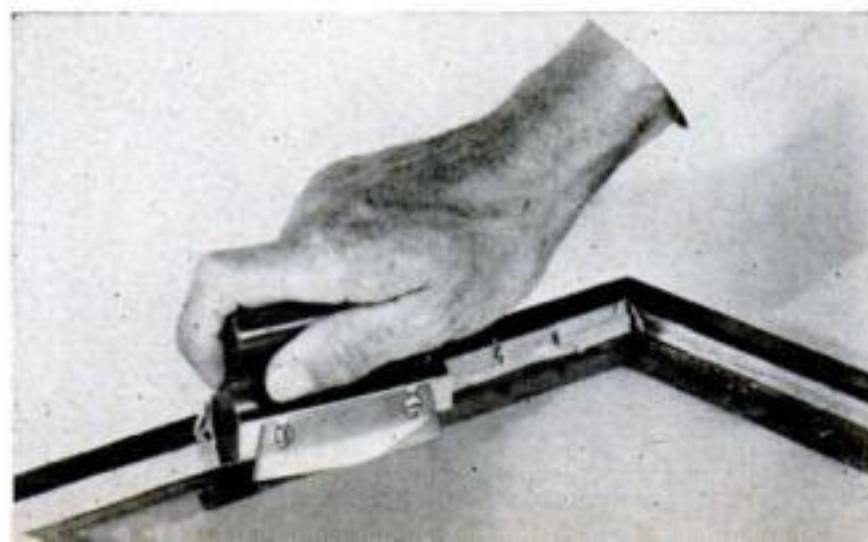
With a pale, clear varnish and new tube colorants (above) you can now mix varnish in 24 interior wood tones and modern tints. Two ounces color a gallon.



**2. Carrier Also Displays Tools.** This helper holds tools within easy reach and sight like a tool board, but you can carry it like a toolbox. Hang tools on both sides of its plywood panel with the hooks and clips furnished. A built-in scabbard takes a handsaw. Two bins below hold miscellaneous items. The carrier comes already built, or in a prefab kit.

**More information** about these products can be obtained from: 1. (gutter paint), Rust-Oleum Corp., 2799 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.; (varnish stain), Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Ft. Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22; 2. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.; 3. Jack Buelow, 748 Sandhurst Drive, St. Paul, Minn.

**3. Single Tool Does Glazing Job.** Slide this trimmer along a window frame to cut out old putty with one blade; then with another pass you can embed new glazier points. Slide it in the third position (below) to trim the new putty.





**Why struggle with a star drill to make a hole in concrete?  
You can rent a modern shooting tool, and then—**

# Blow That Stud Down!

**By Jerry Parker**

**Y**OU make just a mild pop with a stud driver, not a big bang. But you do get a big thrill the first time you fire this explosive-actuated tool and see how easy it makes the tough job of anchoring metal or wood to concrete.

Suppose you have to fasten some two-by-four sills to a basement slab. Try driving in cement nails? Bore slow holes to China with a star drill? The very thought makes you sweat.

Now suppose you could just slide a tool along the two-by-four, pull a trigger, and whack it down as fast as firing a



**Drop in the stud**



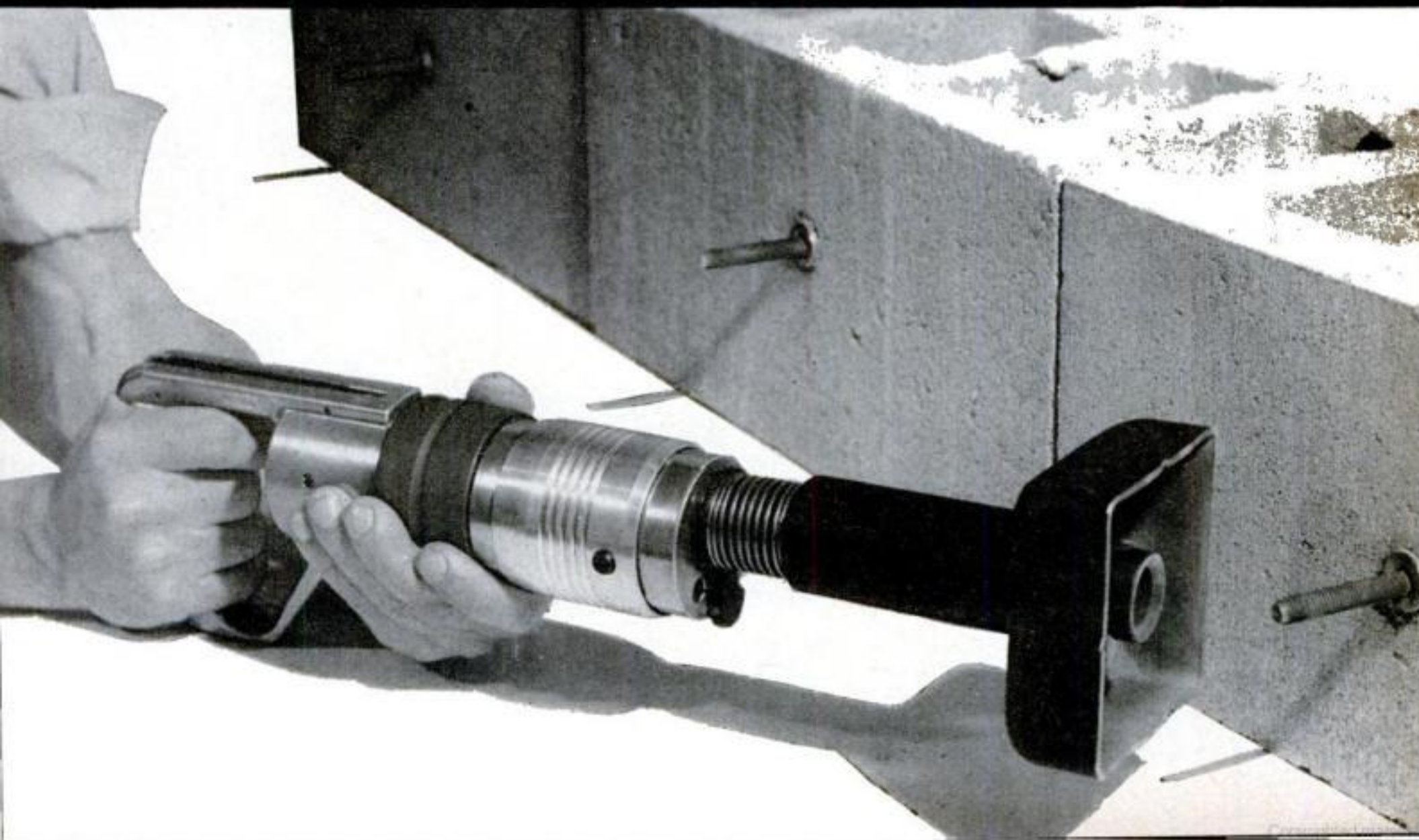
**Slip in the shell**



**Lock the breech**



**Press—and fire!**





## Here's a baby stud driver for the home shop



**Drop in the stud**

**SMALL HAND-FIRED DRIVER** is a cinch to use, yet does most jobs of bigger tools. To load, you unscrew cap and drop in stud. This Remington "Mighty Mite" sells for less than \$35.

rifle. With a stud driver, you can. In fact, that's just what it is—a gun. You load it with a special rim-fire blank cartridge. Its bullets are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " alloy-steel fastening studs. When you pull the trigger, the

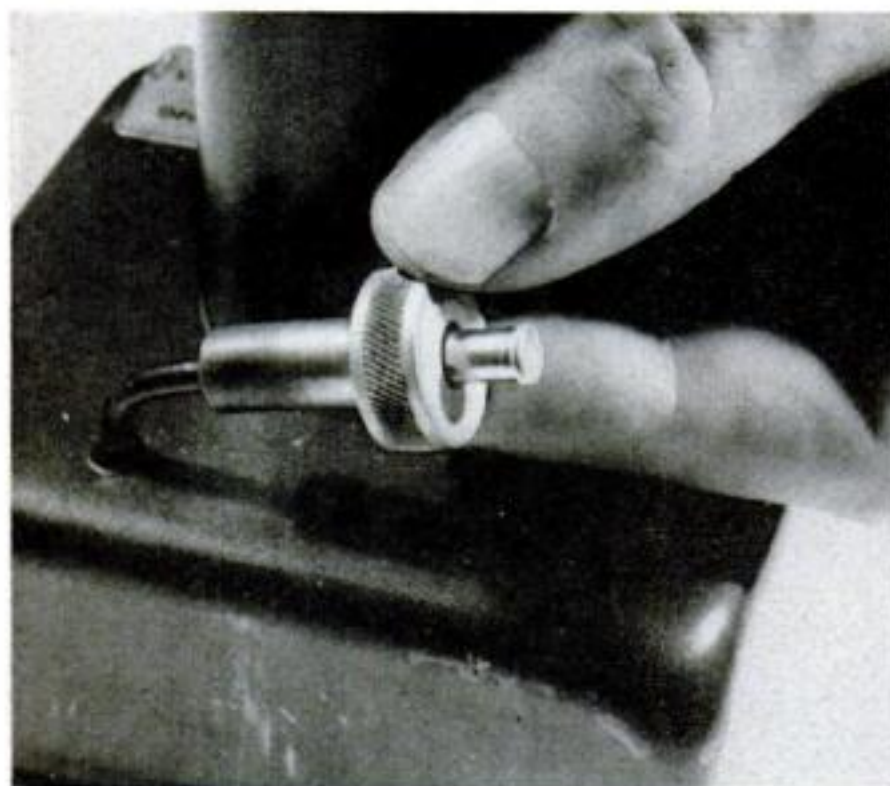


**Slip in the shell**

**NEXT YOU DROP IN CARTRIDGE CHAMBER** and slip a shell into it. Driver uses special .22-caliber blank cartridges and can fire a choice of 25 different  $\frac{1}{4}$ " studs for all types of jobs.

blast sinks the stud deep into concrete or mild steel.

Once in, the stud is in to stay. It takes from one to five tons to dislodge it on a straight-out pull. In shear—with the pull



**EMPTY SHELLS ARE EJECTED** either manually or automatically. On the small driver above, you remove the cartridge-holding chamber and run it down over a metal finger on the guard to



push the fired shell out. On the big drivers, such as the one at right above, the shell is flipped out by a bolt-like action when you break open the gun to reload it.





**GUN CAN'T FIRE** until you screw cap back on and twist and press down hard against the work. This pushes firing pin up through top of cap, but retracts it automatically if you let go.



**DRIVER HAS NO TRIGGER**, so you shoot by tapping firing pin lightly. Hold the gun firmly straight down, not at arm's length, so a heavy blast can't twist a wrist or spatter chips.

at right angles to the stud—it takes several tons more. If you put up a shop shelf with 10 studs, it could theoretically support an 80-ton railroad passenger car (actually, the concrete would give first).

It's fast, too. A stud driver isn't exactly a machine gun, but a good hand at it can shoot six studs a minute. Imagine the speed of putting up long rows of furring strips for a basement paneling job. Or shooting big sheets of plywood right against a concrete wall.

**You can rent a driver.** The big, professional guns, like the one shown on page 153, cost from \$140 to \$170. It wouldn't pay you to spend this for occasional around-the-house jobs, but now you can usually rent one whenever you need it. Many tool-renting agencies, lumberyards and hardware stores rent drivers for about \$3 a day.

If you'd like to own a driver, there's also a baby model now available, Remington's "Mighty Mite," that sells for less

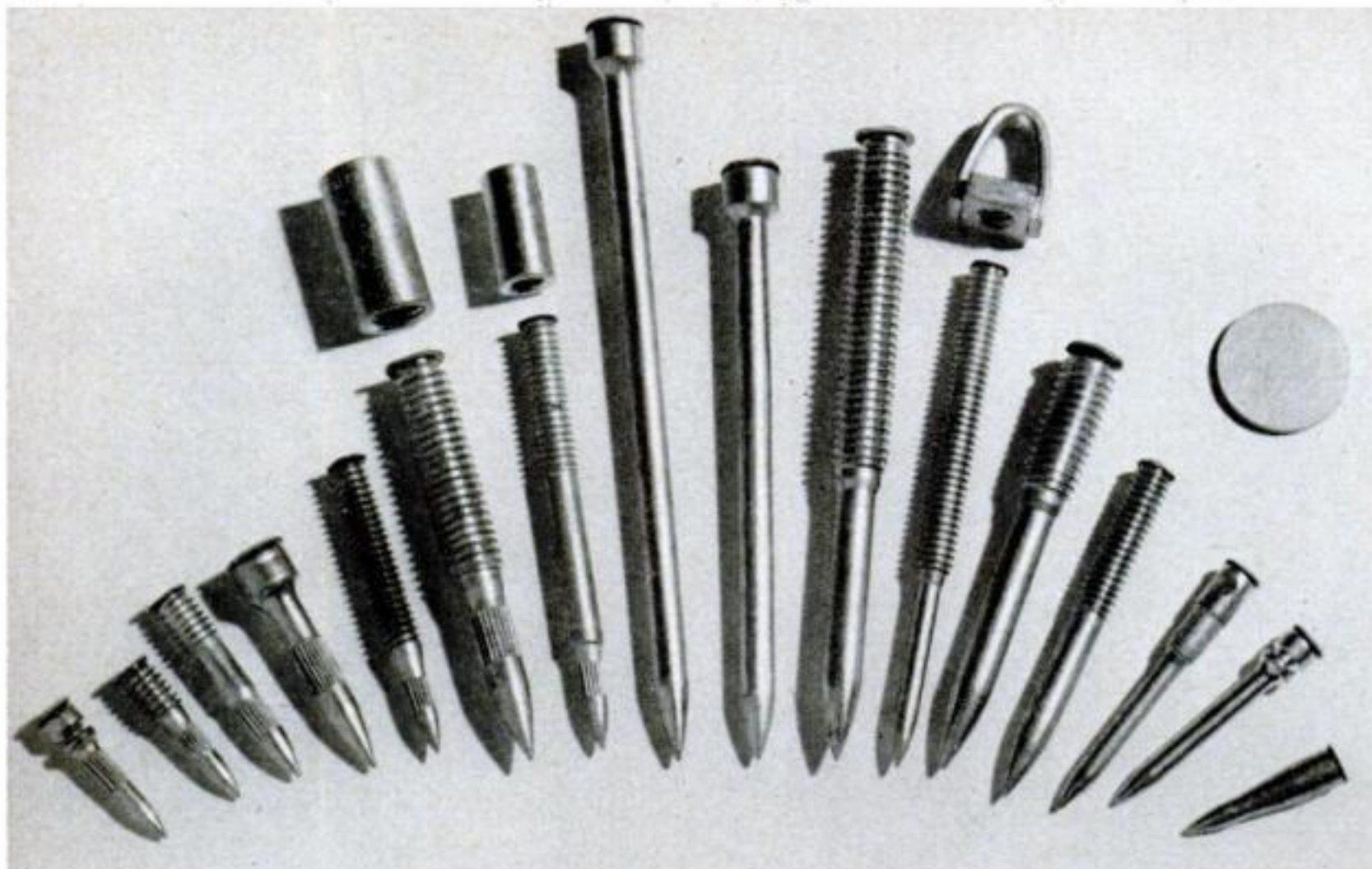
than \$35. It does all the jobs of its bigger brothers except that it uses the smaller  $\frac{1}{4}$ " studs, which are—let me tell you—plenty powerful for any home chore.

**A stud for every need.** Along with the driver, you get a choice of some 40 different kinds of fasteners. Some look like nails and are used in the same way except that the gun—not you—hammers them in. They'll "nail" wood up to 3" thick to concrete, brick or steel.

For bolting things up, there are studs whose ends are threaded, either on the inside for inserting standard machine screws, or on the outside to take nuts, couplings, and pre-threaded fixtures. Special eye heads let you connect cables, guy wires or antennas quickly. Break-off heads let you drive the stud, then knock off the end for a semi-flush fit.

**Look at the jobs you can do.** You don't even have to aim—the guard that fits over the gun's muzzle does it for you. The standard one is a square, boxlike



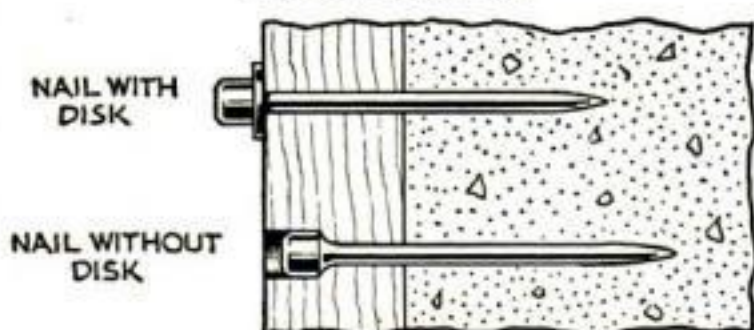


**YOU CAN FIND A STUD FOR ANY JOB** from 40 different kinds. Long "nails" above attach wood. Threaded studs take standard nuts, couplings (upper left) or special eye nuts (upper right).

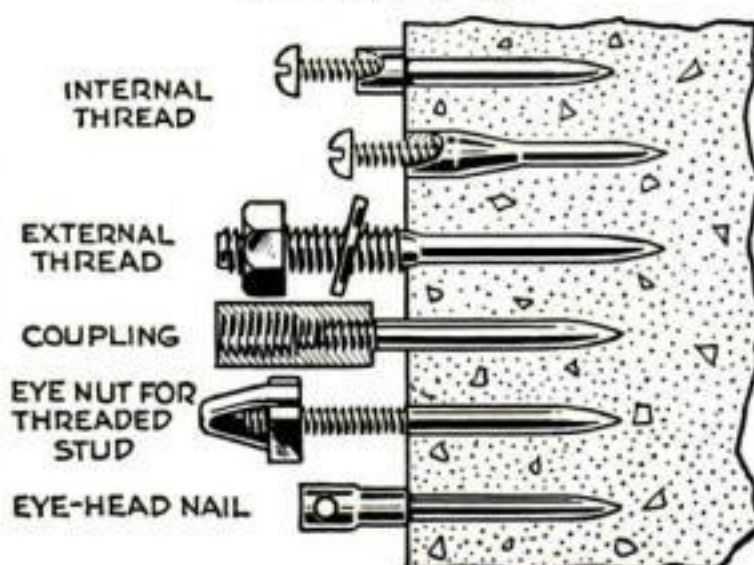
When you shoot through metal disk at right, it controls depth, keeps heads from pulling through, and prevents cracking. Sketch at left below shows how some of the fasteners are used.

## HOW STUDS DO DIFFERENT JOBS

### Anchoring Wood to Concrete



### Anchors for Fixtures in Concrete



housing that centers the muzzle so that you can position the stud by lining up guide marks on the guard with guide marks on the work. In tight spots, there's an off-center pivot that lets you swing the muzzle to either side of the guard so that you can work in close.

For special jobs, there are nearly as many interchangeable guards as there are studs. The one for putting down two-by-fours is a U shape that exactly straddles the wood and lines up the gun for a perfect shot each time. You just slide it along and press the trigger as fast as you can reload and fire.

Want to put up an electrical box in the cellar? There's a slotted guard for this that fits right over the box and holds it for you while you nail it in. Or perhaps you'd like a row of outlets over a workbench. Another guard whacks up metal raceway in minutes.

Anchoring pipe or conduit to concrete becomes a snap with a recessed guard that fits over the pipe and staples in clips to hold it up. It can be adjusted for  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" pipe. Other guards fit angle and channel iron, put up strap hangers for



heating ducts, even staple down carpet grippers for concrete floors.

**It's a gun—but safe.** For all its power, a stud driver has more safety gadgets on it than your son's .22. It can't fire unless the breech is securely closed and locked. It can't fire unless the muzzle guard is pressed tightly against the work. It can't fire even if you're set to shoot, then change your mind—the second you relax your grip the spring-mounted muzzle guard retracts the firing pin, automatically uncocking the gun. The guard itself is designed to box in the blast and protect you against flying chips, although goggles are recommended.

To load up, you drop a stud into the gun, point down, very much like a bullet in a rifle. The cartridge is slipped into a separate chamber above the stud. All parts are out of alignment and can't fire until the breech is closed. When you pull the trigger, the firing pin explodes the cartridge that blows the stud home.

The fired stud bores its own hole, then gets its tremendous grip from the concrete or steel that has been pushed aside. The used shell is kicked out by a bolt-like action when you break open the gun to reload.

About the only hazard is using a driver on the wrong material or with too heavy a charge. Never fire into wood alone, plaster, thin metal or other soft objects—the stud will go clean through. Even on a concrete-block wall, a stud that hits a hollow spot with too much power is likely to disappear inside the block.

Remember that a driver is designed to blow studs into concrete, heavy-gauge mild steel ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick or more) and certain kinds of masonry—that's all. Even with a solid backing, you risk shattering if you try to fire into hard tool steel, tile, glass, stone and similar brittle materials.

The manufacturers also warn against shooting too close to the edge of a concrete wall or floor—the edge is likely to shatter off. A personal test of this proved how very right they are.

**How to use the driver.** There are five grades of charges (light to heavy) for

[\[Continued on page 218\]](#)

DECEMBER 1956 157

**You Can Build**


## **A Three-Purpose Nursery Unit**



**It's a Stepstool**



**It's a Chair**

**For how to build it, turn the page** 

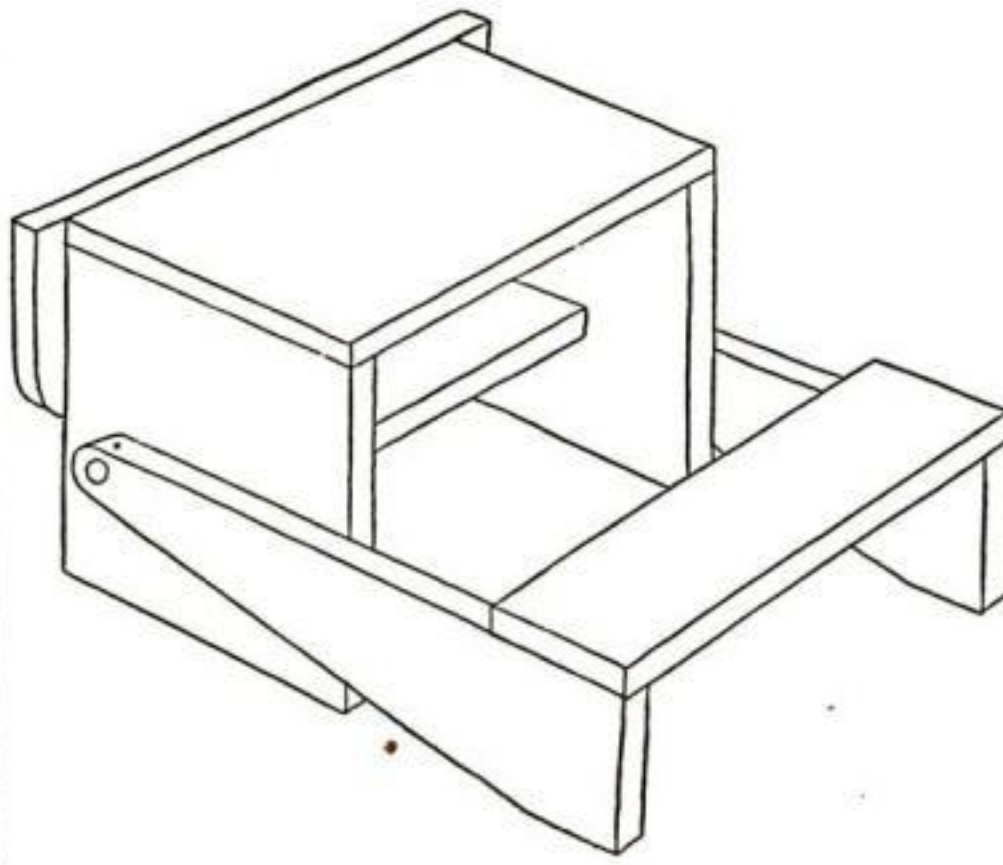
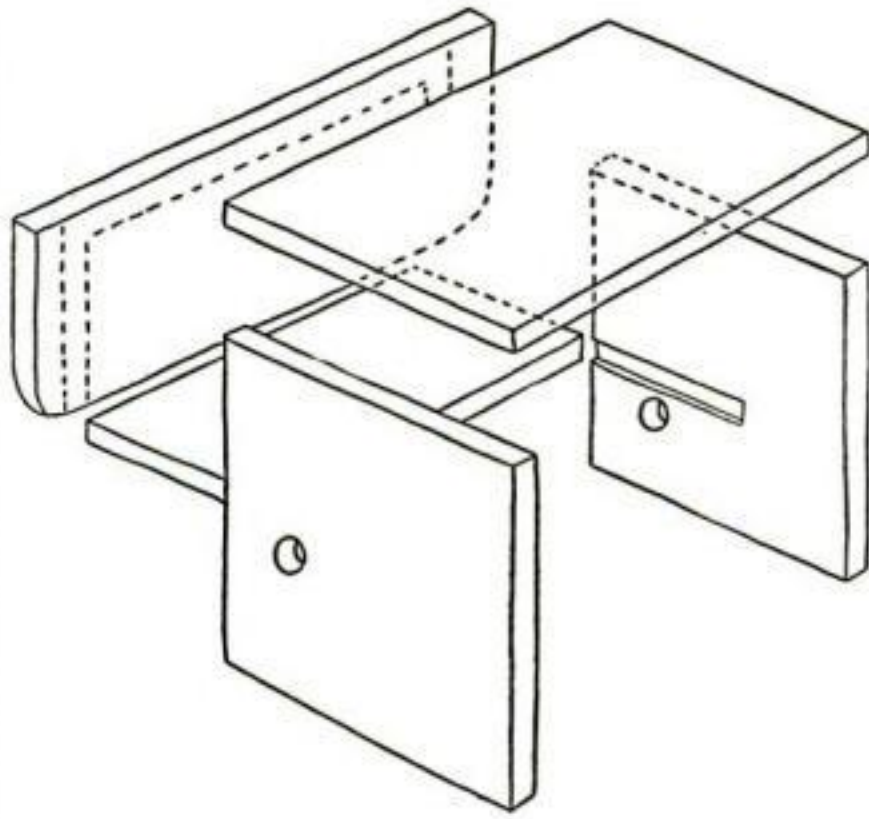
**It's a Desk**



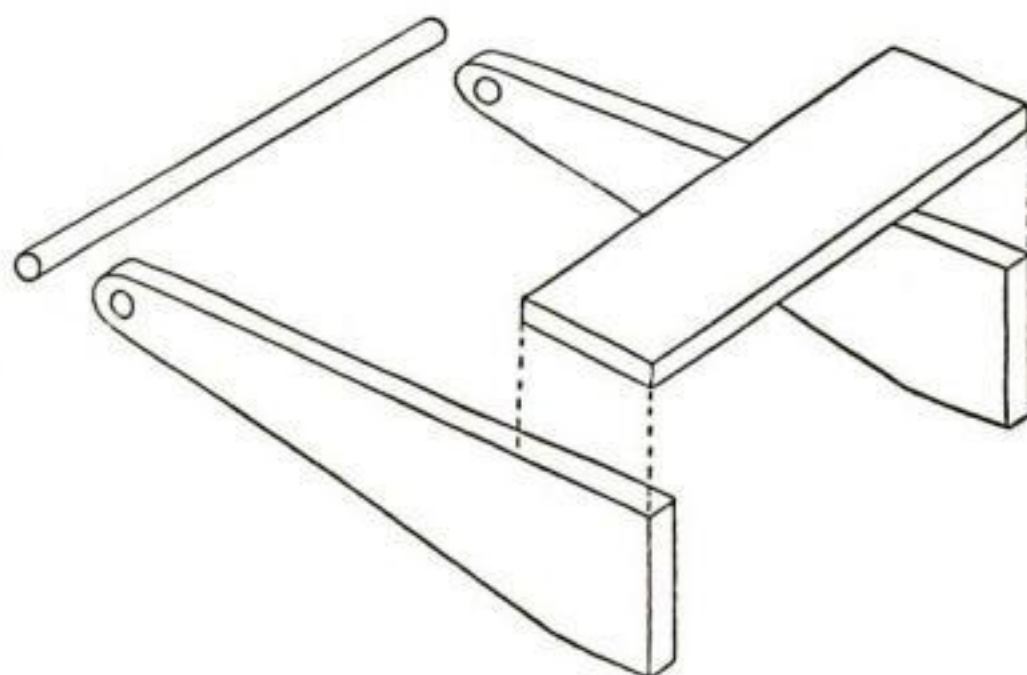
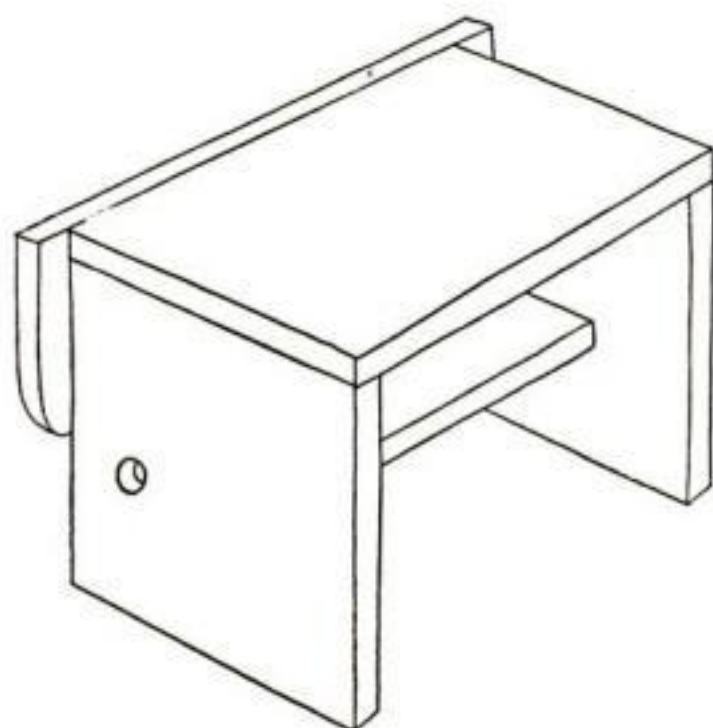
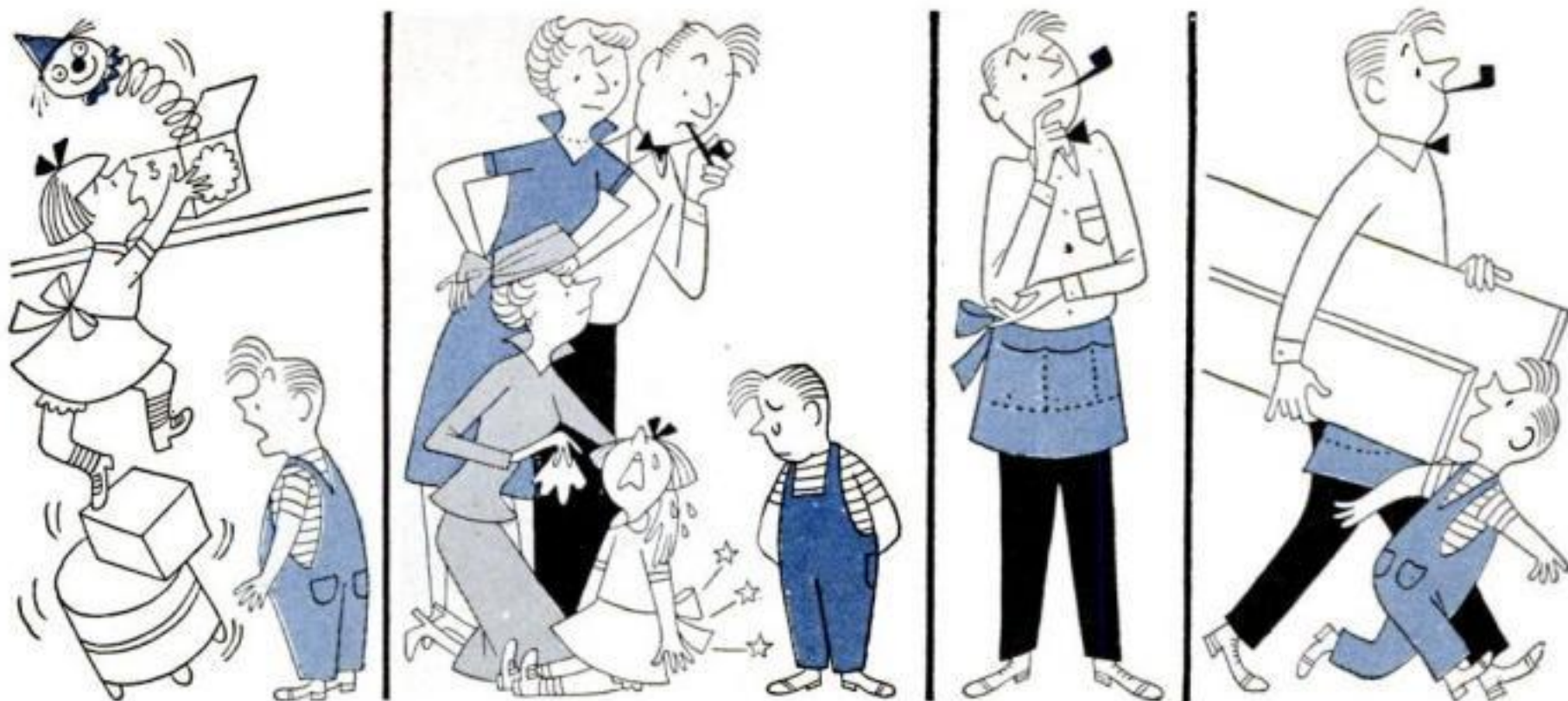


# Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty

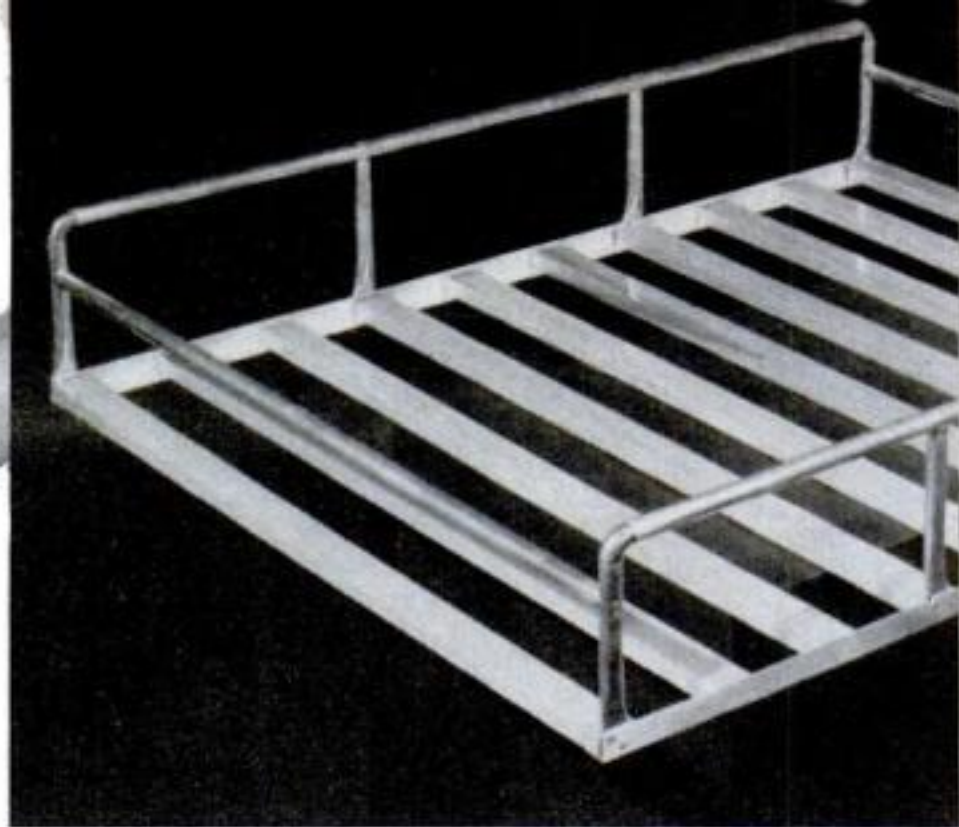






**Next Month: A toy bucking bronco that bounces on springs** DECEMBER 1956 159





**NEAT CORNERS** for projects such as railings, furniture and the auto luggage rack at right are made with the 90° elbow fitting shown at left. Each end has a slotted spring washer that's spread to a snug fit

before the tubing is slipped on. The tubing is then twisted to further tighten the washer to a lock fit. Tubing for the rack was flattened at the lower ends and bolted to the aluminum angle frame.

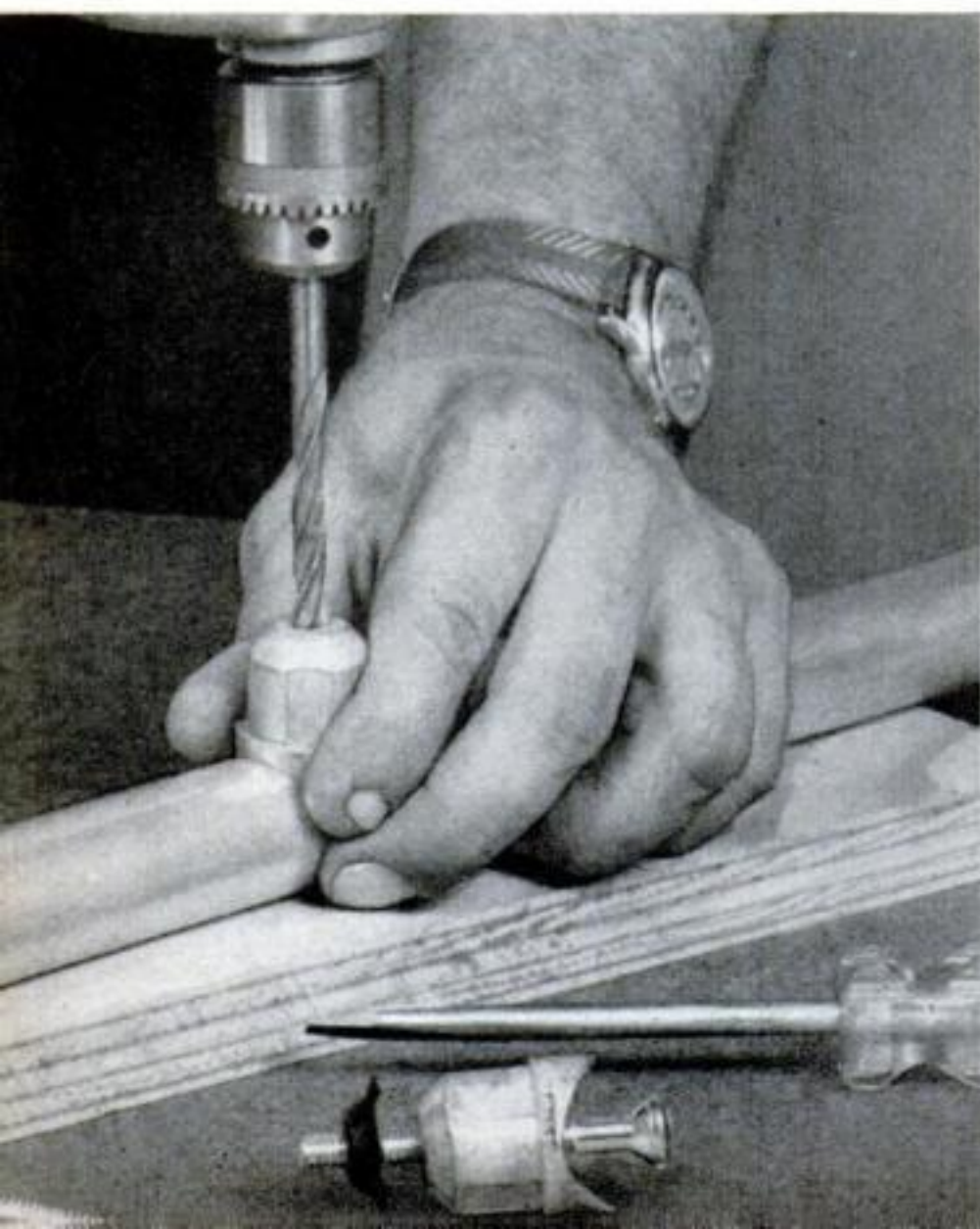
## Joining Aluminum Tubing Is Easier Now

**E**VER try to join the end of aluminum tubing to the side of another piece? Now you can do it quickly with a special connector, one of three new fittings that make it easy to assemble hardware-store aluminum tubing.

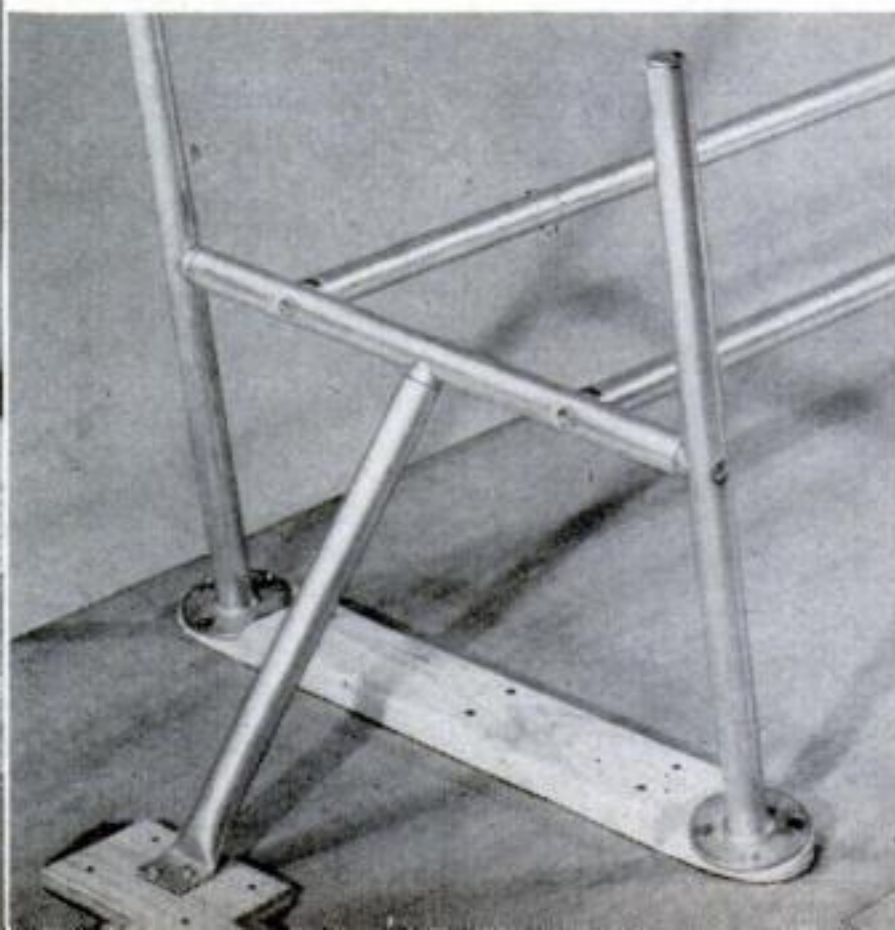
Sharp turns are made by inserting a 90° elbow. To fasten tubing to walls,

floors or the underside of tables, you use a flange fitting.

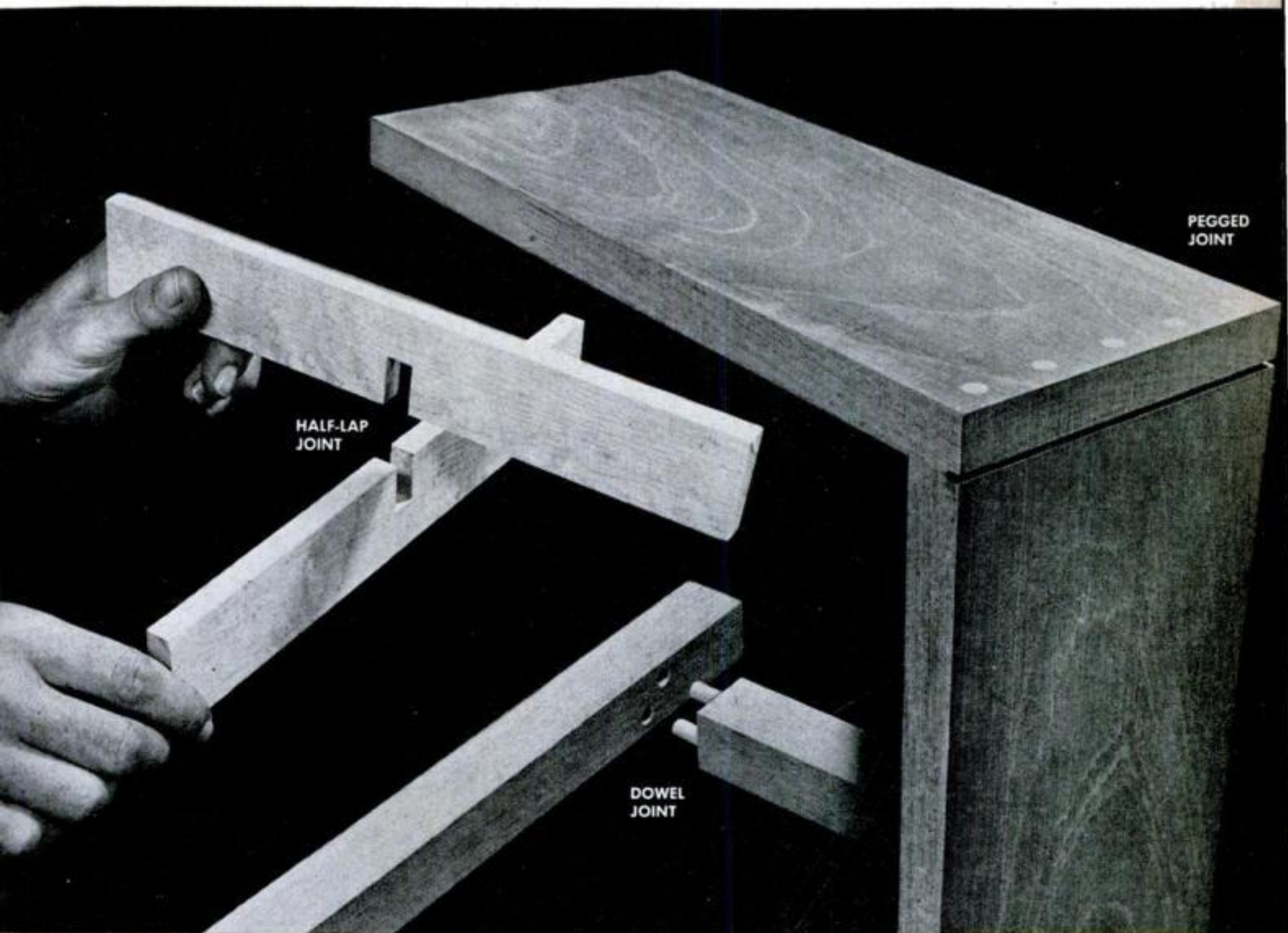
Made of matching aluminum, the connectors are slipped into the tubing and locked invisibly by spring washers that expand against the inside. They are made by Reynolds Metals to match its 3/4", 1" and 1 1/4" aluminum tubing.



**T-BUTT CONNECTOR** joins tubing at right angles for strong cross-bracing, as in table below. At left, the connector serves as its own jig for drilling hole in tubing, for bolt that will hold it in place. Tubing to form stem of tee is then slipped over the connector and locked by tightening the bolt. Aluminum snap-in caps finish off ends of the tubing, as shown below.







# Now the Easier Wood Joints Are Strong, Too

***There's no reason to struggle with dovetails when dowels, half-laps or even butt joints may do your job just as well.***

**By R. J. De Cristoforo**

**T**HE complex wood joints the old-timers used aren't needed any more. Even the lowly butt joint can be a good joint today. Modern adhesives that form bonds stronger than the wood itself make the difference. To you this means faster woodworking. You can do a good job with less effort.

The not-so-handy can share the satisfactions of woodworking, too. New ma-

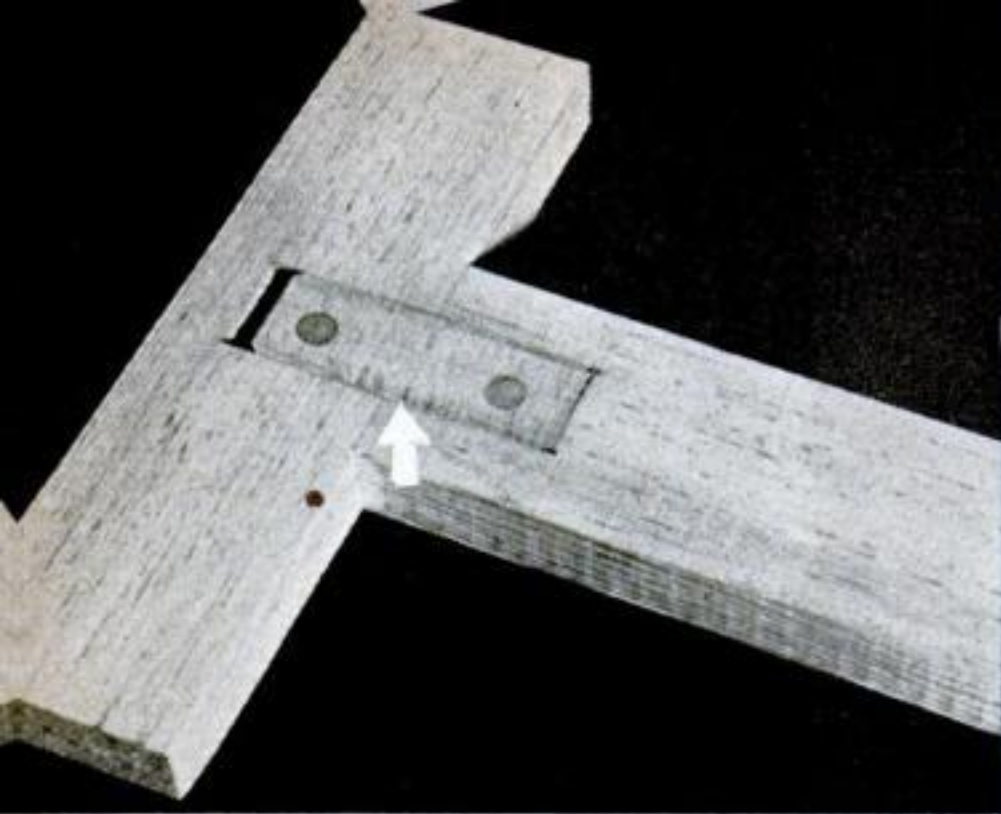
terials in panel form eliminate the fussy joinery of making big boards out of little ones. All that's left are simple structural joints—the simpler, the better.

Even the tougher joints are simpler today because of the wide use of power tools. Ones like those above and on the following pages represent some of the easier ways that you can put wood together. You don't have to worry about a couple of hundred joints when a dozen

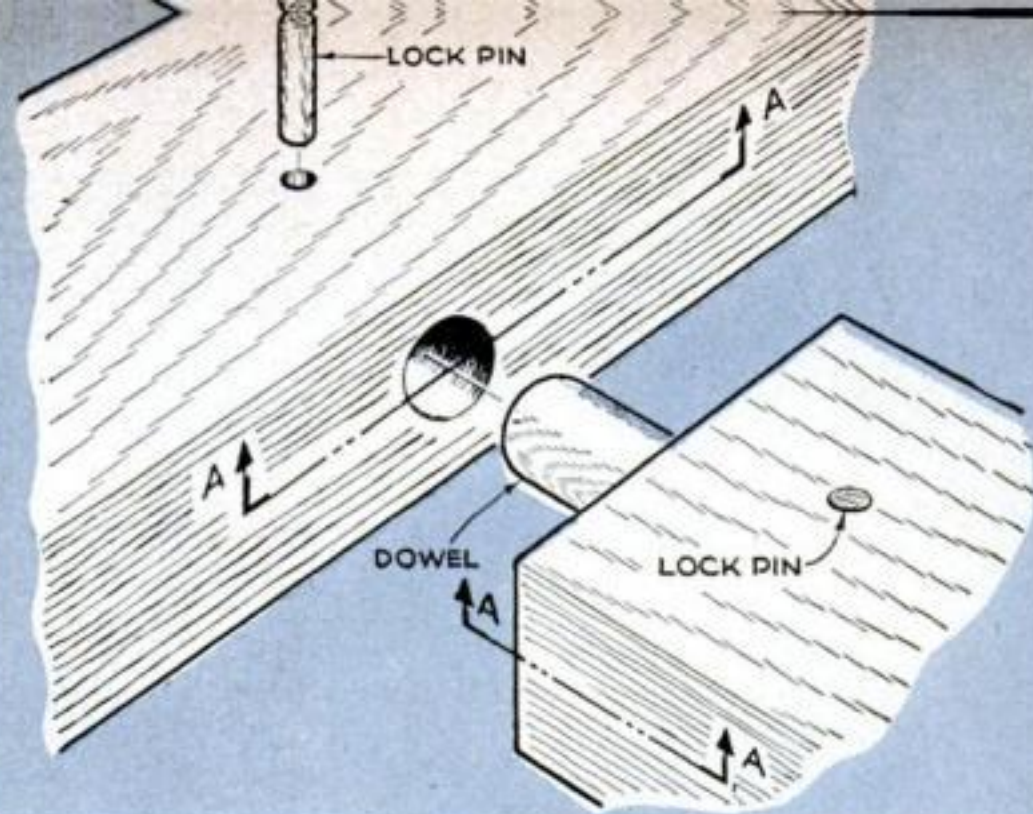
*[Text continued on page 164]*

**For pictures of various types of joints, turn the page** DECEMBER 1956 **161**

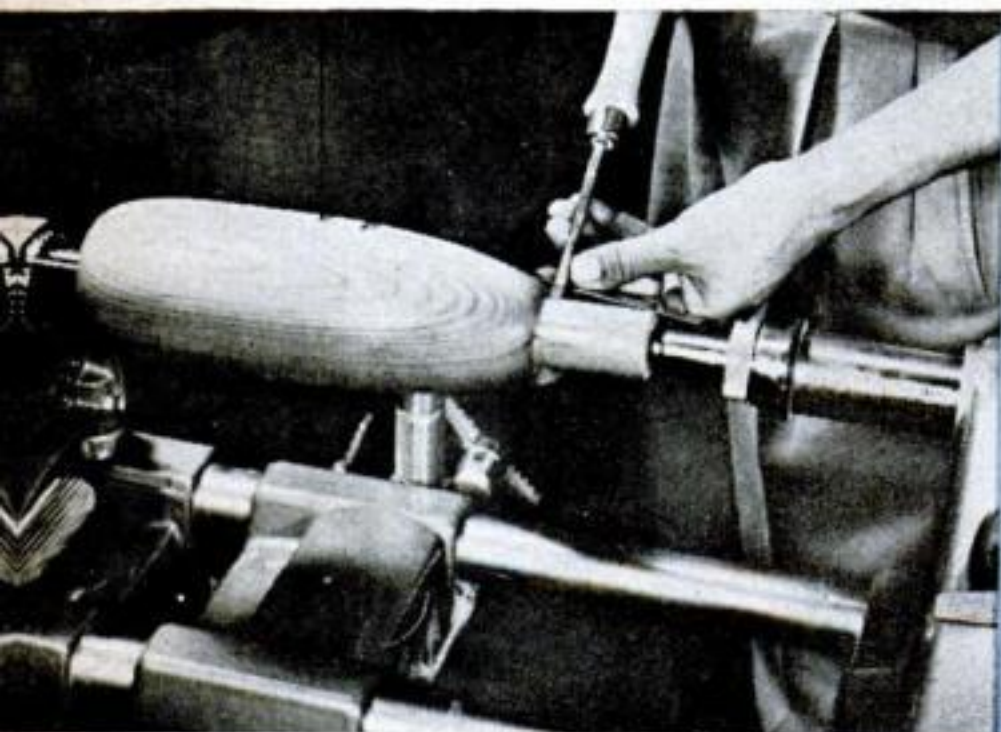




**LOCKED DOWEL JOINT.** In this, cross pins and a modern adhesive produce an assembly that should never give way. The photo above shows

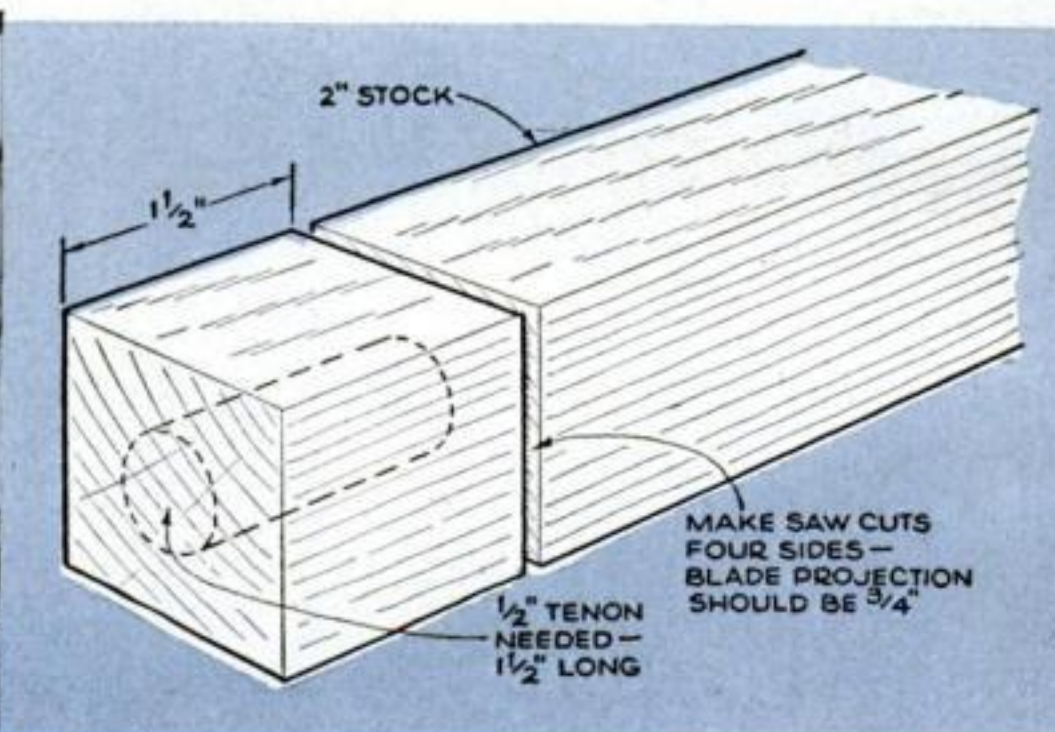


an inside view of a locked dowel joint. This was produced by sawing an actual joint along lines a-a above. Arrow indicates main dowel.



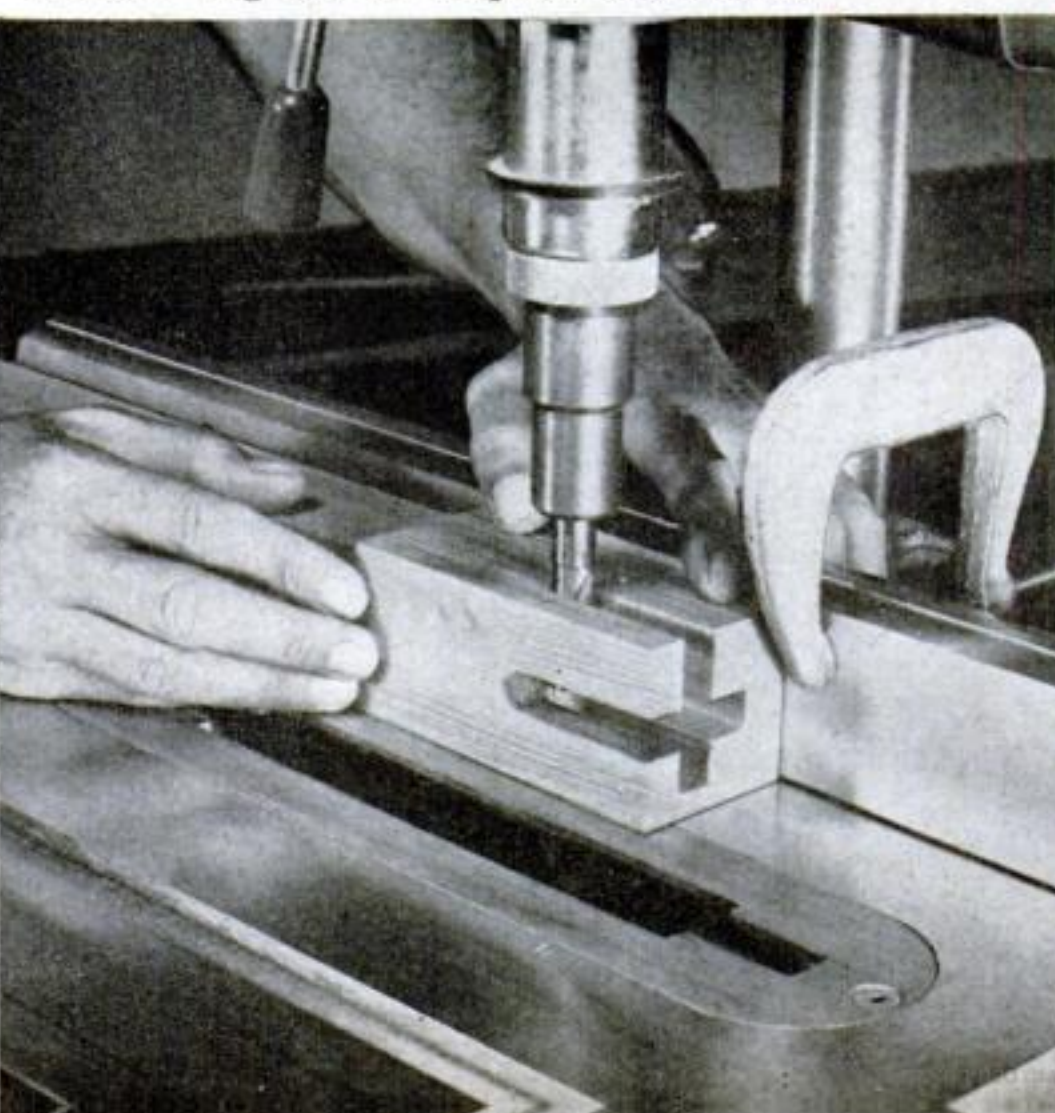
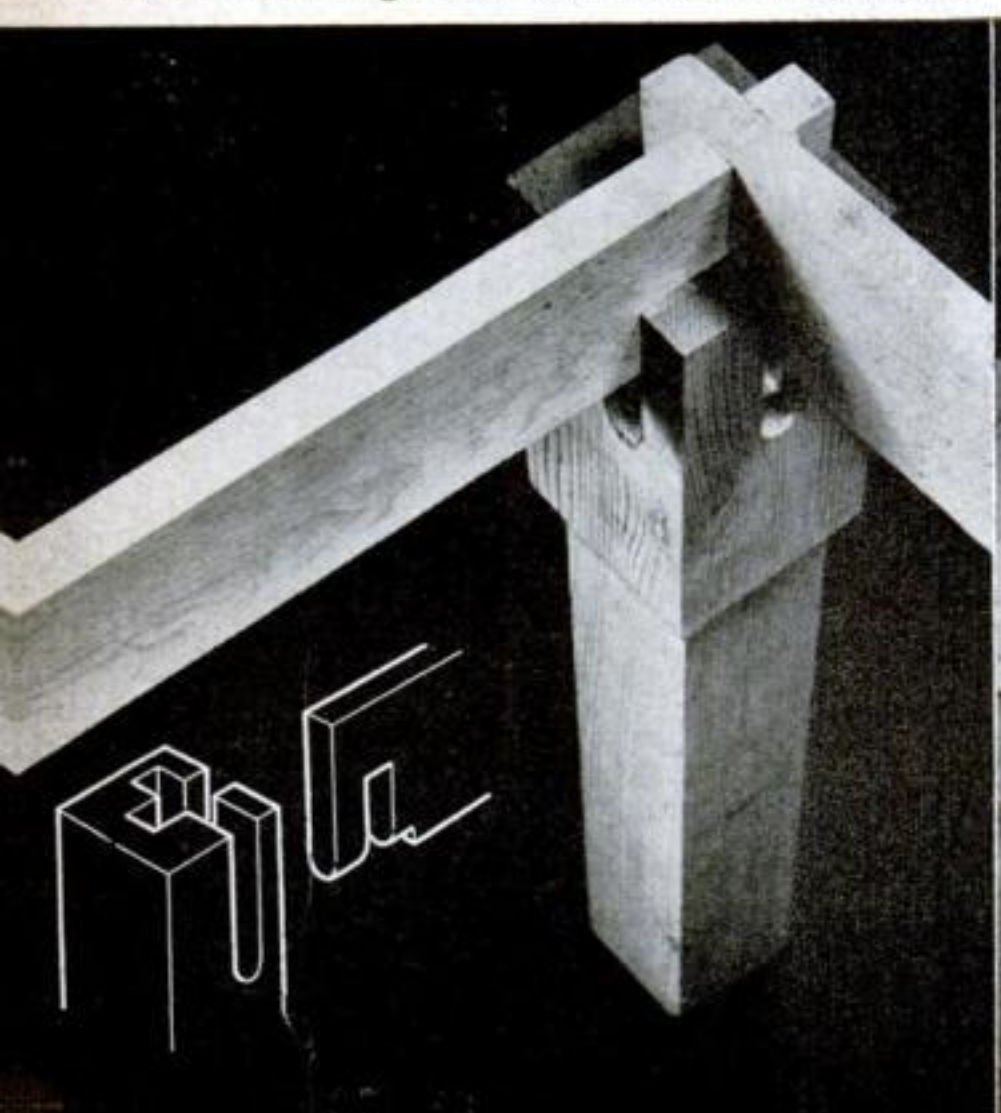
**AN INTEGRAL DOWEL** turned as an extension of a leg or other turning makes a stronger joint than separate dowel. Pin or wedge it in place.

**HERE'S THAT OLD HALF-LAP JOINT**, but with an extra twist. Side rails are notched to half their width, interlocked, then wedged into cross slots in this table leg. Slots can be made with router

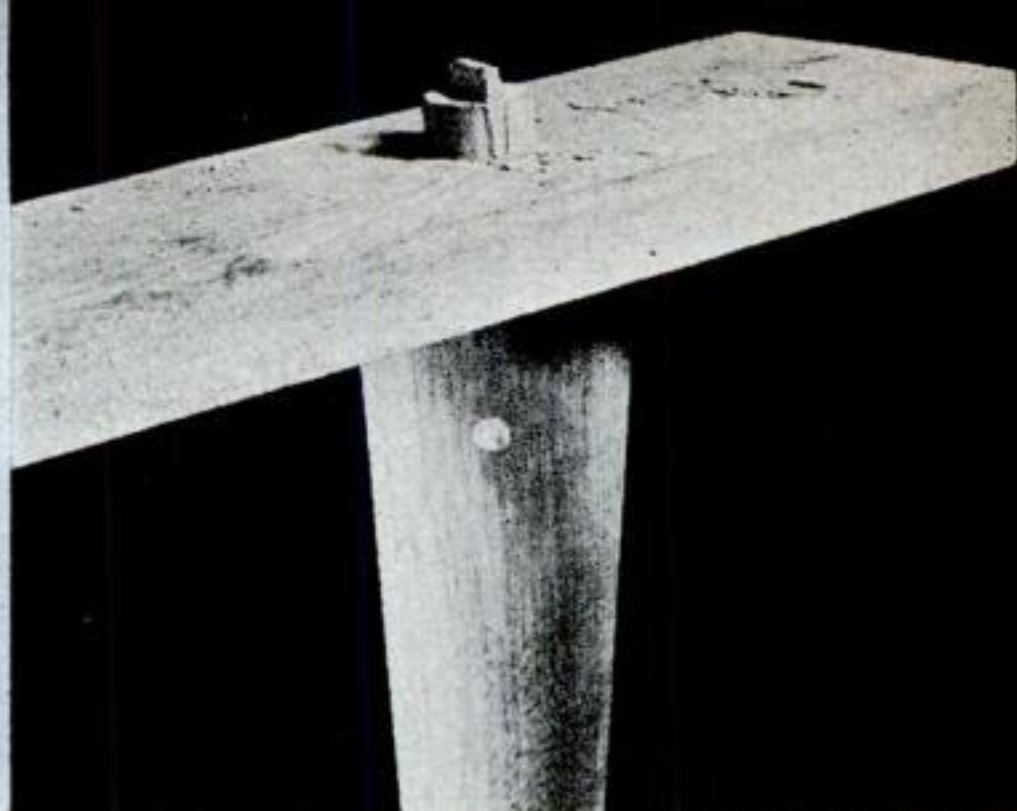
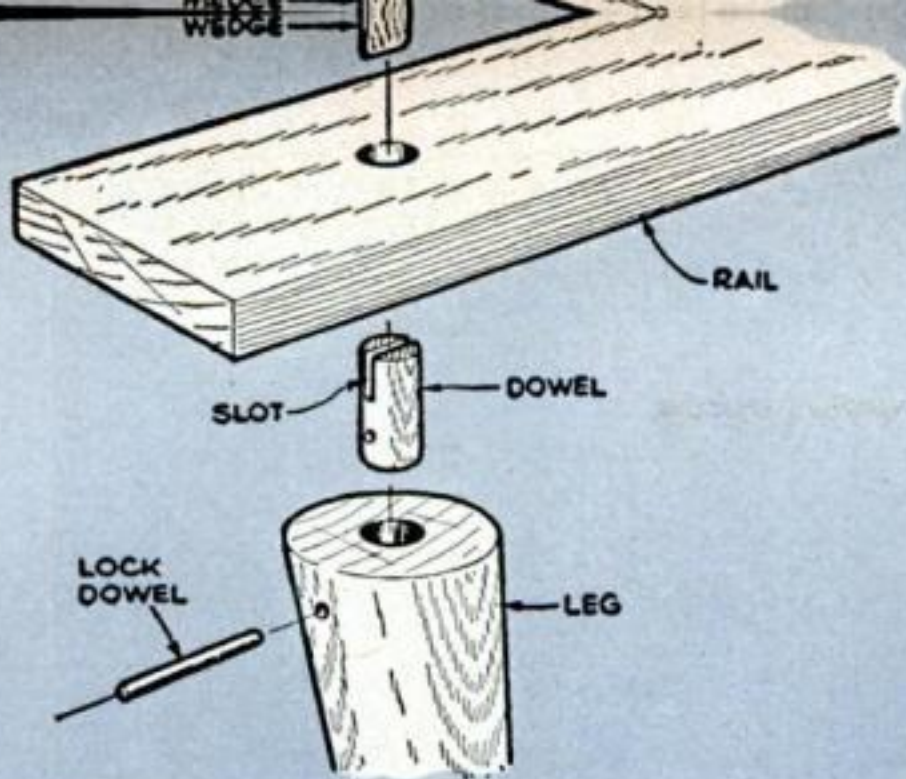


**AN INTEGRAL DOWEL ON SQUARE STOCK** can be formed without a lathe, as seen above and on the facing page. A plug cutter mounted in a

bit, as below, or just by drilling a series of holes. Round the rails to match the rounded ends of the slots. Joint is so strong that you can even leave it unglued for a quick knockdown.

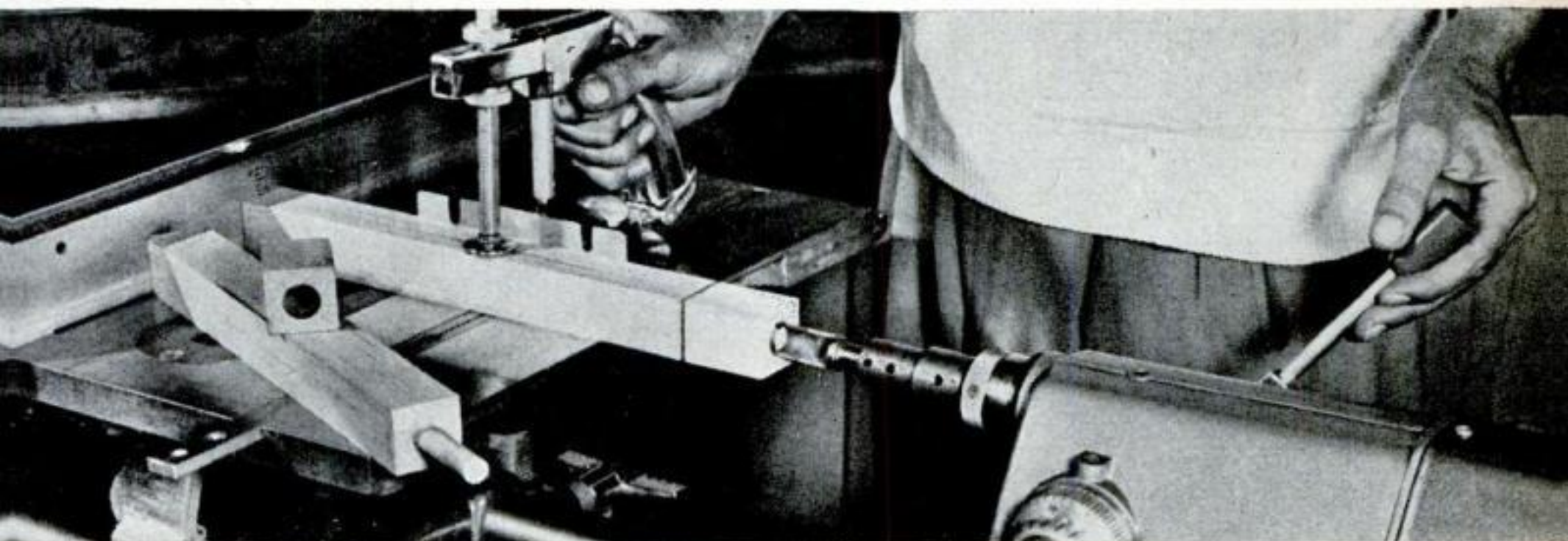






**WEDGED DOWEL JOINT.** If a board is too thin to take a locking dowel through the edge, use a wedge like this to expand the main dowel.

After the glue has dried, sand off the excess dowel and wedge flush with rail. Furniture legs mounted this way will take heavy loads.

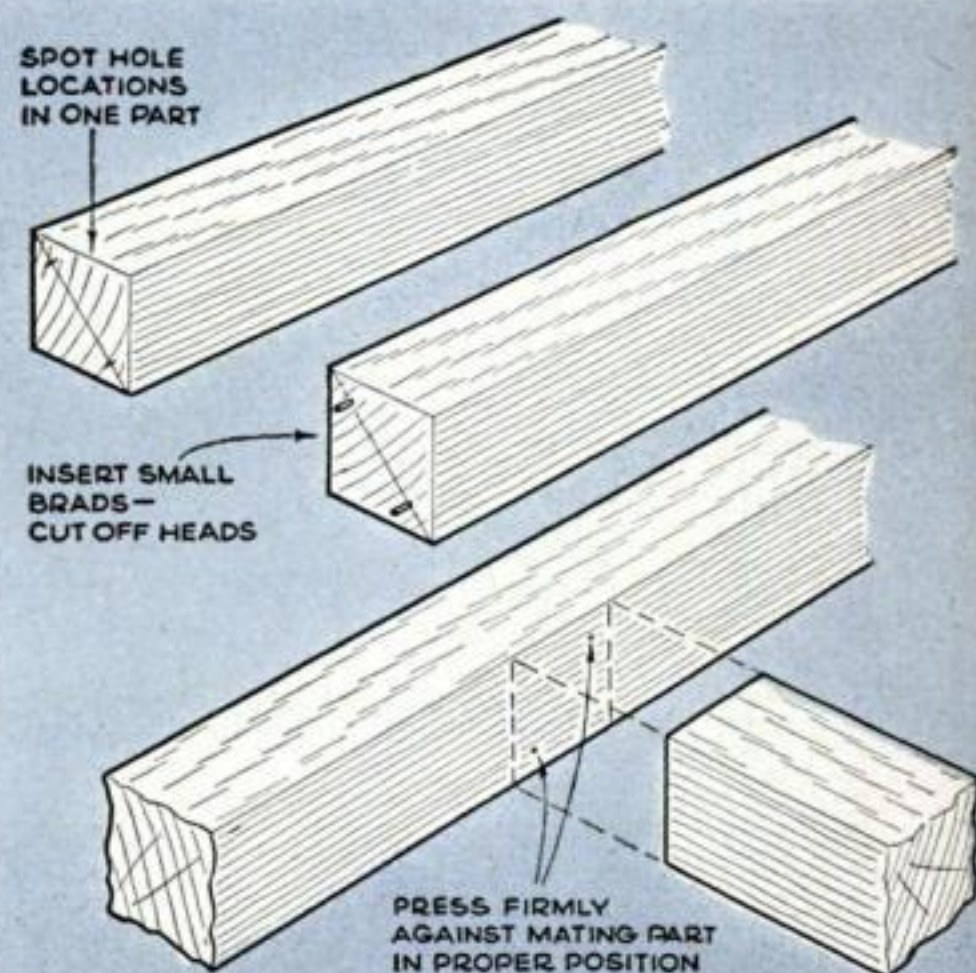
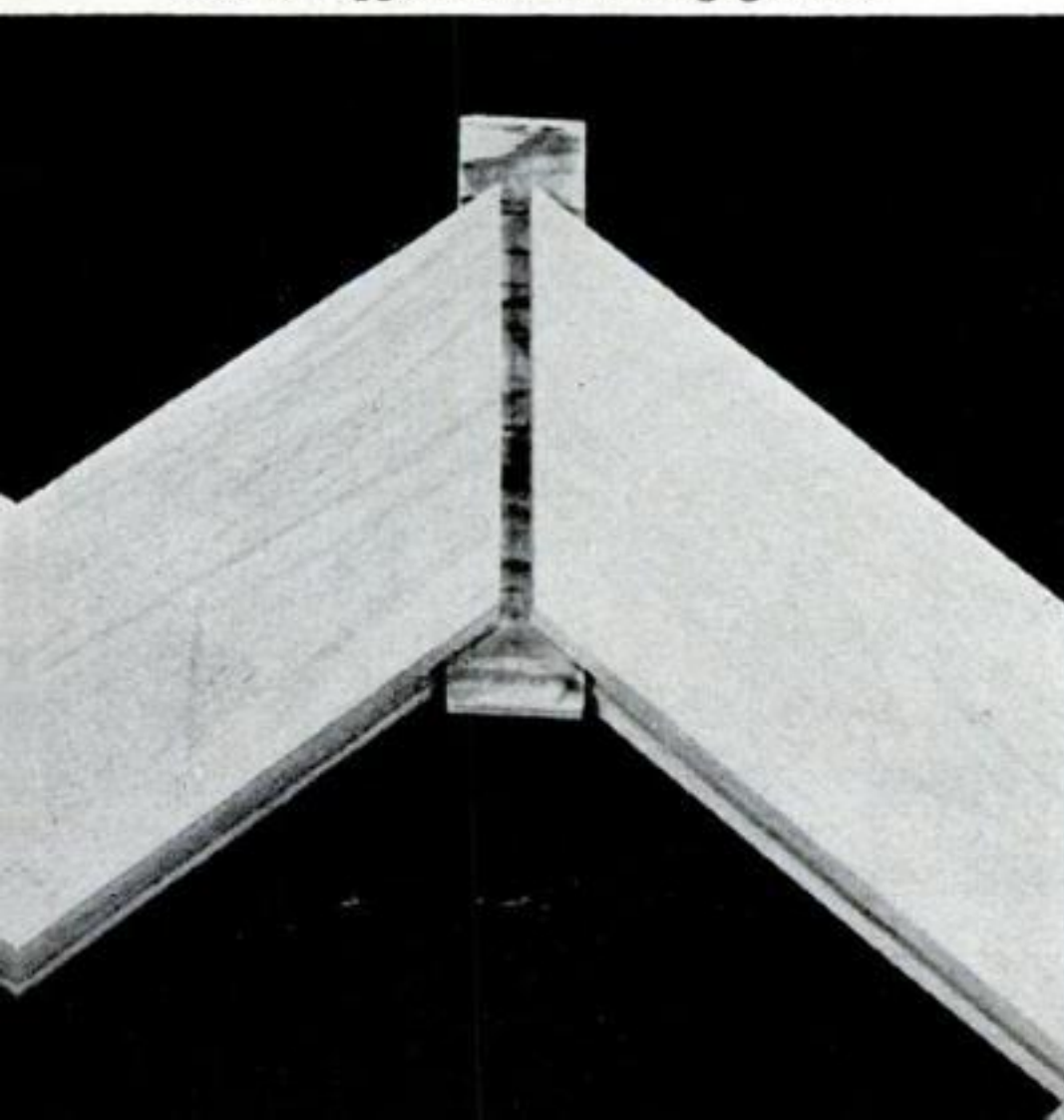


drill press will form the dowel (actually a round tenon) and a few saw passes will cut the waste block loose. Feed the cutter slowly as you cut

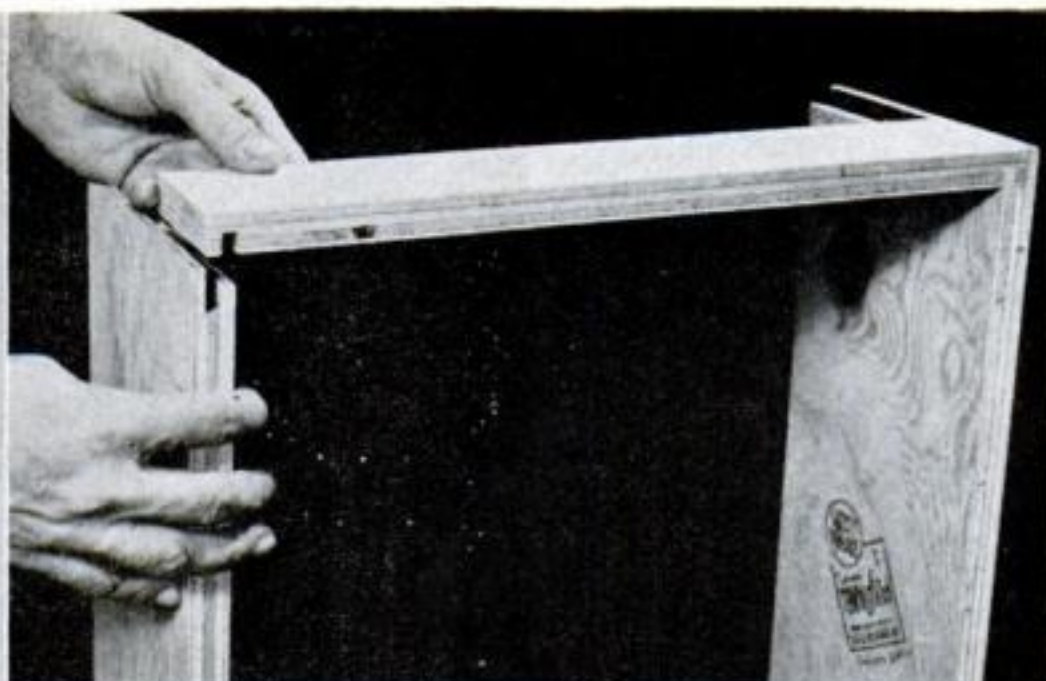
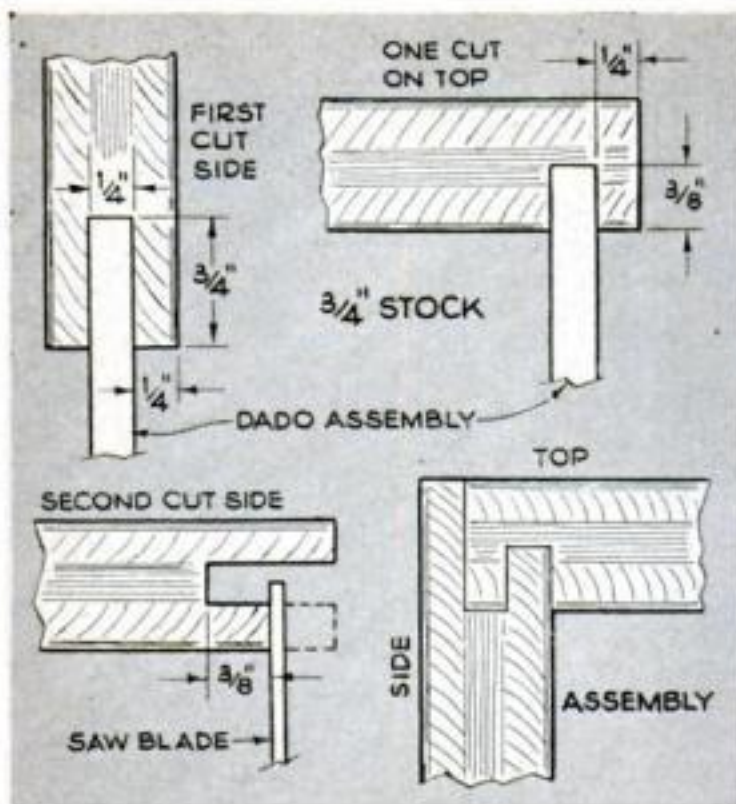
**THE MITER**, actually just a butt joint cut diagonally across the wood, gains plenty of strength through use of a spline, a thin piece of wood that is slipped into matching grooves.

the dowel. In a vertical setup, swing the drill-press table up 90°, and clamp down the work so that it is in line with the spindle.

**LINING UP DOWEL HOLES** for blind doweling is easy if you drive brads in one part, cut off their heads and then press them against the mating part to mark it for accurate drilling.







**INTERLOCKING RABBIT AND DADO** make a sturdy cabinet joint and hide most of edges. On veneer plywood, widen the rabbet so veneers meet.

[Continued from page 161]

or so will give you what you need—strength and good looks.

What's wrong with a butt joint when you reinforce it with dowels and glue? Even on projects like drawer fronts, dowels will do the work of dovetails. You can even let the ends show through for a handsome pegged effect and cut a decorative saw kerf along the joint.

Using a double-dowel joint prevents twisting, actually gives you the strength of the fussy old mortise-and-tenon, yet requires only a relatively simple drilling operation. Where dowels must with-

stand a straight-out pull, you can lock them with smaller cross-pin dowels.

Half-laps make it easy to strengthen crisscrossing braces or corner joints and keep the pieces in the same plane. You can cut them accurately if you clamp both pieces and slot them, to exactly half their depth, on a dado cutter.

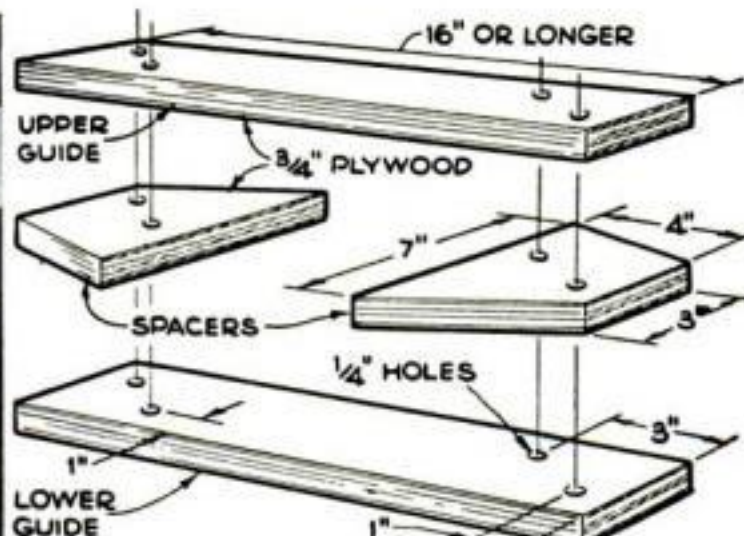
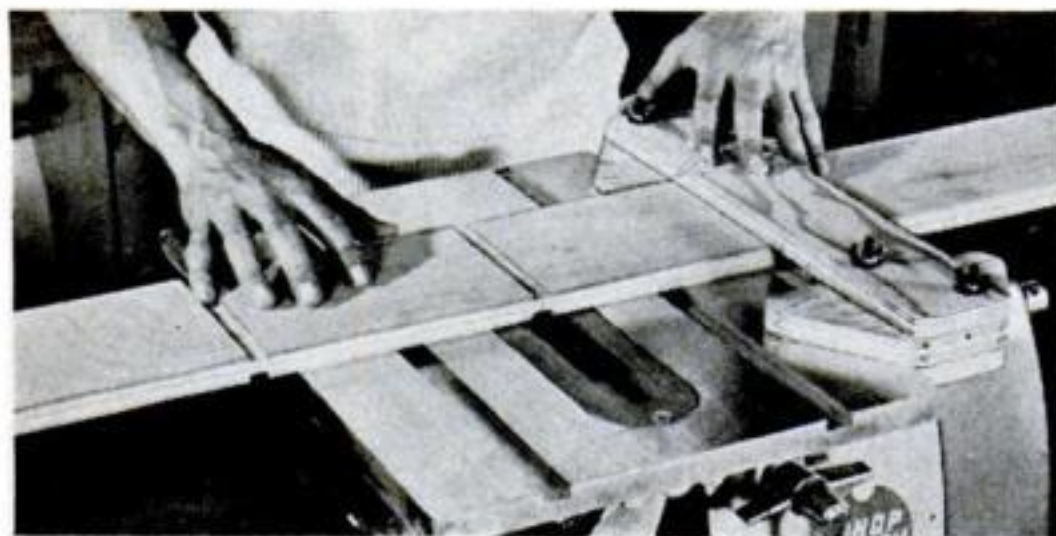
The craftsman who leisurely builds an expert rare-wood piece will still take a year to make a grandfather's clock. But that's not for weekend woodworkers. We can all happily substitute a dowel for a dovetail any day—especially if the joint is just as strong. **END**

## Guide Cuts Dados Back to Back

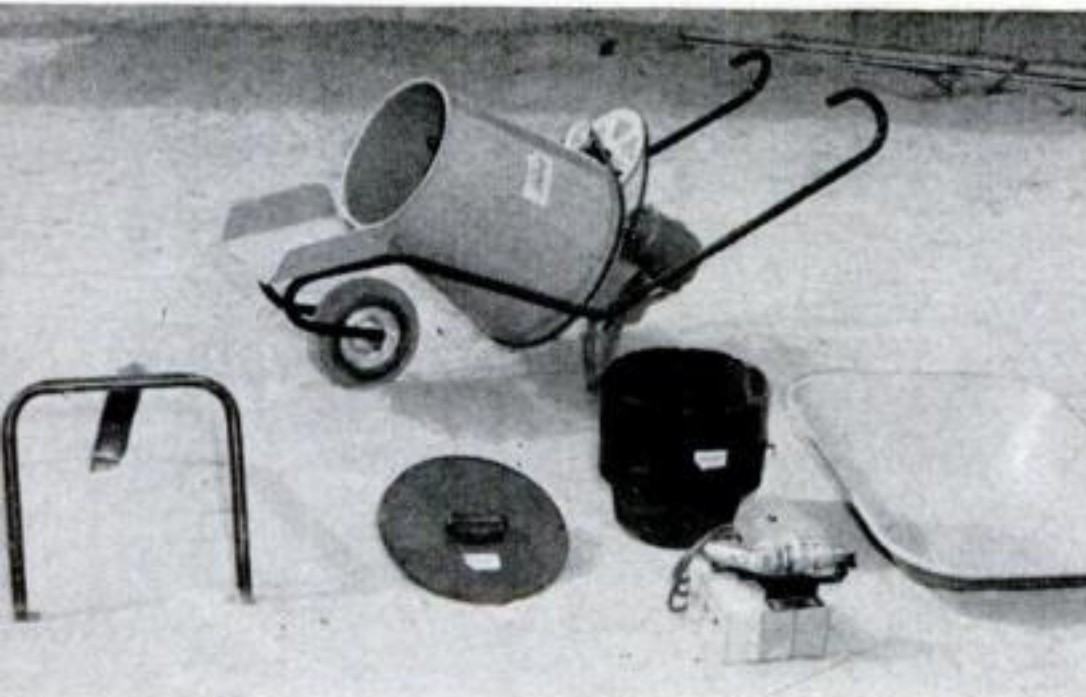
**U**SE this clamp-on guide for accurately cutting dados on opposite sides of a board, or for cutting dados in long pieces that are hard to handle with the saw's miter gauge.

Cut the parts from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood, making the spacers slightly less than the thickness of the stock being worked.

Measure the distance from the dado cutter to the left edge of the saw table and clamp the guide square across work at that point. Press the guide firmly against the saw table and cut the first dado. Then flip the board over without disturbing the guide to cut the second dado exactly in line with the first.



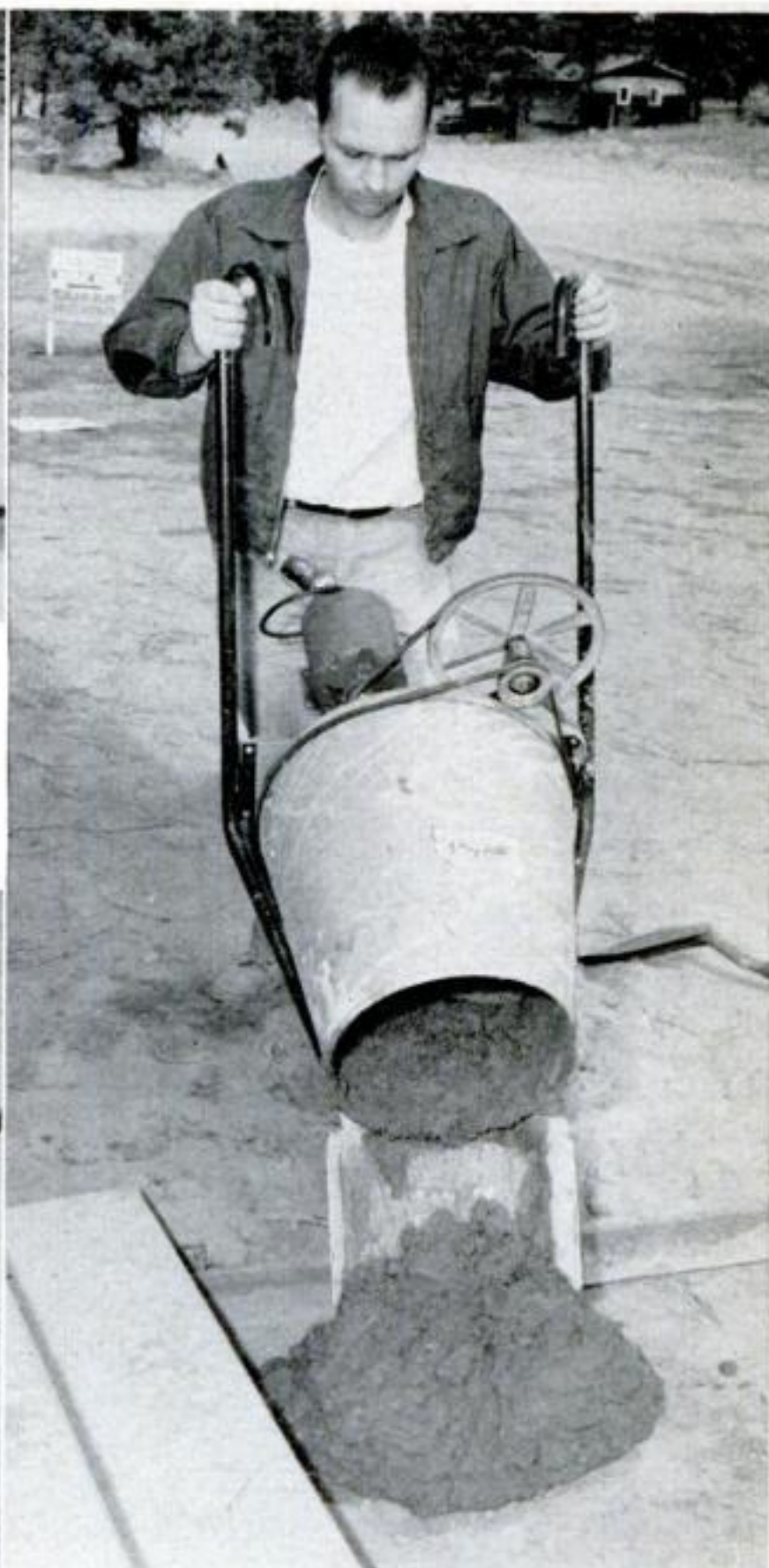




**SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS** for the mixer are, from left to right, paddle assembly for mortar or dry mix, cover plate, screen for sand or gravel, adapter mount for  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-drill drive (mixer can be bought without motor if buyer prefers), and interchangeable wheelbarrow body.



**LAZY-MAN'S VERSION** of the barrow mixer has an independent, stationary drive unit. Lifting the barrow off the drum-turning belt for transport automatically shuts off the motor.



**PINT-SIZE VERSION** of a ready-mix truck, this wheelbarrow mixer can be pushed to the job and each batch dumped where it's wanted. Model shown has drive unit attached to the frame.

## Barrow Mixer Delivers the Concrete

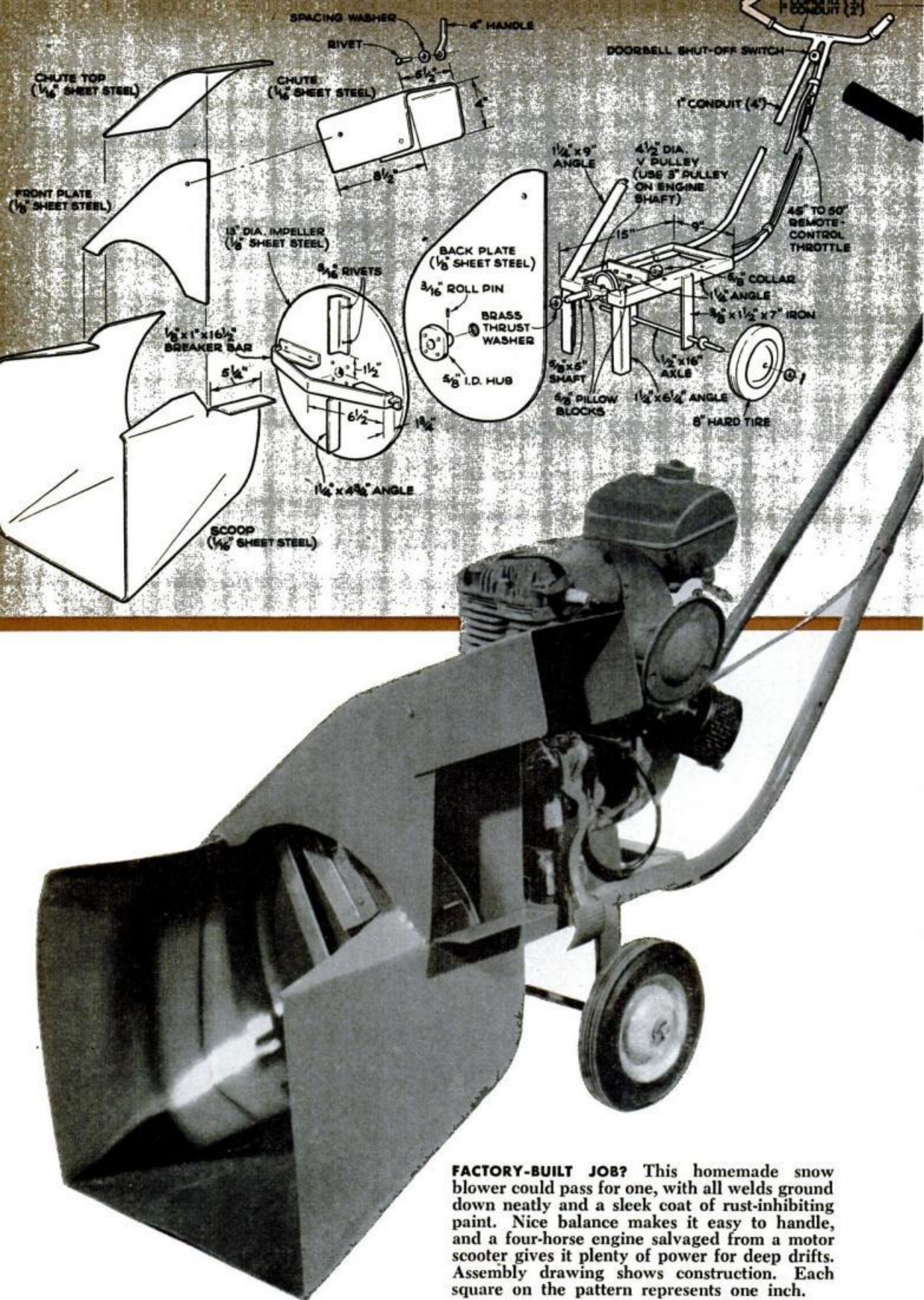
**B**IG enough to handle a large-size sack of prepared concrete mix, a new electric-powered cement mixer becomes a wheelbarrow to cart each batch to the job. This portable feature speeds operations on many light contracting jobs. It also makes the mixer handy for do-it-yourselfers, who may soon be able to rent such machines.

The wheelbarrow mixer comes in two models. Both have identical tubular frames, 10-inch pneumatic wheels, and

90-pound-capacity drums. The difference is in the driving mechanisms. In one the motor is permanently mounted on the frame. The other has an independent, stationary drive. When concrete or mortar is being mixed in the two-unit model, the barrow is spotted above the power unit, with its drum resting on a driving belt.

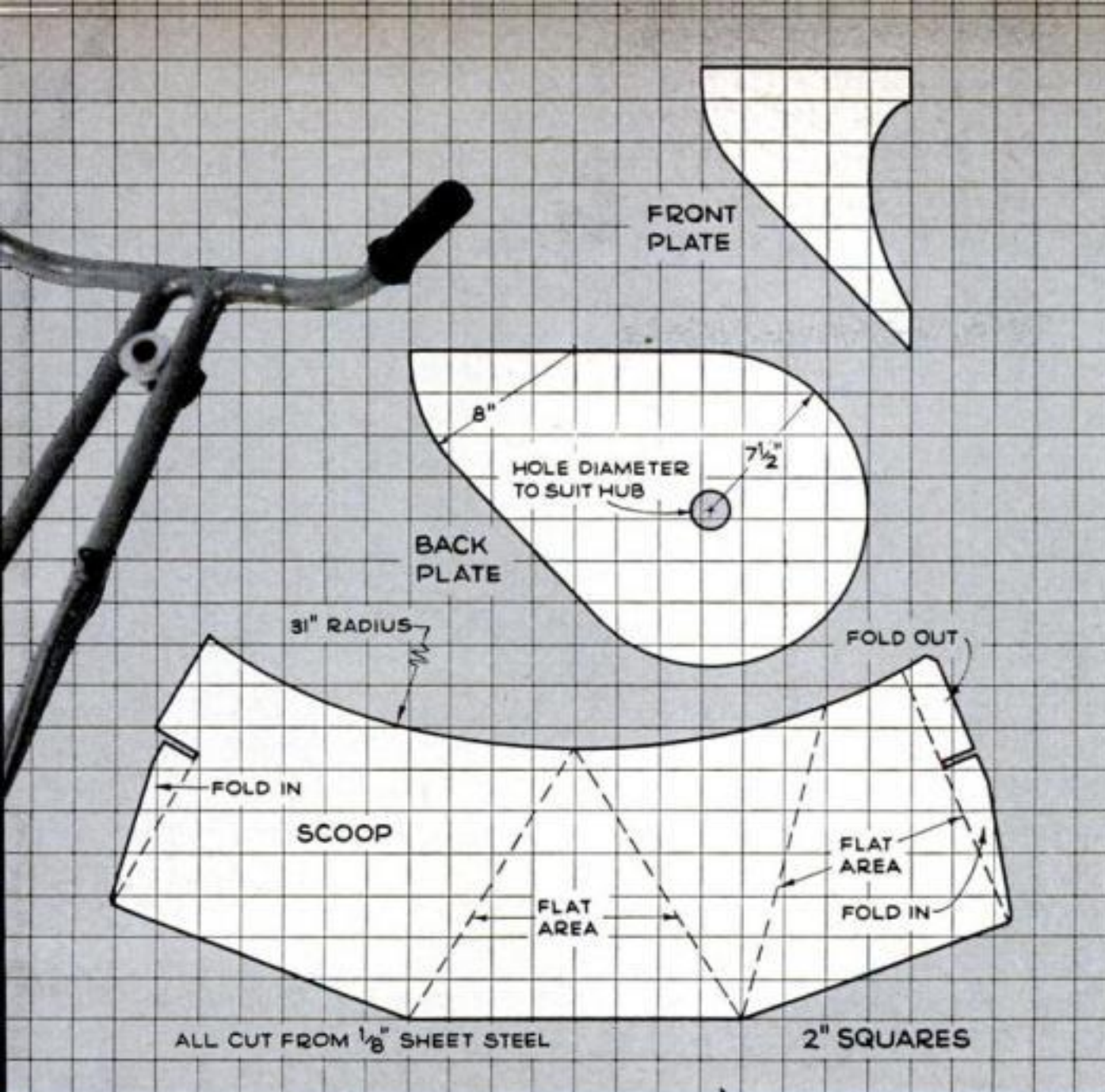
Manufacturer of the barrow mixers is Graybill Industries, Inc., of Spokane, Wash. Prices range from \$85 to \$100.





**FACTORY-BUILT JOB?** This homemade snow blower could pass for one, with all welds ground down neatly and a sleek coat of rust-inhibiting paint. Nice balance makes it easy to handle, and a four-horse engine salvaged from a motor scooter gives it plenty of power for deep drifts. Assembly drawing shows construction. Each square on the pattern represents one inch.





***I built***

# A Snow Blower for \$25

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**M**Y SNOW shovel has gone the way of red-flannel underwear and the warming pan. I've replaced the old scoop with a rugged little snow blower that I built for less than \$25. Of course I spent enough time on the project to represent several years of snow shoveling. But this was a lot more fun. It was also easier on the back and heart muscles.

So is the snow blower, when I nose it into a deep-drifted walk or driveway. It glides through wet, heavy snow with the nonchalance of a Great Lakes icebreaker. Besides, my wife likes to use the snow blower. She wouldn't think of touching a shovel.

**Power to spare.** The heart of my machine is a four-horsepower motor-scooter

engine that I picked up, secondhand, for \$10. While commercial blowers are generally equipped with one- or 1½-hp. engines, I had seen them in action and decided that they were underpowered for our Wisconsin winters. Revving up to 3,760 r.p.m. at full throttle, my engine turns the blower shaft at a brisk 2,420, and with plenty of torque for any snow-clearing job. Without a protective chute, it would toss chunks of snow the size of coconuts a good 40 feet, or far enough to shoot them through our neighbors' picture windows.

As an amateur welder I found the blower a good beginner's project, one that paid me back in part for my welding-equipment investment. But it isn't necessary to own a "sputter box" to build a similar, low-cost plow. Any welding service would handle that end of the job for





**1 THE FRAME** was made from a 4' length of angle iron. I cut 45° angles at both ends and sawed out 90° notches for the vise-and-hammer-bent corners. A C-clamp held the free corner in alignment while I carefully trued up the frame for welding.

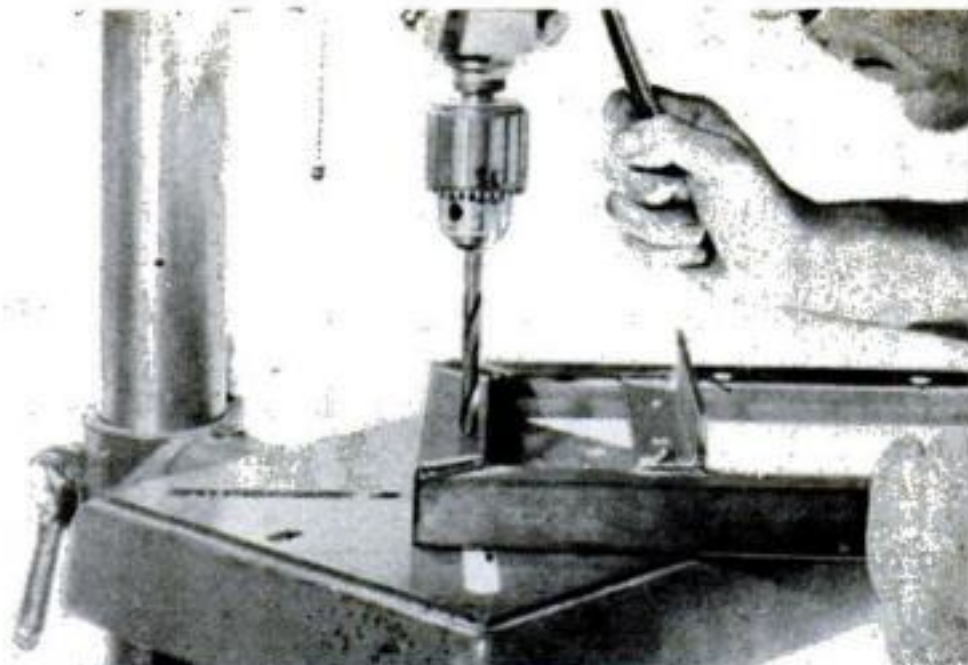
**4 HEAVY ELECTRIC CONDUIT**, tailor-bent and brazed, formed the handle, although an old cultivator handle would have done the trick, too. I cut notches in the rear frame member for the lower handle ends and used my sputter box again for brazed connections.



a few bucks, if given the precut parts.

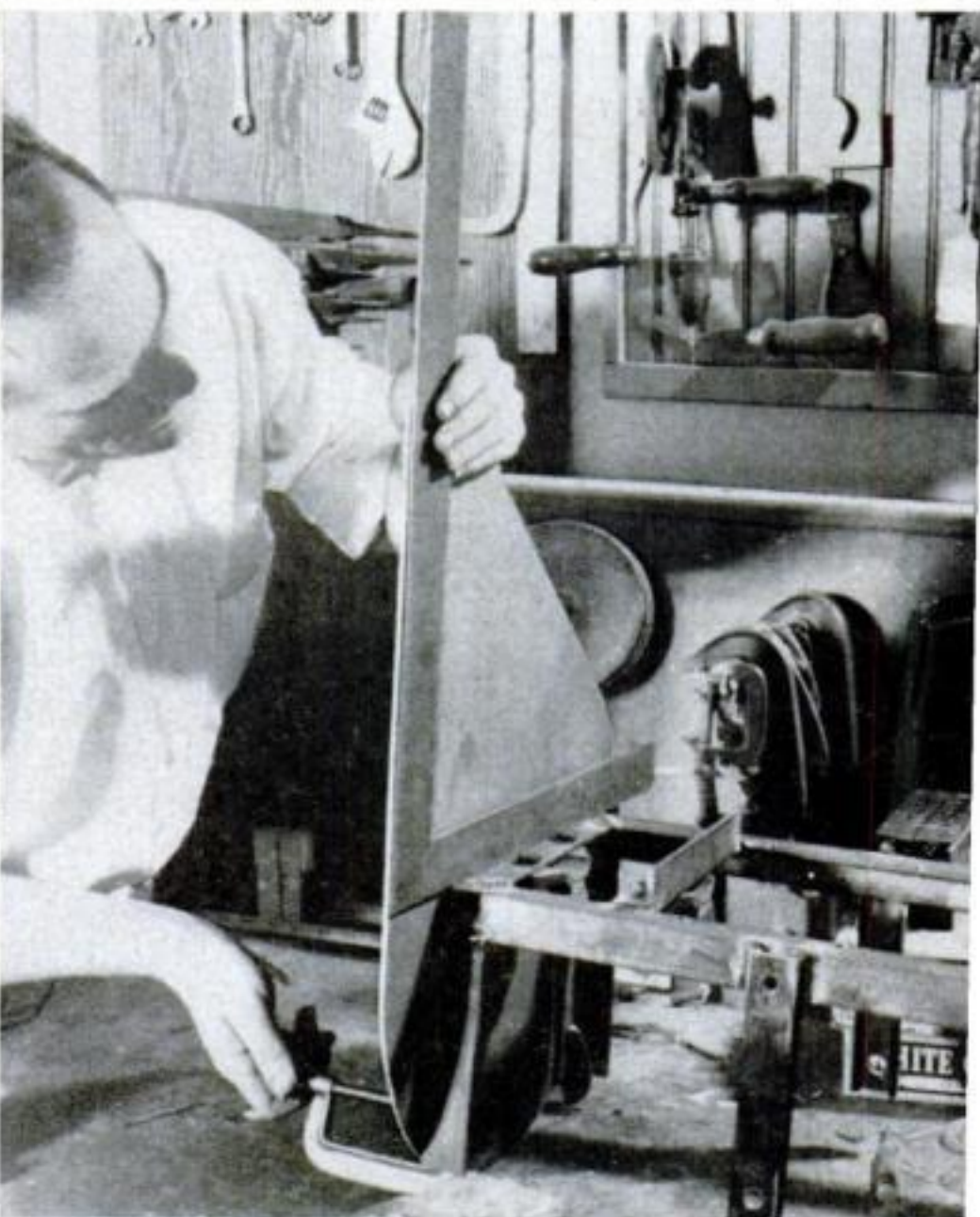
**Building tips.** If you plan to build such a plow, here are a few tips:

Be sure to balance the impeller. An unbalanced flywheel is dangerous.



**2 MOUNTING-BOLT HOLES** were drilled in the frame, and in a cross member welded to it, for the engine and the two pillow blocks used as impeller-shaft bearings. I made the pillow-block holes slightly oversize (7/16") so the bearings could be accurately aligned.

**5 SQUARING THE FRONT SUPPORTS** for the blower housing was just as important as getting the wheel mounts aligned. With these up-rights true and flush with the front of the frame, the rear housing plate wouldn't be twisted out of contour when I welded it in place.

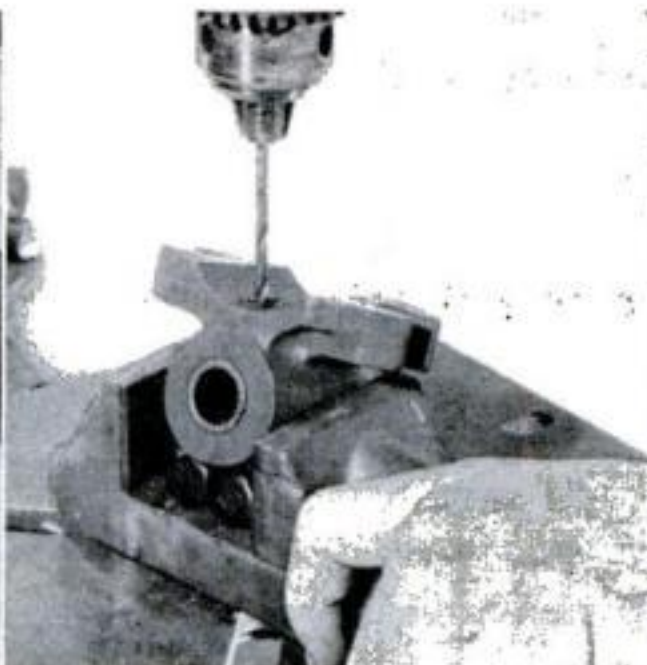


When building the frame, remember that the engine's center of gravity should be just a bit ahead of the wheels to make plow-handling easy. If in doubt, finish up the machine and then slide the engine





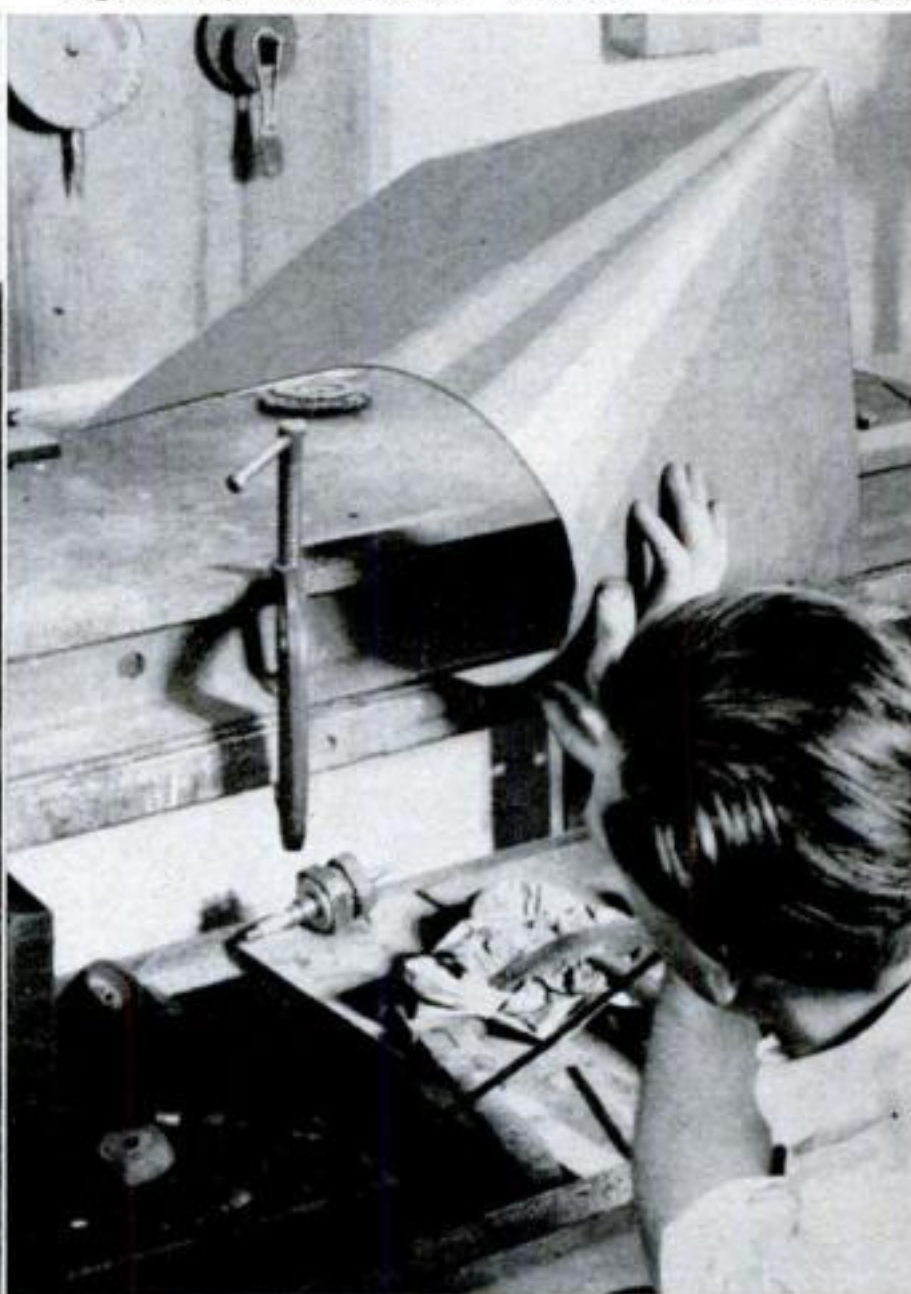
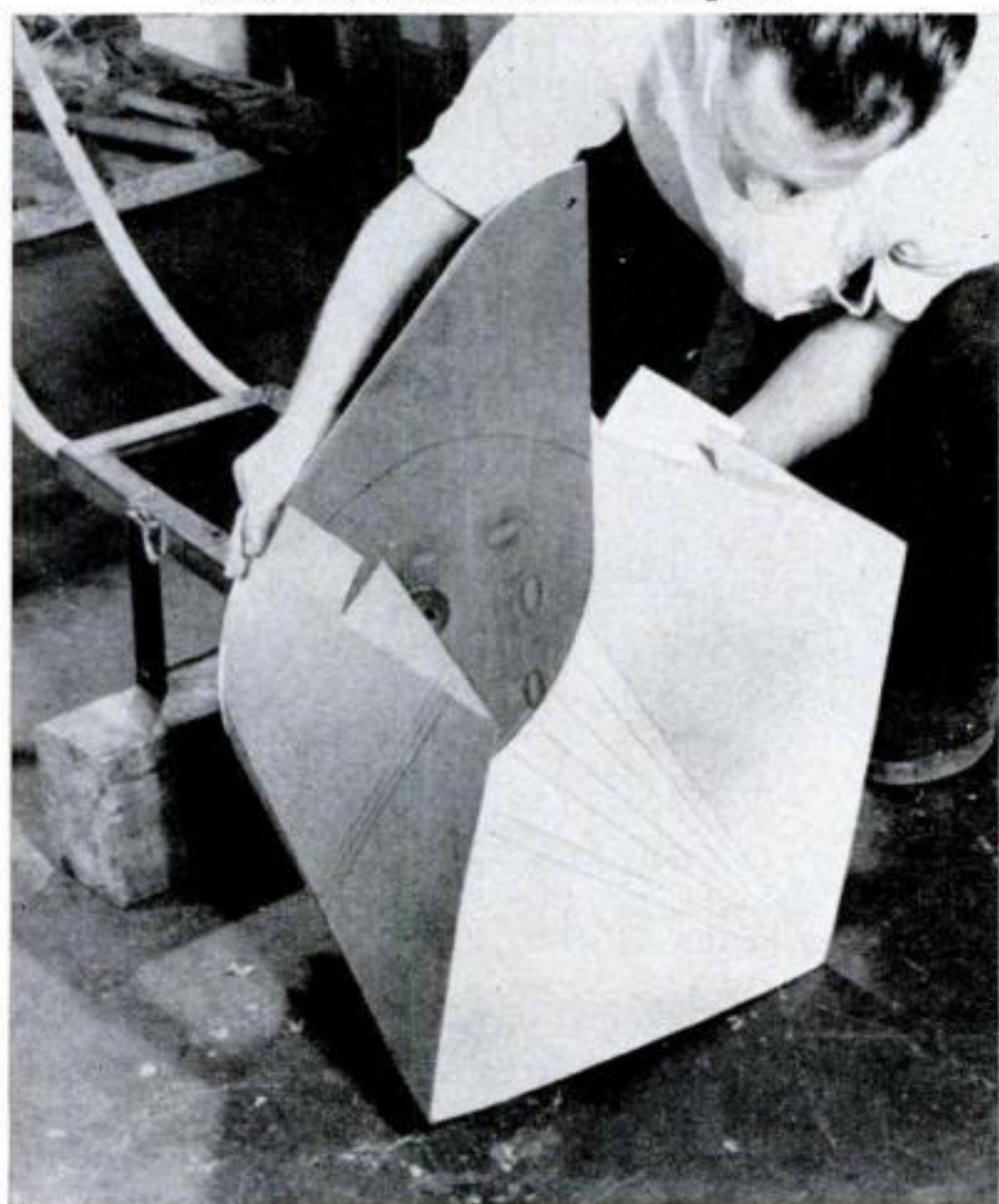
**3 FRONT PILLOW BLOCK** needed doctoring to fit behind the forward edge of the frame. After hacksawing off one face of the pillow block (left photograph) I drilled new oil holes in the undersides of both bearings (center), as they would be inverted on my finished plow.



Before lining up the pillow blocks with the shaft in position (right), I cut a notch in the forward end of the frame to admit a heavy brass thrust washer and the rear end of the impeller hub. A heavy-duty pulley was to fit between the bearings, to take the V-belt drive.

**6 LAYING OUT THE SCOOP** could have given trouble to even a pattern maker. To play safe, I cut a cardboard template and taped it in place. Once I was sure that the mockup was correct, I transferred the outline to 1/16" sheet steel and bandsawed out the part.

**7 STRONG-ARM TACTICS** gave my scoop the desired curve at the rear and a roughly squared front. A heavy cornice brake would have done a professional job of bending. Without one, I used a length of railroad iron clamped to the top of my workbench. (Please turn the page)



forward and backward experimentally, to make sure there is enough, but not too much, downward pressure on the bottom edge of the scoop.

Bear in mind that your engine has to

be in top shape to start well in winter. Among other things, check the spark-plug lead wire. If the insulation is cracked, snow moisture will sap the kick before it ever sees the points.

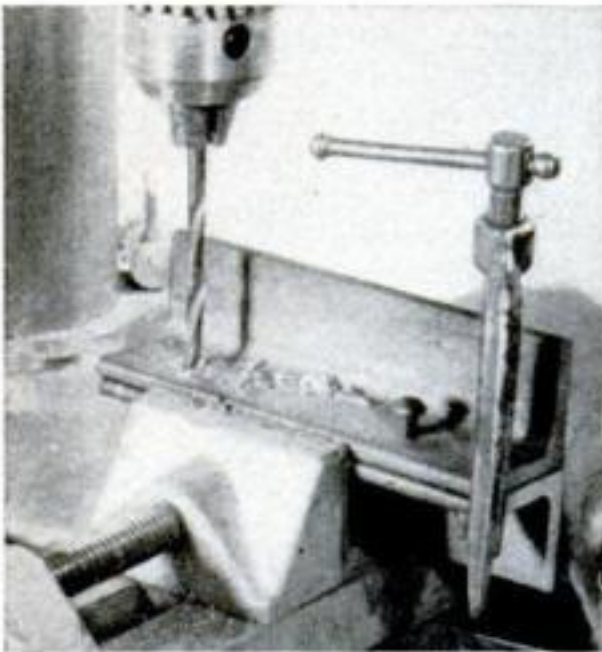




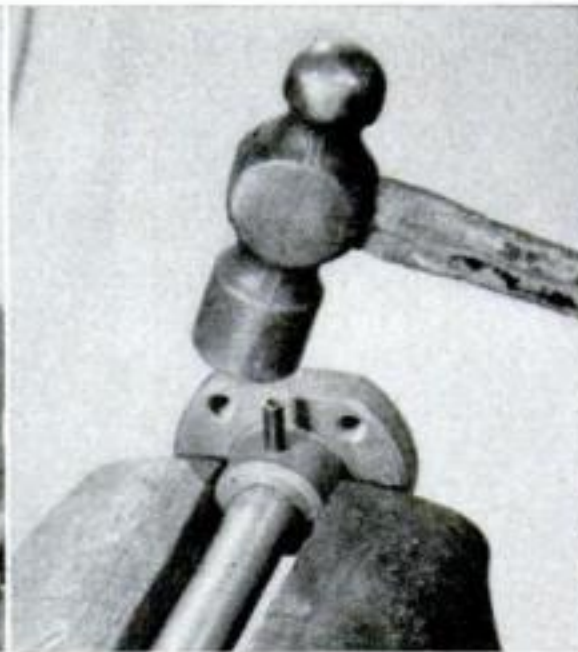
**8 WELDED TO THE BACK PLATE** (I started with a tacking weld at the bottom of the curve), the scoop was ready for the front blower-housing plate. With this plate tacked in place, I positioned a 5½"-wide strip of 1/16" sheet steel for welding on top of the housing.



**9 IMPELLER** had to be perfectly round for safety. To cut the circle, I drilled a center hole and sank a wood screw through it and on into a piece of plywood clamped to the saw table. Then I rotated the metal into the blade. White shoe polish made guide marks easy to see.



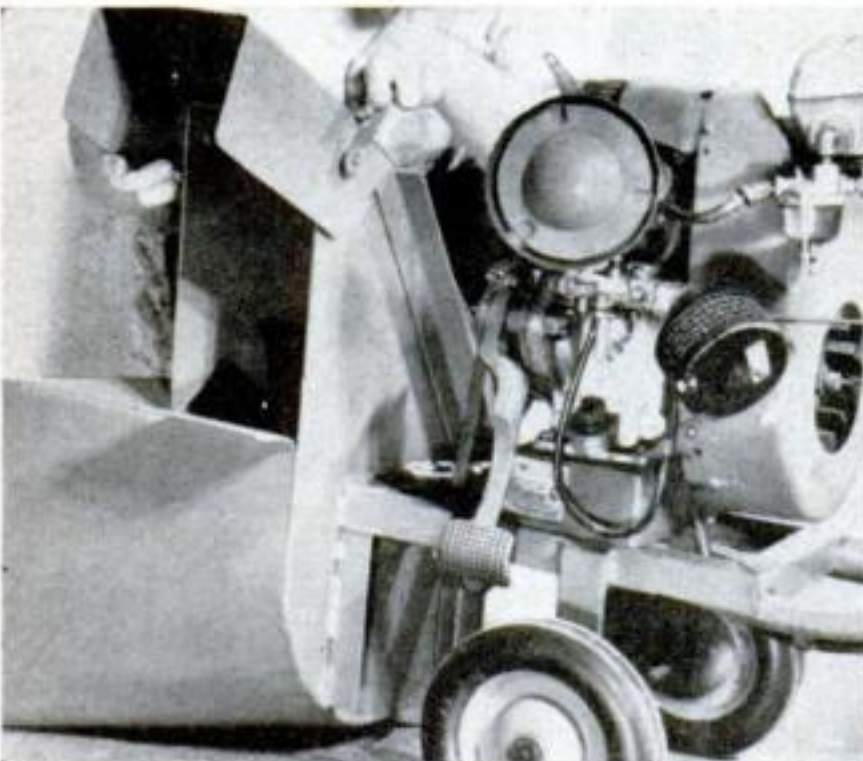
**10 FOUR IMPELLER BLADES**, cut from angle stock, had to be same size for balance. I was equally fussy about spotting rivet holes, both in blades and impeller, working from center on latter. I enlarged impeller's center hole to fit shaft.



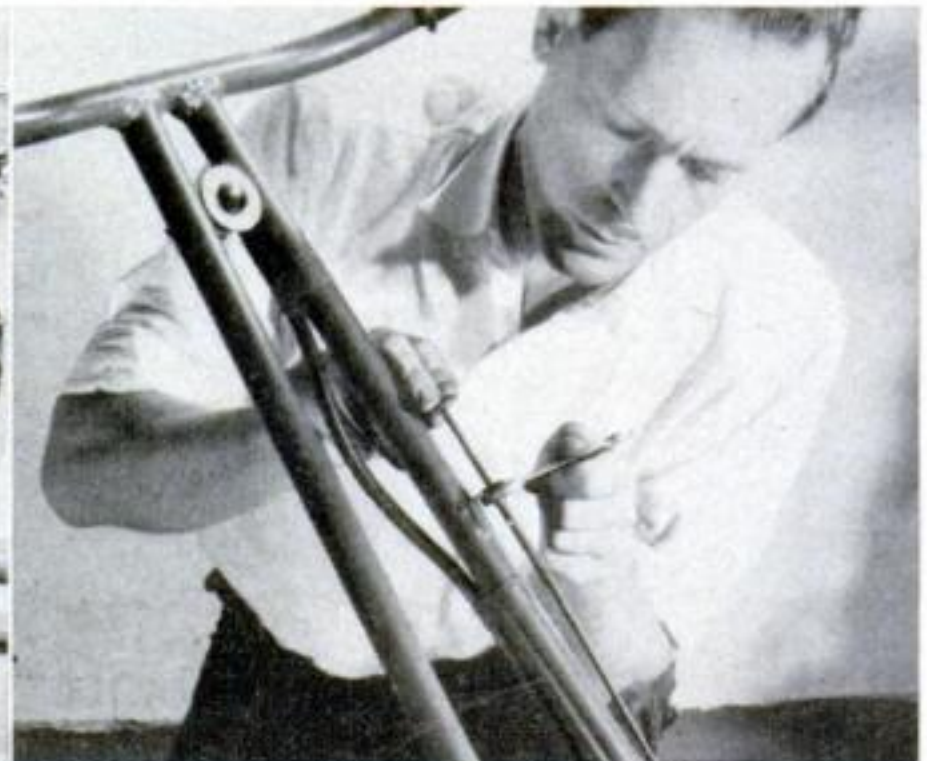
**11 PRESS-FITTED HUB** for impeller came from parts bin of a farm-machinery dealer. I used tough drill rod for the shaft; soft steel would have taken too much of a beating in heavy snow. A roll pin anchored hub on shaft.



**12 BREAKER BAR**, welded to a pair of blades, completed impeller. I placed a brass thrust washer on the shaft behind the hub and slipped the shaft through the bearings. With the impeller pulley between them, I bolted the impeller on the hub.



**13 SNOW CHUTE** wasn't necessary, but it might keep flotsam from sailing way out onto my neighbor's property. I belted the engine pulley directly to the impeller pulley, as a belt tightener wouldn't work well in wet snow. Shims between the engine and frame maintained tension.



**14 BRACKET**, brazed to the handle, gave me a place to anchor the engine's throttle control. As a safety measure I added a push-button "panic switch," mounting it on a washer brazed below the crossbar. Wire led to magneto's primary connection to ground it out. **END**



**Industry uses this trick. Why not you?  
You can sometimes triple production by—**

# Using Three Blades for Faster Saw Jobs

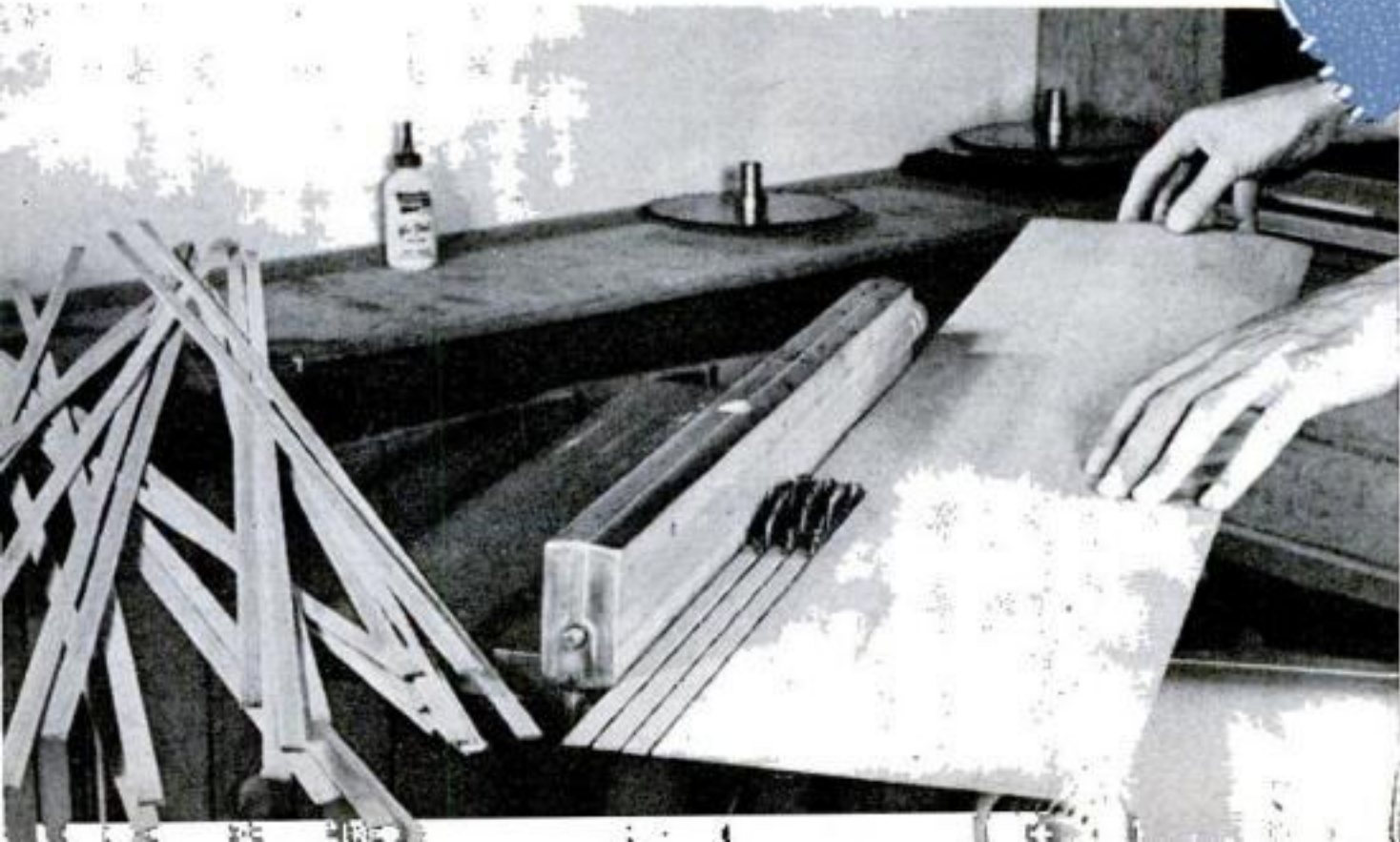
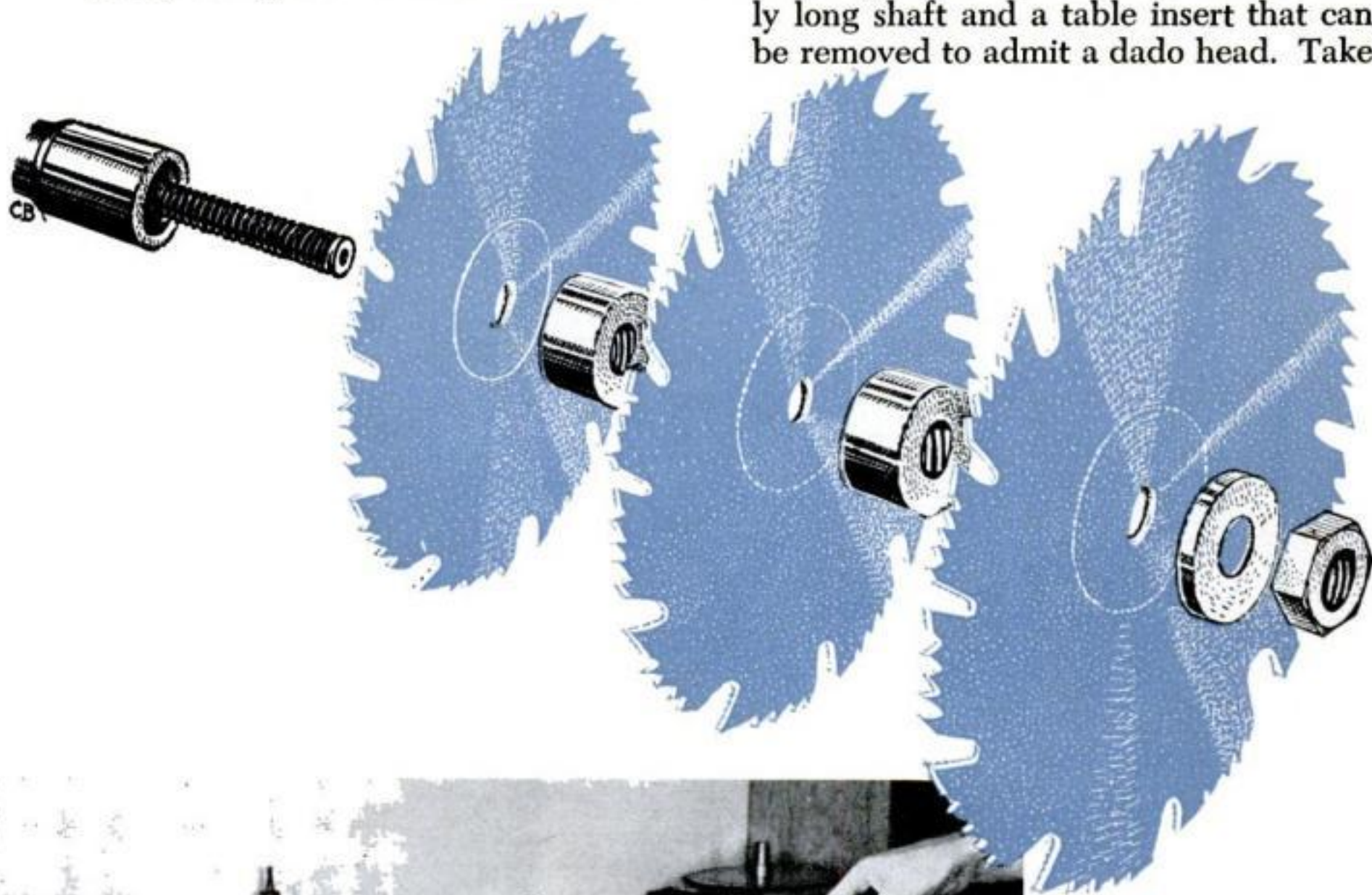
**T**WO or more circular-saw blades, turning on a single shaft, speed production on thousands of industrial duplicating jobs. Yet few home craftsmen have ever tried this time-saving, multiple-cutting setup.

They're passing up a good bet, and so are you, if you own a table saw, an extra blade or two, and a handful of washers.

Mount the spare blades on the saw arbor, using the washers to hold them

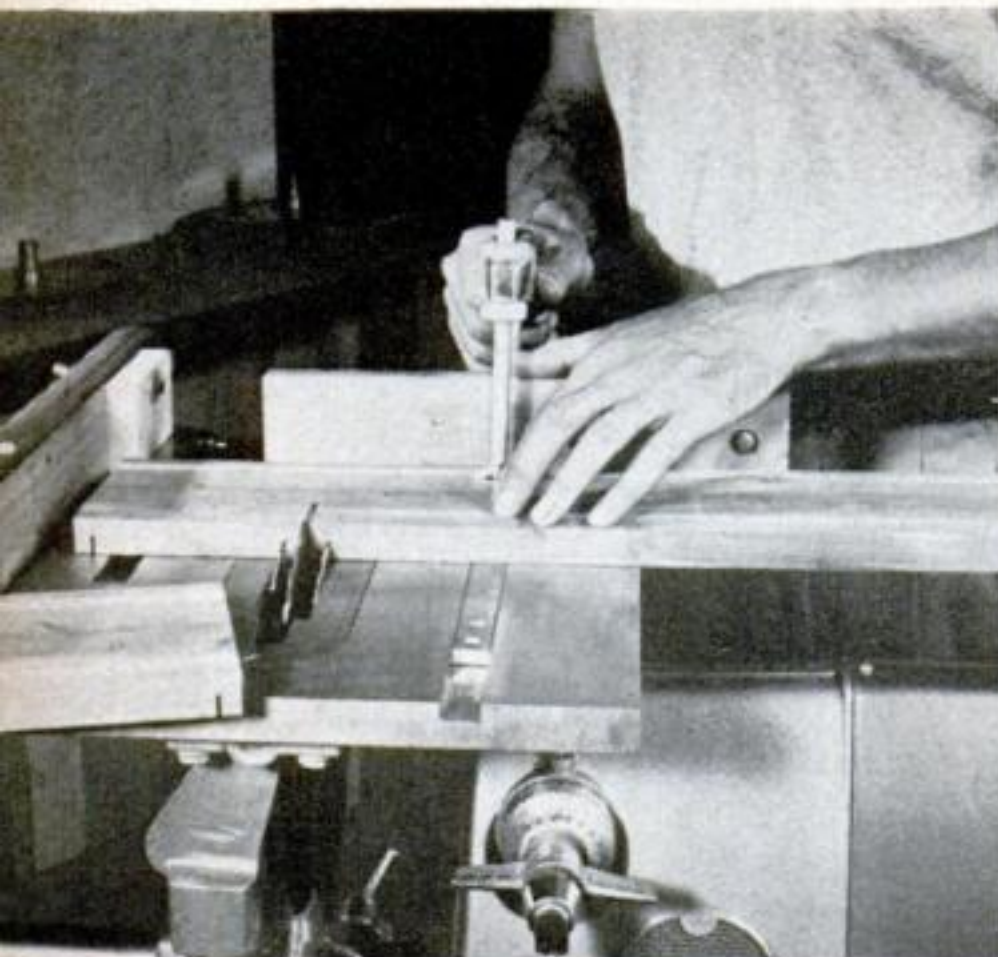
the desired distance apart. One pass of the stock through the blades and you have two or three accurately spaced cuts. With this setup you can double or triple your output on all sorts of repetitive sawing chores that call for parallel cutting.

There's only one limitation. The spacing of the multiple cuts is restricted by the length of a saw's arbor shaft and the width of the saw slot in the table. Fortunately, most circular saws have a fairly long shaft and a table insert that can be removed to admit a dado head. Take

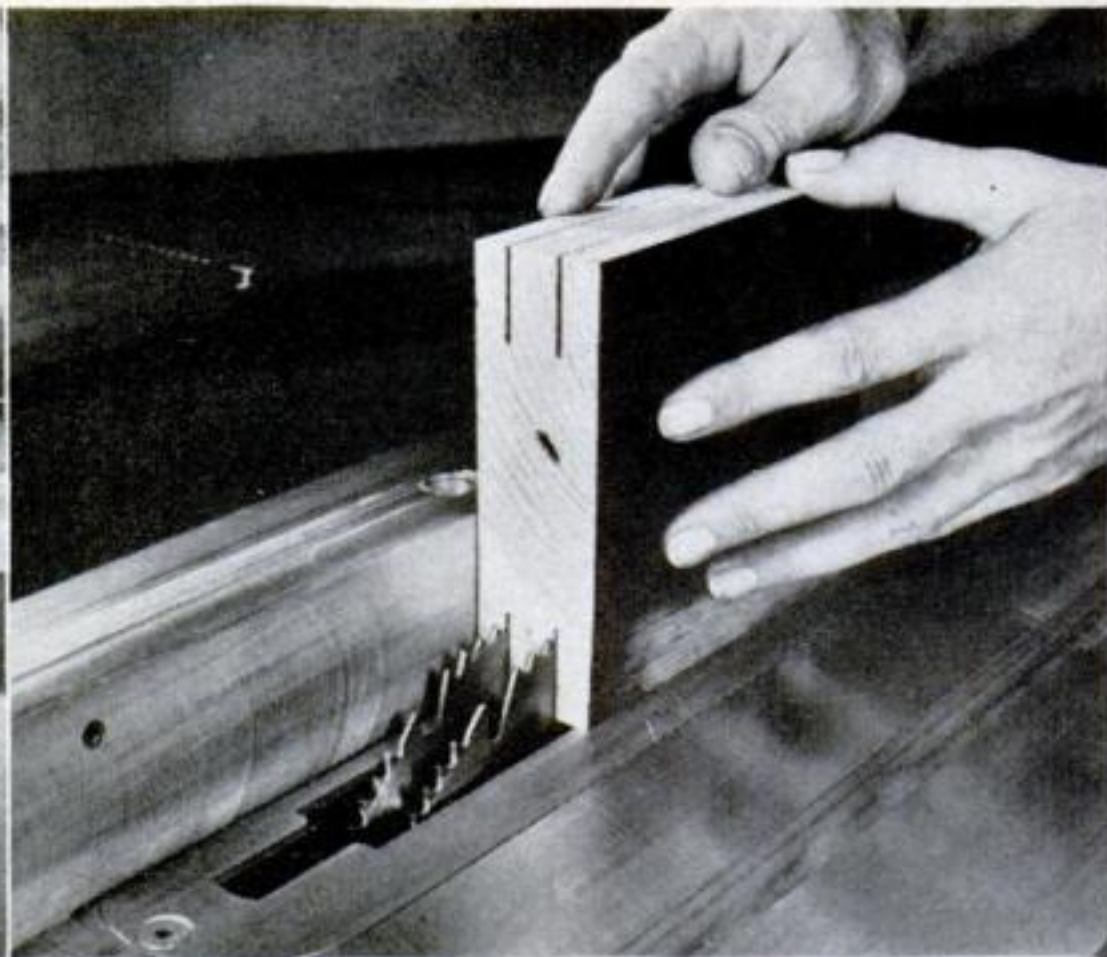


**THREE-BLADE SETUP** triples production of identical parts. Even with heavy stock, multiple cutting won't tax a saw any more than making a wide dado cut. But the blades should be sharp, and the rate of feed fairly slow.

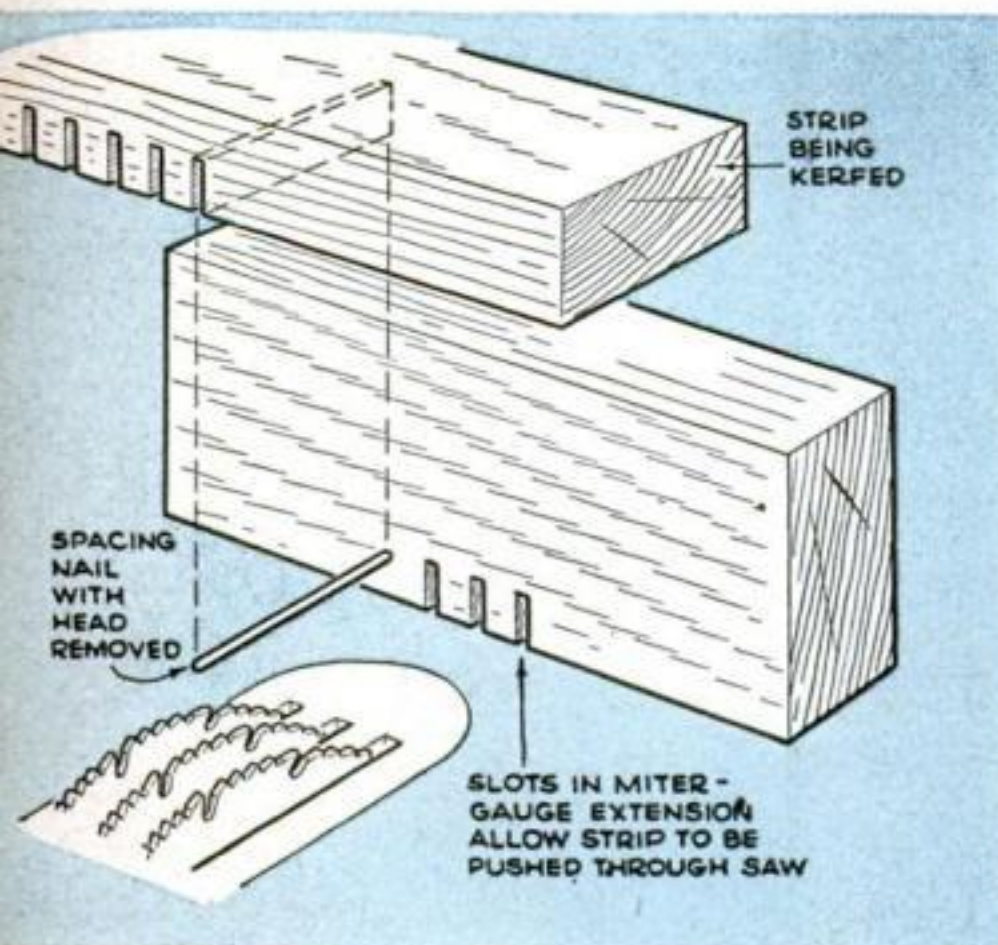




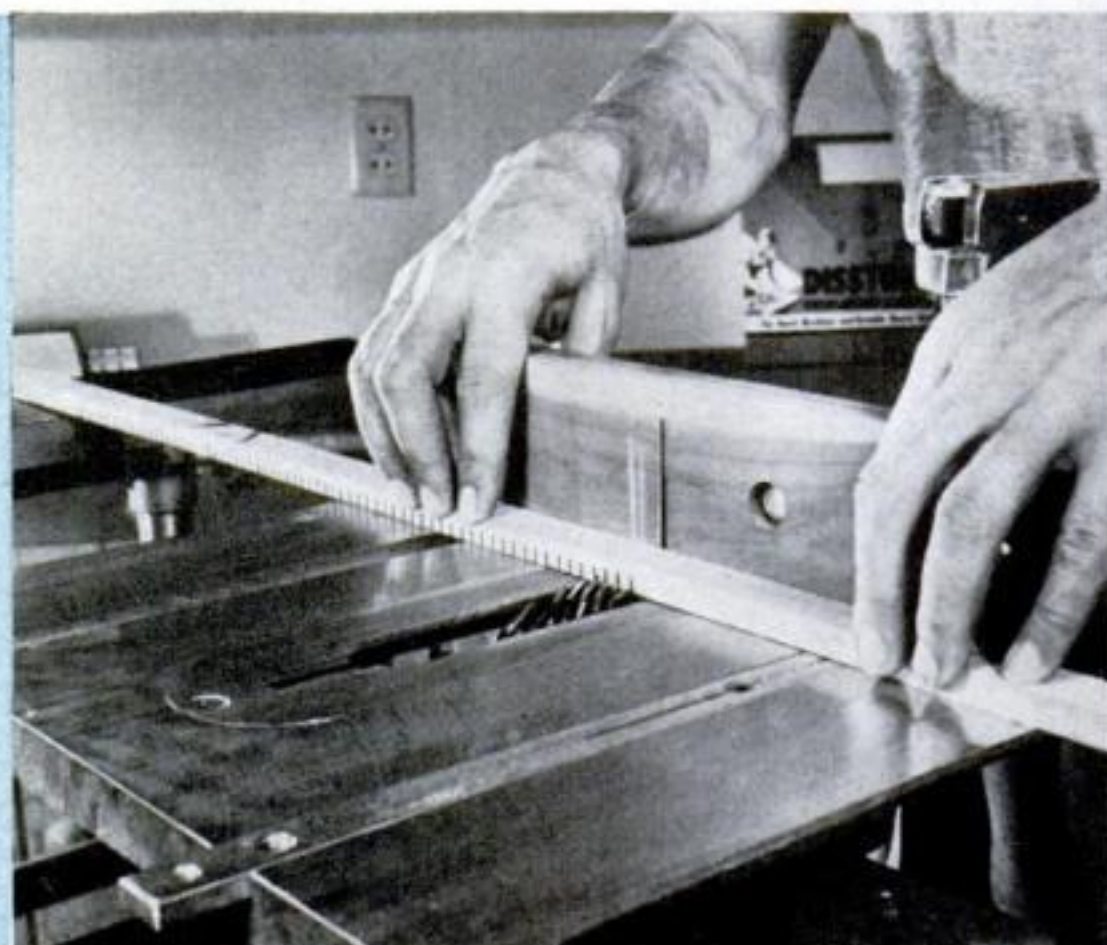
**BLADES OF VARYING DIAMETERS** cut identical drawer parts and run off parallel grooves for rabbets at the same time. Here, an 8" blade parts the wood; 7" blades cut the grooves.



**MAKING TWO CHEEK CUTS** for a tenon is easy. If a duplicate tenon is cut on the opposite edge of the stock, as here, keep the same board face against the rip fence for both sets of cuts.



**WHEN KERFING UNDERSIDES** of strips or panels to be bent, pass the stock completely through a set of blades of equal diameter. Then drive a nail into the miter-gauge extension, as shown in



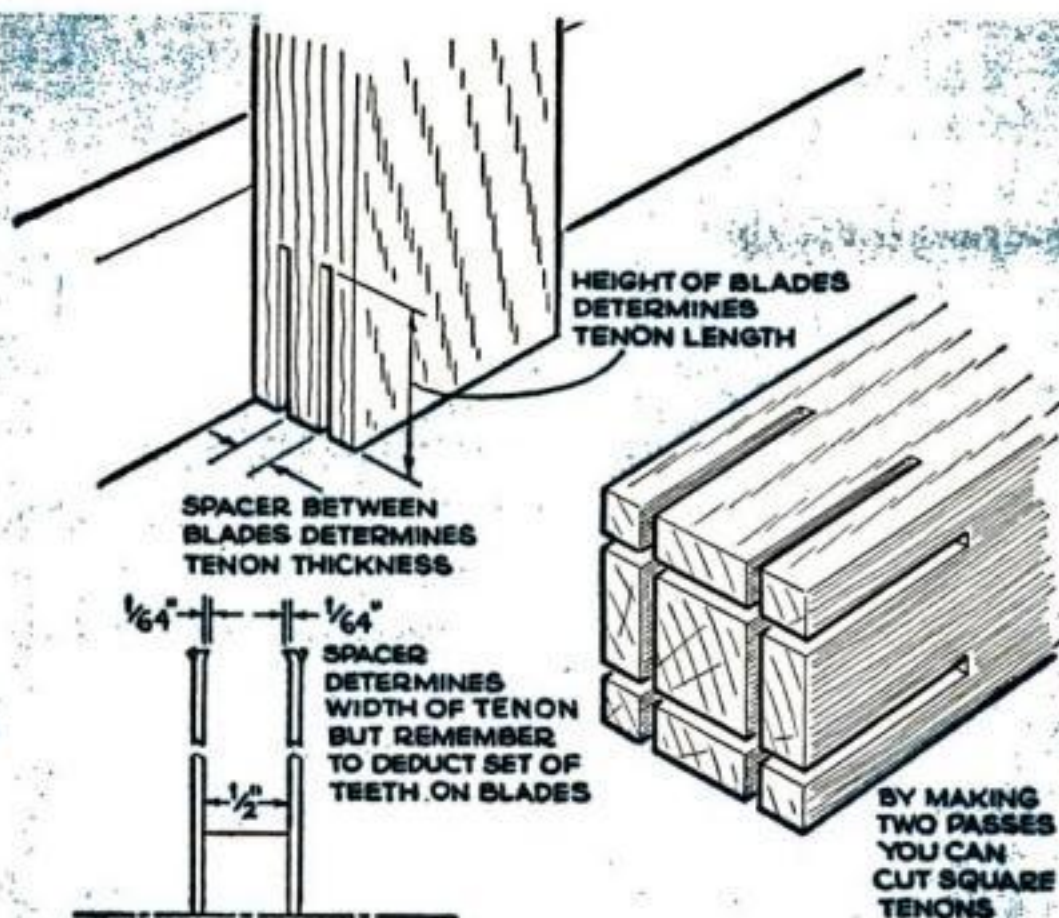
the drawing at left, above. Slip the last kerf made with the first pass over the nail and the work will be advanced just the right distance for the next set of multiple cuts.

out the insert and you have enough leeway for a wide range of setups.

**Multiple-cutting uses.** Running off a large number of identical strips or slats is an obvious use for multiple cutting. With a rip fence spacing the first cut, you'll get as many strips with one pass as there are blades on the arbor.

Similarly, you can make repetitive kerfs or grooves on the undersides of strips or panels that are to be curved. Or, using blades of varying diameters, you can saw through a board for an edge cut, and at the same time make a shallow cut for the side of a rabbet, or two shallow cuts for a groove.

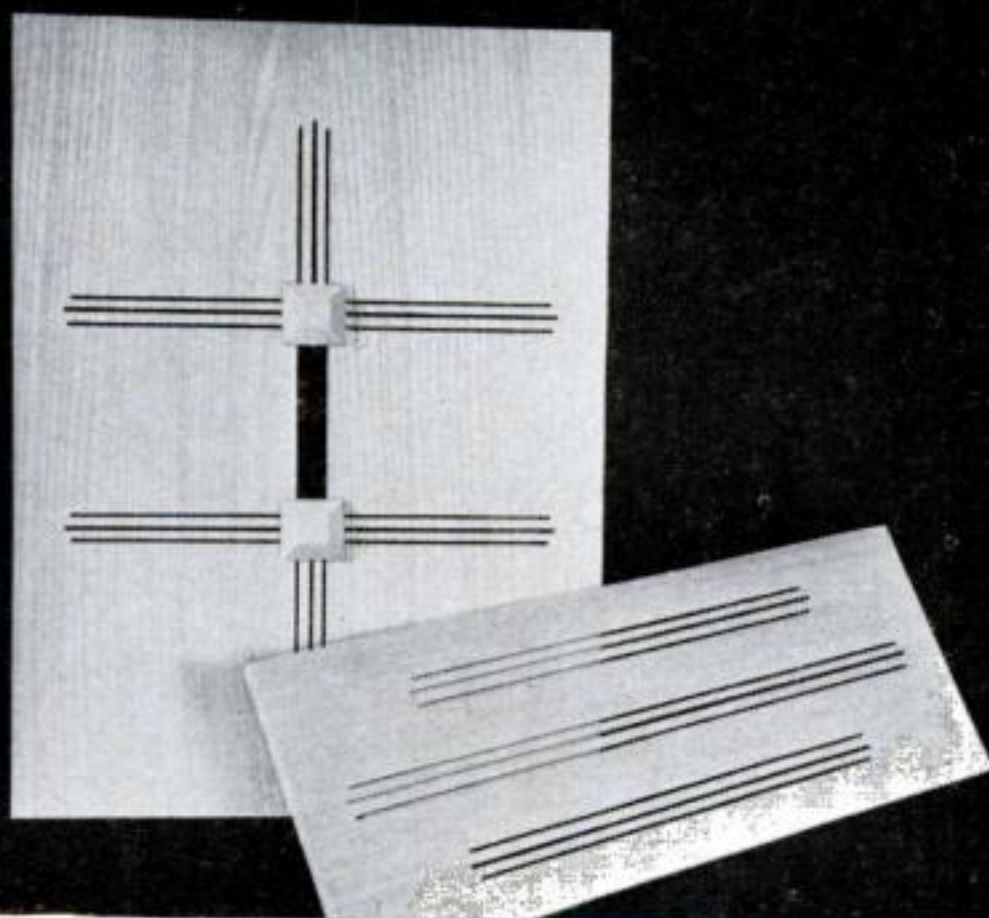




**BLADE HEIGHT** above table determines tenon length. Allow for tooth set when spacing blades for tenon thickness. Two passes with one saw setup blanks out an accurately square tenon.

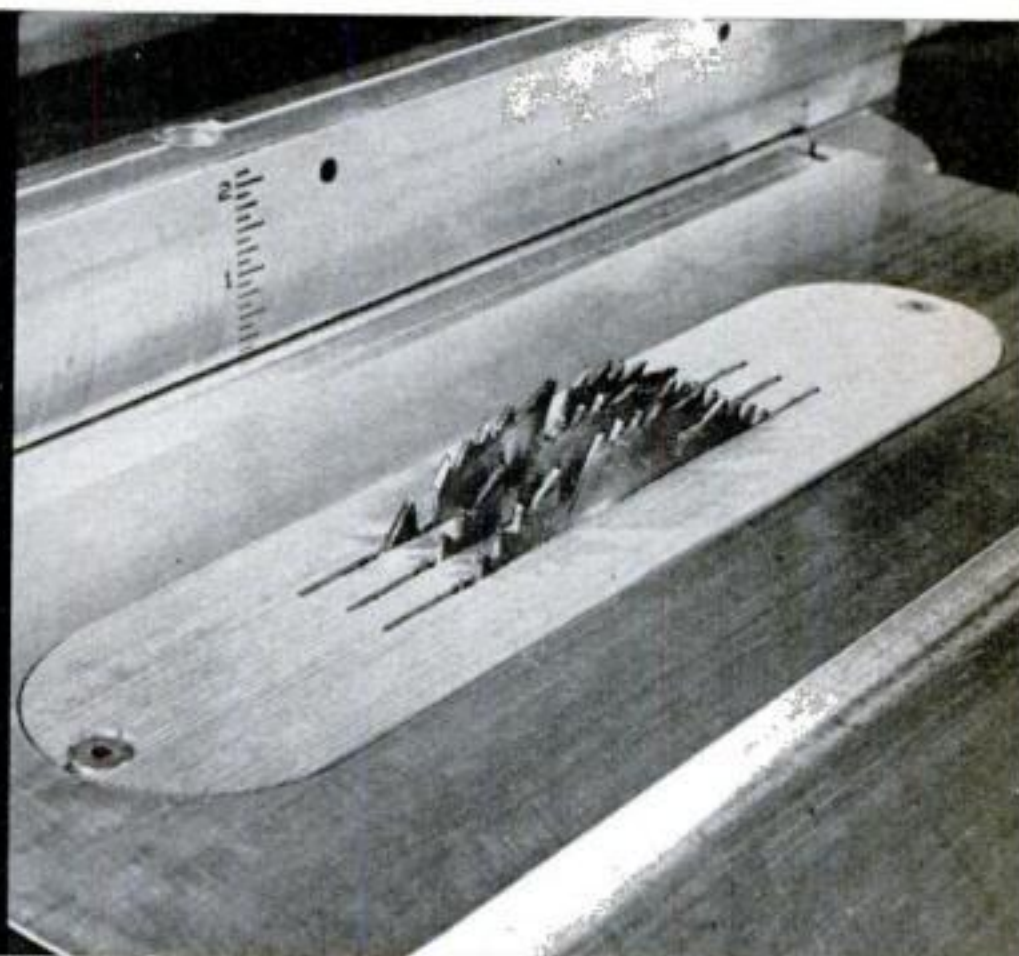


**MULTIPLE SPIRAL GROOVES** are run off on dowels or spindles the easy way, using an angled miter gauge. Here, three unequally spaced blades produce a "peppermint-stick" pattern.



**MULTIPLE CUTTING** produces decorative panel louvers. For "stopped" kerfs like these, tilt the stock down onto the blades from the far edge of the table. Use a stop block to end cuts.

Making the "cheek" or side cuts for tenons is another pushover. Here you use a rip fence and two blades of equal diameter. Set the blades the correct distance apart for the tenon thickness and adjust the fence to center the tenon section on the stock. The blade height determines the tenon length. For square



**SPECIAL SAW-TABLE INSERT**, made of thin wood or hardboard, will protect the work—and you. Multiple-saw setup shown cut its own openings when the table was lowered onto the blades.

tenons, make the first two cuts, then turn the stock 90° and run off the other two cuts with the same saw spacing.

Decoratively, multiple cutting can be used to saw parallel grooves or slots in panels and screens, or to make multiple spiral grooves in doweling or spindles. All sorts of repetitive designs will occur



to you, once you're familiar with the basic setups for multiple sawing.

**Setting up the saw.** The washers used to space out the blades for multiple cutting should be perfectly flat. Otherwise the blades may wobble and chew out too much stock. For true alignment, shaft bushings make better spacers than washers. But being thicker, they don't allow as great a range of settings.

Place the first blade against the shoulder on the inner end of the arbor shaft. Follow it with the necessary number of washers or bushings and slip on the second blade. Add more spacers if you mount a third blade. Either way, use the arbor washer and nut to draw the assembly tight.

When making cuts that are to be identical, be sure that the blade diameters

are exactly the same. If you are teaming up a new blade with one or two old ones, better have a professional touch them up so they mate—previous sharpenings will probably have reduced the diameters of the old ones. Also be sure to scribe or otherwise mark the blades and the shaft so you will always get them in the same mating position when you remount them for future jobs.

**Types of saw blades.** Multiple cutting is no different than ordinary sawing, when it comes to choosing the right type of blades. But remember that you are adding to the load when you make several cuts at once. Feed the stock in slowly. To ease the load still more, be sure that the teeth are sharp and free of dirt and gum—they should be, anyway. Bear in mind that hollow-ground blades,



**PROP UP THE TARGET** with a removable back support. Note the pin-and-dowel hinging and the notches for the cross-stringer. A simpler support would be a single leg hinged to the top of the frame.



## Target Swallows Well-Aimed Snowballs

**G**IVE a boy an interesting target for snowballs and you won't be one yourself. The bull's-eye in this home-made target is the clown's open mouth. Nail a 3'-by-4' panel of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardboard



which have no tooth set but only a slightly narrowed cross-section below the teeth, drag more than regular blades.

Don't use hollow-ground blades for deep grooving, or push them beyond their capacity in open cutting, or they will burn both themselves and the work. A blade with tooth set is best for most multiple cutting, unless you want the cut to be smooth-edged, as in decorative work.

If you own a dado assembly, you can use the two outside blades for cutting light strips, provided these blades are hollow-ground. Don't try it with flat-ground dado blades—ones with neither a set nor tapered sides. They're sure to burn.

Whatever blades you use, allow for the widths of the cuts when you space

them on the arbor. For example: If you plan to use two regular blades to cut a tenon, be sure to allow for the set of the teeth. Two such blades, placed  $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart on the shaft, won't give you a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-thick tenon. If the set of the teeth is  $\frac{1}{64}$ ", you'll get a  $\frac{15}{32}$ " tenon. *Measure the distance between the teeth.*

**Final note.** When you remove the saw-table insert to admit two or three blades, a special insert is in order. It's a simple matter to trace around the outline of the regular insert on hardboard or plywood and cut it out to fit the opening. Make the openings for the blades by attaching the new insert to the table with the regular countersunk bolt setup and then lower the table onto the turning blades, or raise the arbor, and they'll cut their own slots.—R. J. De Cristoforo.



to a frame of 1"-by-2" lumber and build a back support of the same material. Pin the support to the target with removable dowels for easy storage.

Prime the panel and the back support

with gray paint and draw the clown's face around a 9" opening cut with a keyhole saw. Paint the face with bright-colored enamels, leaving the prime coat as a background.



# How to Choose the Right Tone Arm

## REPORT

***Just a support to hold the pickup? Yes, but everything about it affects the music you hear.***

**By Hubert Lockett  
and Martin Mann**

**Y**OU may be chewing up five-dollar bills. With the tone arm on your record player, that is. An LP record costs the better part of five bucks, and a few plays with an inadequate tone arm will rip out the fine music you bought.

That's one reason it doesn't pay to skimp on the arm. It and the pickup cartridge (PS, Nov., p. 214) are the only hi-fi components that can hurt your investment in records.

There's another reason, too. The arm has what seems a simple job: to support the pickup while the stylus moves from the starting to the finishing grooves of the record. This has a lot to do with the quality of the music you hear. The arm must be rigid enough to resist twisting, have inertia enough to hold the cartridge still while the stylus vibrates, and be light enough to glide easily over warped records. Most important of all, it must hold the pickup in correct relationship to the groove—a problem with no easy answer.

POPULAR SCIENCE compared specifications for 11 quality tone arms. Some of the specs we measured ourselves, others came from the manufacturers. We played all the arms. We found differences that a shopper should know about.

**A problem in geometry.** The cutter that records music is moved across the record blank by a lathe screw. It travels in a straight path—a radius of the record—with its axis tangent to every groove it cuts. Ideally, your tone arm should hold the pickup cartridge so that it moves

exactly the same way—along a straight-line radius of the record with its axis perpendicular to the radius and tangent to every groove. (See the detailed sketches on page 179.) Then the stylus would be vibrated the same way that the cutter vibrated, and music would come off the record sounding the same as it did when it was put on.

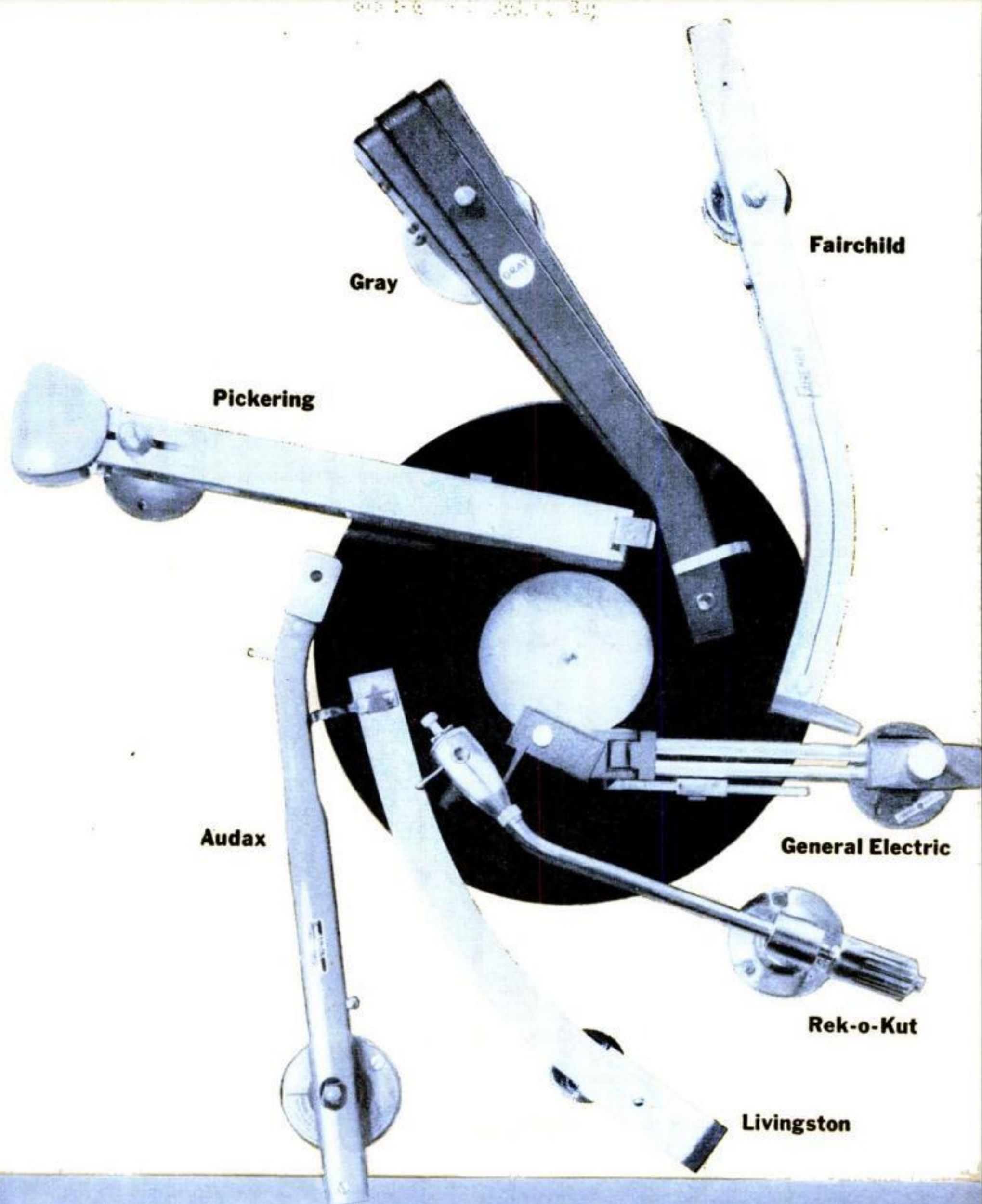
Most tone arms cannot do this. They are pivoted at one end and swing the pickup in an arc, not a straight line. So they hold the pickup at an angle to most grooves instead of tangent to them. This angle is what engineers call tracking error. It varies from groove to groove as the pickup swings through its arc.

**Longer arms?** The problem could be virtually solved if you had room for a very long tone arm, with an effective length of three or four feet. It would still swing the pickup in an arc, but the short arc across the record would be very flat, almost a straight line. Arms of manageable proportions—the longest we checked had an effective length of 12½ inches—swing the pickup in an arc that is not flat at all. Two tricks of design, however, work together to reduce the tracking error that short arms cause.

The first trick is "overhang." The pickup is located so that the stylus will swing beyond the center of the record instead of meeting it. This does not make the arc of the swing any less curved. And it makes actual tracking error greater. But it does change the way the tracking error varies from groove to groove. Now the fluctuation in tracking error goes through two cycles. It can be made a minimum at two grooves. And the *range* of fluctua-

**Third in a series on shopping for hi-fi components. Next month: Amplifiers.**





**Gray**

**Fairchild**

**Pickering**

**Audax**

**General Electric**

**Rek-o-Kut**

**Livingston**

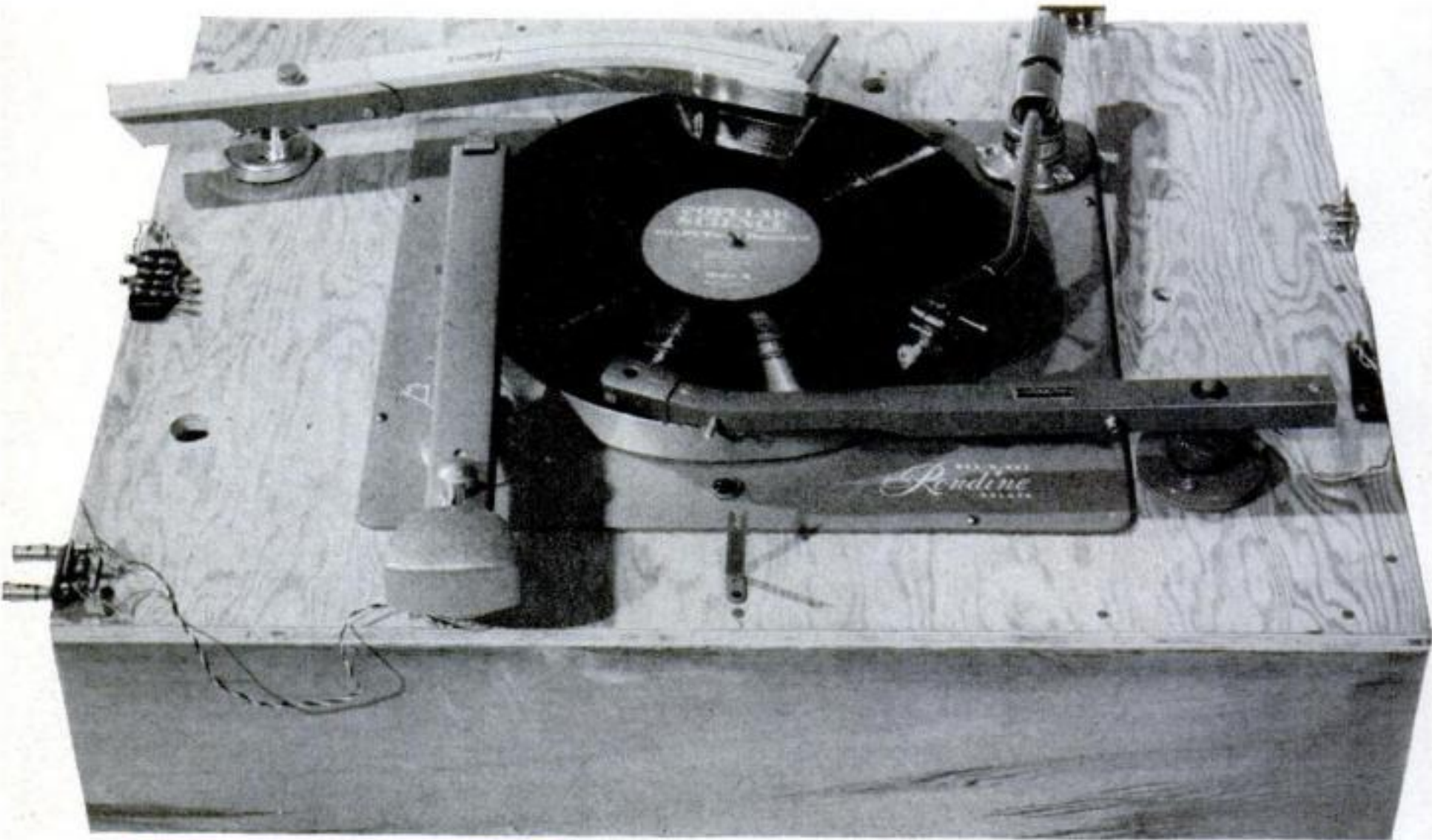
**Ortho-Sonic**

**B-J**



tion from minimum to maximum is less. Then the arm is "offset." It is bent so that the pickup axis will be exactly tangent to the grooves for which tracking error is at a minimum. At those grooves tracking error becomes zero. Since the range of fluctuation in tracking error was already made less, tracking error across

the whole record surface becomes low. That's the way nine of our 11 tone arms were made. By offsetting and overhanging the cartridge, they hold maximum tracking error to six degrees or less. *Where error matters.* Juggling the overhang and offset of the cartridge moves the points where tracking error



HI-FI  
TONE-ARM  
SPECS

**THIS IS THE OCTOPUS** (only four arms here), the test rig POPULAR SCIENCE used to compare pickup cartridges and tone arms. A switch lets a "listening panel" hear the same music repeated instantly by one pickup-arm combination after another. The units were also checked individually with test instruments.

NAME	PRICE	OVERALL LENGTH (inches)	TRACKING ERROR		OFFSET ANGLE (degrees)	OVERHANG (inches)	LATERAL PIVOT TO STYLUS (inches)	VERTICAL PIVOT TO STYLUS (inches)	
			Groove radii for zero error (inches)	Max. error (degrees)					
AUDAX	KT16 <sup>a</sup>	\$17.55	13½	2⅞ and 5⅛	2	14	13/16	12⅛	10
B-J	Super 90	35.00	12¼	c	1	c	c	c	8¼
FAIRCHILD	280A	33.95	14	2⅛ and 4¼	3	20.5	½	9⅛	7¼
	281A	35.95	16	2¼ and 5⅝	3	19.7	17/32	12½	10
GENERAL ELECTRIC	AI-500	31.95	10¾	2¾	2½	20	17/32	8 25/32	2⅞
GRAY	108-C	39.95	14¾	3	4	14	¾	11	11
LIVINGSTON	Universal	24.95	13¾	2½	6	14.5	¾	9 13/16	9
ORTHO-SONIC	V/4 100	35.95	7¼	c	0	c	c	c	2¼
PICKERING	190 D	31.50	14½	2½	5	14	11/32	10¾	2½
REK-O-KUT	A-120	26.95	12¼	2¼ and 4⅛	3½	21	17/32	8 25/32	8 25/32
	A-160	29.95	15¾	2⅞ and 6	2½	22	¾	11¾	11¾

NOTES: <sup>a</sup>This is a kit. Factory-assembled arm, PRO16, costs \$30 <sup>b</sup>Interchangeable carriers for various cartridges

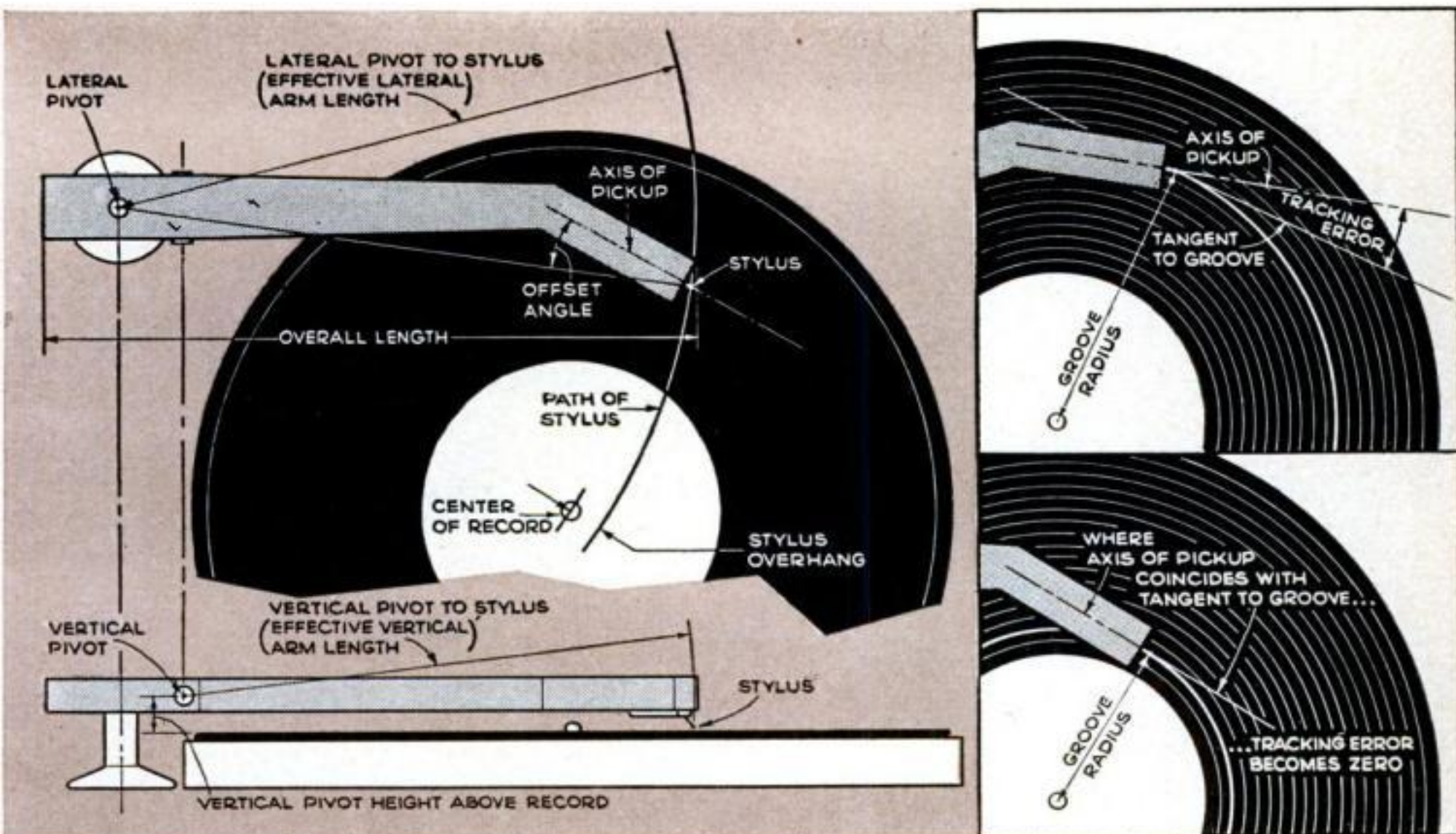


is zero. This also makes a difference.

Tracking error causes the most distortion near the center of the record. On 12-inch LP records you get best results with a tone arm that puts its minimum tracking error at a record radius of about 2½ inches and its maximum error at about 5¼ inches. Some arms are designed to

play all kinds of records and have to compromise their tracking errors over a wide range, from 1½ inches (inner radius of a 78-r.p.m. record) to 7¼ inches (outer radius of a transcription disc).

Since offset and overhang are so critical, you have to be careful about mounting your pickup and tone arm. A slight



**EVERY SPECIFICATION MATTERS** to the way a tone arm plays music—and treats your records. Sketches identify data in the chart below. Fundamentally, the accuracy with which an arm can do its job is limited by effective lateral length. Other things being equal, the longer the better, if you have enough cabinet room.

Short arms cause tracking error, which is the angle between a tangent to the record groove and the axis of the pickup. The error can be reduced by overhanging and offsetting the arm. Offset is not the angle of hook in the arm, but the angle between the pickup axis and a line from the stylus to the lateral pivot.

	VERTICAL PIVOT TO RECORD (inches)	STATIC BALANCE	LATERAL PIVOT BEARING	VERTICAL PIVOT BEARING	VERTICAL STOP	COUNTER-BALANCE	CARTRIDGE MOUNT	COMMENTS
	½	yes	needle	needle	yes	weight	plug-in heads <sup>b</sup>	shorter version available (KT12 kit \$14.55)
	0	no	needle	needle	no	weight	plug-in heads <sup>b</sup>	pantograph arm—tracking force varies as arm moves
	7/8	yes	needle	needle	yes	spring	slides <sup>b</sup>	removing cartridge slide automatically shorts amplifier input and silences system
	7/8	yes	needle	needle	yes	spring	slides <sup>b</sup>	
	11/16	no	ball	ball	no	weight	slides <sup>b</sup>	longer version available (AI-501, \$35.50)
	½	yes	cone & point	cone & point	no	weight	slides <sup>b</sup>	has adjustable damping on both pivots
	5/16	no	ball	needle	yes	weight	screw	
	2	c	ball	ball	yes	weight	clamp	radial arm—cartridge carrier moves on stationary track
	½	yes	ball	needle	yes	spring	screw	snap-in mount for Pickering Fluxvalve cartridge
	5/8	yes	ball	point	no	weight	plug-in heads <sup>b</sup>	adjustable counterbalance locks itself in position automatically
	5/8	yes	ball	contact ball	no	weight	plug-in heads <sup>b</sup>	

<sup>c</sup> This information does not apply to this type of tone arm





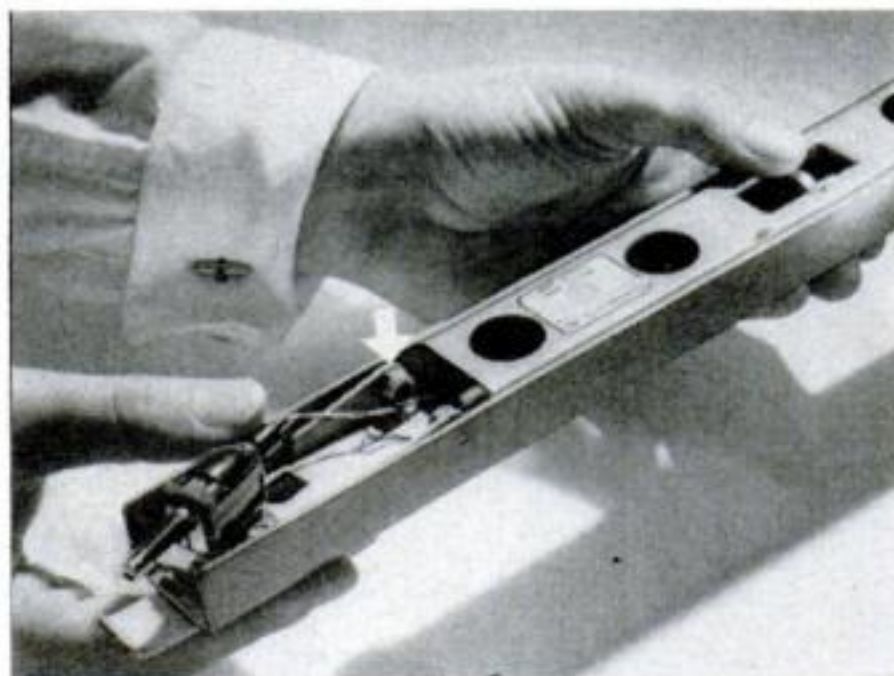
**COUNTERBALANCE IS LOCKED IN POSITION** on Rek-o-Kut arm by spring-loaded internal nut. One turn of counterbalance changes stylus pressure on record one-half gram (on 16-inch arm).



**KNOB ADJUSTS DAMPING OF PIVOTS** on Gray tone arm to control low-frequency resonance. Damping is varied to suit the playing conditions. Screw jacks simplify leveling of this arm.



**ELECTRICAL CONTACT IS AUTOMATIC** when pickup is inserted in Fairchild arm. As spring contacts move, they also open a silencing switch (arrow) and the system is ready to play.



**STYLUS PRESSURE IS SET BY KNOB** (under thumb at right) on this Pickering arm. Knob adjusts spring, which is attached to the arm's vertical hinge. The arrow points to vertical pivots.

twist to the pickup or a 1/32-inch error in overhang will make even the best-designed arm perform poorly.

**Why the stylus pushes sideways.** The overhung-offset design pretty much licks the problem of tracking error, but short tone arms bring another trouble that you might not expect. The friction between the stylus and the groove causes a force tangent to the groove. This force tries to pull the stylus ahead; the tone-arm pivot holds the stylus back, but this holding force is not tangent to the groove. The two angled forces combine to press the stylus against the *inner* side of the record groove. It's the same thing that happens when you pull the ends of a curved string: The center moves sideways.

The sideways force on the stylus causes distortion of the music and wear on the record. And it calls for added weight on the cartridge to keep the stylus in the groove.

**Two other ways out.** You're probably wondering why some genius doesn't build a tone arm that holds a rod straight over a radius of the record and lets the pickup slide along it. Then there is no tracking error at all. The Ortho-sonic arm does just that. One trouble with this type is that a tiny speck of dirt on the pickup-carrying rod will jiggle the pickup—and you hear it.

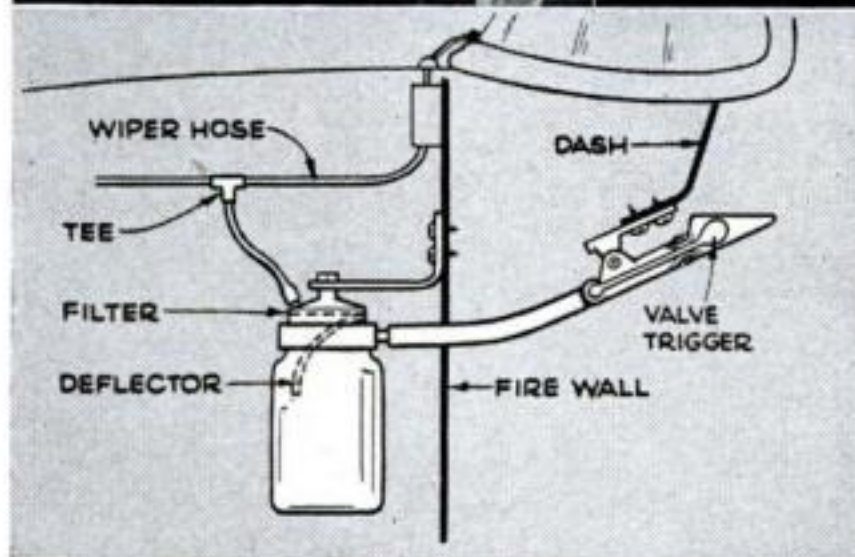
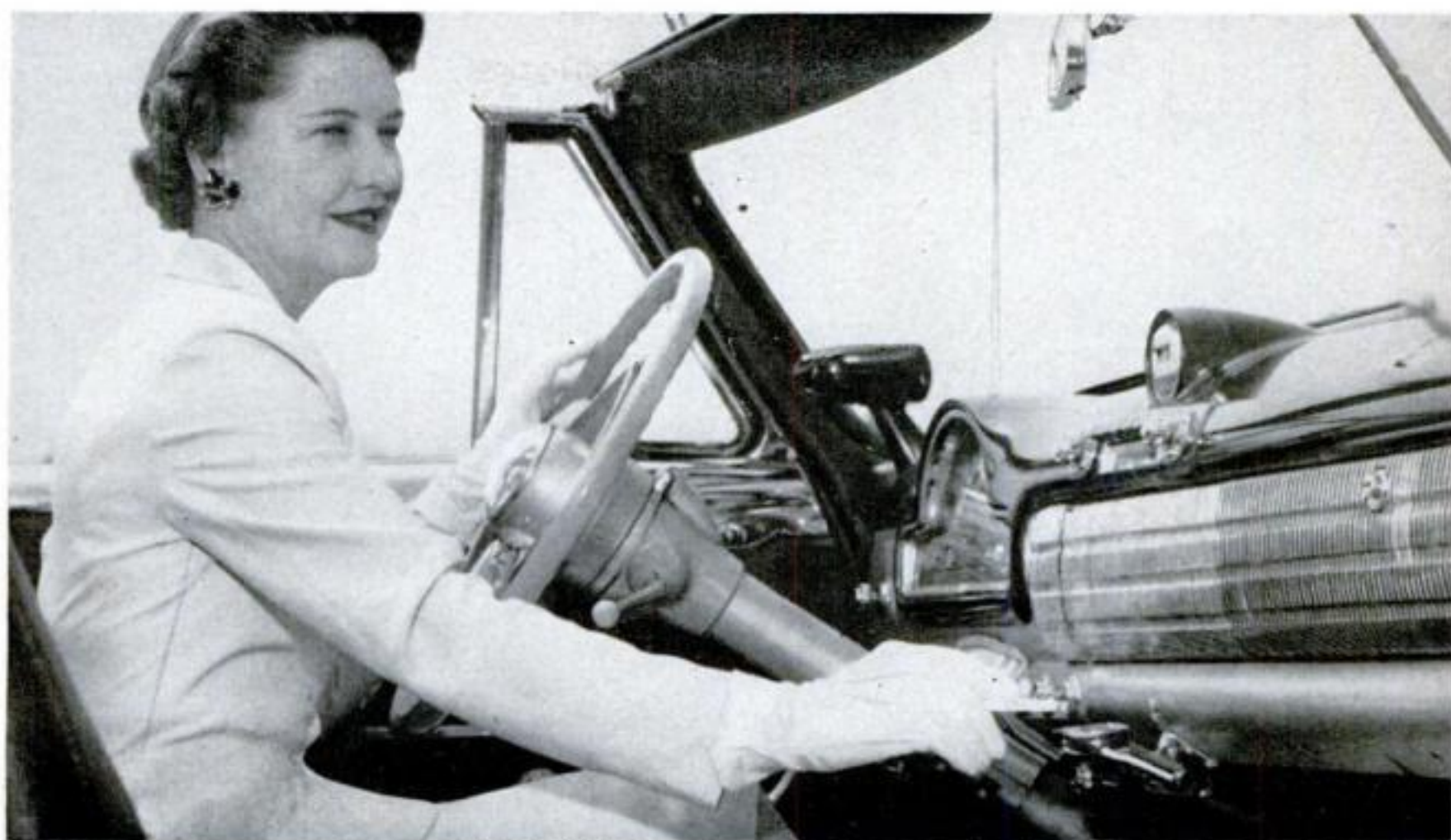
A bigger problem is making the pickup move effortlessly and uniformly along the rod. This the Ortho-sonic design does very nicely. It has a high vertical pivot, however, which may cause more distortion on badly warped records than you're likely to get from most conventional arms.

A different trick is used in the B-J arm. This one is a pantograph and turns the cartridge as it moves across the record. The tracking error is never more than

[\[Continued on page 220\]](#)

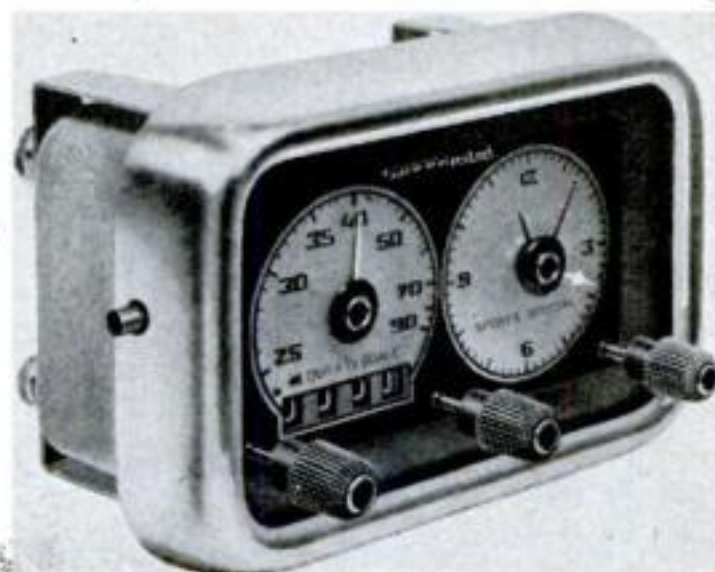


# New for Your Car



**1. Vacuum Sucks Ash Tray Empty.** Press the trigger to open a suction line valve, and contents of this dashboard ash tray vanish into a vacuum jar under the hood. There, sparks die for lack of air. Vacuum is supplied through a tee inserted in the windshield-wiper line or a nipple threaded into a hole tapped in the intake manifold. A deflector and filter keep ashes and stubs out of the engine.

**2. Computer Checks Driving Pace.** This instrument combines a mileage counter and clock to compute average driving speeds. Mounted under the dash, it runs off the speedometer head. At start of a trip, set one pointer at the pace needed to reach your destination on time. Left dial shows distance traveled; right one minutes behind or ahead of schedule.



More information about the products on this page can be obtained from: 1. Gray-Tone Industries, Box 142, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; 2. Nisonger Corp., 146 E. 74th St., NYC 21.



# Time-Tested Tips for Winter Driving



**THAW A FROZEN LOCK** by warming the key with a match or cigarette lighter and quickly inserting it. It may take several attempts, but eventually the key will transfer enough heat to the cylinder to melt the ice.



**AVOID A FROZEN BATTERY** by keeping it fully charged, and by adding water only when you plan to drive a few miles right afterwards. This will give the water a chance to mix with the battery acid, and once mixed, it won't freeze.



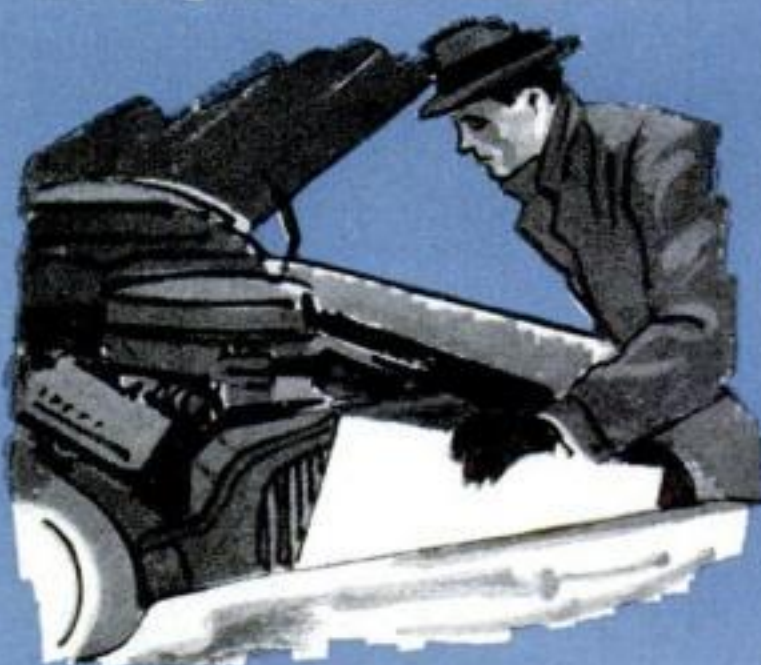
**STOW A BAG OF SAND** in the trunk and sprinkle it under the rear wheels for getting started on ice. The weight of the sand in the trunk will add traction, too.



**WHEN YOU PARK** in a freezing rain, tuck cardboards under the windshield wipers to trap the ice as it builds up. When you return to the car, lift out the cardboards and the glass beneath will be clear.



**KEEP AN OLD WIPER BLADE** in the glove compartment to clear the inside of a fogged windshield. The glass will stay clear a lot longer than if you just smear the condensed moisture around the windshield with the palm of your hand.



**SHORTEN THE WARM-UP PERIOD** and raise a car's heater temperature on cold mornings by tucking a large piece of cardboard in front of the radiator to keep the fan from drawing in an icy blast of air. In traffic, watch the gauge to keep from boiling.



# How to Build a Floor Polisher

**H**ERE'S a sturdy floor polisher that's as easy to build as it is to use. With it, your wife will have no excuse for glowering you out of your armchair whenever it comes time to wash, wax or buff up the underfooting.

Cost-wise, this polisher shouldn't set you back more than \$10 if you use a secondhand motor. Choose a heavy-duty, ball-bearing, constant-speed motor in the  $\frac{1}{8}$ - to  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. range. Don't use a vacuum-cleaner motor—they rev up too fast. A 6" circular brush, available as a replacement for factory-made polishers, comes to about \$1.50.

As a base for your motor, turn a 7"-diameter disk from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " exterior plywood;

**By John Rogers**

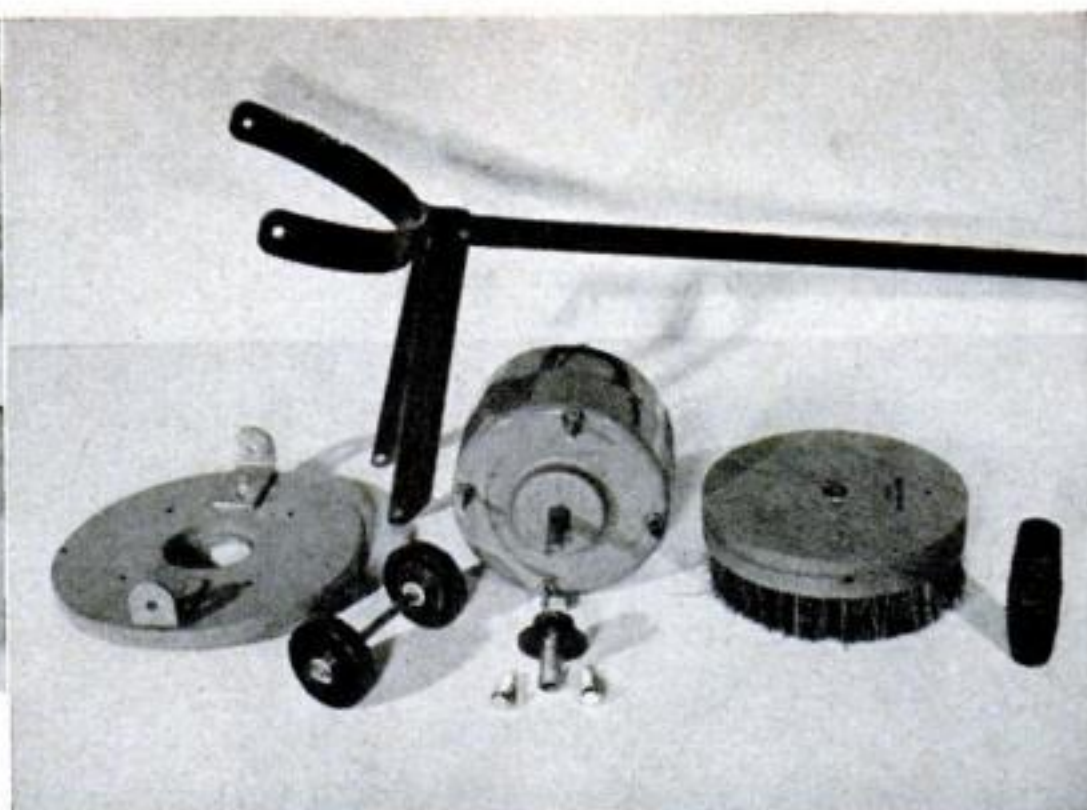




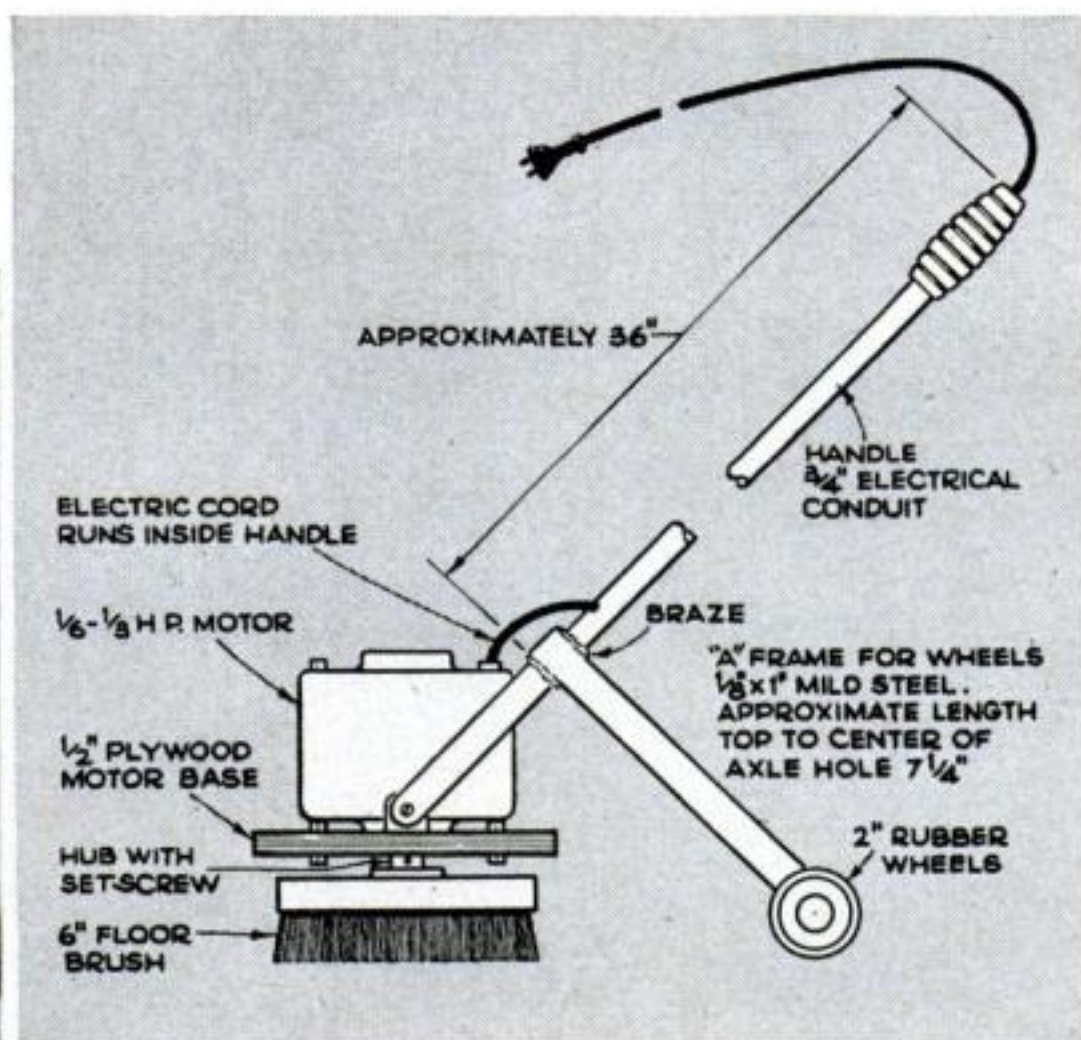


**MOUNTING HUB** is a washer, brazed to a shaft collar. Tapped holes in underside of hub receive  $\frac{3}{16}$ " bolts passed through mating holes in brush. Bushing adapts  $\frac{3}{8}$ " motor shaft to brush's center hole.

**MOUNT BRUSH ON SHAFT**, and rest brushes and casters on floor to determine correct angle between yoke and motor base. Use machine screws or bolts with lock washers and nuts for a firm connection.



**POLISHER PARTS** include the brazed handle assembly, plywood motor base, casters with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill-rod axle, motor, mounting hub, 6" brush, and bicycle handle-bar grip.



bore a hole in the center of this disk large enough to clear the motor shaft, and smaller holes to line up with the bolts that hold the motor housing together. Remove the bolts in the housing and replace them with others that will reach through both the housing and the base. Attach two L-shaped handle brackets near the periphery of the base.

A 3' length of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " electrical conduit forms the handle. The yoke is bent from  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-by-1" mild steel, as is the V bracket that supports the wheels. If your shop

isn't set up to do a brazing job, take these parts to a welding service and have them tacked together.

Slip a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " steel rod through the axle holes, mount rubber caster wheels and secure them with cotter pins. Bolt the yoke to the motor base and drill a hole in the lower end of the conduit handle as an outlet for the motor lead.

Use a washer, brazed to a collar, for a brush hub. Attached to the brush, this hub is slipped over the motor shaft and secured with a setscrew. **END**



# How to Control Hardboard Expansion

***Moisture causes this useful man-made panel to swell in all directions. Here are the rules for keeping it down to size.***

**By Darrell Huff**

**L**IKE the wood it's made from, hardboard swells and shrinks with changes in humidity. But unlike wood, which changes across the grain, hardboard blows up equally *all* ways.

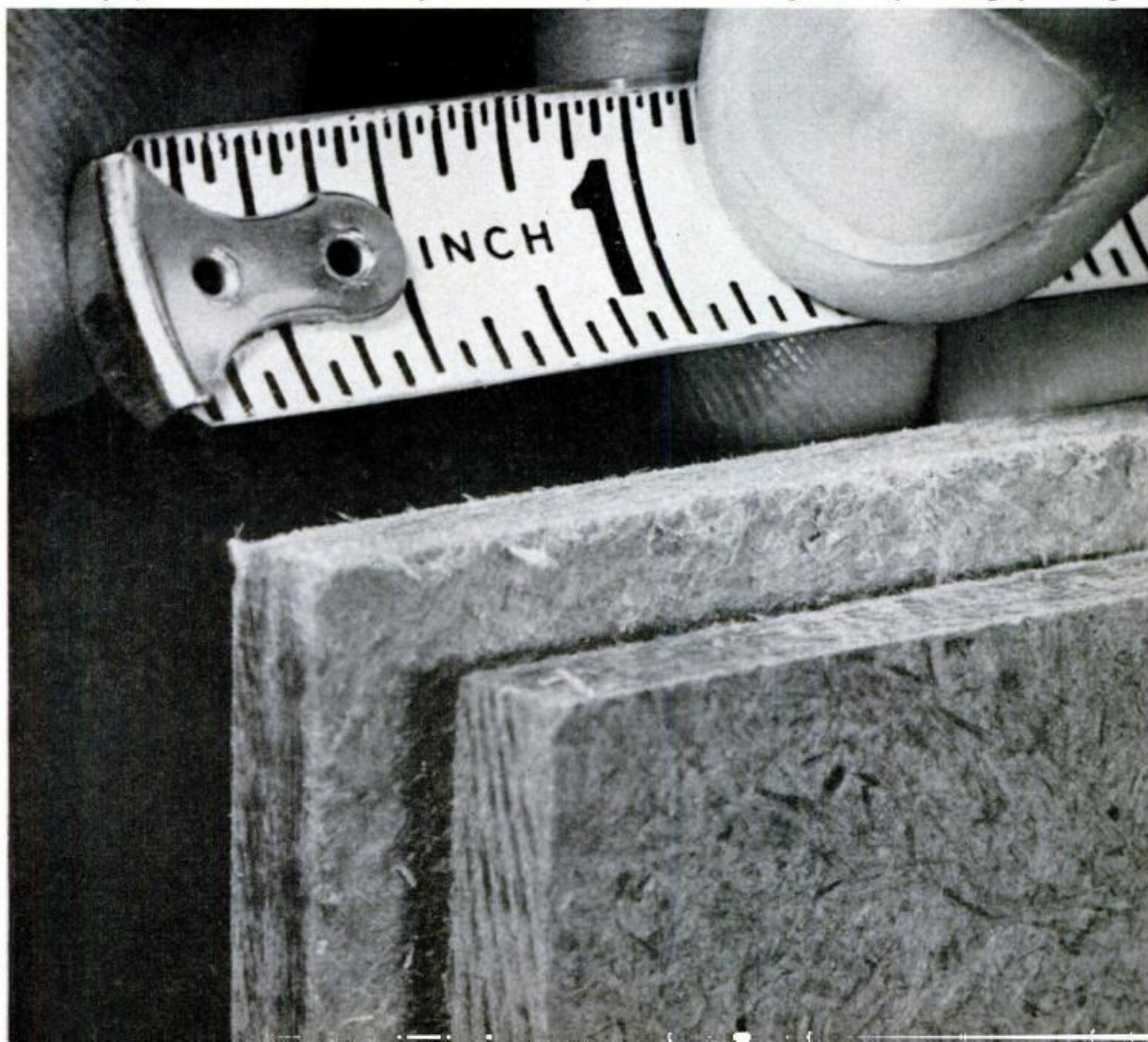
Overlook this when you work with hardboard and you're headed for trouble. When moisture hits, hardboard expands

with the force of an explosion. Dry sheets jammed together with tight-fitting joints are bound to start buckling when damp days come. Mount long panels between the floor and ceiling and it's worse. Hardboard expands in proportion to its length—the longer the panel, the bigger your problem.

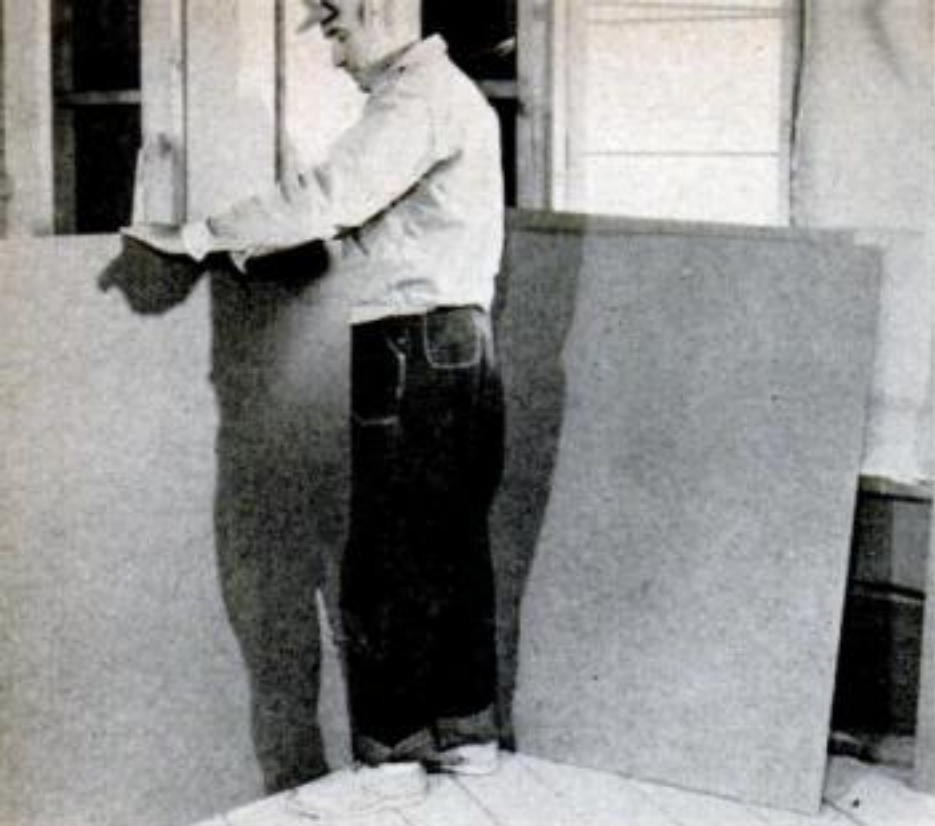
Hardboard acts the way it does because it has no grain like wood. In hard-

**HUMIDITY EXPANDS** each four feet of hardboard  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Once the same size, the front 4'-by-4'

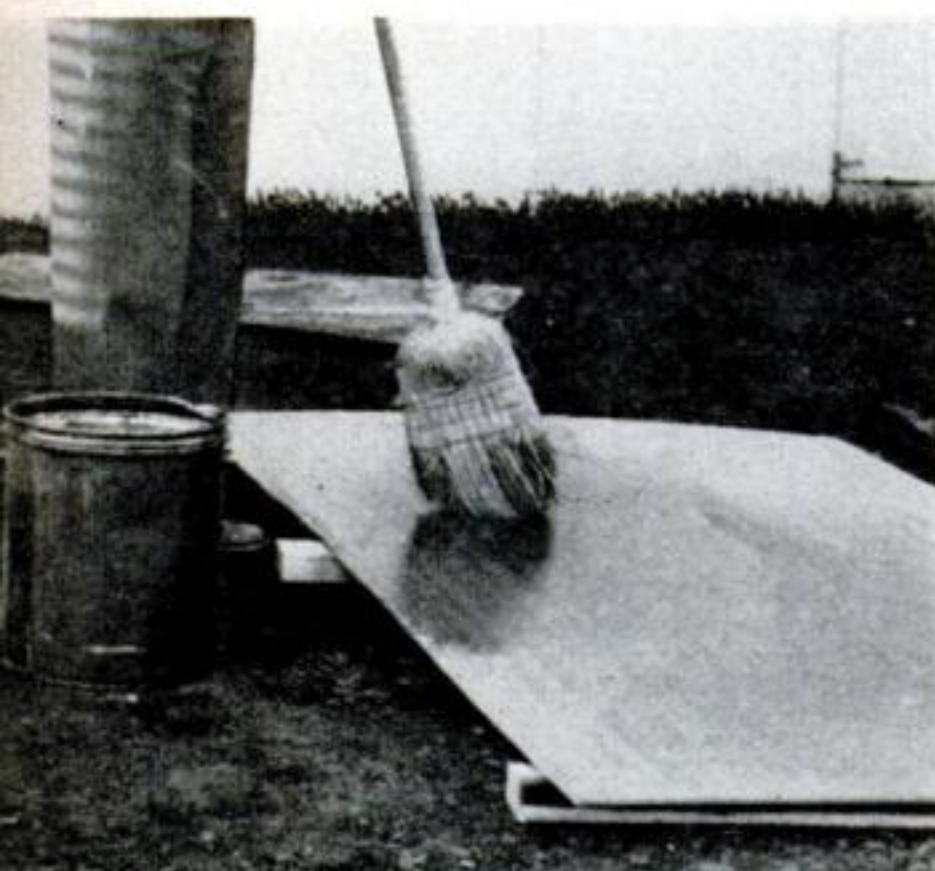
panel was contracted by baking dry; the rear one was "exploded" by thoroughly soaking it.





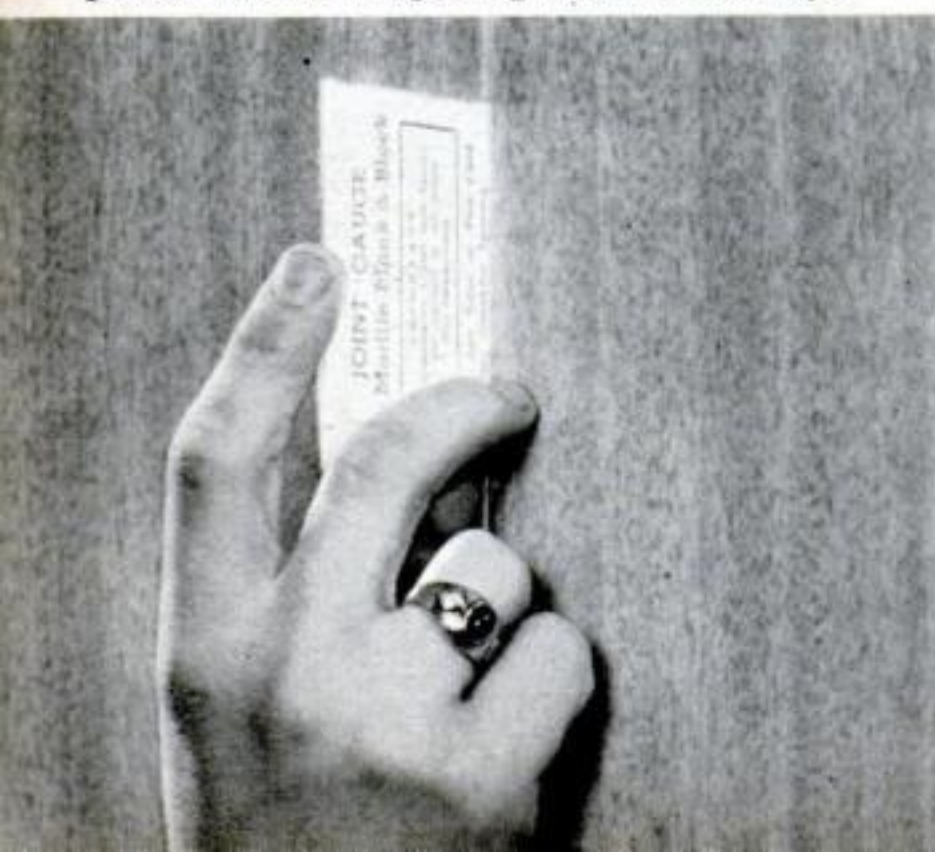


**IN-PLACE CONDITIONING** is all that's needed to counteract hardboard's dimensional changes in normal conditions. Store the panels for at least 24 hours in the place where they'll be used.



**WATER CONDITIONING** is the rule for hardboard that's to be used outdoors or in high humidity areas. Scrub water into the back surface, cover the panels and leave for at least 24 hours.

**EXPANSION GAP** is always a good idea whether panels have been conditioned or not. Some manufacturers supply a gap gauge with their panels to aid in spacing them uniformly.



board manufacture, wood fibers are torn apart and pressure packed into dense, hard sheets. The fibers are matted together in all directions. So the expansion-contraction forces of wood are now free to operate in all directions.

A perfectly dry 4'-by-8' panel of hardboard will expand  $\frac{3}{16}$ " across its width and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in its length when exposed to extreme humidity. Even the tiny increase in thickness can cause trouble in some places: a sliding door that fits its track on a dry day may bind on a damp one.

To avoid such problems, on those jobs where you'll want to use a smooth panel board instead of wood, condition the hardboard to normal humidity before installing it.

A popular way of minimizing expansion is to condition the panels by allowing them to stand a day or two in the room where they'll be used. Spread out and allowed to stand against the wall, they'll take on the normal moisture content of their new environment and expand to a point where slight changes in the atmosphere will affect them very little. Any additional expansion can be taken care of by leaving a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " space between panels and at the top and bottom.

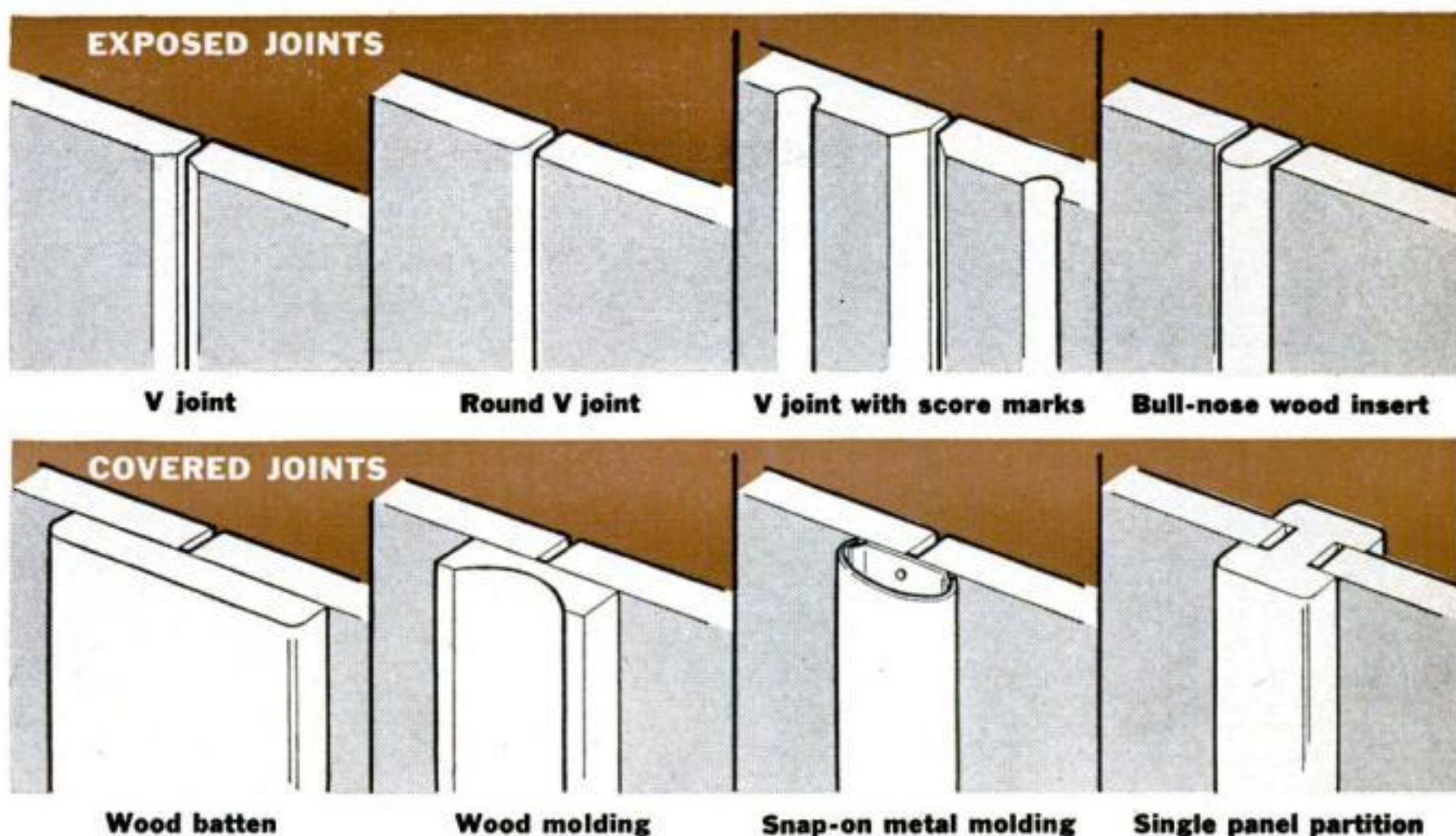
You can even install hardboard in places that are damp all the time, or in such places as laundries, bathrooms, garages and photo darkrooms where humidity ranges from dry to extremely humid. But before you do, expand the panels *to their limit* by scrubbing them with water.

Place them smooth side down on a level surface and, using a brush or broom dipped in cold water, saturate them until their color darkens. Stack them back to back and cover the pile with a tarpaulin or heavy paper for at least 24 hours. Install them before they dry.

**Hardboard with two smooth sides** requires a different treatment. Place single sheets of newspaper over a panel and drench them with a sprinkler can or hose set for fine spray. Lay the next panel on the saturated paper, cover it with paper and wet it. Repeat this until all the panels are stacked in one big sand-



## 8 ways to dress up or camouflage open hardboard joints



wich and cover them up for 24 hours.

The safest method of all is to plan the installation with ample spacing at all joints. A good  $\frac{1}{8}$ " is plenty and the gap can usually be gauged by using as temporary spacers the same nails with which the material is being applied. Joints can be disguised by beveling meeting edges and scoring additional V grooves at each side of the joint. Joints can be con-

cealed by battens or moldings or by using strip wood inserts between panels.

Air circulation also helps minimize expansion. Apply furring strips to hold the panels away from damp masonry walls and cut the strips about 2" short at each end to avoid creating dead pockets of damp air. Leave a little space between the panels and floor to let air pass under and behind them. **END**

## 'Sandwich' Flooring Is a Heating Duct

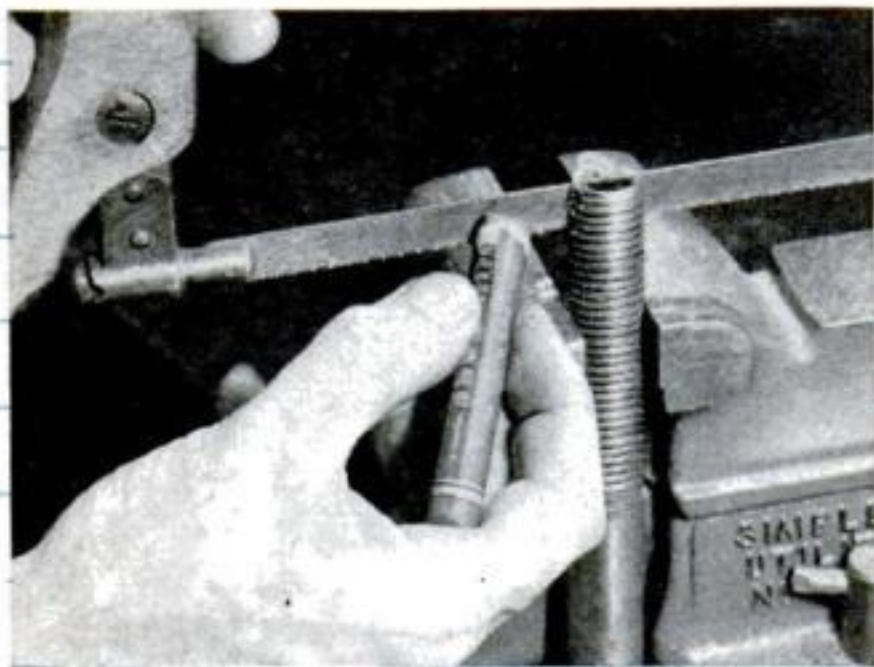
**T**HE floor becomes a heating duct in this new way to heat homes. Air is forced through a "sandwich" made up of two thin sheets of plywood spaced 1" apart by fiberboard rings. Heat radiates evenly upward throughout the whole room. For quick heat, additional air is also released directly into the room through small cracks around the floor edges.

The sandwiches can serve both as subfloors (right) or as interior partitions. Devised by Wil-

liam A. Riehl of North Canton, Ohio, the new system eliminates the cost of conventional ductwork and reduces drafts.

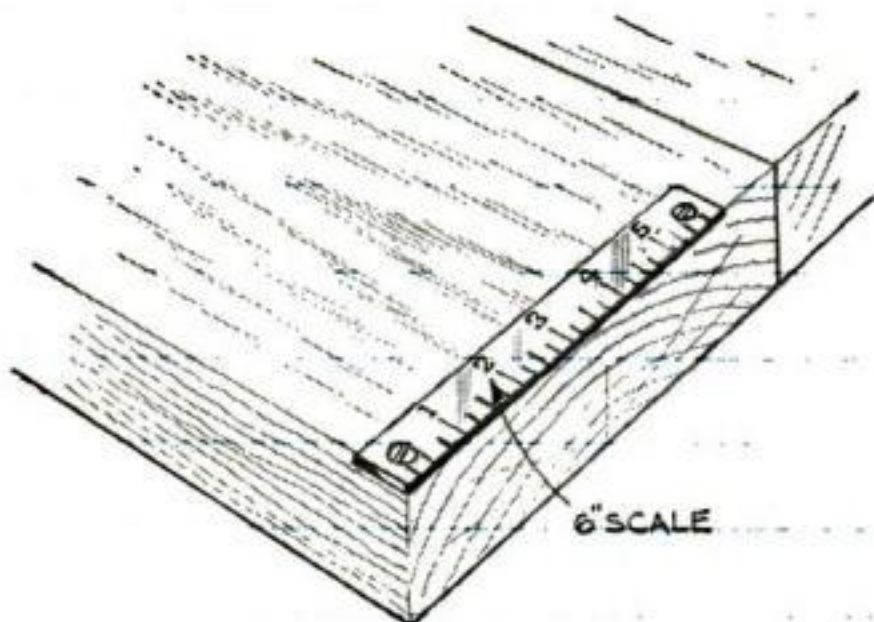






## Hacksawing Stainless Steel

**Rub wax or stick grease** on the hacksaw blade when you cut stainless steel. It'll save elbow grease. Friction heat melts the lubricant and it spreads to the metal, helping the blade to cut easier. After the job is finished, the lubricant hardens as the metal cools, and is then easy to remove.—W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

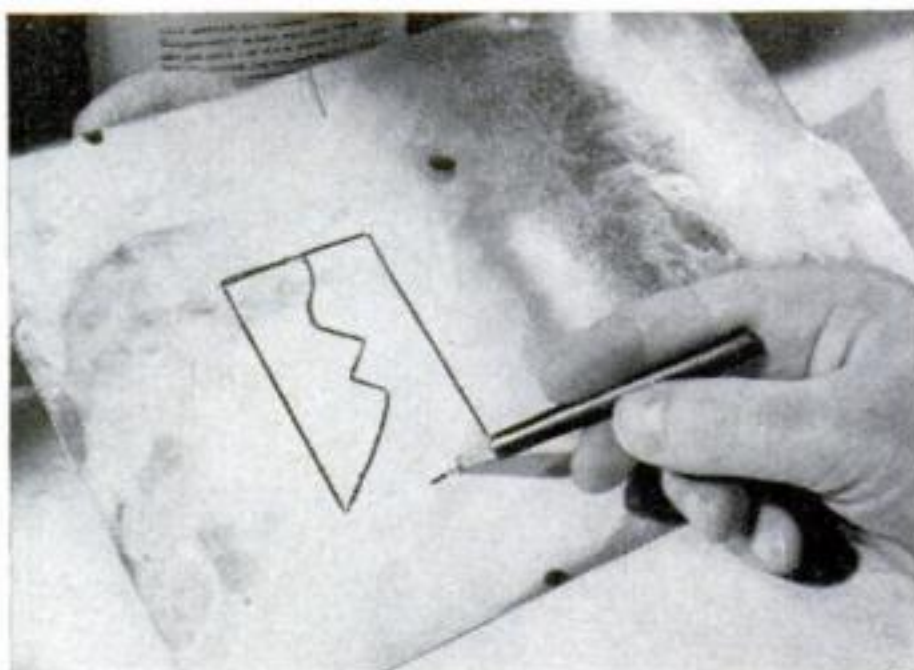


## Scale on Bench

**Set flush in the edge of a bench**, a 6" scale is never in the way. Yet, it's always handy for checking screw lengths and stock dimensions. Chisel a recess in the bench and fasten the scale with two countersunk wood screws.—Roger Isetts, Kenosha, Wis.

## HAVE YOU TRIED THIS?

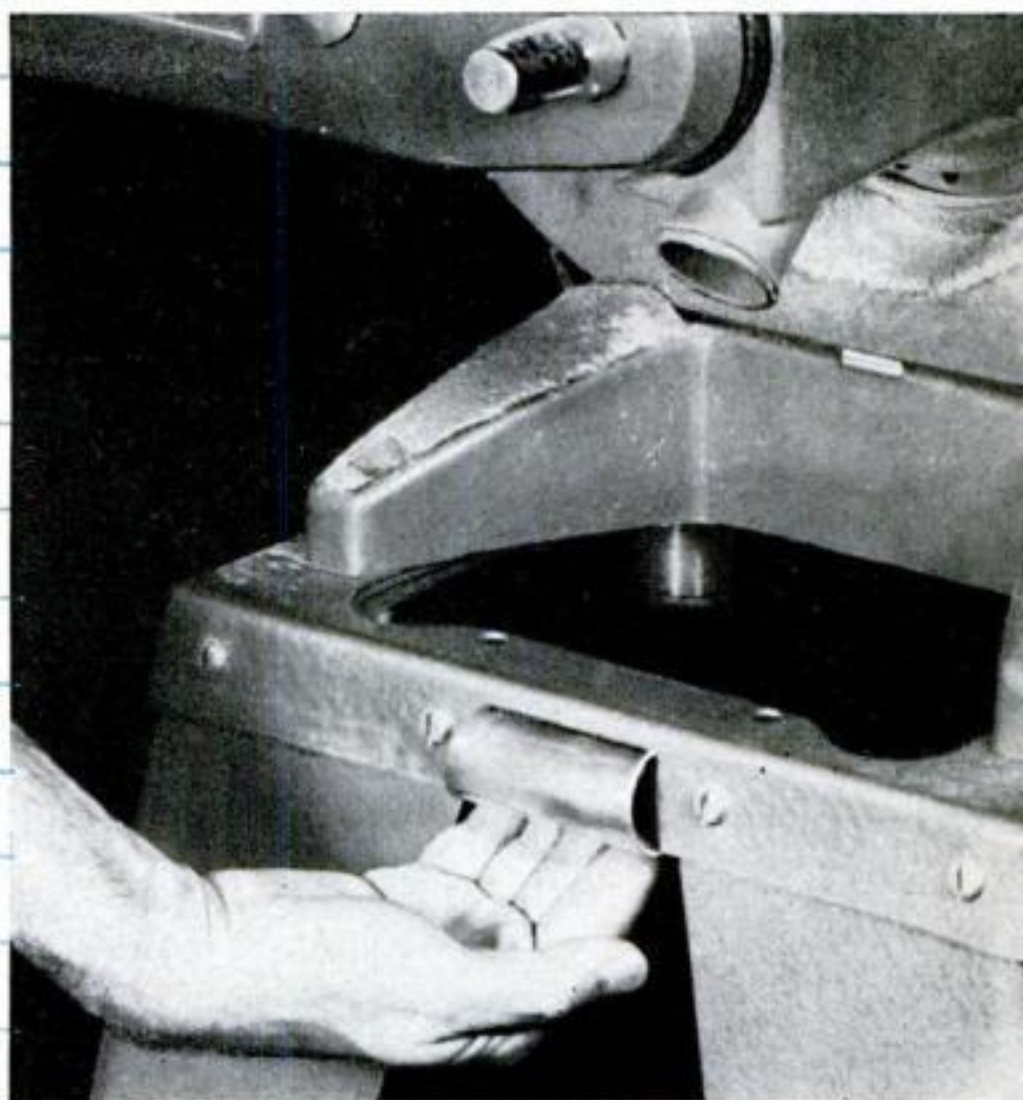
**Draw layouts on metal** by wiping the surface with oil and dusting it with white talc. Then use a pencil or pointed stick. If the layout must stand handling, apply the talc over a thin coat of shellac. The shellac can be removed with steel wool.



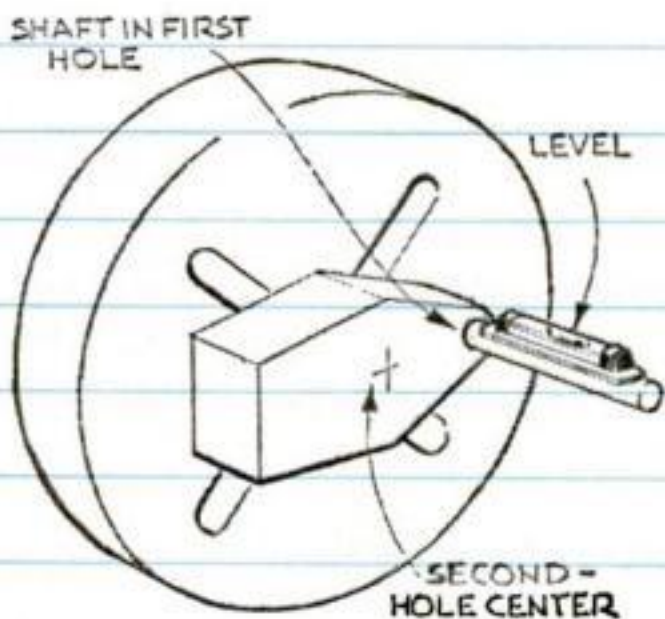


## Tool-Stand Handle

Lifting a tool stand by the sharp edges of steel angle is hard on your hands. To make comfortable lifting handles, slit short lengths of aluminum tubing and force them over the angle. Friction holds them in place. Use them in pairs whenever you must move a tool, or fit a permanent set to each stand.



## Level Aligns Holes



When two holes must be parallel, as with a block that slides on parallel rods, there's an easy way to do the drilling. Drill the first hole carefully, then center the work for drilling the second hole. Make sure the lathe is level, then insert a dowel pin in the first hole and try it with a machinist's level. Adjust the work until the dowel is level in four positions 90° apart, then drill the second hole.—*Federico Strasser, Santiago de Chile.*

## The Month's Neatest Trick

I could barely reach the bolt with one finger, much less put a nut and washer on it. It was in one of those inaccessible places where successive steps in assembly all but covered it over, yet it secured a part I had to replace.

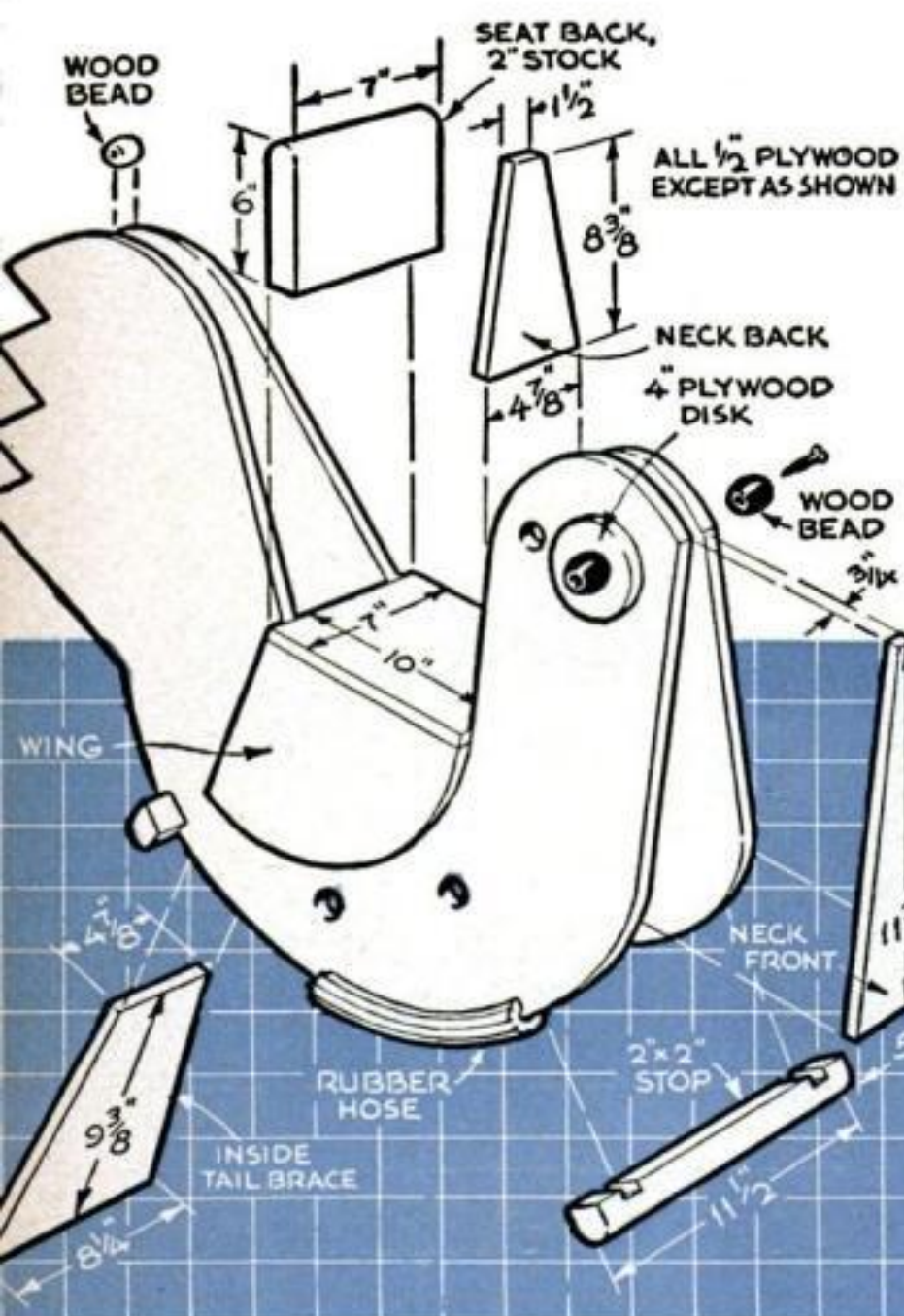
Heavy-duty rubber cement did the

trick. I cemented the washer to the nut with it, then put a dab on top of the nut and on my fingertip. I picked up nut and washer by contact and held them against the bolt while I turned its head to engage the threads.

—*George Walton, Sharonville, Ohio.*

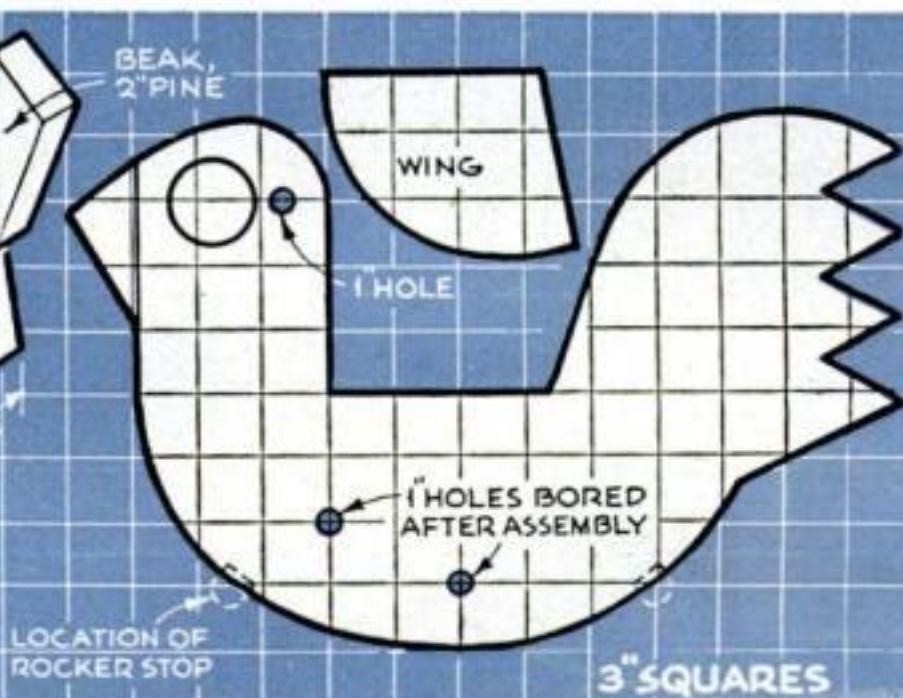


# 3 Ideas for Christmas



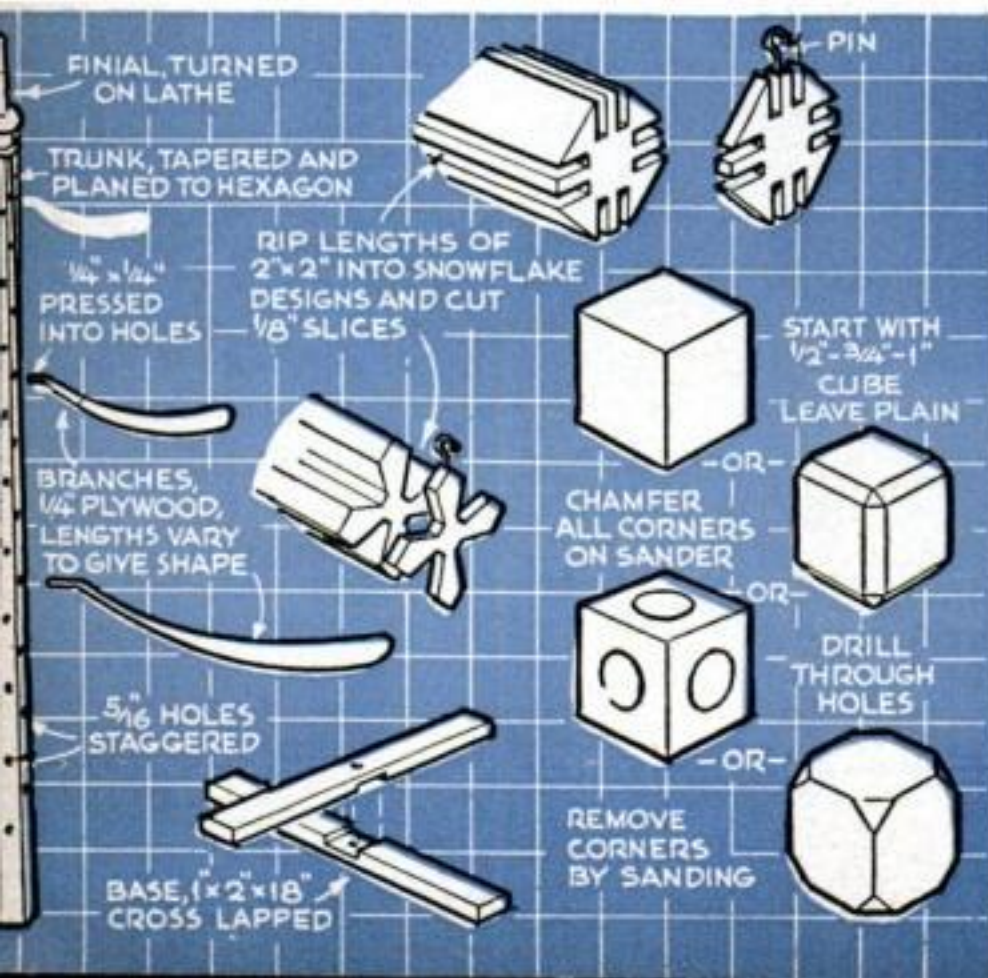
**1 Rocky Rooster.** Down in Gainesville, Florida, Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Ebersole combined their talents to create a cocky variation of a rocking horse. He built it; she painted it.

Patterns drawn on wrapping paper were laid out on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood to make all parts except the beak, seat back and rocker stops. These were cut from 2" pine. Dowels for foot rests and hand grips were driven through holes drilled parallel with the floor after assembly.



**2 Wood Christmas Tree.** Tools seldom stand idle in the workshop of R. J. De Cristoforo, of Los Altos, Calif. Last December he turned out a wooden Christmas tree. A length of pine planed to a long tapering hexagon supports branches cut from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. Ornaments were made by ripping lengths of 2"

by 2" into snowflake designs and cutting off  $\frac{1}{8}$ " slices. Cubes of scrap also were used. The ornaments were coated with bright enamels and trimmed with sequins, gold and silver paint and colored sawdust. The tree was finished with green plastic snow and the top edges of the branches were sprayed white.





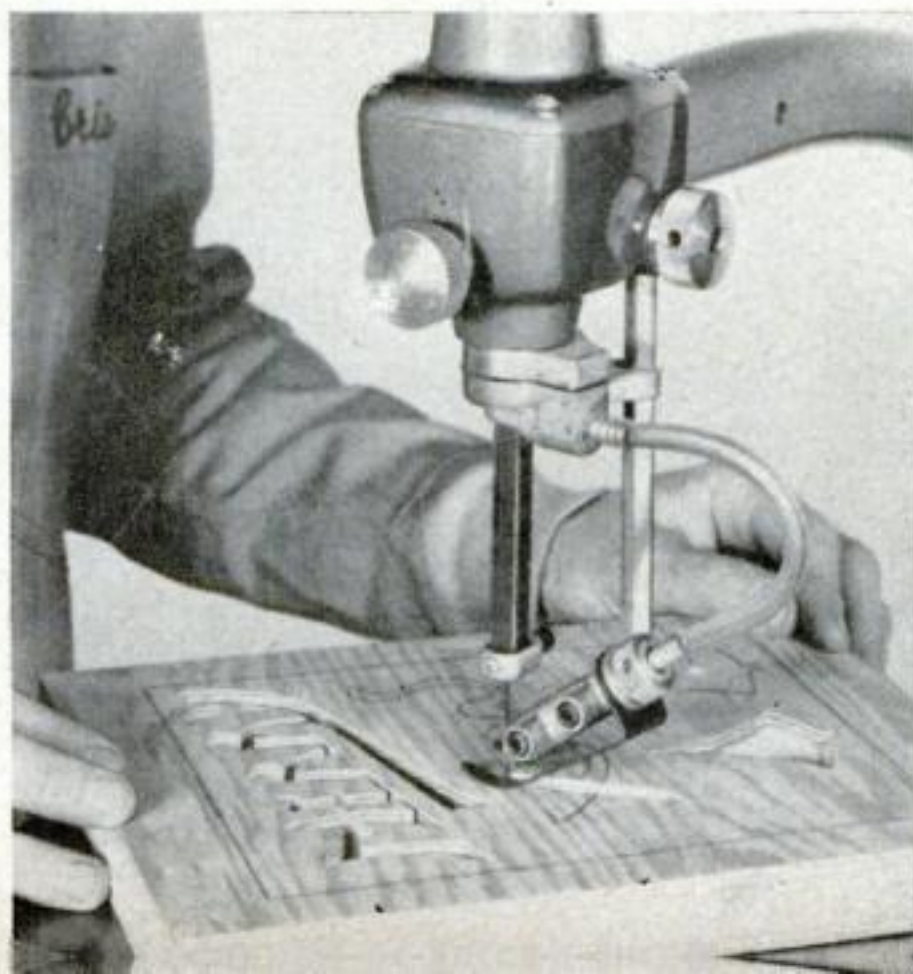


**3 Greetings from a Saw.** Darrell Huff of Sonoma, Calif., uses a jigsaw to cut out Christmas greetings in quantity. As you see in the photo at right (below), he turns out many complex shapes.

He begins the job by stacking suitable paper between two sheets of plywood, the design being sketched on the top

piece of plywood. Nails are then driven through the assembly, the nailing being done where the holes won't show.

A blade suitable for wood makes quick work of the paper-cutting job. If the plan calls for a punched hole for binding or tying, a wood-boring bit in a drill press does the trick.





# Handyman Uses for Kitchen Tools



**A BEVERAGE CAN OPENER** is useful in repairing fine cracks in plaster. Use the point to clean out and enlarge the crack before filling it with the patching material.



**A MEAT BASTER** is ideal for adding distilled water to a car battery without spilling or waste. It costs considerably less than a hydrometer, too.



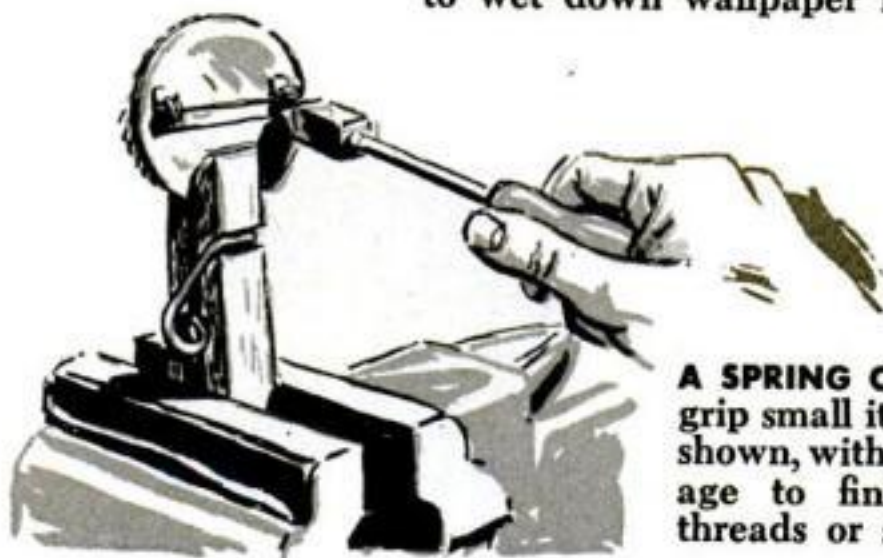
**A STRING DISH MOP** can be used to apply asphalt patching to gutters or a hole in the roof. It spreads the goo around the repaired area quickly and evenly.



**A BUG SPRAY GUN** can be used to apply sizing to walls and ceilings. Use it, too, to wet down wallpaper for removal.



**A RUBBER PLATE SCRAPER** makes a good paint-mixing paddle and it's shaped just right for scraping out the last bit of paint from the side and bottom of the can. Cleaned after using, it will last years.

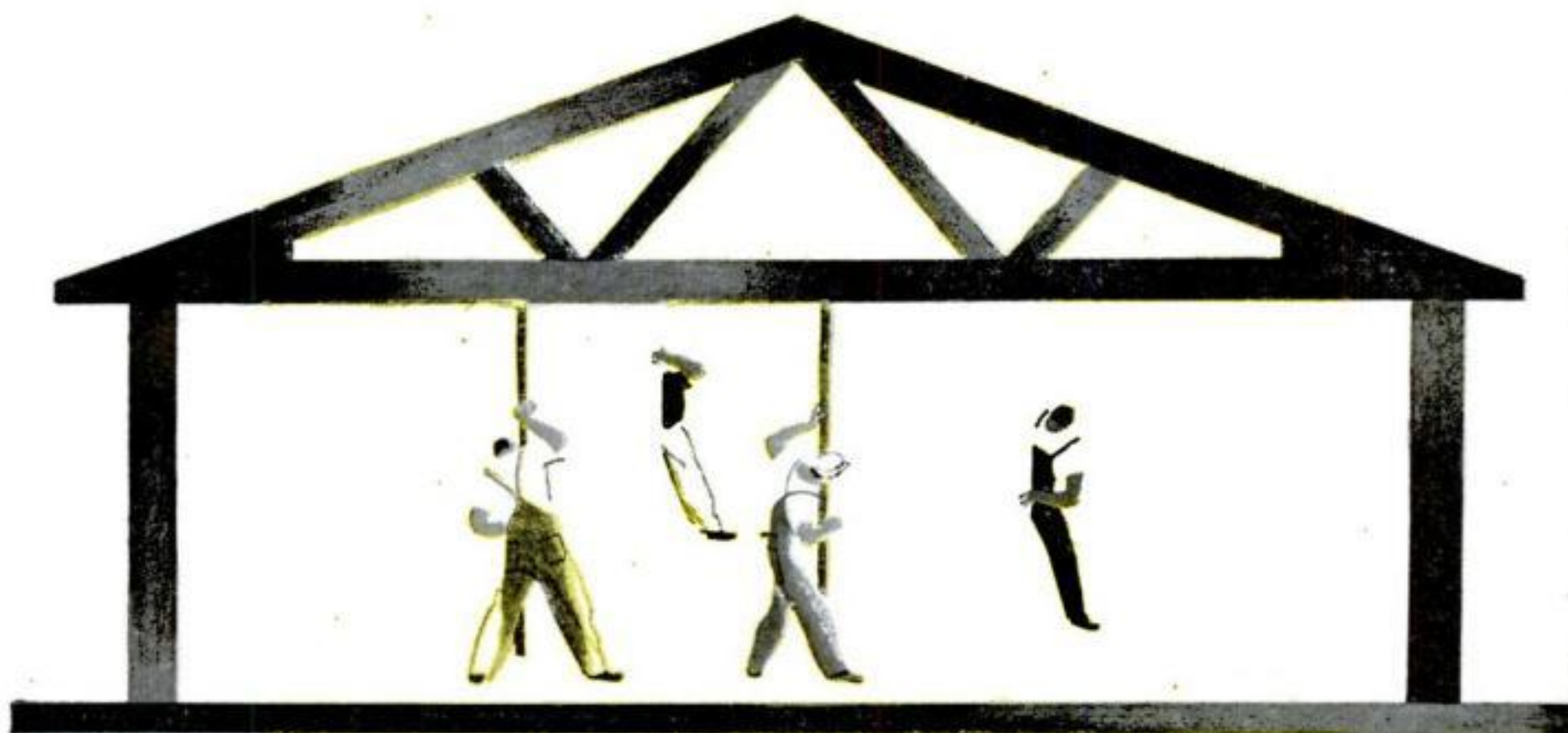


**A SPRING CLOTHESPIN** will grip small items in a vise as shown, without risk of damage to finished surfaces, threads or sharp edges.



**Space and money-saving facts about**

# **The Roof That Lets You Push Walls Around**



**By Sheldon M. Gallager**

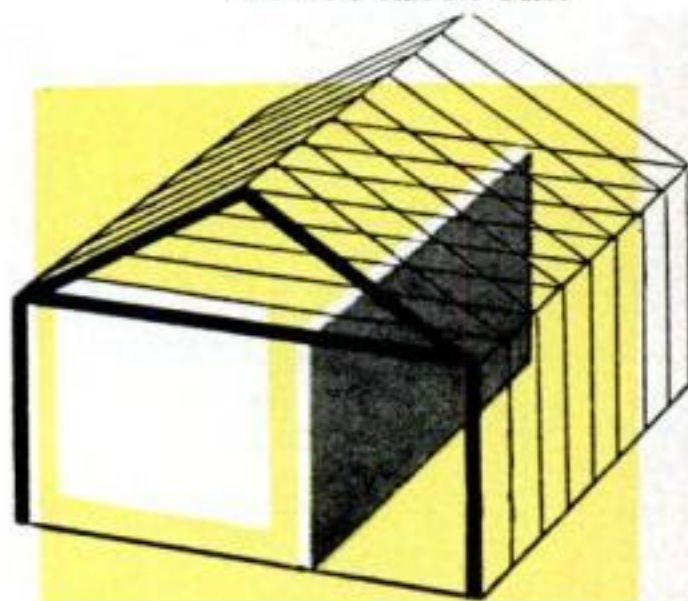
**A** TRUSS roof is the nearest thing to hanging the top of your house from sky hooks. This self-supporting, postwar design now makes it possible to span the entire width of a house without beams or interior partitions to help hold it up. A truss roof holds itself up.

Why should you want to know about a roof like this? Because . . .

- You may be living under one now. This means that any dream of knocking out a wall to make more space can easily come true. Or perhaps you want to cut an opening for a door, kitchen pass-through, or TV niche. If so, go ahead and saw away the wall studs—in interior partitions only—and nail in light trim boards. Heavy load-bearing headers and framing aren't necessary.

- If your present home doesn't have a truss roof, the chances are good that your next one

*Old-type roof (below) rests on lengthwise partition that usually can't be removed. Only crosswise partitions (in white) can be taken out.*



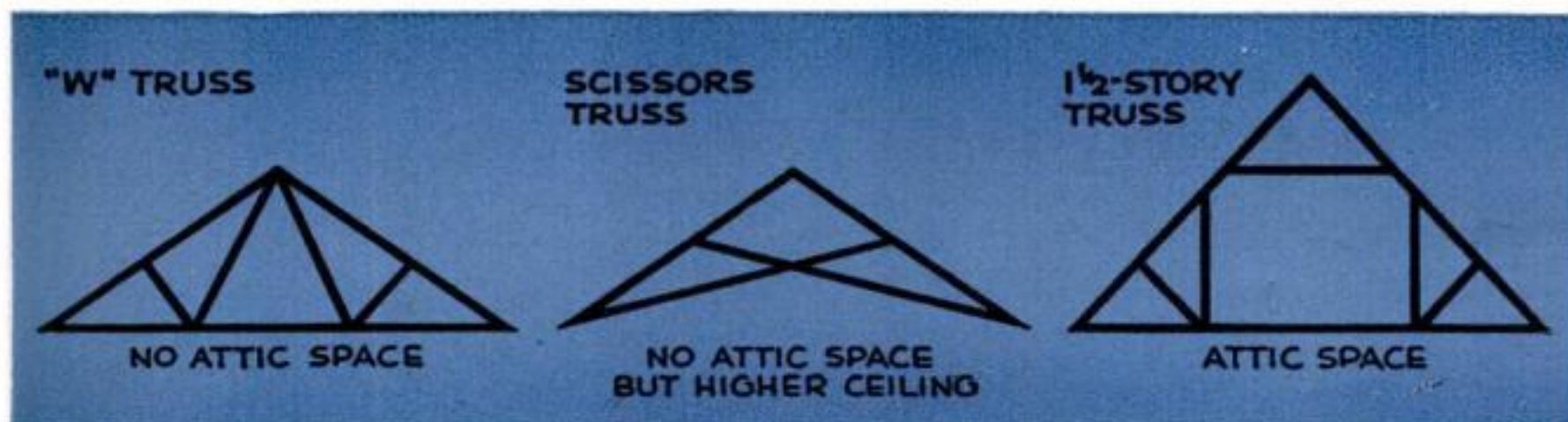


*"W" truss at left below is most common type, spans widest roofs. Scissors truss at center is used on shorter spans, but provides a higher ceiling. Rare truss at right has attic space, but must be well built to take load.*

will. Planning it will be easier. Conventional joist-and-rafter construction requires a center row of partitions that automatically limit the size and arrangement of rooms. A truss roof doesn't. You can place your partitions wherever you happen to want them.

In some areas, you may want to put up light storage walls, folding dividers or the modern  $\frac{3}{4}$ -high partitions that give a feeling of greater spaciousness. You can do these things, too. A double-car garage is also a good candidate for a truss roof, since you can span the full width without a heavy center beam and lally columns to get in the way.

**How to tell if you have one.** If your attic looks like a



forest of angular uprights, you've got a truss roof. These are the diagonal braces that give the truss its strength.

However, most truss roofs aren't designed for attic space. If you can't get in, this may be a tip-off. Try to peer in through an air vent with a flashlight. Another tip-off may be the spacing of nails around the edge of the roof or in a ceiling. If the nails are 24" apart, instead of 16", the roof is probably a truss.

If you're in doubt, it's best to have a builder or architect take a look. Some semi-truss designs rest partly on partitions

and may not permit your knocking out a wall willy-nilly. Partitions that run in the same direction as the ceiling joists can usually be removed safely, sometimes even under a conventional roof. Those that run at right angles to the joists may be load-bearing and should be approached with care.

**What's a truss, anyhow?** You've seen them many times on bridges and other structures—web-like members crisscrossed with diagonal braces. Small-scale versions of these are well suited to today's low ranch-type houses where attic space isn't available anyway.

Trusses work on a very simple princi-

*Parts for truss are laid out in this full-size jig, then are spliced together at joints with plywood gusset plates.*





ple: a piece of wood (or steel) is far stronger when it's being pushed or pulled lengthwise than when it's being bent sideways. In a truss, the diagonal braces take the main brunt of the load on their *ends* and thus prevent the other members from sagging.

One of the most popular designs is called the "W" truss because the diagonal braces form a W between the rafters and the joists. Exact dimensions vary, but roughly the top three points of the W join the "peak" of the truss and the midpoints of the two rafters. The two lower points join the joist one-third of the way in from each end.

**Trusses save you money, too.** Because you can space them 2' apart, instead of every 16" as in conventional construction, this means that for every 4' of roof length, you need only two trusses, but three pairs of rafters and joists.

For spans up to 24', most trusses can be made of light two-by-four lumber. For longer spans, the rafters are usually two-by-sixes, but the rest of the truss still uses two-by-fours. In some, the cross braces are even 1" lumber, instead of 2".

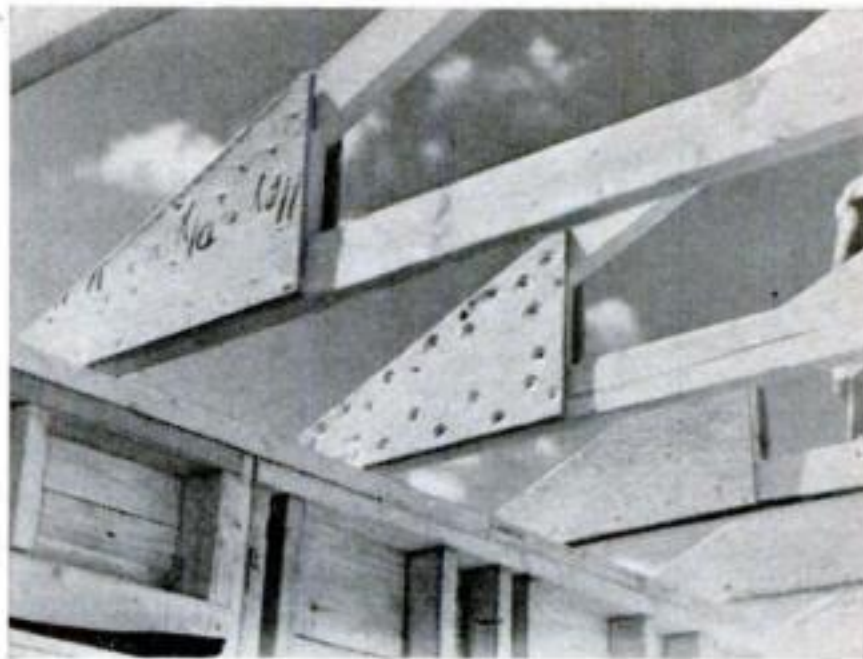
You also get a stiffer roof that won't sag as much and crack ceiling plaster. It will withstand snow loads and years of weather torture without getting a sway-back look.

**Controversy.** Right now, builders are arguing over the best way to put roof trusses together—with nails or glue. In nailing, the parts are overlapped and side-nailed together. In gluing, they are cut to a butt fit, and the joints are spliced with glued plywood gusset plates.

The pro-glue people claim that nails can pull out, while glue will hold even after the wood has failed. Nail proponents argue that it's hard to keep the glue fresh and the wood clean for a good bond, and that the plywood gussets are costly to cut. Both sides agree that nails-plus-glue give the strongest construction.

Whatever the method, one thing is sure. Tests conducted by the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, the University of Illinois, and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute prove that roof trusses are a hefty hunk of construction, indeed. You could do well to put them to work for you.

END



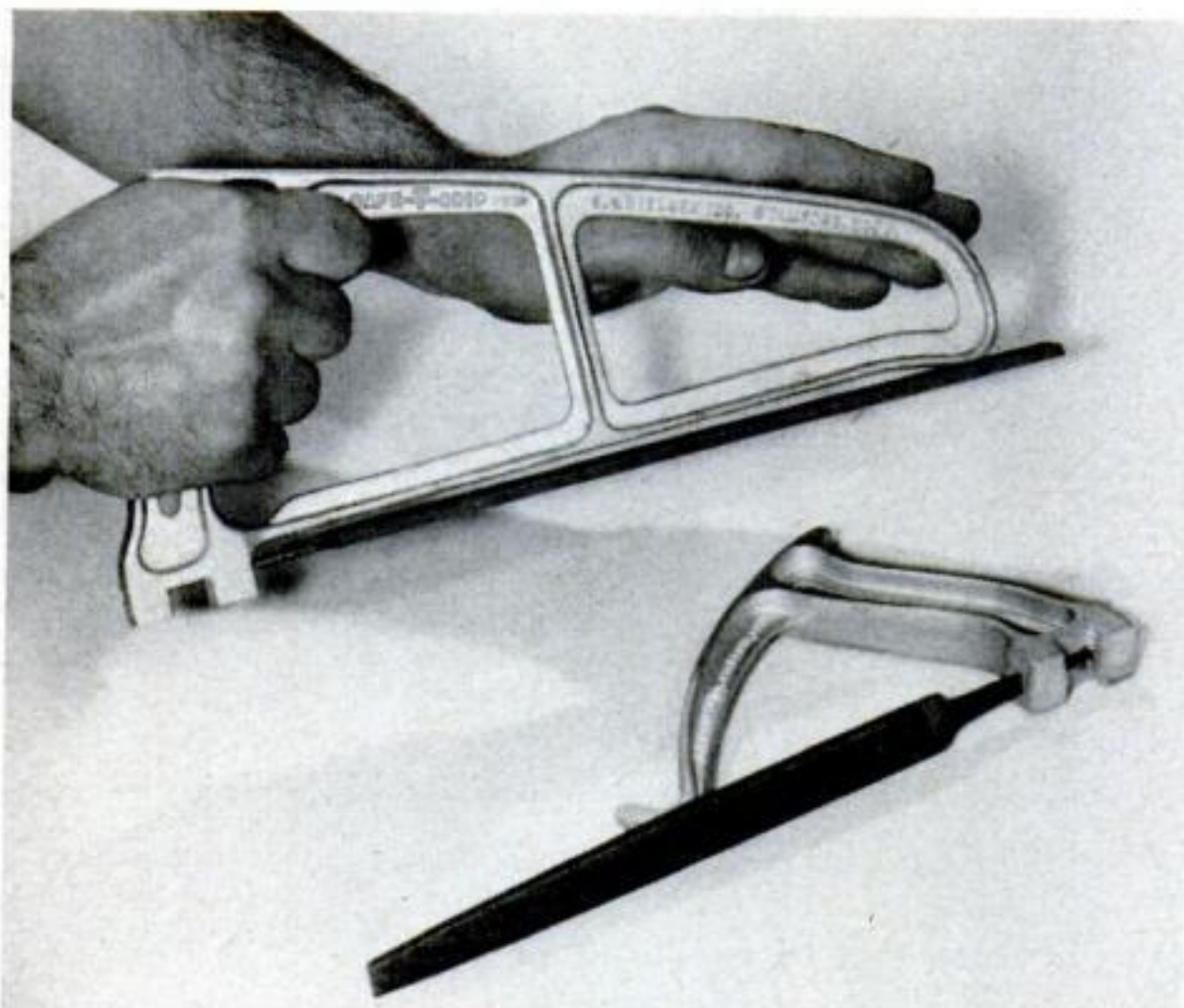
*Trusses are nailed to top of sidewalls like ordinary joists. Roof boards nailed across them then tie them into a single, rigid unit without need for a heavy ridgepole.*

*End trusses go up completely finished with shingles, air vents and trim already on. On some jobs, the trusses are fitted into metal brackets nailed to the walls to speed spacing and alignment.*





# New Tools



## 1. Handle for Files.

When a file is held with either of these double-support grips, you get the working convenience of a plane and can use all the cutting area. Made of aluminum, the large holder (top) takes heavy production-type files; the smaller one, standard sizes. To attach, you run the file's tang through two holes in the handle, then tap the other end. A light tap will remove the file for a change.



**2. Pliers Can't Mar Chrome.** Because its jaws have no teeth, this version of slip-joint pliers (left) lessens the risk of gouging chrome-plated fittings and other smooth-surfaced materials. Interlocking channels let you adjust the jaws through five non-slipping positions to get a choice of openings from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2".

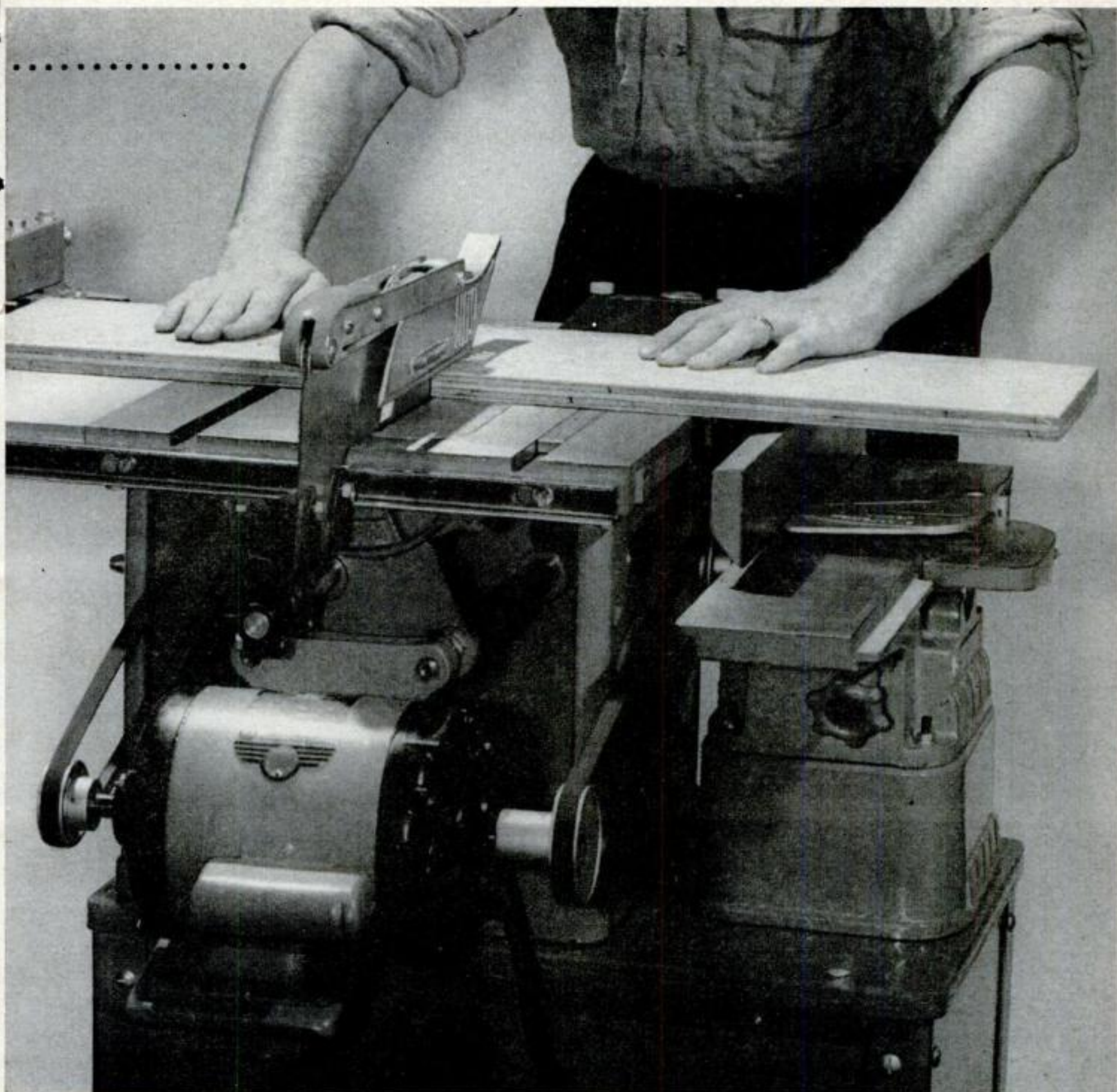


## 3. Screwdriver Prevents Blisters.

When this screwdriver is turned, there is no friction to rasp the palm of your hand. The top is a metal cap loosely attached with a pin. It remains stationary against your palm while you turn the driver.

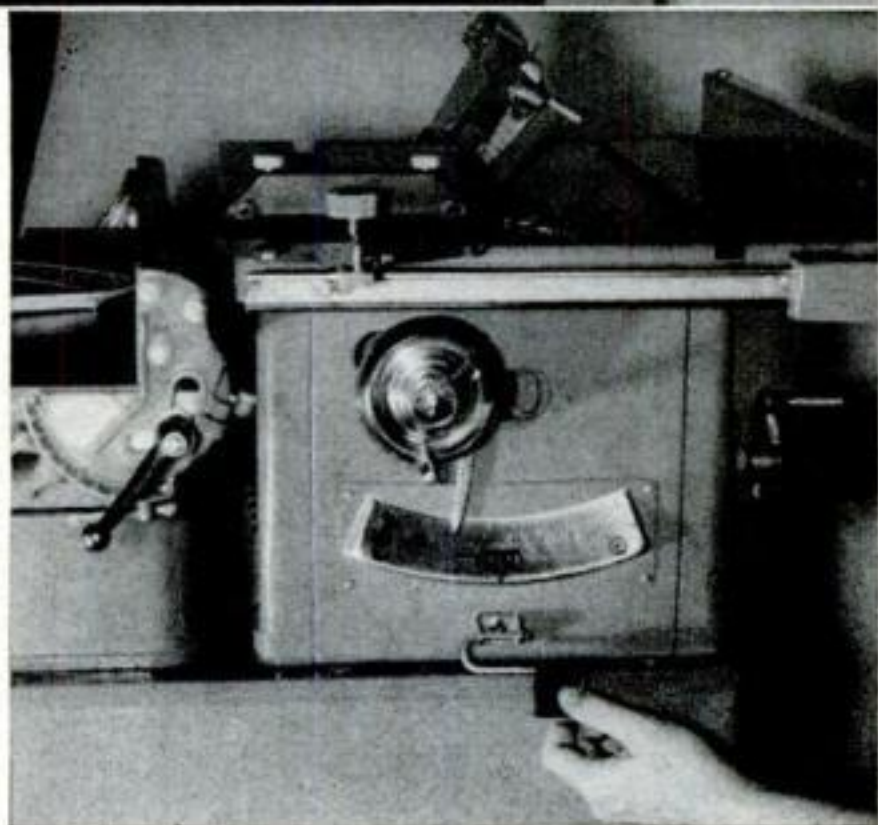
More information about the products shown on these pages can be obtained from: 1. E. V. Nielsen, Inc., 132 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.; 2. Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.; 3. O'Reilly Tool Co., 205 W. 19th St., New York City 11; 4. Delta Power Tool Division, 462 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.





**4. New 9" Table Saw.** Delta is now making a saw to bridge the gap between the 8" home-shop size and the larger industrial or construction models. Besides the extra inch of cutting capacity, it features (at right) a raised tilt scale that is easy to read and a switch you can padlock to prevent unauthorized use.

You can buy the saw separately and add other tools to make full use of the motor. These include a 4" jointer, disk sander and drill press, all designed to attach to the saw or stand, and take power from the motor or a pulley that replaces the saw blade on the arbor.



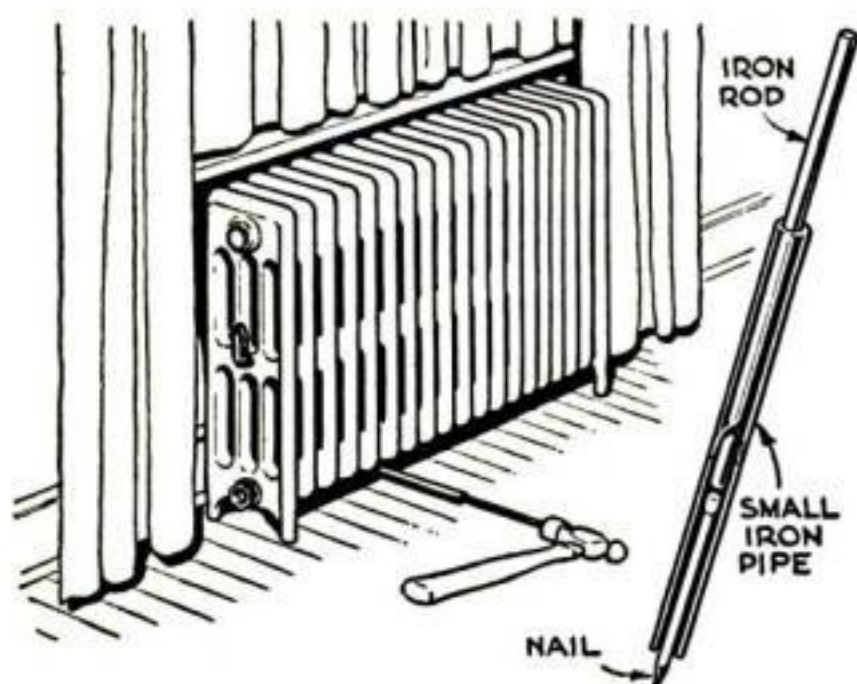


## Straps Over Wheelbarrow Provide Safer Ride for Firewood



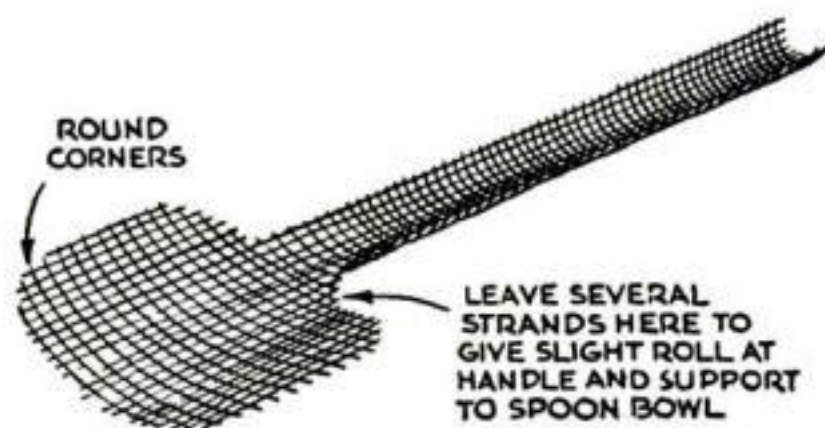
STOCKING up on wood for a fireplace goes faster if you add straps to your wheelbarrow so that it can carry big loads over bumpy ground without spilling. Nail the straps, front and back, to the beams of a wooden barrow. If the pan is metal, bolt straps under it near the edge.—*J. Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*

▶▶▶ **MOISTURE** in wood framing around windows and doorways of a new home may crack nearby plaster. My plasterer friend says his carpenters prevent this with aluminum foil. The foil is stapled to overlap the framing before plastering up to the wood.—*Ed Frazer, Kewanee, Ill.*



### Pipe Drives Nail in Tight Spot

THIS holder helps you nail a hard-to-reach spot, such as molding behind a radiator. Slip one end of a small pipe around the nail to position it. Then drive in the nail with an iron rod tapped through the pipe from the other end.



### Screen Spoon Skims Lead

IF YOU melt small amounts of scrap lead, here is a quick spoon for skimming dross off the hot liquid. Snip a strip of window screening  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and 6" long. Cut this to the shape of a paddle with a handle  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Round the corners to make a "bowl." Skimming quickly, the handle stays cool enough to hold, or you could wrap it with cloth.—*Charles Hardy, Whittier, Calif.*

### Tape Rolled for Neater Masking

WHEN using masking tape, make sure its edges stick tightly, or paint will leak under them to spoil a neat job. Pressing the tape with a furniture caster will seal down the edges effectively.

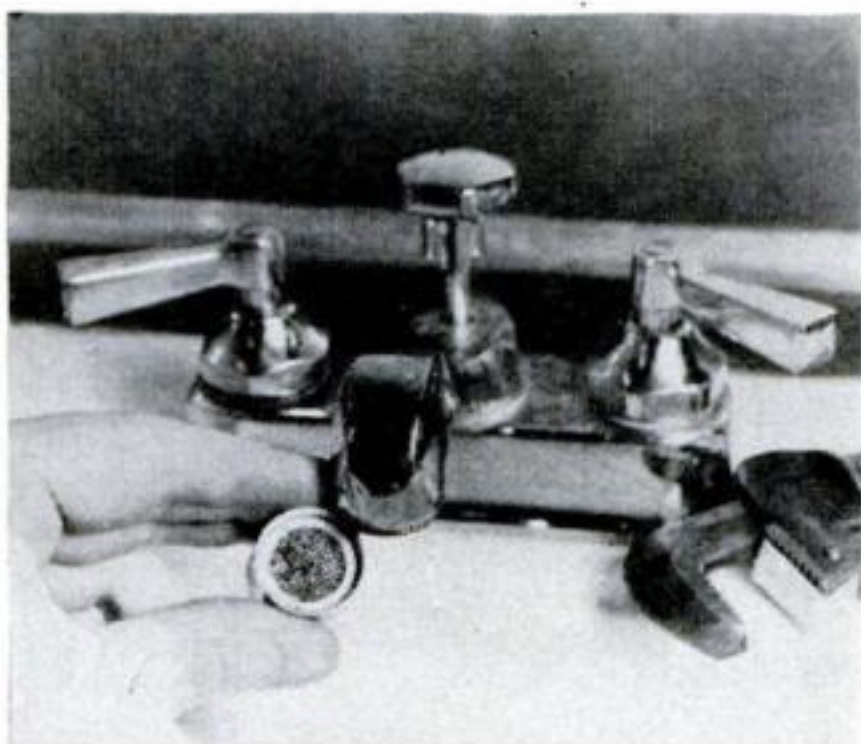






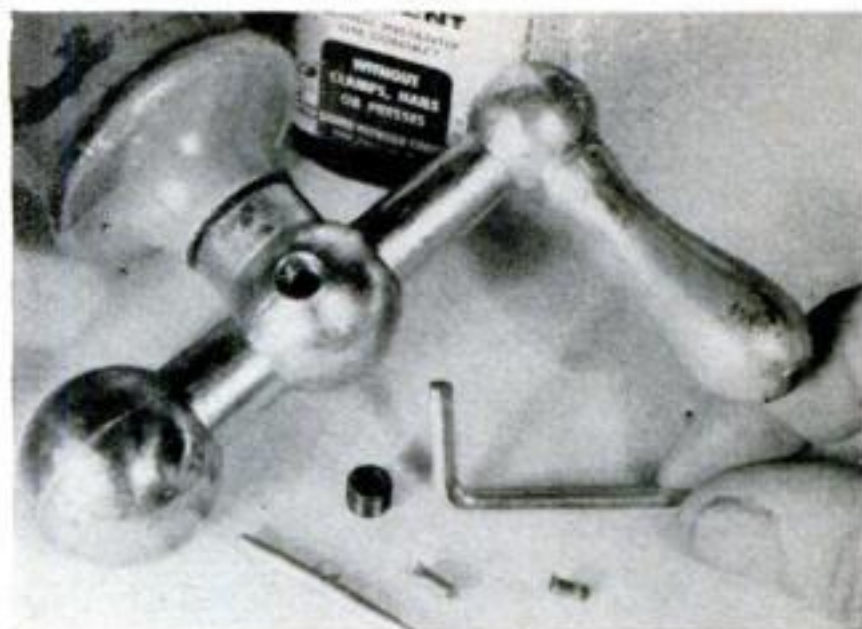
### Blank TV? Try Switching Tubes

WHEN I lost my TV picture one Sunday afternoon, a little tube swapping brought it back. I had no extra tubes, but I checked those in the picture circuits and found all filaments glowing. Since a tube that won't work in one circuit often works in another, I looked for all the duplicate tubes I could find. Then I disconnected the set and switched identical tubes, turning the set on after each switch. Three tries and I had a picture.—*John H. Dozier Jr., Pine Bluff, Ark.*



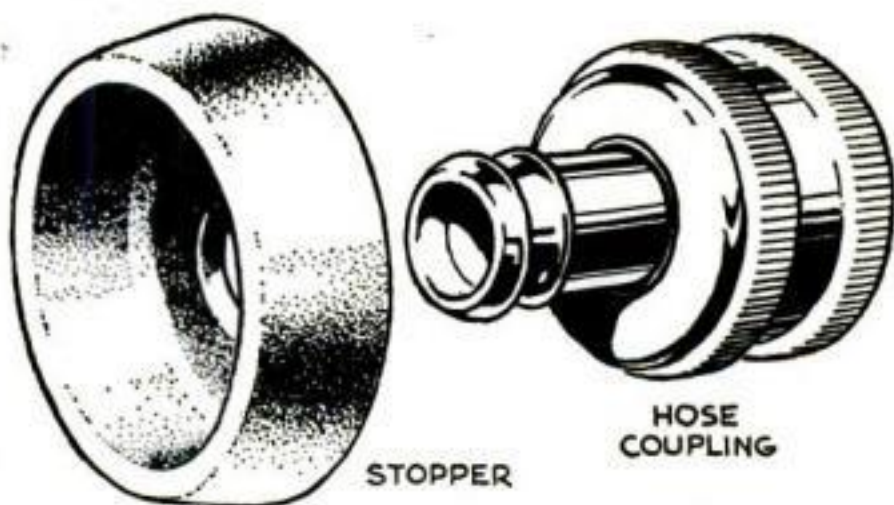
### Deposits Clog Faucet Strainer

FAUCET strainers need periodic cleaning to remove rust and scale. If they won't spin off easily with your fingers, pad the jaws of a small wrench to unscrew them. Reassemble the parts carefully so that the splash-preventing action of the strainer won't be hindered.



### Solder Tightens Setscrews

WHEN vibration loosens an Allen-head setscrew, you can make it hold by cushioning the end with a drop of solder in the hole. (Use plain, not acid-core, solder.) For extra grip, add a touch of glue before you put the screw back in.—*C. C. Cooley, New Buffalo, Mich.*



### Water Pressure Clears Drain

IF A plumber's snake is too short to clear a clogged drain, try this. Cut a hole in a rubber sink stopper to take the ferrule of a female hose coupling. Insert the stopper in the drain, connect the hose, and run water full force until the drain is open.—*R. L. Ellis, Miami Beach.*

### Pipe Holds Hot Soldering Iron



You can store a hot soldering iron safely out of the way by dropping it in this pipe holder set in the workbench. Bore a hole in the bench to take the neck of a floor flange, and mount the flange upside down. A length of pipe to house the iron is screwed into the flange from beneath.—*H. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



# Three Ways to True Worn Lathe Chucks

**A**FTER long use, universal lathe chucks commonly develop two faults. Bellmouth, a spreading of the outer ends of the jaws, is due to wear

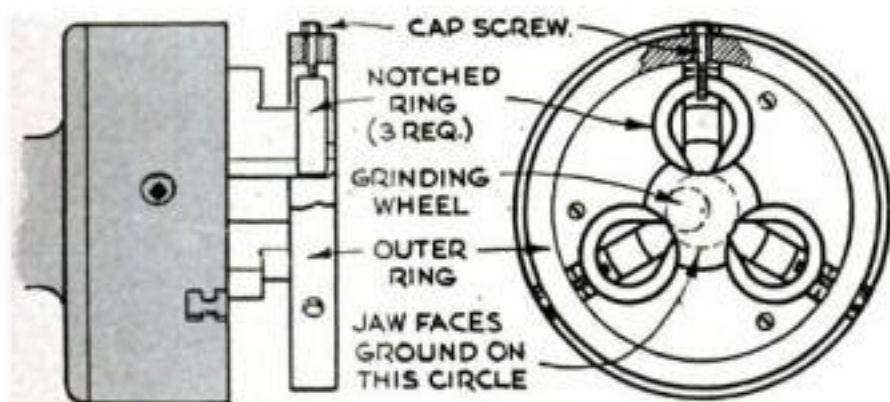


FIG. 1

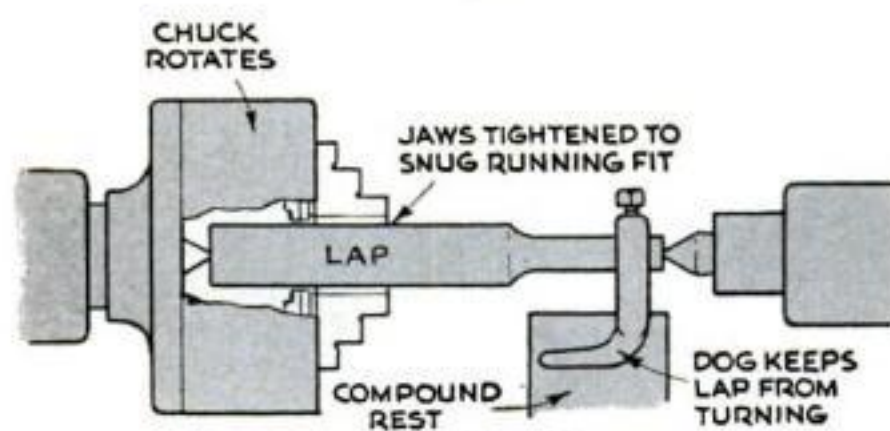


FIG. 2

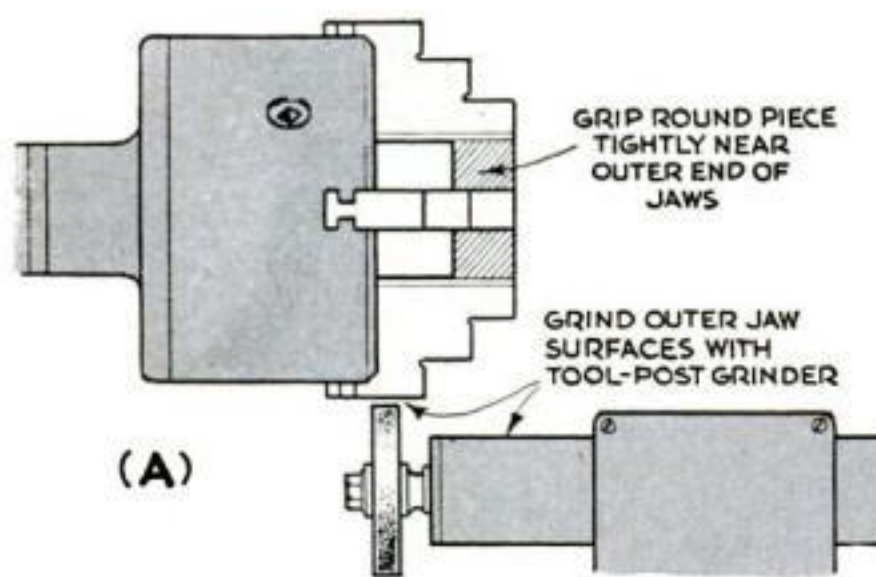
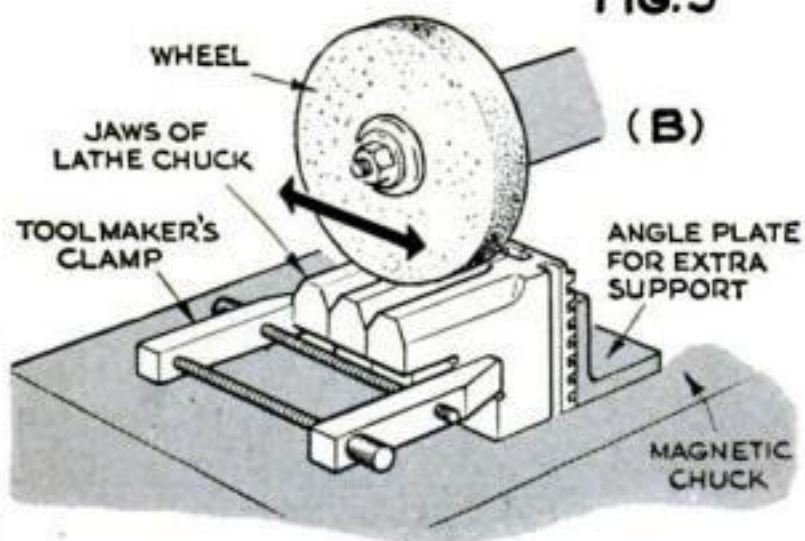


FIG. 3



from gripping short pieces of work. Eccentricity is caused by wear in the scroll, jaw teeth, and jaw ways.

Accuracy can be restored by grinding the inner jaw faces. But this must be done with pressure applied to the jaws exactly as when they are holding work, so as to take up all slack in the clamping mechanism. Here's how to do it:

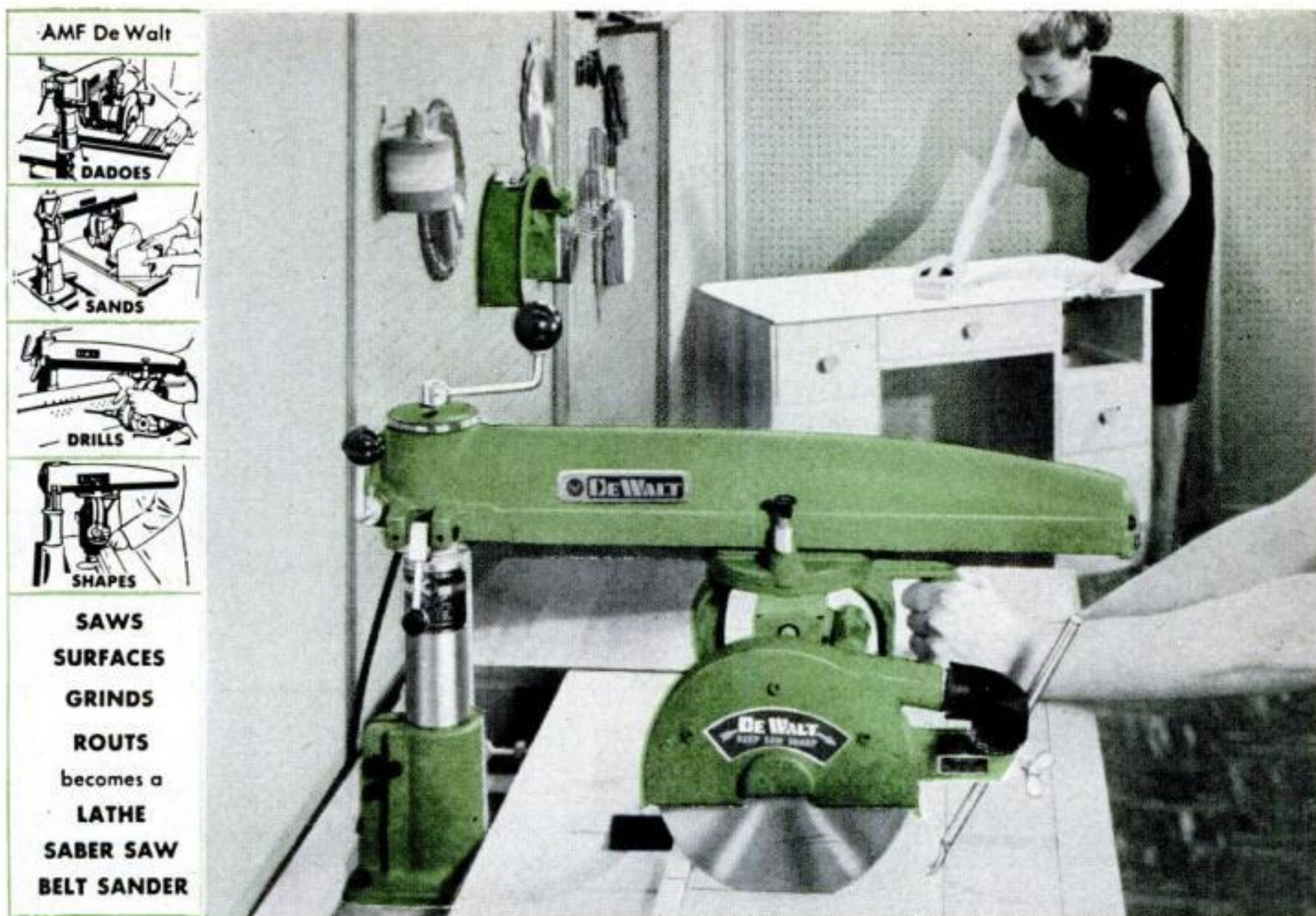
**1 GRIPPING RINGS** simulate work pressure while leaving the jaws free for grinding. Drill three holes 120° apart in a steel ring almost as large as the chuck body. Notch three small rings to fit over the tapered jaw ends as shown, and tap each for a small cap screw opposite the notch. Mark the chuck-key hole that is used to tighten the jaws against the rings. With the lathe running, grind the jaws with a tool-post grinder. For greater accuracy, use the marked keyhole thereafter to tighten work.

**2 LAPPING THE JAWS** will correct very slight inaccuracy or bellmouth. Turn a bar of brass or cast iron true between centers. Mount the chuck, and replace the lap on centers with a dog bearing on the compound rest to keep the lap from turning. Coat it with medium to coarse abrasive, tighten the jaws snugly on it, and start the lathe. Keep tightening the jaws, adding fresh abrasive and oil as necessary. When the lap scores, remove it and true up again. Clean all compound off when finished.

**3 REVERSE ENGLISH** can be used to true a chuck if both a tool-post and a surface grinder are available. Grip a piece of perfectly round stock tightly near the outer ends of the jaw. Permanently mark the chuck-key hole used. With the chuck turning, grind the outer surfaces of the jaws as at A.

Remove the jaws and clamp them together on the surface grinder with the ground surfaces on the magnetic chuck as at B. Then grind across the top. Use the marked keyhole for precision work.





Only \$239 delivered, complete with 9" saw blade and  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp motor

## Only AMF DE WALT makes making things so easy!

With a versatile AMF DeWalt® Home Power Shop, you can make home repairs, build furniture, handle even major projects like a *professional*!

AMF DeWalt is the *first* all-purpose power tool designed on the modern mechanical arm principle that outmodes all other power tools. It's actually 12 professional power tools in 1—a *complete home workshop*!

- **Arm swings and locks at any position** for miter cuts—gives easier, safer *top-side cutting* that eliminates errors... you see your mark *and* your cut.
- **Builds into workbench!** Because entire arm *swings clear* of work area, you can cut and assemble on the same work bench! *Save valuable space* and get *extra convenience too!*
- **Powerful  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp motor is U.L. Approved**—guaranteed for full year—tilts and turns to any angle.

Motor carriage rolls smoothly on ball bearings in protected trackways. Simply change circular tool on direct-drive motor shaft and you have another power tool—at *no added cost!*

● **Superior safety and accuracy!** Exclusive DeWalt Safety Key Switch prevents unauthorized use. DeWalt's patented design and rugged precision construction provides safety *and* unmatched accuracy that assures years of superior workmanship.

**INSIST ON A DEMONSTRATION.** See why, *feature by feature*, AMF DeWalt is the finest home power shop you can buy. A small down payment on DeWalt's Easi-Budget Payment Plan\* will put an AMF DeWalt in *your workshop now*.

**OWNERS!** Valuable new Owner's Manual just off the press, "Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking," \$4.95 postpaid. Order yours today!

\*Does not apply in Arkansas or outside U. S. continental limits

SEND COUPON FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

AMF DeWalt Inc., Dept. P5-612, Lancaster, Pa., Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY



☐ Please send FREE colorful illustrated 20-page Booklet

Name

Address

City  Zone  State



DECEMBER 1956 201



# The happiest gifts

(And your Kodak dealer will gladly help you)

## Complete ready-to-use photoflash outfits . . .



Exciting outfit for beginners, takes snaps 'round the clock: Brownie Holiday Camera, flashholder, batteries, bulbs, film. Complete Brownie Holiday Flash Outfit, **\$9.95**. Camera alone, **\$4.95**



Brownie Hawkeye makes 12 snapshots per roll of black-and-white or color film. No "settings" to make. Just aim 'n shoot! Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit complete, **\$13.95**. Camera alone, **\$7.45**



Kodak Duaflex IV Camera lets you see exactly what you get *before* you snap! Kodak Duaflex IV Flash Outfit complete, **\$22.50**. Camera alone, **\$15.95** (Deluxe Duaflex IV  $f/8$  Flash Outfit, **\$33.75**)

## Deluxe Kodak gifts for color-slide fans . . .



Thrifty, capable Kodak Pony 135, Model C, features fast  $f/3.5$  lens,  $1/300$  shutter, easy operation. With flashholder and case, Kodak Pony 135 Outfit complete, **\$49.65**. Camera alone, **\$33.75**



Kodak Signet 40 Camera, the superb new pacesetter in its field, features  $f/3.5$  lens,  $1/400$  shutter, unusual handling ease. Kodak Signet 40 Camera, flashholder with 3- and 4-inch reflectors, **\$65**



Kodak Stereo Camera makes 3-dimensional color slides snapshot-easy. Finest quality throughout. Kodak Stereo Outfit (camera, Stereo Viewer I), **\$97.25**. Camera alone, **\$84.50**. Viewer I, **\$12.75**



Kodak Retina IIIc Camera—world famous for top versatility. Built-in light meter . . .  $f/2$  lens. Accepts complete family of Kodak Retina aids. Kodak Retina IIIc Camera, **\$190**; Retina IIC, **\$139.50**

## To project color slides big-as-life . . .



Kodaslide Signet 300 Projector with Automatic Changer. Gives big-screen sparkle to any  $2 \times 2$  color slide. Blower keeps slides cool. **\$69.50**

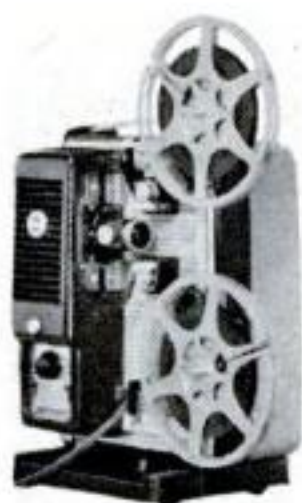
Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector. Same superb optics, top-quality versatility of Signet 300 (above), but with 500-watt lamp for extra-bright pictures at long range. **\$82.50**. Many Signet models to choose from.



# come from Kodak!

choose just-right photo gifts for everyone ...)

**8mm home movies—finest family gift of all ...**



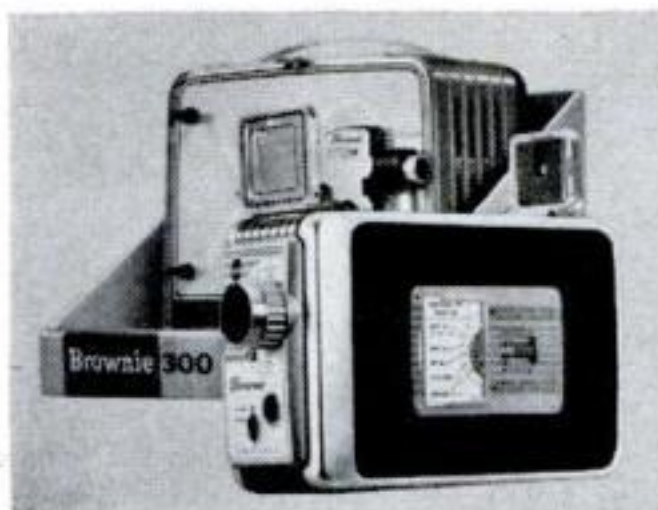
**Cine-Kodak Showtime 8 Projector**  
—Ultra-bright beam for sparkling big-screen 8mm pictures. Quiet, e-a-s-y operation. Built-in case. Lifetime lubricated. Only **\$115**



Amazingly low-cost outfit for indoor-outdoor movie-making. Brownie Movie Camera *f/2.7* handles with snapshot ease. Brownie 2-Lamp Movie Light attaches right to the camera. Brownie Movie Camera Kit *f/2.7* complete, **\$34.90**



**Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f/1.9***, gives you 3-lens versatility at a 1-lens price! Takes regular, wide-angle, and telephoto movies *in full color*. Only one easy setting to make, then aim 'n shoot. It's just as easy as taking snapshots. Only **\$79.50**



Complete movie-making outfit, with everything needed for taking and showing 8mm full-color movies: easy-to-use Brownie Movie Camera with fast *f/2.3* lens, a versatile Brownie Movie Projector, and a handy preview screen. Brownie 300 Movie Outfit complete, **\$99.50**

## Kodak photo aids

Popular sizes of black-and-white roll film, from 45¢; color film, from \$1.

**For movie makers:** Kodachrome 8mm Film, \$2.40; new Brownie Movie Titler Outfit, \$14.95; Kodak Converters for Brownie Movie Camera: Wide-angle, Telephoto, \$16.95 each. **For color-slide fans:** Kodaslide Dial-Lite Viewer, \$12.95; Kodaslide Pocket Viewer, \$1.95; Kodaslide 400 File Box, \$5.75. Kodak Filter Kits, custom-made for still or movie cameras, from \$6. Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfits, from \$9.95. Photo books—all subjects—from 35¢. Many other gifts to choose from.



**If it's made by Kodak—you know it's good!**

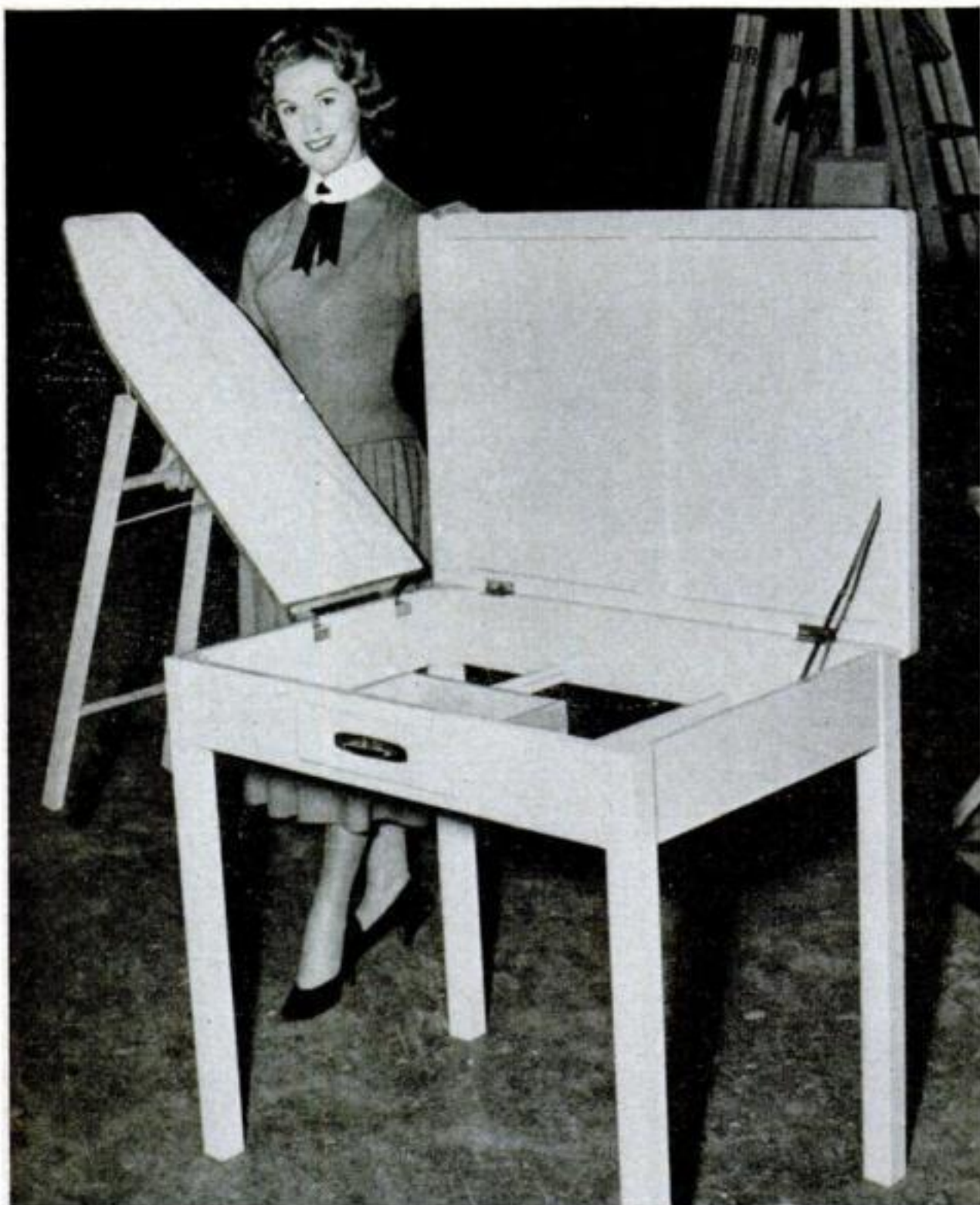
*Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice*

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Rochester 4, N.Y.**

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK

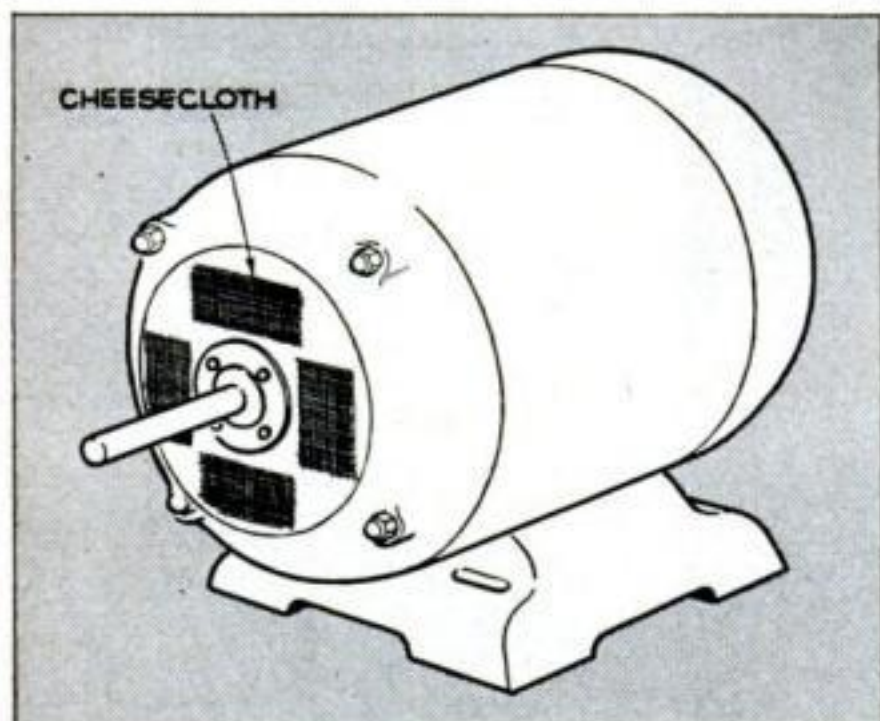


## Folding Ironing Board Tucks Away Under Kitchen-Table Top



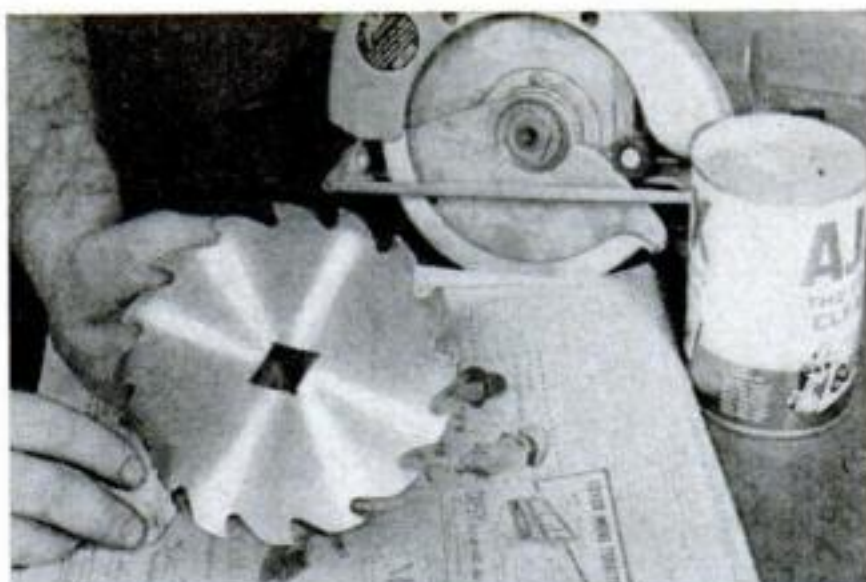
THIS combination kitchen table and ironing board was shown recently at a British furniture exhibit. The space-saving design has a hinged top on a simple table base and a hinged ironing board that fits between the end aprons. The ladder-like prop supports the end of the board when it is in use and folds away when the board is stored.

►►► The old dodge of using a nail for drilling into plaster is a good one also for drilling exactly sized pilot holes in wood. Cut the head off a nail of the same size that you will use, and chuck it in drill.—*Guy Holmes, Crystal Lake, Ill.*



### Cheesecloth Protects Motors

YOUR shop motor will operate better if chips and other particles are not allowed to get inside. Strips of cheesecloth cemented over the vents do the job.—*Edward Thaddeus, Sacramento, Calif.*



### How to Clean a Saw Blade

PITCH and tar accumulating on a saw blade will gum up the teeth, heat them up fast and slow down work. You can prevent this by removing the resin with scouring powder, the same kind that your wife uses on pots and pans. Before you put the blade away, rub on a coat of furniture wax to keep it from rusting.



# New!

# MAGNA

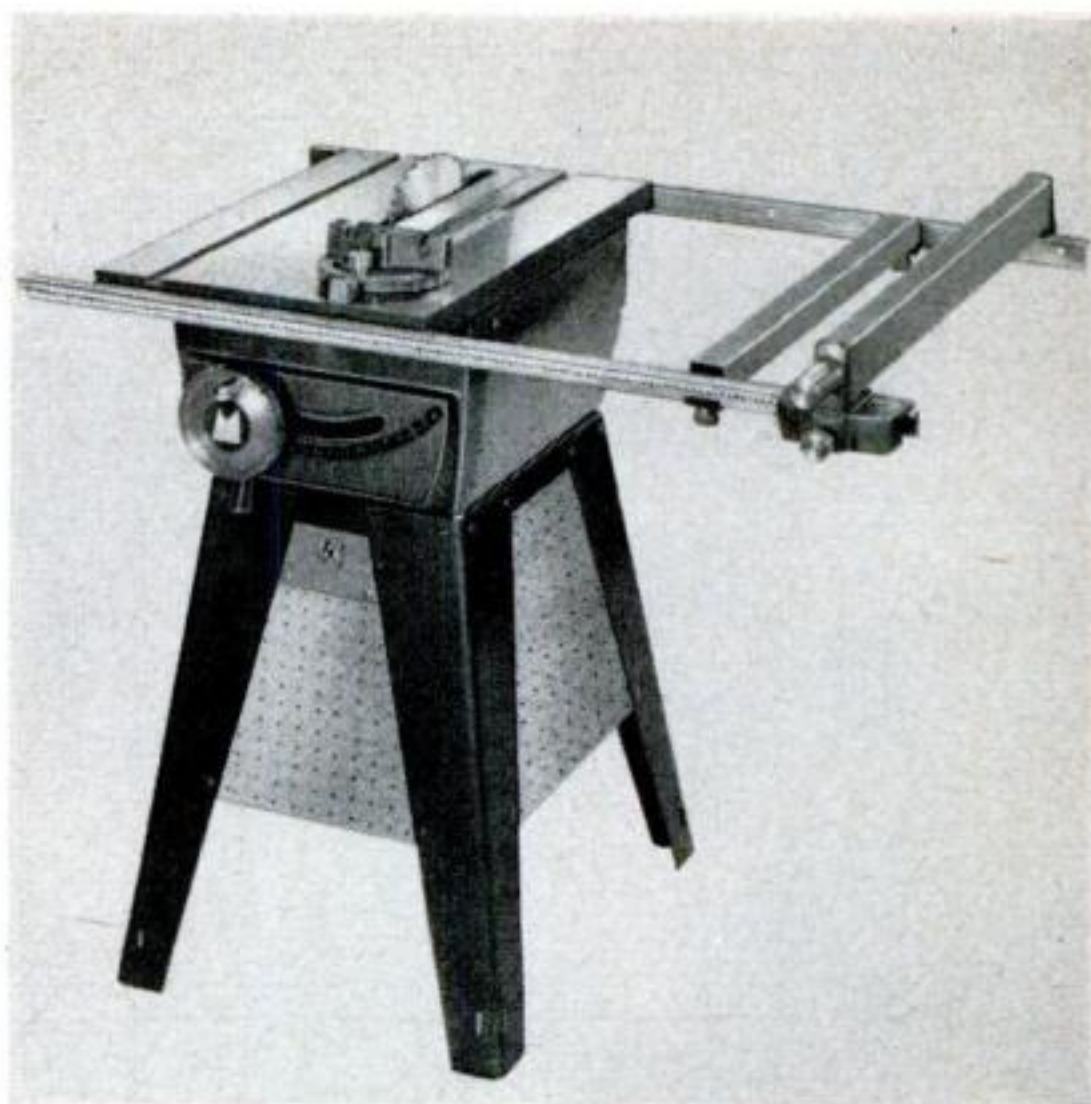
offers

## America's

## finest

## tilt arbor

## saw!



### MAGNA 9-in. Saw with "The Helping Hand"

The Magna 9-in. Saw is the only tilt arbor saw with "The Helping Hand"—a built-in extension which makes the largest (34" x 24") effective table on the market—gives you bigger rip and cross-cut capacity than even 10-in. saws! Check these important features: Epicyclic Speed-gear Control gives you full 45° tilt with only 10 turns of knob (40 to 60 turns on other saws!) • Single-knob Control—push for blade height, pull for tilt • Self-aligning Fence locks both front and back with single

knob • Externally adjustable Tilt Stops, easy to reach • Colored Safety Zone Table Insert cannot catch work piece • Exclusive pressure-cast tub front bolted rigidly to table, coordinates all controls • 3 Auto-stops on Miter Gauge • Inter-change Arbor for quick change of blades • Constant belt tension at any degree of tilt • Easily converted to largest capacity saw-jointer (operates at any height of blade) with Magna 4-in. Jointer and the inexpensive Magna Saw-Jointer Adaptor Kit!



GIVE HIM THE **MAGNA 9-in. SAW** FOR CHRISTMAS  
ONLY \$99.95 (Less Motor and Stand)



MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION  
America's Finest Power Tools

® T. M. REG.

#### MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION

Dept. 803-S at factory nearest you:  
Box 2808, Fort Wayne, Indiana, or Menlo Park, Calif.

*Please send me a free 16-page catalog describing the Magna 9-in. Saw and the complete Magna Line.*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

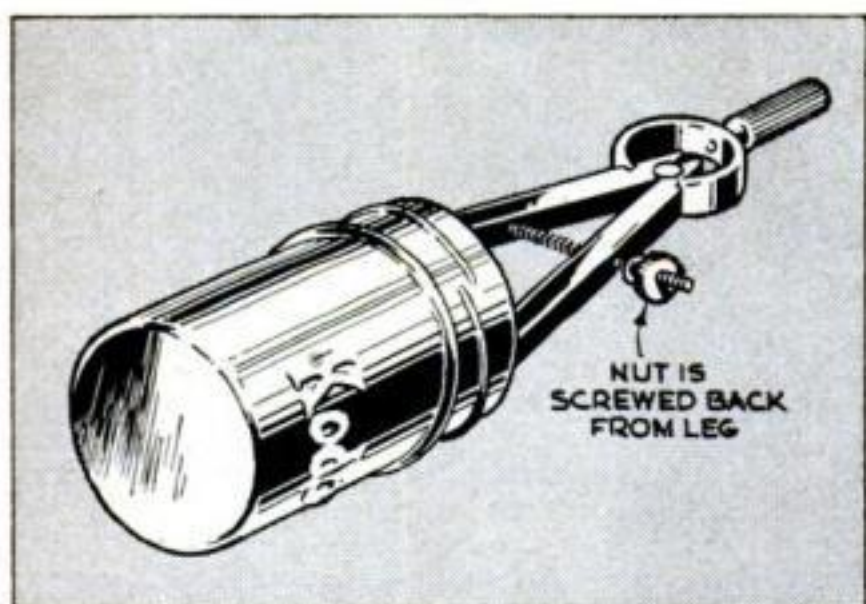
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## Sagging Carport Levelled by Adjustment with Built-In Jacks



WHEN I built my carport I knew that the footings might settle, so I built in jacks that would keep the posts adjusted. The jacks are simply  $\frac{3}{4}$ " galvanized bolts which I bent and imbedded in each concrete footing. Their ends were then inserted in the posts, which had been cross-bored, as shown in the drawing, to allow adjustment of anchoring nuts.—J. Thompson, Chincoteague, Va.



### Film Tube Guards Divider Tips

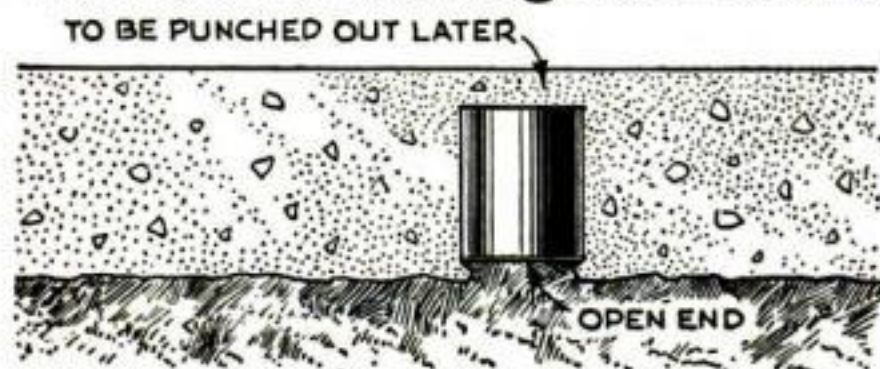
You can protect the points of dividers by encasing them in a tubular film container or a medicinal-tablet vial before you put the instrument in the tool box. Open the dividers wider than the container and compress the legs to insert them. To keep them under tension, it is best to spin the nut away from the leg.—Frank La Saracina, NYC.



### Tubing Puts Grip on Files

THICK-WALLED rubber tubing, used in machine shops for shock-absorbing mounts and rubber rollers, makes good nonslip handles for files. If you can't find it in your hardware store, try a machine-shop supply house. Cut it to the lengths needed, and push it over the tangs. For large files, you may have to ream the hole.—Theodore Wirbisky, Shenandoah, Pa.

### Tin Cans Sunk Along Concrete Drive Form Postholes for Fence



WHEN you build a new driveway, you can provide for a fence you may want later. Sink tin cans, open end down, along the edge while laying the concrete. Mark each with an X scratched in the wet mix. When you want postholes, just punch out the tops with a crowbar.





Carl Kiekhaefer gets more power from his Chrysler-built cars with 5-rib Champion spark plugs. He's shown here with two of his big racing winners and part of his remarkable trophy collection

## Big winner in stock car racing uses Champion spark plugs!

*And Champions can give your car more power, too! If you've gone 10,000 miles without a spark plug change, they can increase your road horsepower by 24%!*

Whether you drive for prizes or pleasure, Champion spark plugs can give you *more road horsepower!*

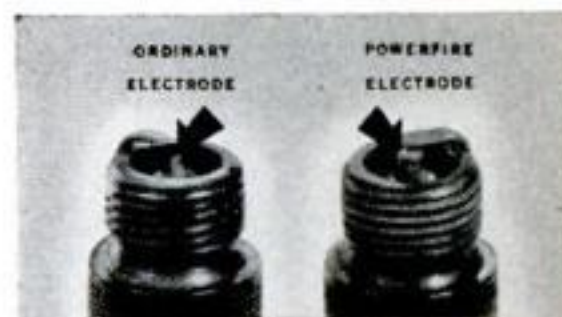
Carl Kiekhaefer and his drivers—one of the winningest teams in stock car racing history—know this well. That's why they use Champions in all their record-smashing Chrysler-built cars. (What's more, Mr. Kiekhaefer uses Champions in every single one of his famous Mercury Outboard Motors.)

*And here's an important tip for you! Tests show that if you've gone about 10,000 miles without a spark plug change, new Champions can give you an immediate gain in road horsepower. All major makes of cars were tested—and the average gain was 24%!*

Replace your old plugs with Champions today—and you'll feel the difference *at once!*

**CHAMPION**

LOOK FOR THE 5 RIBS



**New Powerfire electrode** stands up better. Photo shows how ordinary electrode (*left*) burns away. Champion's Powerfire electrode (*right*), after identical use, is still good for many miles of powerful, full-firing performance.



## Gus Fixes an Eggbeater

[Continued from page 144]

"Try her now," he said, when the plugs were replaced.

Erickson turned her over. The engine caught. As it revved up, Gus detected a high-pitched, familiar whine. He brought his hand down sharply. "Cut!" he yelled.

Knute Hansen, who had sprung for the fuselage the moment the motor started, halted in mid-stride, swiveling about to look at Gus with an agonized expression.

"It's all right, Knute," Gus assured him. "The starter clutch didn't disengage—caused by the cold, probably. Try again, Erickson."

This time when Erickson engaged the starter switch the engine didn't budge. The starter seemed completely dead.

"What's wrong now?" Gus said anxiously. "Is there any way of starting this rig without the starter?"

"Not a chance," the pilot told him. "It's the starter, or nothing."

Gus quickly checked the starter cable and switch, looking for loose connections. Then he removed the starter, laid it down on the floor of the fuselage and started to take it apart.

**LOOKING** down at the damage, Gus stood there with the snowflakes whitening his shoulders, wondering how long it would take them to fight 20 miles through the snow to Highland afoot, and bring back a pain-racked child to his truck.

When the copter's starter had failed to disengage, the engine had spun the armature so fast that one of the windings had been thrown from the armature core slot by centrifugal force. The winding, a piece of copper about a sixteenth inch wide by an eighth of an inch in depth, had become locked between the armature laminations and the field-coil pole shoes. It had been broken in two, twisted around, flattened to knife-blade thinness.

"We're sunk," Erickson said woodenly.

"By yimminy, maybe I better start

walking," Knute Hansen said. Looking into the old man's eyes Gus saw the rising panic there, and something else—a question.

"I don't know, Knute," Gus said slowly. "You see, I don't know just how much damage has been done here."

"Lay off it," Erickson said sharply. "Tell him the truth. You know as well as I do that this starter is completely shot."

"Maybe," Gus said shortly, and with a pair of side cutters he neatly snipped off the broken ends of the armature winding, tapped the stub ends down into the armature core slot, so that they wouldn't strike the field coils. He assembled the starter, with the armature carefully set in a certain position in relation to the brushes.

"Try her now, Erickson," he said.

**AN** EXPRESSION of surprise came over the pilot's face as the engine turned over, and then caught. The long rotor blades over Gus's head turned slowly in negative pitch. Knute Hansen tumbled into his seat.

"If you manage to get off," Gus yelled, cupping his hands, "don't stop that engine in Highland. It won't start again if that starter happens to stop on the dead commutator bar."

The rotor began to revolve faster. The squat, ugly machine began to rock in the snow, and Erickson gave her full throttle. The helicopter lifted, rose above the trees, its down-wash temporarily blinding Gus with blown whiteness. When his sight cleared he could dimly see the machine in the storm, high in the wintry sky, lined out on a course for Highland.

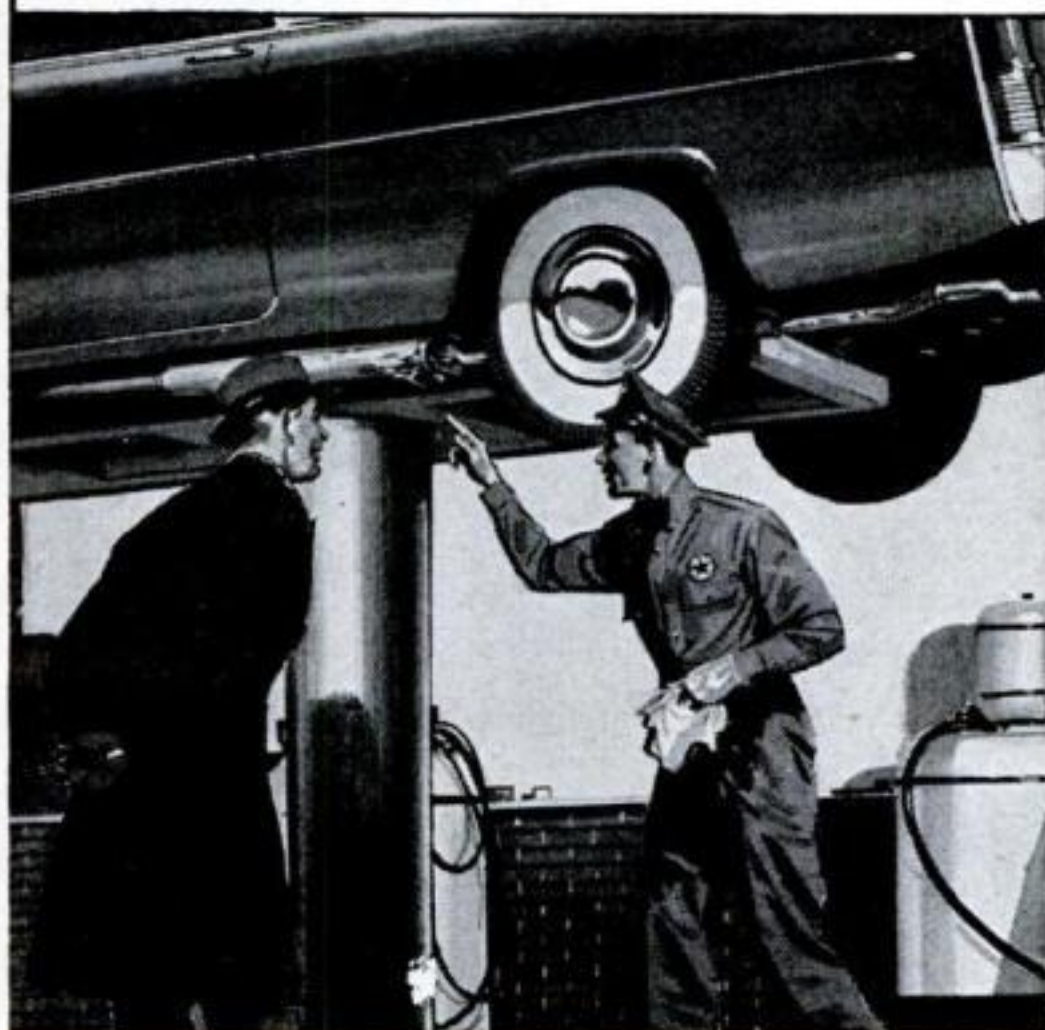
Gus trudged back to his truck and headed back for town. This was one service call that would have to wait. Then he smiled to himself. If all went well, he was thinking, little Inga would be back home again in time for the Christmas holiday.

END

**NEXT MONTH:** Gus tames a grease monkey.



# Texaco Tips On Car Care



## For greater driving safety

have your car's underside checked carefully for holes in the tail pipe or muffler caused by rust or corrosion. If any exist, combustion fumes can seep into your car—and that's particularly dangerous in winter when you often drive with all windows closed. Your nearby Texaco Dealer will gladly make this check for you.

## For a cleaner, livelier engine...

use Texaco's amazing new motor oil—*Havoline Special 10W-30*. It's light for quick cold starts, yet has body to protect against engine heat. In any season, it assures clean, power-packed performance... added gasoline mileage. So change now and change regularly to *Havoline Special 10W-30*. It's the motor oil that thinks for itself... saves you thinking about seasonal grades. Get it from your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car has ever had.



it's  
"light"  
for  
cold  
starts

has  
"body"  
to  
withstand  
heat

**TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES**

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa









# FOR REPAIRING RADIO AND TV

Superior's New Model 670-A

## SUPER METER



A COMBINATION  
VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER  
PLUS CAPACITY, REACTANCE,  
INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL  
MEASUREMENTS.

### ADDED FEATURE:

Built in ISOLATION TRANS-  
FORMER reduces possibility of  
burning out meter through mis-  
use.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts  
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts  
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts  
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes  
RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms  
CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Good-Bad scale for  
checking quality of electrolytic condensers.)  
REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms  
INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries 7 to 7,000 Henries  
DECIBELS: -6 to +18 +14 to +38 +34 to +58

The Model 670-A comes housed, in a rugged crackle-  
finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and  
operating instructions.

**28<sup>40</sup>**

Superior's New Streamlined Model TC-55

## TUBE TESTER



QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TESTS RADIO  
AND TV TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN  
MINIATURES; EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS,  
OCTALS AND LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS

### YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE IN THE WRONG SOCKET.

It is impossible to insert the  
tube in the wrong socket when  
using the new Model TC-55.  
Separate sockets are used, one  
for each type of tube base. If  
the tube fits in the socket it can  
be tested.

### "FREE-POINT" ELEMENT SWITCHING SYSTEM.

The Model TC-55 incorporates a  
newly designed element selector  
switch system which reduces the  
possibility of obsolescence to an

absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and  
the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even  
the "top-cap."

**CHECKS FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES BETWEEN ALL ELEMENTS.**  
The Model TC-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking  
for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of  
the terminals.

**ELEMENTAL SWITCHES ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORD-  
ANCE WITH R.M.A. SPECIFICATION.**

One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact  
that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered  
in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system.  
Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under  
test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TC-55 comes complete with operating instruc-  
tions and charts. Use it on the bench—use it for field  
calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no  
extra charge, accommodates the tester and book of  
instructions.

**26<sup>95</sup>**

# FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS AND AUTOMOBILES



Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

As an electrical trouble shooter  
the Model-70:

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appli-  
ance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance  
range which will measure all resistances commonly  
used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity  
from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating  
Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrig-  
erators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches,  
Thermostats, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3 1/2" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/4". Complete with all test  
leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions for testing all elec-  
trical appliances, automotive equipment, etc.

As an Automotive Tester  
the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Bat-  
teries • Generators • Starters • Dis-  
tributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators  
• Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette  
Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers •  
Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps  
and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems •  
Horns • Also will locate poor grounds,  
breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

**15<sup>85</sup>**

# SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try any of the above in-  
struments for 10 days be-  
fore you buy. If complete-  
ly satisfied then send down  
payment and pay balance  
as indicated on coupon.  
No Interest or Finance  
Charges Added! If not  
completely satisfied return  
unit to us, no explanation  
necessary.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**  
Dept. D-308, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N.Y.  
Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay  
down payment within 10 days and to pay the  
monthly balance as shown. It is understood there  
will be no finance or interest charges added. It is  
further understood that should I fail to make  
payments when due, the full unpaid balance shall  
become immediately due and payable.

☐ Model 70 . . . Total \$15.85  
\$3.85 within 10 days. Bal-  
ance \$4.00 monthly for 3  
months.

☐ Model 670-A. Total \$28.40  
\$7.40 within 10 days. Bal-  
ance \$3.50 monthly for 6  
months.

☐ Model TC-55. Total \$26.95  
\$6.95 within 10 days. Bal-  
ance \$5.00 monthly for 4  
months.

Name.....

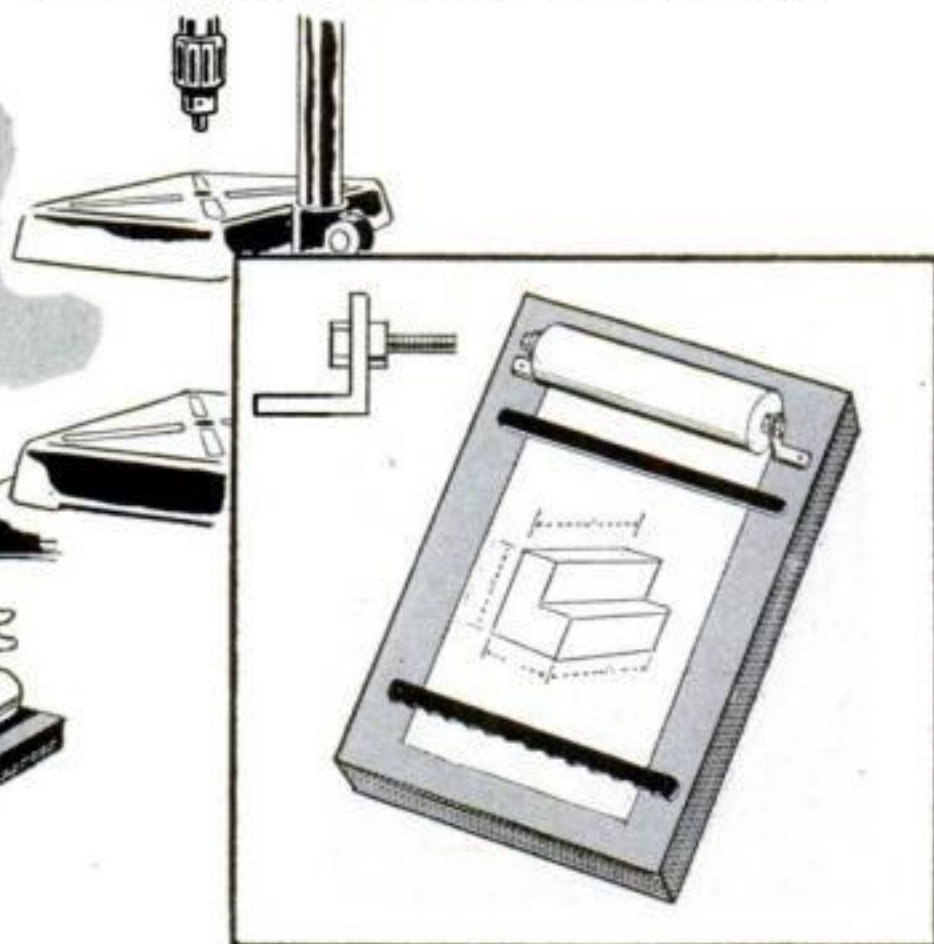
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.



## "Endless" Paper Pad Rolls Out Shop Sketches Neatly

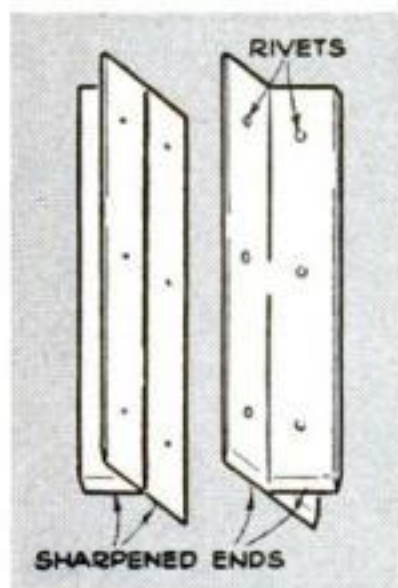


You can keep pencil work at your shop bench under neat control with a roll-out sketch pad. Attach two angle brackets near one end of a wood base, set far enough apart to take a roll of wrapping

or shelving paper. A bolt through each angle will hold the roll in place. Fasten down two metal strips (hacksaw blades or tin-can stock are fine) to hold the paper flat.—C. H. Willey, Concord, N. H.

## One Blow Splits Log Four Ways

A WOODPILE will climb faster with this four-way cutter for splitting logs. It is made of four 9' lengths of angle iron, sharpened at one end. They are joined back-to-back with rivets in countersunk holes. When placed on a log end, one blow quarters the wood.—G. H. Holden, Chesterfield, England.



## Bracket Guards Tool Switch

I EQUIPPED my power-tool switches with a safety guard similar to those now on some new models. The guard is a U-shaped bracket that fits under the nut on the switch. You can flip the toggle to "off" easily, but to turn it on you must reach between the bracket's ears.—L. E. Johnston, Madison, Wis.



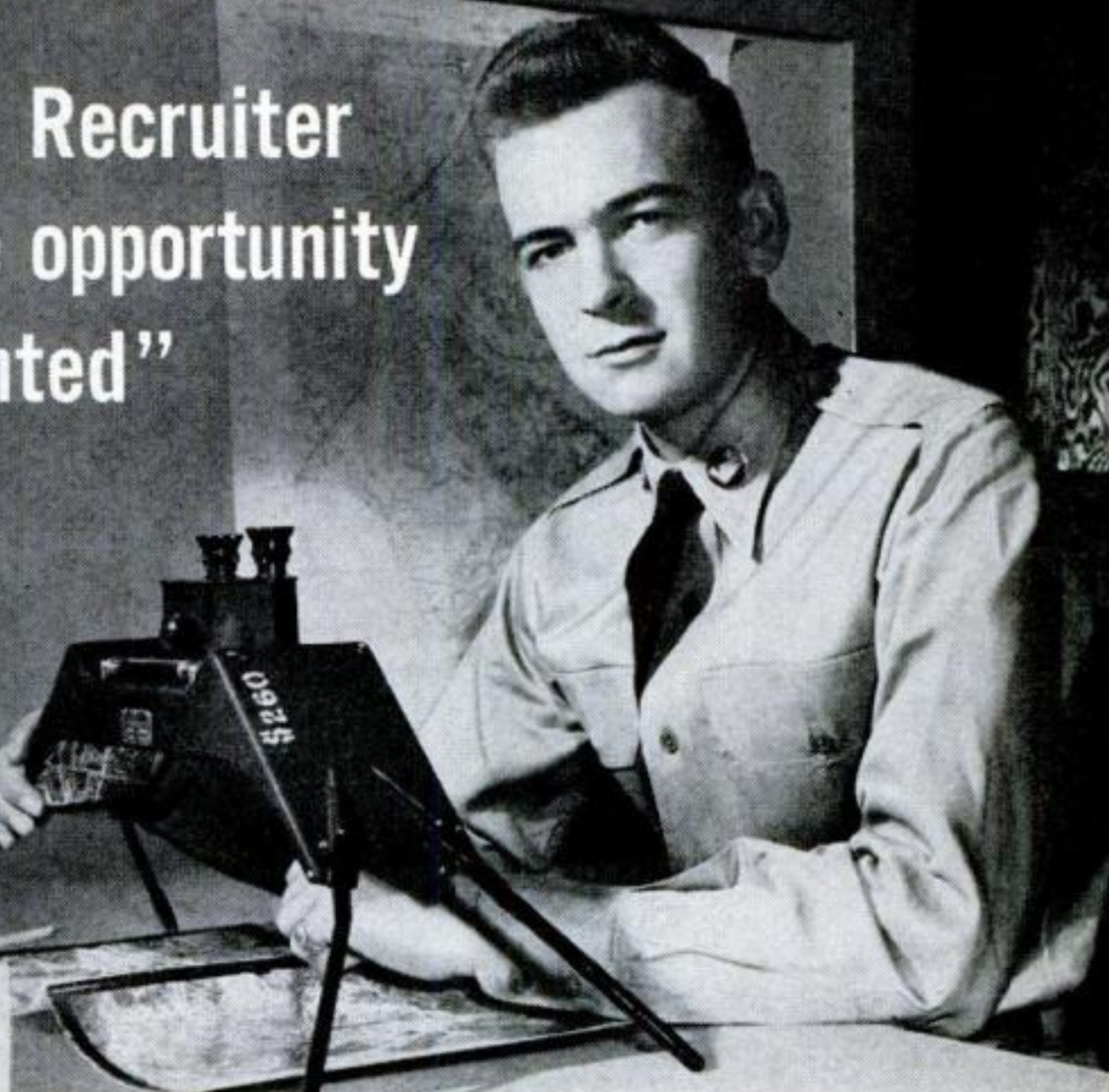
## Pre-Heated Sanding Plate Makes Disks Really Stay Stuck



BEFORE cementing sandpaper to a disk sander, warm up its cold faceplate with a heat lamp. This assures good adhesion so the paper won't peel off in use.—Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.



**"My Army Recruiter  
gave me the opportunity  
I wanted"**



**...*"he showed me how to choose my  
job training before enlistment"***

"I really shopped around before deciding how to serve, and only the Army would guarantee that I'd get the training I wanted. My Army Recruiter was a real friendly guy and showed me how the Army lets you pick your own technical course. And you don't have to enlist until you get a written guarantee that your course is there for you. Now I'm becoming an expert in cartography and will be able to step into a specialist's job. Whatever you're interested in, you can bet the Army has a course in it. You just can't beat the deal the Army offers you. Your recruiter can fix it up for *you*, too. He's a mighty good man to get to know."



**SFC. Joel R. Ledford**  
Army Recruiter  
Marion, North Carolina

*Pvt. William H. Poteat Jr.*

Pvt. William Poteat, Jr.  
Marion, North Carolina  
Graduate, Glenwood High School

### **YOUR ARMY RECRUITER WILL HELP YOU GET THIS SAME TRAINING PROGRAM**

You can get the same deal Bill got by visiting *your* local Army Recruiter. He'll tell you about the 100 courses to choose from—electronics, engineering, medicine, finance, mechanics—just about everything. When you select your course, your recruiter will get you a written guarantee

that a place in class is waiting for you. And not until after high school graduation do you actually enlist. So get in on this program right now and prepare for a great future. Just see your Army Recruiter and reserve the course of your choice—at no obligation!

**Get choice, not chance, from your Army Recruiter**

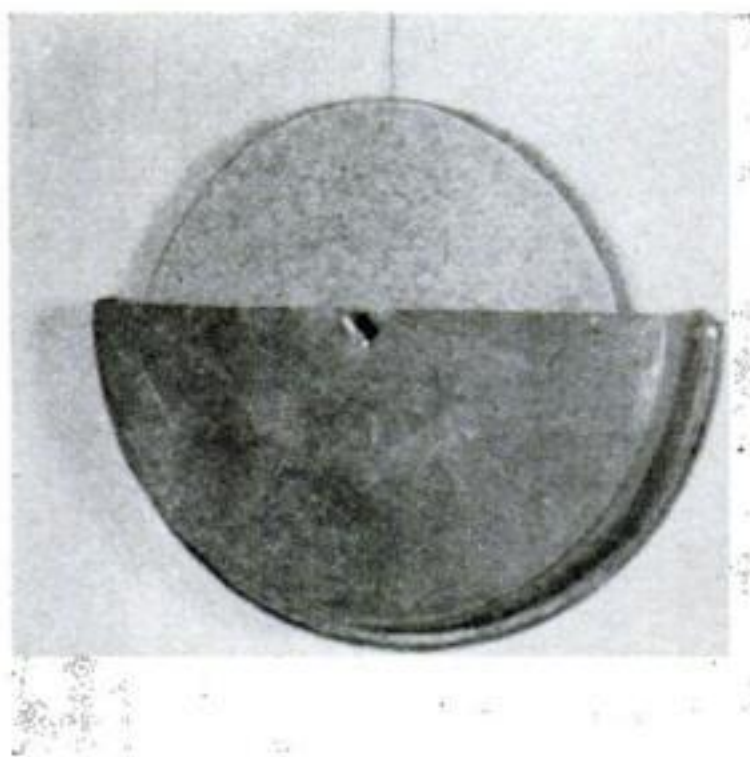


DECEMBER 1956 213



## Sawhorse Pocket Keeps Saw Handy

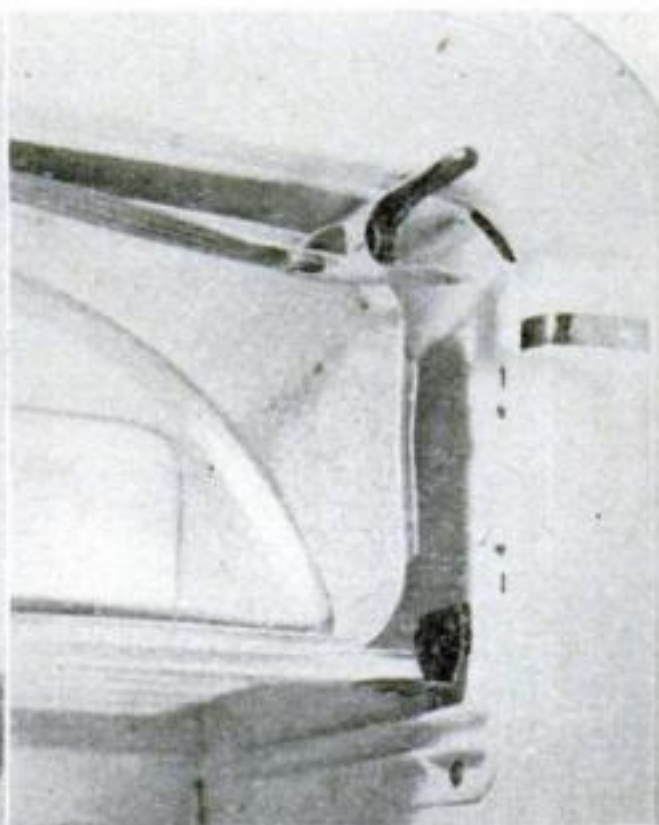
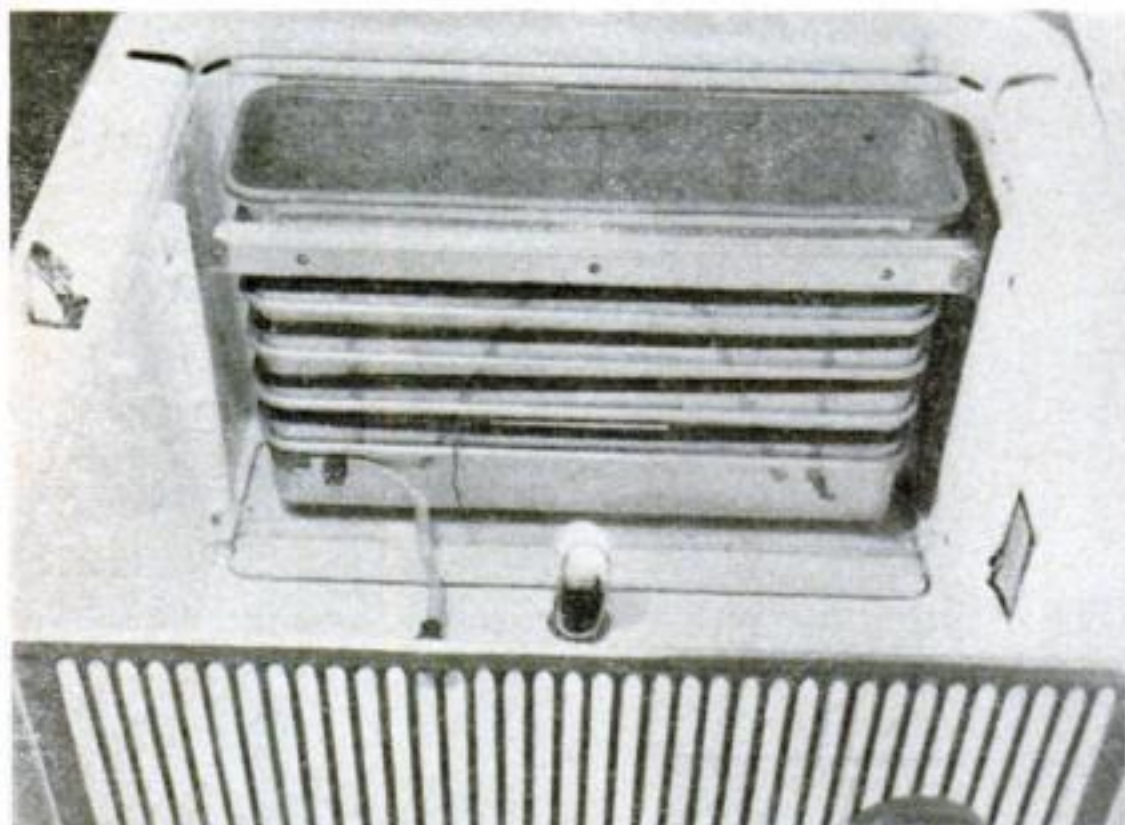
WHEN cutting quantities of lumber on a sawhorse, it is convenient to have your saw in a place where you can reach it. The wooden pocket nailed on the horse in the drawing does just that. A cleat on the bottom keeps the saw tip off the floor.



## Rack Holds Sanding Disks

HALF of a cake tin on the wall of your workshop will make a handy rack for sanding disks. Fasten the tin to the wall with small nails driven through the tin's lip.

▶▶▶To patch plastic hose, clean and wrap area with two turns of plastic electrical tape. Then lay a small flat stick over patch and bind on more tape to keep break from twisting.



## Heat Tape Placed Around Freezer Unit Defrosts Refrigerator

DEFROSTING is easier if you wind electric heat tape around the refrigerator freezer chamber. Install when the unit is frost-free, clamping tape (right) while

you put in permanent clips. To use, plug into the light socket. The tape is waterproof, but do not let it cross itself—a hot spot may burn the insulation.



**ALL WRAPPED UP FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS!**  
 DISSTON'S World-famous D-23 hand saw—only \$8.95  
 DISSTON-CARLSON 10 ft. Steel Tape Rule—only \$3.25  
 Both together . . . \$12.20



## Disston tools make fine gifts for the whole family!



DISSTON CARLSON steel tape rules are sturdy, easy to read, famous for high quality. The #3310 has a 10-foot reach; is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide; has patented swing tip and 10-second blade change features.



### A tip for FATHERS

If your youngster has his eye (and his hands) on your tools, you can make his Christmas merrier with a grown-up gift of a Disston D-23 Hand Saw and a Disston Carlson Rule. He'll get a lifetime of satisfaction from these fine tools. And both you and your son will find you have more family fun when you join forces and "do-it-together."

fine gifts—and be proud of you for being smart enough to buy Disston. Disston, you know, is the saw carpenters use. If Dad already has a 5½-pt. or 8-pt. Disston, get him a 10-, 11-, or 12-pt. for fine finishing work.



### A hint for SONS

Wondering what to get Dad for Christmas? How about a Disston D-23 Hand Saw and a Disston Carlson Rule? Dad will really appreciate these



### AND a word for MOM!

You can keep *all* the men in your family happy, Mom, with Disston tools for Christmas. (It's a good way to get some work done around the house, too.)

*Prices vary slightly in some localities.*

**SEE . . . TOUCH . . . and TEST**

these and other fine Disston Tools  
at your favorite hardware or tool store.  
Stop in tomorrow . . .

# DISSTON-HKP

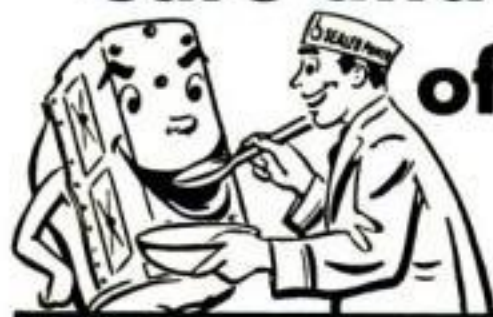
**HENRY DISSTON DIVISION  
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**

Philadelphia 35, Pa.

DECEMBER 1956 215



# Care and Feeding of Engines



BY  
S. P. CORP

## CRANKCASE DILUTION

Driving habits can contribute to sludge in your crankcase and sluggishness in your engine. Slow speeds and short trips keep the engine too cool to vaporize the normal condensation. Sludge results. You can help correct this by

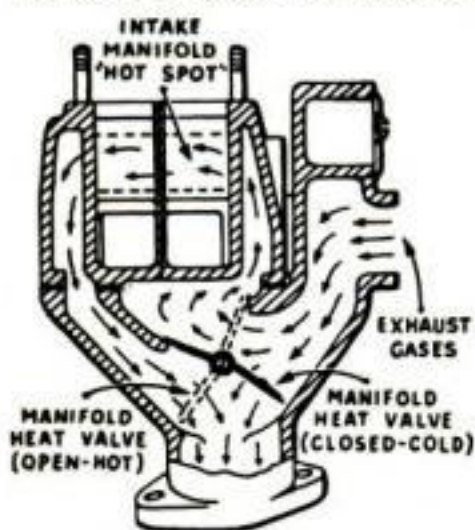
changing oil oftener, draining out the water with the drained oil. Also, you can increase engine operating temperature by using a 180° thermostat—in which case, use only permanent anti-freeze. Sluggish operation may also be caused by a thermostat which is stuck in the open position. If your water gauge shows engine to be operating at less than 180°, have thermostat checked or replaced with a new one.



SLUDGE IN THE CRANKCASE

## MANIFOLD HEAT CONTROL VALVE

The job of the manifold heat control valve is to heat the fuel mixture during engine warm-up, while the valve is closed. It should open thermostatically as soon as the engine is warm. If it is stuck and stays closed, the fuel stays too hot and too lean, the engine may miss, the effect of a good tune-up be ruined. Don't blame spark plugs until you check this valve, which is mounted in exhaust manifold below the carburetor. (In Ford V-8's, it is in the cross-over pipe ahead of the right manifold.) If you find this valve is stuck, free it by lubricating with a mixture of kerosene and soda, or use a good carburetor cleaning fluid.



MANIFOLD HEAT CONTROL

sene and soda, or use a good carburetor cleaning fluid.

## YOU NEED THIS FREE MANUAL

Write for your free copy of "Care & Feeding of Engines," a 24-page illustrated handbook of engine care which may save you a lot of time and money. When you re-ring, be sure to use SEALED POWER KromeX Ring Sets. Their chrome faces fight heat and friction, and they seat fast, control oil immediately, and give you double ring life. Sealed Power, Dept. H-12, Muskegon, Mich.



# Sealed Power

## PISTON RINGS

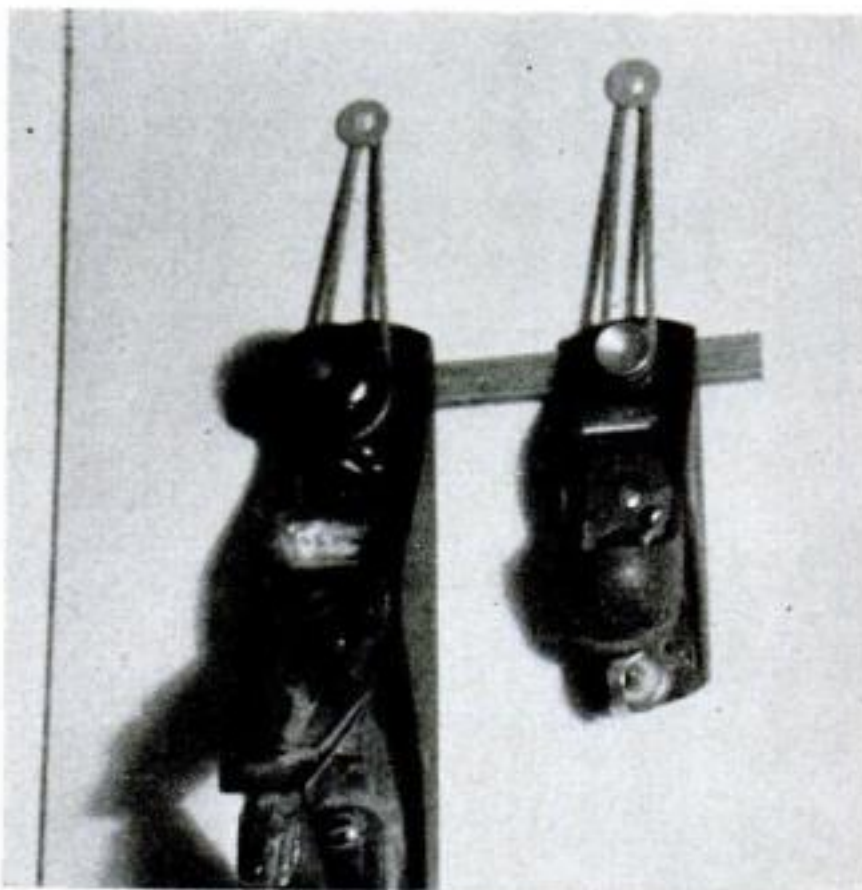


## Marking Off Rough Metal

PENCIL lines will stand out clearly on embossed aluminum and other sheet metal if you put them on broad chalk marks. Wipe the chalk off later with a rag or a stiff brush dipped in soapy water.

## Tubing Protects Your Seedlings

THE cardboard tubes from paper-towel rolls are handy sleeves for protecting tomato and other seedlings from cutworms. Push a short section over each plant and into the earth when transplanting.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.



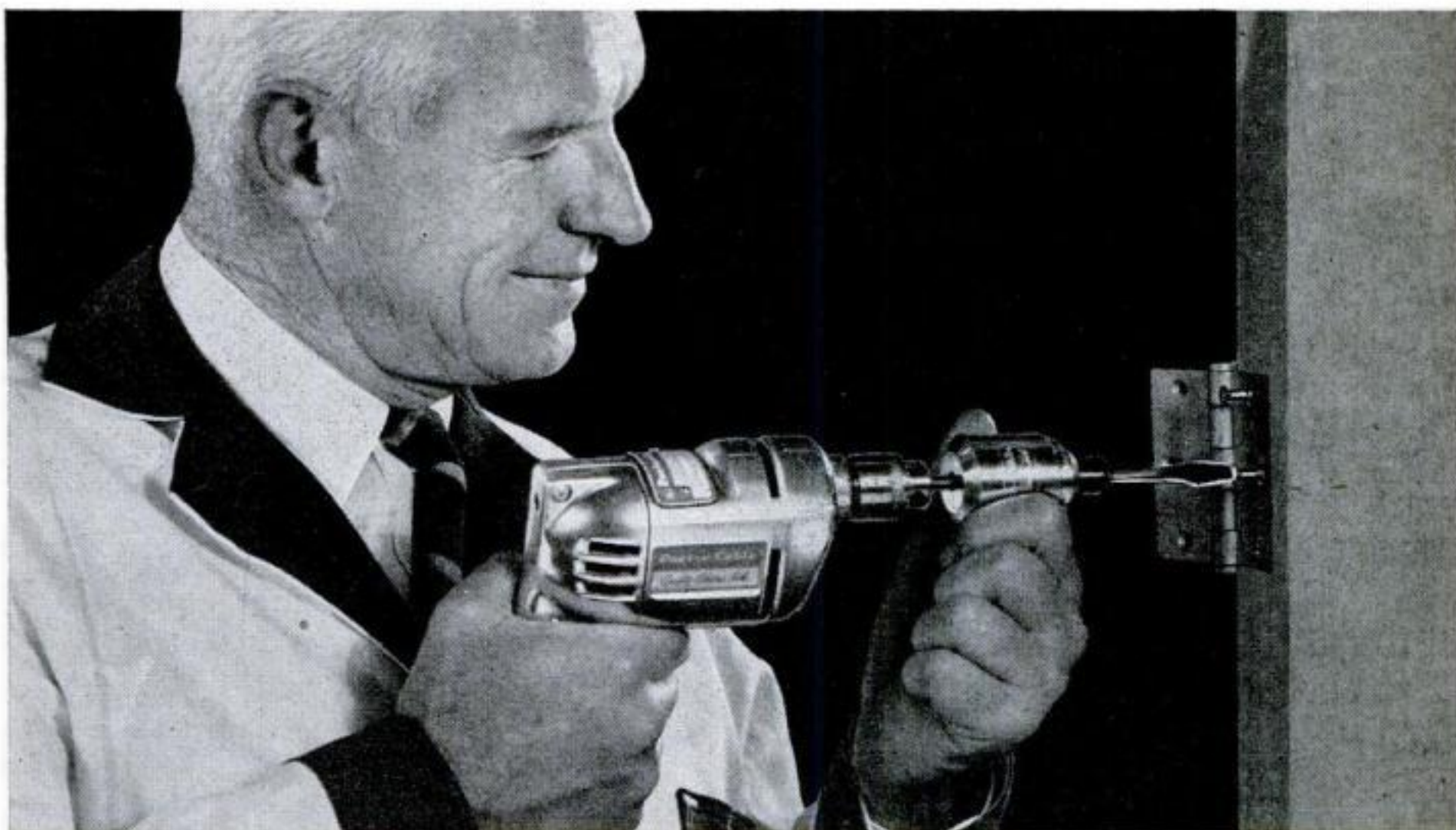
## Suspenders Save Plane Blades

HANG your planes from quickly made suspenders and the cutting edges won't get banged accidentally. Fasten a loop of stiff cord to a wall with a screw and washer. A cleat nailed under the planes will keep the blades off the wall.



# New versatile **Screwdriver Kit** only **\$36<sup>95</sup>**

It's a 1/4" drill...a screw setter...a power screwdriver!



Porter-Cable's amazing new Screwdriver Kit gives you *three* of the world's handiest tools—at a real bargain price, if you act now.

The matchless Porter-Cable drill has all the speed and power you will ever need for any kind of drilling up to 1/4" in steel and 1/2" in hard wood.

The unique screw setter attachment drills precision pilot holes for the threaded portion of the screw, and a larger hole for the shank, countersinks for the screw head and counterbores for putty and wood plugs—all in one easy operation.

And simply by inserting the screwdriver attachment into the chuck, this Porter-Cable drill becomes a power screwdriver. It performs all your screwdriving needs easier, faster than ever.

This amazing screwdriver kit helps you get professional results in furniture-making, home improvements, fine cabinet work and shop work of every kind. Save \$5.00 if you buy *now*.

## **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!**

Model 161 Screwdriver Kit, complete with adjustable Screw Setter (for No. 8 screws) and Screw Driver attachments with slotted screw bit and Phillips bit, and Carrying Case constructed of strong, welded steel.

\$41.95 value... **\$36<sup>95</sup>**  
now only

Offer expires Jan. 31, 1957



**SEE YOUR DEALER—OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

- PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
- 615B N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
- Please send me complete information on Model 161 Screwdriver Kit and name of my nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Porter-Cable**

*Quality Electric Tools*

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, Ont., Canadian prices slightly higher.

DECEMBER 1956 **217**



# Starrett TOOLS

**the ideal gift for**  
**MECHANICS • MACHINISTS • CRAFTSMEN**  
**HOBBYISTS • STUDENTS**

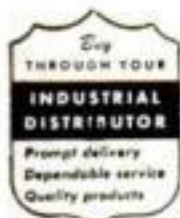
For that man or boy who works with tools — on the job or as a hobby — there's no finer gift than genuine Starrett Tools. Your Starrett distributor or tool store will gladly suggest appropriate items.



## 3000 GIFT IDEAS

Your Starrett distributor or tool store will gladly show you these and more than 3000 other gift-worthy items in the complete Starrett line. Or write for Starrett gift suggestions folder. Address Dept. PS

**THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY**  
 Athol, Massachusetts, U. S. A.



# Starrett®

**MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK • HACKSAWS HOLE SAWS • BAND SAWS • BAND KNIVES**

## Blow That Stud Down!

[Continued from page 157]

each series of studs—.22-caliber cartridges for 1/4"-diameter studs and .32-caliber cartridges for 3/8" studs.

Various combinations of studs and powder charges are recommended for different fastening needs. Studs with smooth shanks are for concrete. Those for steel are knurled. At the start, it's best to fire a test shot or two, trying a light charge first. The bigger charges are used when you want a heavy stud to penetrate deeper, or when shooting through hard material.

Ordinarily, each stud-and-powder combination will shoot all the fasteners to the same desired depth. If there are hard or soft spots in the work, you can switch to a stronger or lighter powder load.

In the case of the concrete-block wall, it's best to experiment on a spare block first to make sure that the stud won't go through. Also try to space the studs so that they hit the webs where the blocks are solid, not the core holes.

To fasten "soft" materials like wood, fiberboard and light metal to steel or concrete, small metal disks are supplied. The disks fit into a recess in the barrel and form large washers when studs are driven through them. They also prevent cracking when a stud is driven directly into concrete and help "slow down" a stud when even the lightest charge proves too heavy.

**Interchangeable barrels.** Some big guns can be adapted to take several sizes of studs and powder charges. One .22-caliber model, for instance, has a screw-in-barrel that can be replaced with a .32-caliber conversion kit so that you can use the larger 3/8" studs.

This larger barrel also has a special "step-down" bushing so that you can still use .22s where they will fire the bigger 3/8" studs satisfactorily, or where you may need a lower powder charge to handle a light job.

Other guns take cartridges up to .44-caliber—and that, brother, is big-game shooting!

END



*For HIM for HER for you*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC HI-FI MEANS  
ENDURING MUSICAL ENJOYMENT!**



**G-E  
GOLDEN CO-AX  
12-inch  
Dual Coaxial  
Loudspeaker**

Combines a 12-inch woofer, a 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch tweeter, and built-in electrical-mechanical crossover system. Handles 25 watts of power. Distortion free response—40 to 15,000 cycles... **\$44<sup>95</sup>**



**G-E CONVERTIBLE  
20-watt Amplifier and Pre-Amp**

Dual chassis design for independent installation or use as a complete unit. This flexible, low-cost component provides 7 panel-mounted controls. **\$99<sup>95</sup>**



Loveliest of all—the gift of great music through the years. Awakened for you in new splendor by the magic wand of General Electric Hi-Fi. Here are components designed for a lifetime of superb musical enjoyment. Ideal for anyone who appreciates the finest.

The incomparable General Electric cartridge puts new brilliance in your recordings at modest cost. Ranging upward, you'll find General Electric speakers, the sensational 20-watt Amplifier and Pre-Amp, and other superb components each adding in its unsurpassed way to a quality of reproduction famous in professional circles. Fortunately, all General Electric components are sensibly priced. Examine them at your local dealer's, or write today for our free booklet of new Hi-Fi ideas. *General Electric Co., Special Products Department, Section R61126, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.*

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

DECEMBER 1956 219





the first power hone  
for hobby workshop  
and kitchen

**LECTRO-HONE**

**SHARPENS**

**TOOLS, CUTLERY, SCISSORS  
BY GENTLE HONING  
NOT HARSH GRINDING**

Here's the smooth, gentle honing action of a fine-grained oil stone—harnessed to a precision engineered electric motor geared to turn the stone at the correct speed for perfect honing, instead of harsh grinding that wears away and misshapes blade edges (see microphoto). Adjustable tool rest and angle guide assures accurate honing. Two-purpose stone has fine and extra-fine sides. Size 4" high x 6 1/4". Price: \$19.95.



Unretouched microphotos  
of knife blades  
magnified 120 times.



**ORDER BY MAIL**

under full money-back warranty, or at your favorite store.

**WARREN SALES COMPANY**

Box 161H, Cranford, New Jersey

Manufactured by E. F. Britten & Co., Inc. • Cranford, N. J.

## How to Choose the Right Tone Arm

[Continued from page 180]

one degree. But any pantograph needs extra pivots, which may get out of whack from wear or abuse. The B-J pivots are ingeniously arranged so that the counterbalance weight does not increase the lateral inertia of the tone arm. This feature improves its performance on eccentric records.

*Whatever the type of tone arm,* there are some other mechanical points worth a close look. Some make the arm more convenient to use, others affect performance.

*Vertical pivot.* When a warped record (most are slightly warped) causes a tone arm to rise, the stylus is pushed ahead in the groove; when the stylus rides down the warp it is dragged back. This motion of the stylus relative to the groove causes a wailing "wow" sound. The back-and-forth movement is least if the vertical pivot is set far back from the stylus and close to the record.

*Static balance.* If the tone arm is exactly balanced on its lateral pivot, it won't swing by itself if the pivot is tilted. Some tilt is almost inevitable, and static balancing prevents the tone arm from trying to push itself across the record.

*The vertical stop* built into a number of tone arms prevents the stylus from banging into the turntable surface. The arm can drop no lower than is necessary for contact with the record.

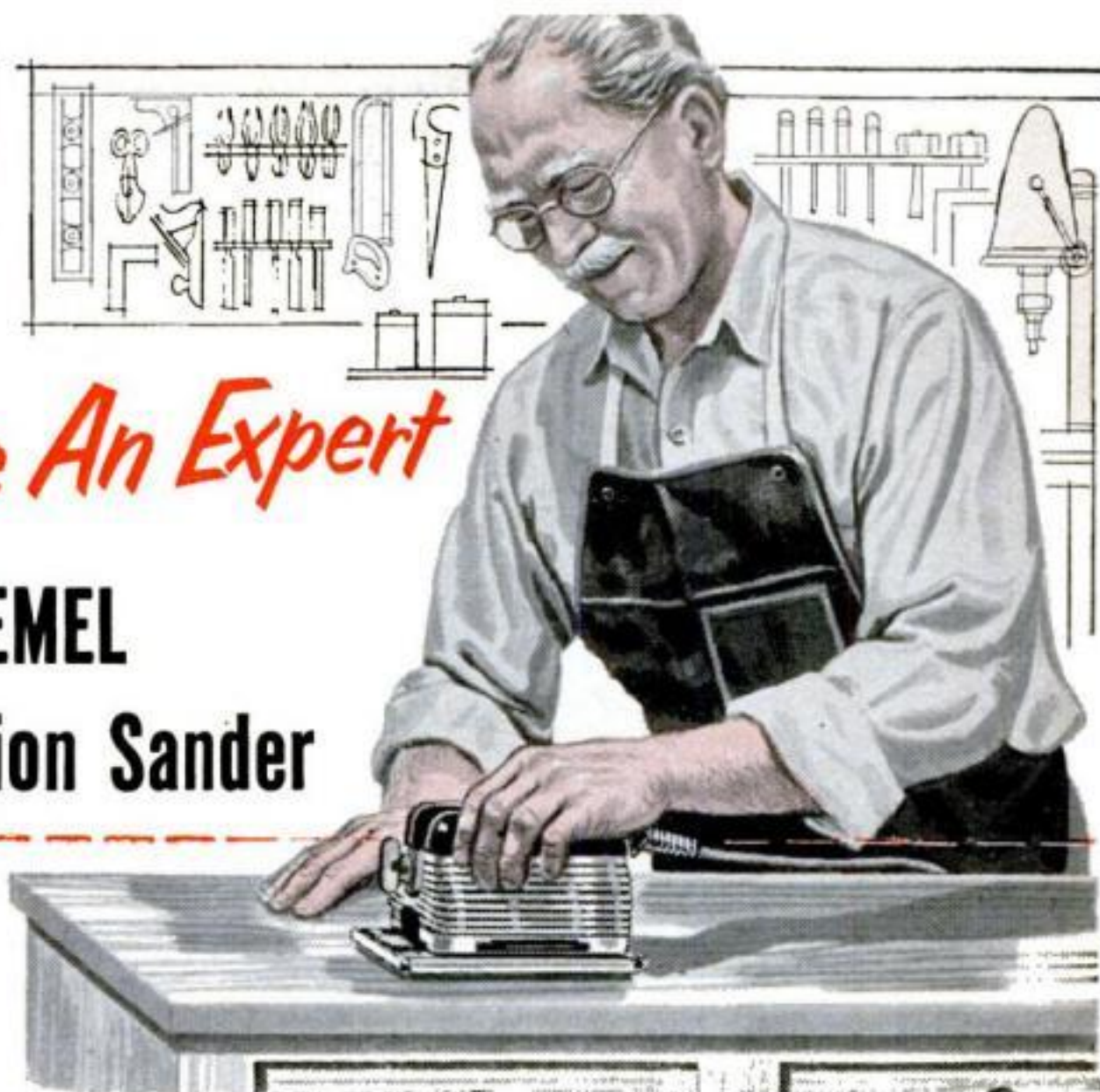
*Resonance.* The tone arm gets involved with the music itself at a particular low pitch, when the weight of the arm vibrates in sympathy with the springy pickup. All the tone arms that we checked were okay on this point, if used with flexible—highly compliant—pickups (compliance of 2.0 millionths of a centimeter per dyne or better). Their resonances would occur below 20 cycles, the lowest pitch likely to be found on a record. In fact, these arms could be made considerably lighter, for use with the better pickups, without running into resonance trouble. Less weight would improve performance on warped or eccentric records.

END





# You Sand Like An Expert with a DREMEL Straight-Line Action Sander



Professional experts sand *with-the-grain* of the wood, to get a velvet finish. And that's the way *you* sand, when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander.

## Sands in a Straight Line

The Dremel duplicates the back-and-forth motion the old-time craftsman always used when he sanded by hand — before he had a Dremel. That's the secret of getting a finish that is smooth as glass.

Other sanding motions sand across-the-grain — leaving scratches and orbital swirls. These become especially noticeable when you stain, varnish, or lacquer and spoil the finished appearance of your wood.

That's why so many experts — and novices, too—insist on a Dremel for sanding woodwork,

furniture, cabinets, boats, wood paneling, and many, many other projects.

## You Can Polish, Also

You're not limited to sanding, with a Dremel. You can remove the sandpaper and slip on a polishing pad.

Then you're all set for speedy, effortless polishing of furniture, your automobile, or any other waxed surface.

Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders are available in three sizes. See your local power-tool dealer and ask for a demonstration. Compare with other makes for price, performance, simplicity of construction, and ease of handling. A close-up comparison will convince you that a Dremel is your best all-around buy.

See the Dremel at your hardware store.

**Give a Dremel Sander this Christmas.**



**Model 53.** Heavy-duty unit designed for rough, medium, or fine sanding. Powerful ROTARY MOTOR will not stall or burn out. 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Wgt. 5¼ lbs. Easy handling. \$34.85.



**Model 2000 Sander-Polisher.** Handyman's favorite for all household or hobby projects. Easy to use. Wgt. 5 lbs. 21 sq. in. sanding pad. Includes steel carrying case, 1 polishing pad, 25 assorted abrasives. \$24.50. **Model 2000 Sander only** (less case) — \$19.95.



**Model B.** A sander, polisher, and massager all in one. Light with smooth, powerful action. Wgt. 2½ lbs. 13 sq. in. sanding pad. Includes 6 abrasives, polish pad, massage pad. \$14.85.

D-2

Write for **FREE Catalog**  
**DREMEL MFG. CO.**  
Dept. 126M • Racine, Wisconsin

**BUY NOW!** See your dealer... if he can't supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full and we'll pay postage. Or, send \$2.00 now, then you pay mailman balance, plus postage and C.O.D. fee.



# Mammoth 1957 Wholesale Tool Catalog

**\$1**  
*Puts You In  
Business*

The opportunity now awaits you to own and operate your own business on a part time or full time basis in the lucrative field of **HARDWARE, HAND TOOLS, FANS, POWER TOOLS, MOTORS, PAINTS, etc., or BUY TOOLS FOR YOUR INDUSTRIAL OR INSTITUTIONAL USES.**

## TOOL CATALOG



Buy Nationally Advertised Tools for Resale or Industrial or Institutional Use  
**NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED, BUY AS YOU NEED IT. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGER TIPS.**

*Discount*  
**UP TO 50%**

\$1.00 refund on first purchase or refund if you are not 100% satisfied.



Every one needs tools. Meet the demands of the growing "Do-it Yourself" markets. Sell direct from the jumbo buying guide—your cost is known only to you.

ENCLOSE \$1.00 FOR DEALER'S 1957 MAMMOTH TOOL CATALOG.

**JUST FILL OUT  
COUPON**

### SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY

Dept. PS-12, 108 Market St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

I am enclosing \$1.00. Rush me your dealer's Mammoth Catalog Today. If I am not completely satisfied with your plan, I understand that I can return the Dealer's Catalog for refund, and if I decide to order, my \$1.00 will be deductible from my first order.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

## Inside the 1957 TV Sets

[Continued from page 79]

special tubes that were developed for it.

Smart shoppers used to ask how many tubes a TV set had. Nothing will fool you faster today, for the vacuum-tube people now combine two or three separate tubes into one. Crystal diodes also replace some tubes. So the chart indicates *tube functions*—the number of tube jobs performed in the set. The more tube functions, the better the set *ought* to work.

**What kind of picture.** The brightness you get depends greatly on the high voltage on the picture tube, with the small-screen portables needing much less than the standard 21-inchers. An aluminum coating on the face, now practically standard, helps here, too.

Nearly everything in the works affects the fine detail your receiver can display, but two clues to quality are the number

## NEXT MONTH...

*Art Margolis solves the mystery of the electrocuted TV sets—and gets into some narrow scrapes himself.*

.....  
of intermediate-frequency stages, which amplify the picture information, and the intermediate-frequency bandwidth, which establishes limits to picture detail.

Most portables have only two IF stages, most standard sets have three, and a few quality receivers have four. IF bandwidth need not be greater than four megacycles—that's as much picture detail as the transmitter puts on the air.

**Interference.** A whole raft of circuits is engineered into a TV to keep out electromagnetic waves that did not come from the transmitter. You should look for:

- FM traps, which stop signals from FM radio stations;
- High-pass filters, which keep out short-wave radio signals;
- IF traps, which protect the sensitive intermediate-frequency amplifier;
- Adjacent-channel traps, which guard a weak signal on one channel from a strong one on the next channel. (These

[Continued on page 224]

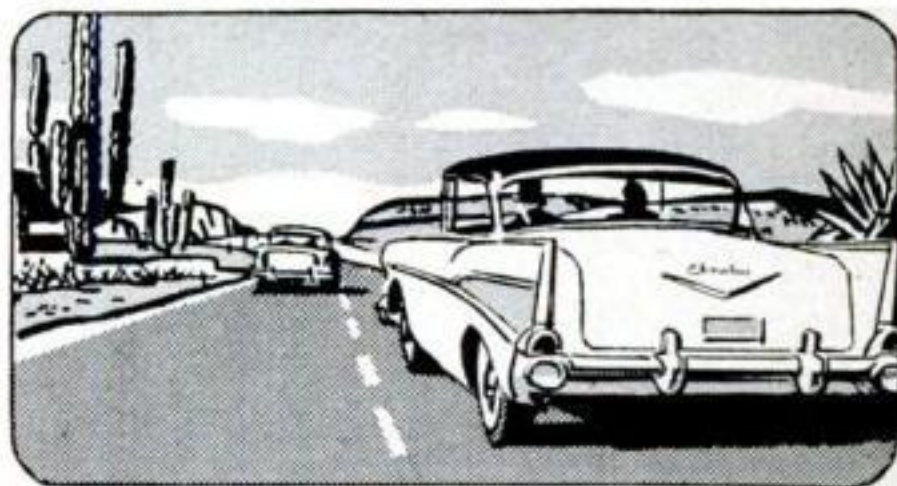


# "You have more to say about gas mileage than you think!"

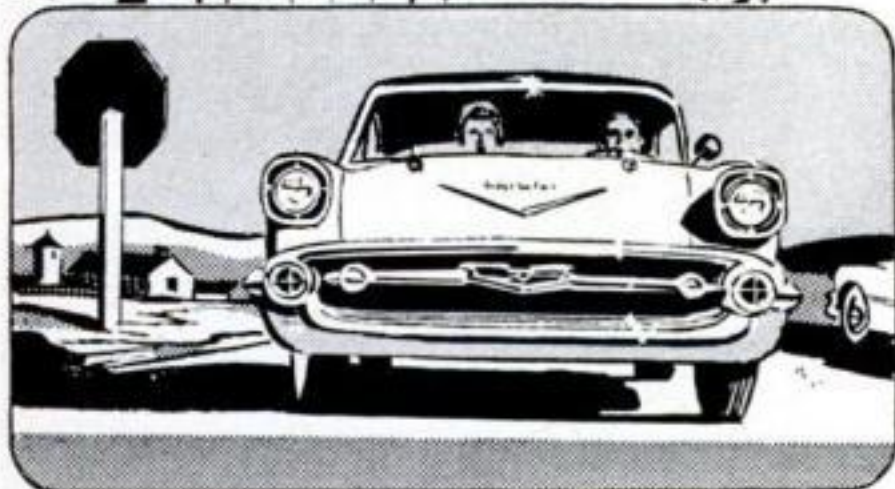


*Mauri Rose*

One of America's top professional drivers for over 25 years, three-time Indianapolis 500-mile winner.



"Speed plays an important part in your car's gas consumption. Stock cars are built for peak efficiency at cruising speed, not top speed. Speeders not only take unnecessary chances, but also waste gas."



"A pro knows it doesn't pay to race away from stops. Accelerating hard in low gears eats holes in gas mileage. And it's not worth the wear on your engine ... you get there just as soon taking it easy."



"And to be sure you have the final say on gas mileage, have your carburetor and other vital engine parts checked regularly by a factory-trained mechanic. Don't wait until your car starts to act up!"

When tune-up time rolls around for your car, be sure to see a Rochester Carburetor specialist. He is thoroughly trained in all phases of carburetion by GM and UMS experts. He'll give your car the kind of care that only a factory-trained mechanic can. When it comes to long life and dependable

service, he knows that Rochester Carburetors are second to none. They're precision-built for top performance on high-compression engines. And Rochester Carburetors deliver just the right mixture, at just the right time, to squeeze extra mileage out of every gallon of gas.



Standard equipment on Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac and Chevrolet.

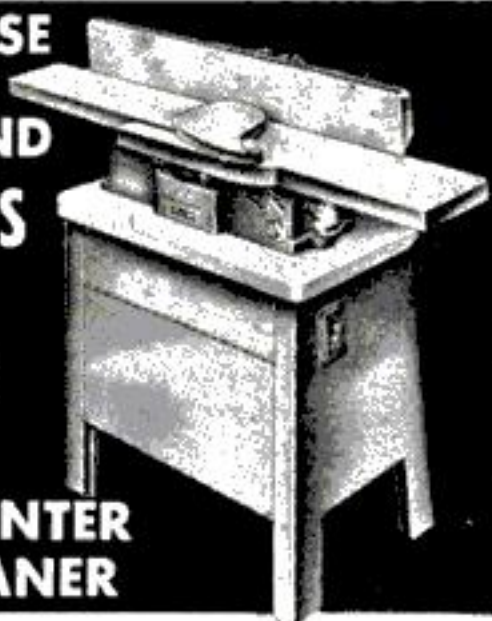
## ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF  
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

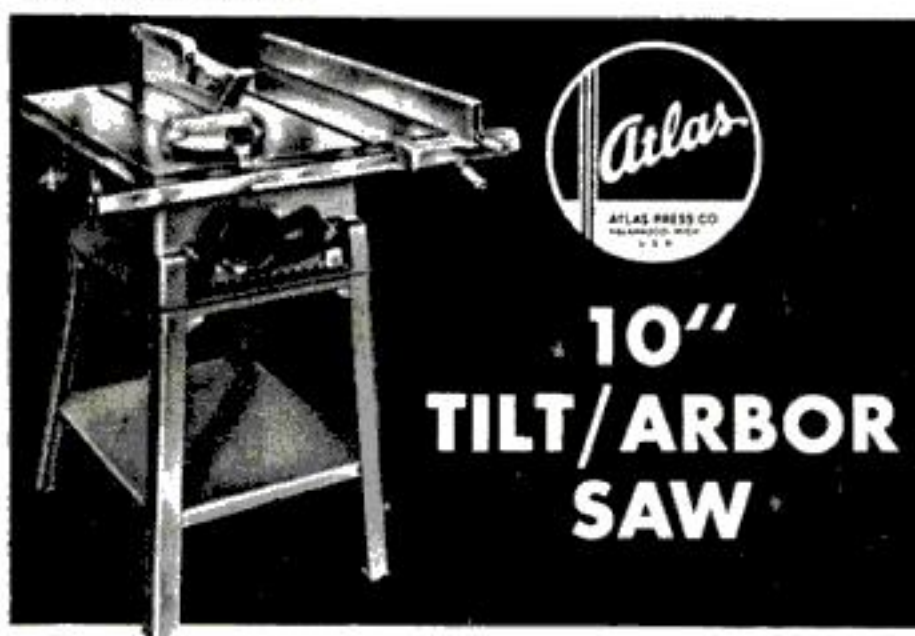




**YOU NEED THESE  
BASIC TIME AND  
MONEY SAVERS  
FOR YOUR  
HOME SHOP**



With this superb jointer-planer you can plane, end-joint, tongue, bevel, or rabbet wood of any size with unequalled accuracy, ease and safety. Satin-smooth, ripple-free finish. Larger table and fence, heavier solid-steel cutter-head spindle. This is the jointer-planer you need to give your work that professional quality. Ask any experienced woodworker. Write for descriptive literature.



**10"  
TILT/ARBOR  
SAW**

With this precision ATLAS 10" circular saw you can do almost every basic wood-working operation . . . faster, more accurately, and with greater safety. You can crosscut, rip, miter, dado, and shape with greater ease, precision, and smoothness. Unexcelled for general carpentry, this great saw also gives you versatility you need for fine cabinet work, built-ins, trim, and furniture projects. It's the only saw with rigid triangular arbor support, balanced tilt mechanism, bigger arbor, push-pull depth and angle control, and double-locking lift-off fence with vernier control.

**Write FOR FREE CATALOG**

**Atlas Press Company**

**12-25 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN**



**Inside the 1957 TV Sets**

[Continued from page 222]

are not needed if all the stations you watch are about equal in strength.)

- Noise killers, which stop interference that might upset the synchronizing circuits.

One source of interference is being eliminated this year by government edict. This is the bar pattern that one receiver puts on the screen of another one nearby. You should find pasted to the back of a new TV a label guaranteeing that the set meets Federal requirements limiting the amount of radiation it generates. This improvement protects your neighbors but doesn't help you until your neighbors also buy new sets.

**Stability.** To keep picture quality constant despite variations in the signal, all sets have automatic gain control ranging from simple derived types to fast, accurate keyed types. Keyed AGC is more effective at preventing the fluttering picture caused by a passing airplane.

Since a very strong signal may overload the AGC, it may be adjustable. A continuously variable control naturally provides more accurate adjustment than a simple two-position switch.

**Transformers.** Whether a set has its tube filaments wired in parallel and powered through a transformer, or wired in series without a transformer, matters little except in servicing. In transformerless sets, burned-out tubes are harder to find and the chassis is electrically hot.

This year a few more manufacturers eliminated transformers, but one of the biggest—RCA—reversed the trend. All '57 RCA receivers, even portables, have transformer-fed power supplies.

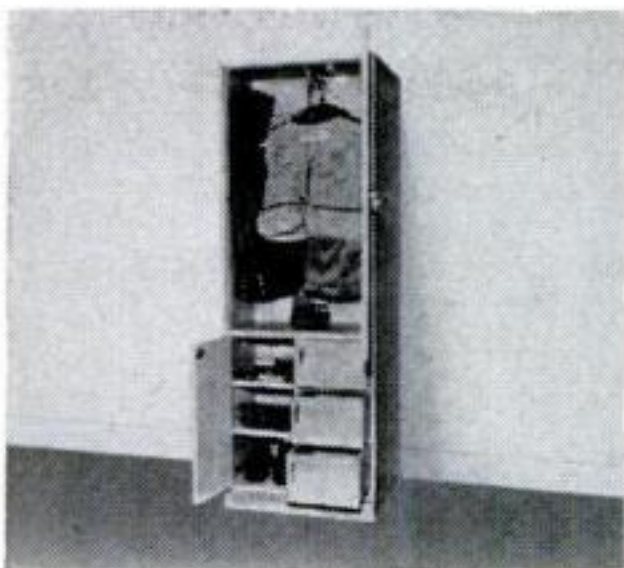
**Now about that color.** The Very Important Shows this year will be telecast in color, and there'll be some color to watch 'most any night. (You can see them in black-and-white anyway, of course.) A good 21-inch color receiver can be had for less than \$500. About 60,000 people made the plunge in the first six months of '56, and the figures are still continuing to climb. Want to shake the piggy bank again? **END**



# IDEAS FROM WELDWOOD



**The Sail Scooter.** Sporty sailer you can build at lowest possible cost. Sail Scooter is portable, can be carried on top of your car.



**Sportman's Cabinet.** 2-sided cabinet on swivel base. One side holds clothes, shoes, etc. Opposite side for tackle, rifles, shells.



**Kitchen Cabinets.** Pattern has all information to build cabinets, broom closet and sink enclosure. 200 sizes of cabinets specified. Step-by-step directions.



**TV and Hi-Fi Enclosure.** Cabinet (right) has turntable, space for tuner, amplifier. Cabinet (left) holds speaker. Center holds TV set.

## Projects of the Month

This month we're suggesting four money-saving projects. They're all *simple* to make with Easi-Bild patterns, and Weldwood plywood.

Easi-Bild\* patterns are *full size*. You just trace the pattern, cut out the pieces, and assemble. If you know a saw from a hammer, you can build any of the 250 Easi-Bild projects. (See coupon for details.)

When you send for the patterns, or buy them at a store, you'll see the name "Weldwood" on the list of materials. In top grade plywood . . . in beautiful hardwoods . . . in finishing materials like Firzite® and Satinlac® . . . and in glues and Contact Cement, Weldwood products are favorites of amateur and pro. For any project—any need—rely on Weldwood products, and the dealer who sells them.

\*T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

## This month's hint

If you don't have a vise—or four hands—nailing together picture frames or anything else with mitered corners is a problem.

To make the job easier apply Weldwood Contact Cement to all joints and let it dry (follow directions on container). Then, simply press the pieces together. The frame will bond instantly and solidly and you'll have no trouble putting in necessary nails.  
—C. D. H., Lumberton, North Carolina.

## The Weldwood Question Box

**Q.** I'm doing cabinetwork at home. What kind of plywood is best?

**A.** You can use fir, pine or hardwood plywoods (like mahogany, oak, etc.). The hardwoods are the best looking. But, if you're going to paint, take a tip from cabinetmakers and choose Weldwood Old

Craftsman Pine Plywood. It's easy to work and paint. There's no discoloration and much less grain "showthrough." Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine doesn't need as much sanding, paint or painting time.

The choice of materials is up to you. But remember—the "pros" pick pine!



# Weldwood®

A product of  
**United States Plywood Corporation**  
Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood

**United States Plywood Corporation, Pattern Dept.**  
**P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, New York**

Please send me the following checked items:

- ☐ Pattern #272—TV and Hi-Fi Enclosure (\$1.00)
- ☐ Pattern #201—Kitchen Base and Wall Cabinets (\$1.00)
- ☐ Pattern #248—The Sail Scooter (\$1.50)
- ☐ Pattern #266—Sportsman's Cabinet (\$1.00)
- ☐ 57-page Pattern Catalog (35¢)

PS12-56

NAME.....

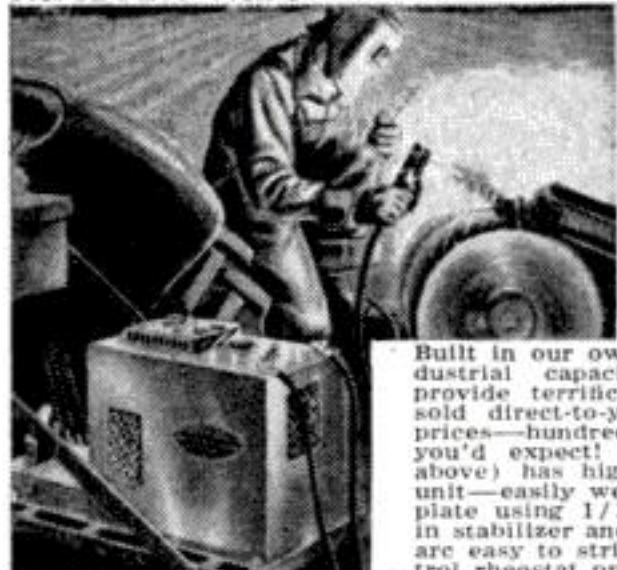
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



**BUY** at dealer's prices  
direct from MASTER MECHANIC factory!

## MASTER MECHANIC'S DC ARC WELDERS



### EARN BIG MONEY!

- welding
  - cutting
  - brazing
- Save expensive repair bills

Built in our own factory these big industrial capacity, portable welders provide terrific performance, yet are sold direct-to-you at bedrock factory prices—hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect! Senior model (shown above) has high capacity DC welding unit—easily welds any thing up to 2" plate using 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat solder-

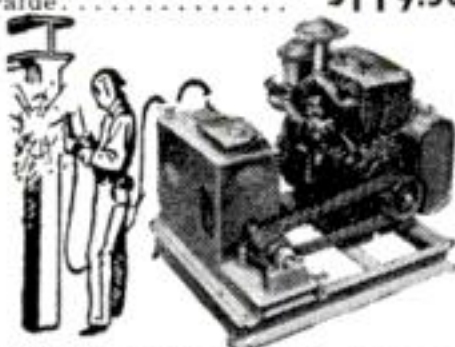
ing, brazing, and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Comes complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. Easy to hook up and easy to operate.

**WELDER ONLY—DUAL CONTROL MODEL.** Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38a) Wt. 110 lbs. \$450 value. **\$119.50**

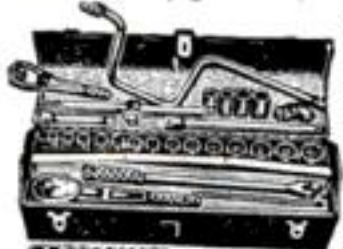
**WELDER ONLY—INDUSTRIAL MODEL.** Same as above but with ceramic rotary type control providing 74 different heat settings for all types of welding (Item 38b) \$500 value. **\$139.50**

**COMPLETE POWER MASTER** (Illustrated at right) Powered by a heavy duty 14.8 HP air cooled Wisconsin engine—belt driven. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Welder has ceramic rotary control with 74 heat settings. Compares with welder costing \$1200. Factory Special. **\$449.50**

**WELDING KIT.** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**



**52 pc. SOCKET SET.** Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/8" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a big doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 203) List Price \$62.90. Factory Special... **\$27.95**



### HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor. 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. .... **\$6.85**  
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. .... **\$7.85**  
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. .... **\$8.85**  
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. .... **\$9.85**

**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) .... **\$11.95**  
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) .... **\$12.95**

**HIGH SPEED BARN FAN** similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.

12" Fan (Item 10f) .... **\$14.95**  
14" Fan (Item 10g) .... **\$17.95**



Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee.

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,**

DEPT. 59-P

Burlington, Wis.

SEND 10c for  
BIG  
1957  
Catalog

## MAKE STRIPES with new PAINT PEN

### Straight, curved, single or double

With any color paint, stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall-board. Clean, crisp decorative lines. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze... on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Ask your dealer or order direct.

**DEALERS** Master paint striping tool in display carton. Write for discounts.  
**HOBBY** "Professional" results every time. Simple, easy to use. Order now.  
**MFRS** Ask about heavy duty industrial striping tools.

**DOUBLE STRIPE MODEL** **\$3.25**  
**5 COMBINATIONS.**

**WENDELL MFG. CO.**

4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 224  
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



Single  
1/16"  
stripe  
model  
**\$1.25**

**Other single stripe models** **\$1.75** ea.  
1/64", 1/32", 3/64",  
5/64", 3/32" & 1/8"

**Complete Kit** **\$5.00**  
(all 7 tips)

**Extra tips** 90c ea.

**Extra 1/4" tip** \$1.20

## Fastest Sub Points to Future

[Continued from page 85]

beneath the sea, they could, Admiral Mumma says "roam the oceans of the world at will to launch deadly weapons against targets far inland."

Far more potent, those 1957 subs will be much less vulnerable than battleships. Besides their speed and maneuverability, they will be able to dive below any depth at which they are likely to be reached by bombs or depth charges, too deep even for most sound apparatus to locate them accurately.

The men who designed the Albacore knew that two forces impede a submarine:

- Skin friction. To overcome this, the sub's outside was made as smooth and as small in area as possible.

- Eddy-making resistance. To overcome this, all appendages (fins, for instance) were streamlined or were dispensed with. There is no flat deck atop the ship. Her circular hull section also offers the greatest resistance to the high pressures at great depths.

*The Albacore glides* through the water like a porpoise. Once, when her propelling screw had been removed, she was being towed beneath the surface by a vessel upon it. The surface ship stopped; the Albacore slid right on past.

"Look at this stubby, round hull," Skipper Boyes says, as he shows you a model of his ship. "That, I believe, is the fashion of the future. The style is going to be short and plump."

He thinks that not only will future submarines and battleships look like the Albacore, but passenger ships, freighters and tankers will, too. He thinks the day will come when almost all vessels will travel beneath the sea—not upon it.

The reason is simple. It is almost impossible to improve the performance of surface vessels any further. A surface ship is held back, like a submarine, by skin friction and eddy-making resistance, but in addition by pitching (a broncobucking swing of bow and stern), heaving (the rise and fall of the entire hull),

[Continued on page 228]





**FULL 2 AMP. RATING.** This husky 1/4" drill packs power 'way beyond its size. It's light, compact, smooth running. No. 1814 Drill with Geared Key Chuck . . . . . \$27.50



**12 TIMES FASTER** than hand sanding. Does wet or dry sanding on wood or metal. Sands in any direction. Leaves no marks. No. 580 Orbital Sander . . \$49.50



**FASTEST-CUTTING JIG SAW** in its field. Exclusive Millers Falls "angle" blade gives cleaner, smoother performance in either wood or metal. No. 480 Jig Saw . . . . . \$49.50



**NEW DRILL-SAND-SAW KIT.** Includes a 1/4" "Dyno-Mite" Drill, direct mounting Jig Saw Attachment, and sanding, polishing and buffing accessories. No. 4 Power Tool Kit . . . . . \$44.95



**TOP-QUALITY BASIC DRILL KIT.** Contains 1/4" "Dyno-Mite" Drill, flexible rubber pad, polishing bonnet, rubber pad adapter, and 2 sanding discs. No. 5 Electric Drill Kit . . . . . \$29.95



**UNIQUE PORTABLE POWER WORKSHOP KIT.** The 1/3 h.p. "Dyno-Mite" 888 Power Unit and accessories, with Orbital Sander Attachment, Jig Saw Attachment, Circular Saw Attachment and 6-piece Power Bit Set. No. 3888 Power Workshop Kit . . . . . \$99.95

Whether you're giving or getting —

*this Christmas make it—*



**"DYNO-MITE" JIG SAW ATTACHMENT.** Fits any 1/4" electric drill. Saws straight lines, curves, irregular cuts. With 2 wood cutting and 2 metal cutting blades. No. 2140 Jig Saw Attachment . . . . . \$11.95



**FAMOUS "DYNO-MITE" POWER WORKSHOP** Start with the 1/3 h.p. No. 888 Power Unit. It's 3 tools in 1: 3/8" drill, 6" sander, 6" polisher. **\$44.95**

**ADD THESE AND MANY OTHER ATTACHMENTS AS YOU NEED THEM**



Bench Grinder \$7.95



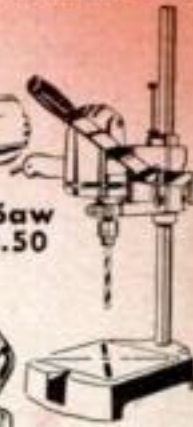
Jig Saw \$13.50



Portable Circular Saw \$18.95



Plane \$22.95



Drill Press Stand \$22.50

**MILLERS FALLS**  
**DYNO-MITE POWER TOOLS**  
*Finest Power Tools Made*  
**FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY**

FREE FOLDERS at your dealer's, or write: MILLERS FALLS COMPANY, Dept. PS-17, Greenfield, Mass.





Smooth Engine Power  
calls for Quality Bearings . . .

## FEDERAL-MOGUL QUALITY!

Federal-Mogul engine bearings are first choice for replacement in commercial vehicles and industrial engines. They are preferred by men who know their business . . . and their bearings! In your car engine, too, Federal-Mogul bearings restore smooth power, lively pick-up and economical operation. They are *engineered* for dependable performance!

### FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.

Ask your Mechanic!

RESEARCH • DESIGN • METALLURGY  
PRECISION MANUFACTURING • SERVICE



### Fastest Sub Points to Future

[Continued from page 226]

wave-making resistance (a surface ship's own bow waves hold her back), and the opposition of surface winds, heavy seas and storms.

All this makes the sea surface too much of a hydrodynamic mess. (On top of the water, even the Albacore's performance is so-so.) Possibilities are far brighter for speeding up ships that travel about 200 feet down. What has been done with the Albacore is only the beginning.

Ships patterned after her may make 80-knot, 35-hour voyages from New York to London.

Undersea travel would end disrupted schedules. Today even the Queen Mary and the United States sometimes have to turn back from storms. "In the day of undersea liners," says Boyes, "you'll set depth and course and let the automatic pilot take you across the ocean."

If that day comes, you'll fly through the sea with the greatest of ease. I felt less motion in the Albacore than in any boat, ship, plane, train or car I ever traveled.

**Only climbs, turns or descents** might make it necessary for you to hang on or to watch your step. But a passenger sub presumably would not do acrobatics any more than a commercial airliner does.

"It seems to me," says Skipper Boyes, "that men are going to move out into space and down into the ocean. I think the ocean will be first—and on a larger scale."

Sub-sea liners would mark the greatest change in ships since the switch from sail to steam. Underwater tugs could haul freight barges at 15 to 20 knots. Submarine salvage vessels could snatch valuable cargo from depths inaccessible now. Underwater rigs might tap oil fields under the ocean floors.

Admittedly all this is a long way off. Meanwhile, there is at hand one solid and comforting fact: By far the world's fastest and most capable submarine does not belong to any probable enemy. She is one of ours.

END



# A Christmas Gift you'll both enjoy ...together!

Here's a gift kit built around the Stanley Router that makes working together easy and fun. It includes the big  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp router that does 90% of all woodworking jobs, 5 most useful bits, a straight and circular guide, an instruction manual and 4 free Easi-Bild patterns of things to make. Ask at your hardware store for Stanley Router Gift Kit —

only  
**\$67<sup>95</sup>**  
complete

Another fine gift for the man of the house is this new Stanley  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " heavy duty builders saw. It is powered by a completely ball bearing, Stanley-made motor. The exclusive "Motor-Saver" Drive protects this power against the shock of sudden impact should blade strike a nail or other foreign object. H68 makes all cuts necessary to build a standard home.

only **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

Specify Stanley at your hardware store. Your dealer has these fine tools or can get them for you. For free catalog No. 400, write Stanley Electric Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 63D Myrtle Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

Cutting a 2 x 4 at 45°

# STANLEY



## Locomotive That Shifts Like a Car

[Continued from page 76]

goes into its rock-and-roll. Fireman McCourt shows you how to stand on the pitching deck—legs astraddle and knees slightly bent. It works.

A sudden loud explosion comes from under the engine, like a gunshot. "Torpedo!" the fireman says. It's a warning left by the train ahead to proceed with caution. But signals ahead cancel it.

As the air horn blares for grade crossings, your auto-conditioned viewpoint changes. Many crossings are blind and without flashers; only the horn warns motorists off the track. You resolve to have car windows open and the radio low at unprotected crossings hereafter.

Even where the train is in plain view, some drivers put on a spurt to beat it across. This trip, they all make it. One dashing soul pulls up almost on the track, then backs away. McCourt grins.

"People are funny," he says. "Even when they're walking, they'll run across in front of the engine, and then stand

on the other side to watch it go by."

**Riding the cushions** part of the way back, you find the reclining-seat coaches much smoother than the engine.

Each car has a single axle at one end only, and rides piggyback upon the next. With this setup, you'd expect cars to kneel down like tired camels when uncoupled. Instead, two dolly wheels come down to hold the axle-less end up.

Connecting two air lines, 42 circuits and a three-phase 440-volt power line between each two cars sounds like a yardman's nightmare. But it all happens automatically—and for good measure, the air draws up those dolly wheels.

Getting off at Cleveland, you ask Fred Kurtz, Baldwin engineer on the return run, how much fuel oil is used.

"We haul nine cars and 392 passengers," he says. "For the 520-mile round trip, we take on 500 gallons." His eyes twinkle. "How much gas would your car burn to carry the same load?" **END**

# \$500 FOR YOUR OLD HAND SAW OR POWER SAW!

ANY MAKE OR CONDITION!



Your old hand or power saw (any make or condition) is good for a \$5 trade-in allowance towards purchase of the amazing new Syncro "210" True-Cut Jig Saw at your tool dealer! This husky, massive, precision-built saw has big 15" throat, 100 sq. in. table—cuts 1 3/4" wood accurately—curved or straight! Powered with famous Syncro Reciprocating Motor—greatest achievement of power research. No belts, cams, gears. No rotating parts to wear out. Motor guaranteed against burn-out during ownership.

See your tool dealer today—trade in your old hand saw and save \$5! Offer ends Dec. 31, 1956.



\$ FOR \$ OUT-CUTS ALL OTHERS

# SYNCR0

210 JIG SAW

MODEL 210  
LISTS:

\$2995

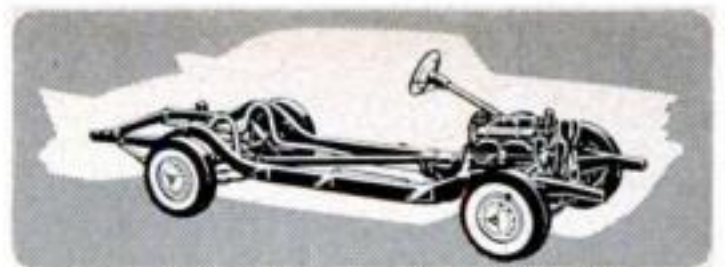
Less \$5  
Trade-in  
or . . .

\$2495

**SYNCR0 CORPORATION • DEPT. 2-96 • OXFORD, MICHIGAN U.S.A.**

**WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF RECIPROCATING MOTORS**





**X-RAY ON CHEVROLET**



## **This is the '57 that gets whistles from engineers!**

*Fuel injection on expensive foreign cars is an achievement—but in Chevrolet's class it's close to an industrial miracle! That's one of the big things that have engineers excited about the '57 Chevrolet. But look at some other precedent-breakers:*

**Five advanced engines,** from the "Blue-Flame 140" Six through four V8's—and, with Ramjet fuel injection,\* the top engine in the line produces an astounding 283 h.p. from 283 cubic inches! . . . one horsepower for each cubic inch! That's terrific efficiency!

**Two automatic drives.** One of the world's best-tested automatics, Powerglide.\* And a brand-new torque converter, Turbo-glide,\* with Triple-Turbine take-off. There's even a new position on the quadrant—Hill Retarder—that adds the braking power of the converter to that of the engine on hills.

**Smaller 14-inch wheels.** And Chevrolet uses softer tires with only 22-pound air pressure for a better ride. And there's better traction, too, that enhances Chevy's superior weight distribution.

**Integrated bumper-grille styling.** Smooth and clean, with no separate bumper hung on as an afterthought, it delights the eye. And there's no clutter of small pieces and fastenings to get loose and rattle. Chevy's tail assembly also follows the same modern trend for that tailored-in-steel appearance.

*\*Optional at extra cost.*



*From the '57 Chevrolet's bold prow to the tip of its flight-flared rear fenders everything bears the stamp of advanced engineering . . . engineering that must be seen and sampled by anyone interested in tomorrow's automotive design. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.*



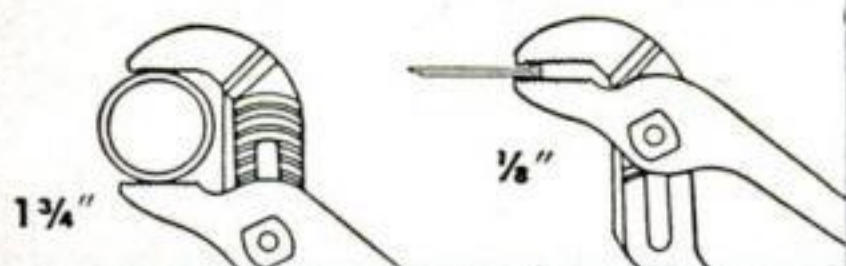
**no other plier  
does so many jobs  
SO WELL**



**CHAN NEL LOCK**

**No. 420**

**GRIPS LIKE A PIPE WRENCH**



Help yourself to a Channellock No. 420 . . . the handiest plier of them all. With this handy plier, you can grip anything from a cotter pin to a 1 3/4" hex nut. And what gripping power! Just like a pipe wrench. What's more, Channellock is streamlined . . . easy to use in hard-to-get-at places. This all-round usefulness is the reason why Channellock is the favorite plier of craftsmen everywhere. It'll be your favorite, too . . . for the same reason. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock No. 420.

**BE SURE IT'S A GENUINE CHANNELLOCK**



**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.**

## What Happens When You Drink

[Continued from page 89]

the equivalent of two or three cocktails or highballs we react a trifle more slowly to the sudden flash of a light or the ring of a bell, and that we do not type, sew, add, memorize, sort out cards or do other such tasks quite as well.

**S**INCE our center of judgment is depressed, however, we are likely to *think* we can do everything better. When it comes to driving after a few drinks, the chief danger may well lie not in the fact that our reaction time rises—as it does—but that our confidence zooms. For the overconfident driver takes chances.

Incidentally, the Uniform Vehicle Code says that if the concentration of alcohol in your blood is under .05 percent, you are assumed to be sober. This is the level a 150-pound man generally reaches with two cocktails or three cans of beer before dinner, or twice as much after. Actual intoxication—drunkenness—starts with a level three times as high.

Hangover?

Dr. Greenberg once tried to induce this painful state in some of his graduate students by giving them a pint of whiskey apiece. No luck. It knocked them out, but in the morning, aside from queasy stomachs, they felt all right.

"They did not have what the average person means by a hangover, because they had not gone through the whole fatiguing process of a party—too much eating, too much smoking, too much horsing around and then too little sleep. They had simply had their drinks and fallen into bed."

There was another reason. Hangovers can be at least partly psychological; if you feel guilty about your drinking, it hits you worse. These men had downed their alcohol as a research project and their consciences were clear.

**B**ESIDES deadening us to the effects of fatigue, too much alcohol upsets our electrolyte, or mineral, balance. Some of the water inside our tissue cells flows

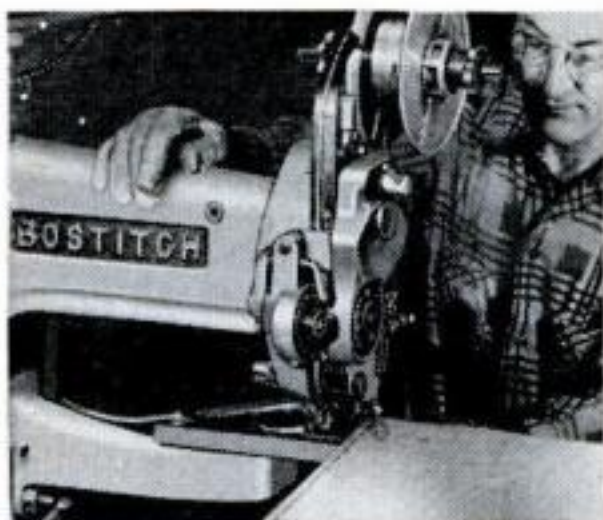
[Continued on page 234]



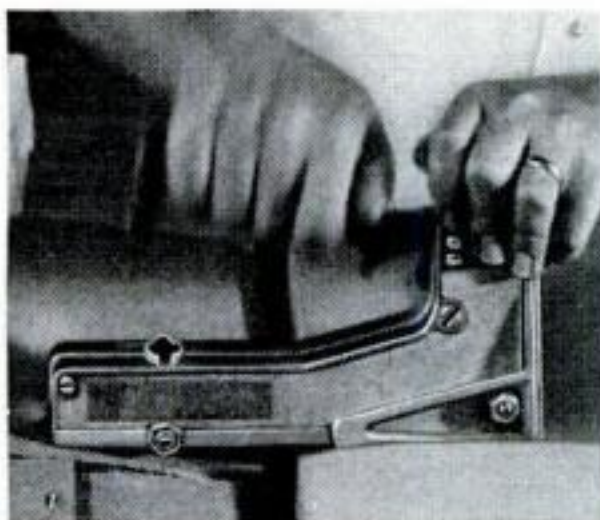
# Whatever your business... you save money with stapling

Below you see five of the vast number of businesses which report savings with Bostitch stapling. In shipping, Bostitch provides quick, easy carton closures—on seams, tops and bottoms—that actually strengthen the cartons. In production, everything from paper to sheet metal is fastened with Bostitch equipment—

speeding output, cutting costs. A Bostitch Economy Man will be glad to help with your fastening problems. He's one of 375 trained fastening specialists working out of 123 cities in the U. S. and Canada. Over 800 different models of Bostitch staplers use 200 types of staples, tailored to the job.



These steel freezer cabinets, once spot-welded, are now wire stitched. *"Bostitch method trims fastening costs by 75%."*



Using Bostitch Autoclens stapler, this man says he seals boxes *"five times faster"* than he can with glue. Saving *"over 50%."*



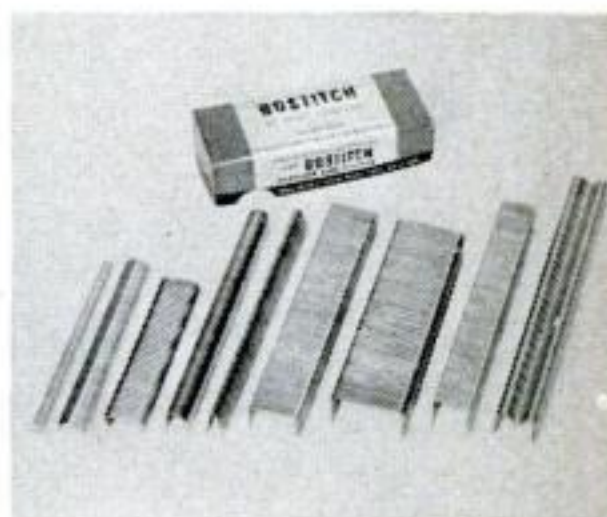
Air freight bills stapled to corrugated containers with new-type tacker *"hold better than with tape at 1/10th the cost."*



Roofers use heavy-duty Bostitch stapling hammers to lay asphalt shingles on new roofs. *"Four times faster than nailing."*



*"Twice as many boxes can be stapled in an hour, with only two-thirds as much manpower."* Staplers take up less floor space.



For greatest savings, use only genuine Bostitch staples in Bostitch machines. They're precision-made to work together!

**FIND HOW TO CUT COSTS in your business; attach this coupon to your business letterhead and mail today.**

**Fasten it better and faster with**



Bostitch, Inc., 572 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

DECEMBER 1956 233





**\$159.50** (for 8" saw, less motor, guard, and extensions)

As your budget grows, add 4" jointer (\$59.00), 10" sander (\$16.00). Prices will vary in some areas

## Mobile workshop preferred by professionals

### Gift idea by YATES-AMERICAN

1 Quickest change-over from saw to jointer to sander.

2 Compactness with capacity.

3 Quality features—patented feather-touch rip fence.

Take a cue from the craftsmen. See your Yates-American dealer today, or write for colorful catalog.

**Yates-American**

BELOIT, WISCONSIN  
Department P, 783 N. Fourth Street

## What Happens When You Drink

[Continued from page 232]

through the walls, taking potassium, sodium and other minerals with it, and joins the water outside the cells. That's why hungover people have a thirst, but drinking quantities of water before going to bed won't help, because the stuff won't stay in the cells, where it's needed.

Contrary to general belief, little water or mineral matter is lost in the course of heavy drinking but the balance remains upset until the alcohol is burned up. Neither exercise nor any other measure known will hurry this burning process.

Does drinking warm you up?

You only think so. Blood vessels temporarily dilate and carry more blood. Those near the skin give off heat to the outside. You feel it as an increase in heat; actually you are losing heat. In heavy drinking, this heat loss can be dangerous.

What about the permanent effects of drinking?

"In the moderate drinker," states Dr. Greenberg, "we haven't found any." He defines a moderate drinker as a person who seldom takes more than a few drinks a day, and whose drinking does not get him into trouble.

**ALCOHOLICS**—people who can't stop after a few drinks—are another matter. Their excessive consumption of alcohol cuts down their normal intake of protein, vitamins and minerals, so they often suffer severely from nutritional deficiencies. Most of them have a disturbed liver, too; about one in 12 gets cirrhosis of the liver, and one in 10 delirium tremens or some alcoholic mental disease.

"Present scientific knowledge," Dr. Greenberg reports, "provides no physiological explanation of why some people—four million out of 65 million drinkers in the United States—become alcoholics. We have to handle it as a personality problem."

What about the argument that without alcohol there would be no problem?

"The evidence down through the ages is all against that," he answers. "The problem isn't alcohol; it's people." **END**



# BUILD YOUR OWN *Electro-Voice* HI-FI SPEAKER CABINET!

## Assemble a Unique Corner Folded Horn

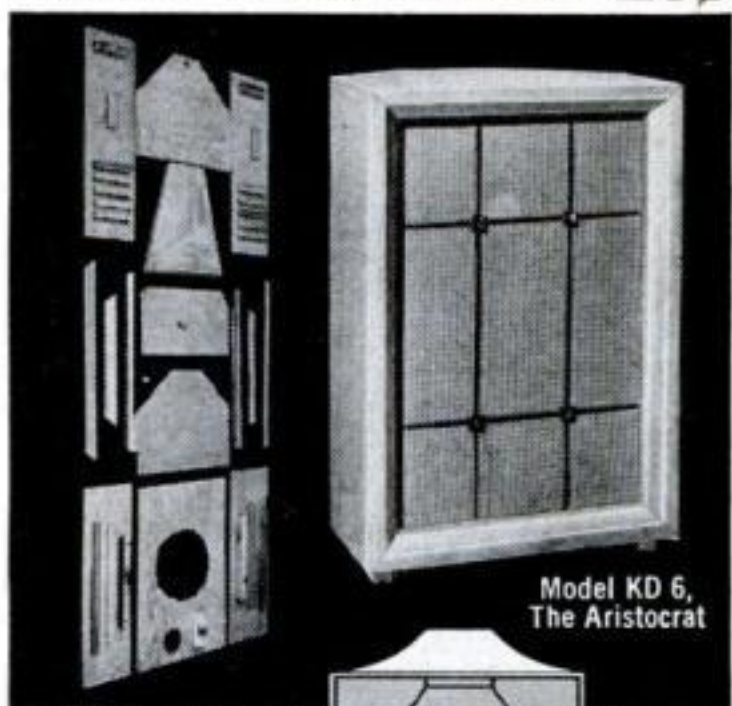
Electro-Voice KD Kits make it easy to build any of seven single- or multiple-speaker high-fidelity speaker enclosures. Kits contain everything you need, pre-cut, partially assembled pieces, glue, screws. Priced from \$26 (the Baronet kit) to \$118 (the incomparable Patrician Kit).

Illustrated, step-by-step instruction books, 75c to \$1.50. Finishing kits, \$5.

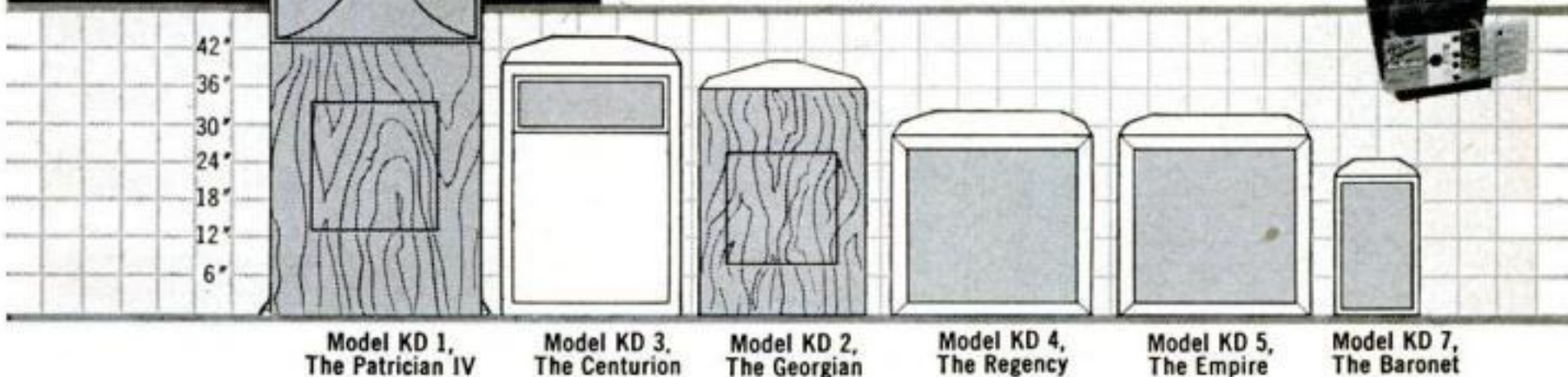
### E-V's BUILDING BLOCK PLAN

Here's how to step-up from a single speaker to a multi-speaker high-fidelity system one economical step at a time! Start with an Electro-Voice coaxial speaker, add matched components as your budget permits.

**Hear what you can have:** See your Electro-Voice Dealer, dial the E-V Systems Selector and listen to the improvement as each component is added to your basic speaker.



Model KD 6,  
The Aristocrat



Model KD 1,  
The Patrician IV

Model KD 3,  
The Centurion

Model KD 2,  
The Georgian

Model KD 4,  
The Regency

Model KD 5,  
The Empire

Model KD 7,  
The Baronet

**Electro-Voice**® ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN  
Export: 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, U. S. A. Cables: ARLAB

Write TODAY for  
Bulletin PS612.

## NEW! DISCOVERY! SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

### CLEANS INSTANTLY

CHICAGO—Dec. 1st—Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged-up pipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

But now—using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the **Plumber's Flushing Gun**, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipe. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which triggers easily.

TOILETS, URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rags, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, saving the owner, the Gun's price the first time it is used. This new Flushing Gun may be used on any 1/2 to 6 inch waste pipe including Sink Drains, Floor Drains, Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains, Septic Tanks, and Urinals. Obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.



This New Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial. BUT MOST IMPORTANT IS THIS—What is this Tool worth in **Costly Plumbing Bills Saved** in your Home or building. For your own good—Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for **FREE BOOKLET**. No agent will call—Obey that urge, mail now or write postcard. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT. P.S., 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS.**

## NEW for HOME-CRAFTERS!

### HOME-SHOP SCREW DEPT.



Here's a "must" for all craftsmen—the new HOME-SHOP SCREW DEPT. No. 1 and 2 by Southern Screw! Each Department consists of 10 boxes of the most popular sizes . . . Saves the craftsman needless trips to the hardware store, gives him hours more workshop time, saves him up to 50% of the cost of screws bought in dribbles. Over 1400 bright plated fasteners in each Department.

HOME-SHOP SCREW  
DEPT. NO. 1  
720 Wood Screws (Flat Head)  
432 Sheet Metal Screws  
(Pan Head)  
200 Stove Bolts with Nuts (Round Head)  
1,552 Bright Plated Pieces!  
\$9.75

HOME-SHOP SCREW  
DEPT. NO. 2  
720 Wood Screws (Flat Head)  
432 Wood Screws  
(Round Head)  
288 Wood Screws (Oval Head)  
1,440 Bright Plated Pieces!  
\$8.75

At most Hardware and Building  
Supply Dealers, or write Southern  
Screw Company, Box 1360-PS12,  
Statesville, N. C.



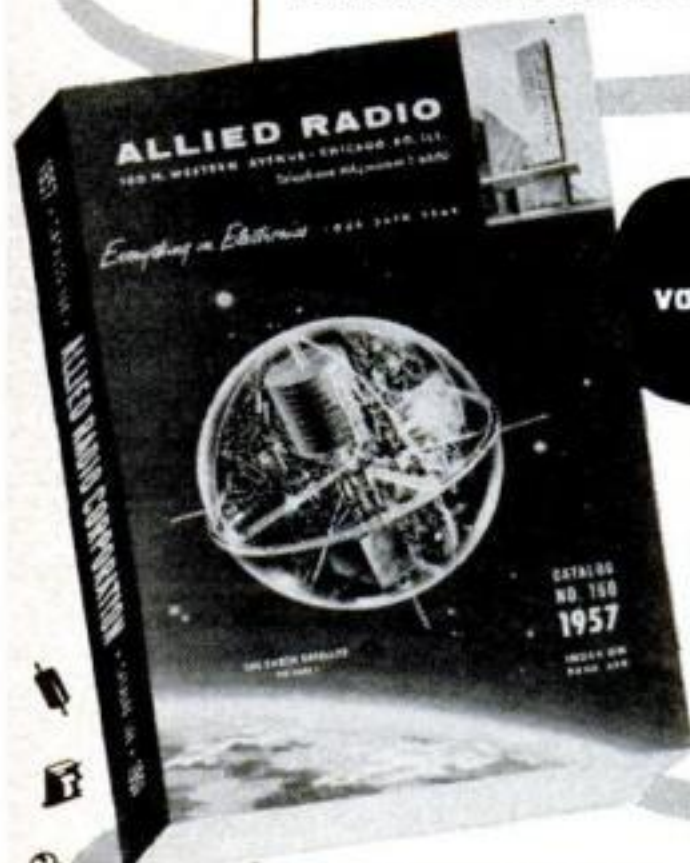
Wood Screws • Machine Screws • Tapping Screws • Dowel Screws  
Drive Screws • Stove Bolts • Carriage Bolts • Hanger Bolts  
Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors



**free**

world's most complete  
electronic buying guide

## ALLIED'S 1957 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



**356**  
value-packed  
pages

SAVE on  
Everything  
in  
Electronics

World's Largest Stocks...  
Everything For Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers & Hi-Fi Hobbyists

Send for ALLIED's value-packed  
356-page 1957 Catalog. Save on  
everything in Electronics: Hi-Fi  
systems and components; latest  
builders' kits (see the famous  
KNIGHT-KIT line); recorders and  
phono equipment; TV tubes,  
antennas, accessories; Amateur  
station equipment; test instru-  
ments; industrial electronic  
equipment; plus the world's largest  
stocks of parts, tubes, transistors,  
tools and books. Save on  
everything in Electronics—  
send today for your FREE 1957  
ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source

Our  
36th year

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-MM-6  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# GRAVELY with Starter makes Snow Removal A SNAP



• Save your heart! . . . Powerful Gravelly  
Tractor with push-button starter, 48-inch  
Snowplow attachment takes all the work  
from snow removal!

### 23 DIFFERENT TOOLS

• 23 attachments to save your time and  
work all year long. *Easy Pay Plan . . .*  
*only 20% down, 18 months on balance.*  
Write today for FREE 24-page  
"Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.



**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 1284 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS**

## Ideal Christmas Gift For Any Man

**WELD**

**BRAZE**

**4WAY**

**SOLDER**

**CUT**

**ONLY  
\$14.75**  
f.o.b. factory

**WELDER**

Acclaimed by thousands of  
Homeowners, Mechanics and  
Hobbyists as the welder of  
1001 uses. Easily operated  
from properly wired 110 volt  
AC or DC line. The ideal gift  
with a life-long use . . . Order  
today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-N**  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.



Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories . . . to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

## MUFFLER TROUBLE?

Repair muffler and exhaust leaks with  
finger and thumb in ten minutes. No  
tools—no mixing. Withstands heat and  
vibration. Stops carbon monoxide gas  
poisoning. \$1.69 can. Canada, \$1.79.



**HOLT'S GunGum MUFFLER SEAL**

At Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Stores,  
or write us for Full Details.

**TREGLOWN CO., INC., FANWOOD 110, N. J.**  
IN CANADA: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

## AGAIN CONSTANTINE BRINGS YOU AMERICA'S NEWEST AND FINEST

# WOOD

TOOL, MATERIAL  
AND CRAFTSMAN  
SUPPLY MANUAL

The experience of over 145 years of  
supplying industrial, commercial  
and hobby woodworkers at lowest  
prices has gone into publishing this  
new book. Tells how to veneer,  
join, make inlays, inlay pictures,  
finish wood. Lists over 2,000 hard-  
ware items. Full of ideas and pro-  
jects. Send 50c now (refunded on  
1st order) for mailing & handling.

## CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL-CRAFTSMEN

126 Pages  
Natural Color

Rare and fancy  
woods, veneers, in-  
lays, carvings, hard-  
woods, plywoods,  
plans, patterns.  
Hardware, uphol-  
stery items. Finish-  
ing materials. Every  
hard-to-get item for  
the woodworker.

SEND TODAY

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**  
2054F EASTCHESTER ROAD NEW YORK 61, NEW YORK



ROCKWELL-BUILT

# New **DELTA** dust collector

... for dozens of home workshop uses!

*The only industrial type dust collector priced for the home workshop!*

**POWERFUL, BUILT TO LAST**—Picks up small screws, nuts, bolts—even a 1" steel ball—without damaging suction mechanism.

**ATTACHES TO ANY TOOL**—Mounted on casters, rolls where you want it.

**GET ALL THE FACTS**—See how it picks up sawdust, chips, metal filings, converts for paint spraying and does dozens of other jobs. Visit your Delta Dealer (listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages of your phone book), or leading department or hardware store.

**SEND COUPON TODAY**

Delta Power Tool Division,  
Rockwell Manufacturing Co.  
504M N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

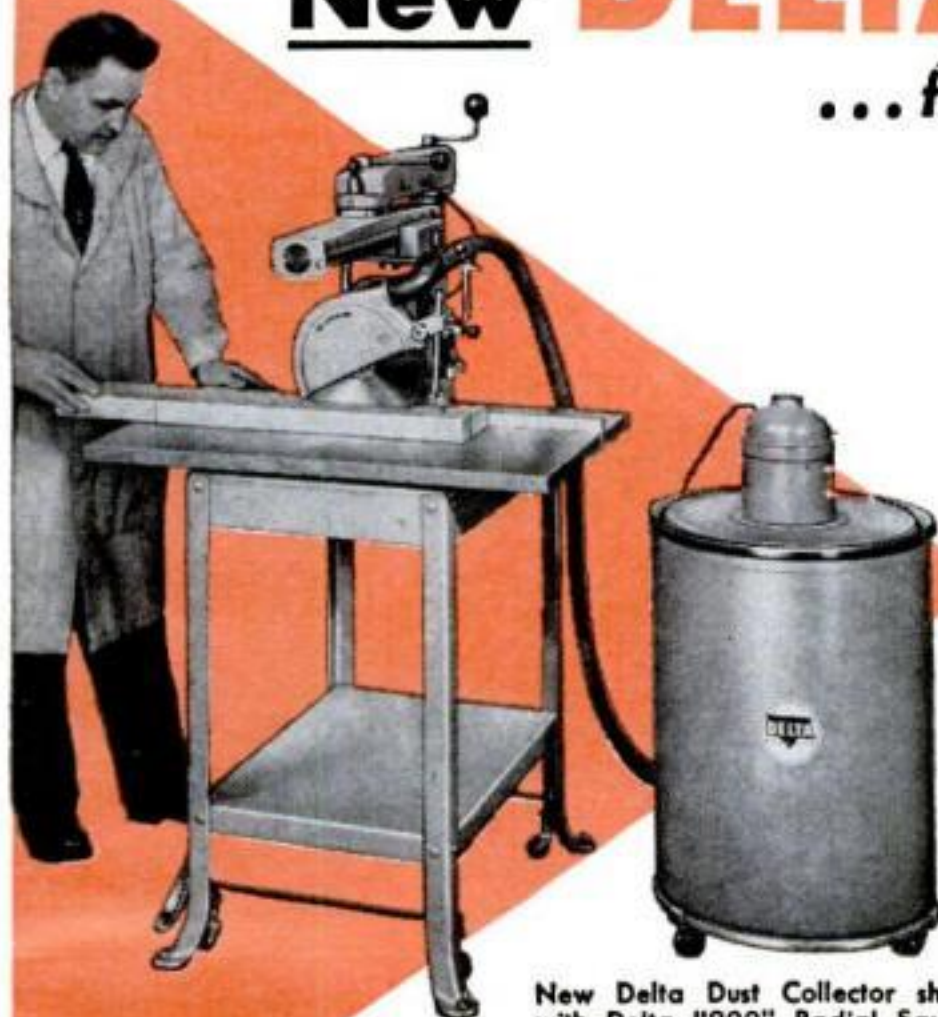
☐ Please send complete information on new Delta Dust Collector.

☐ Please send name of my nearest Delta Dealer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



New Delta Dust Collector shown with Delta "900" Radial Saw. It can be attached to any other workshop power tool quickly, easily.



another product by  
**ROCKWELL**



## UTICA®'S **MAGIC BUTTON**

makes the  
difference



*Select-O-Lock\**  
gives 2 tools in 1

UTICA's brand new SELECT-O-LOCK adjustable wrench gives you two tools in one.

Push the magic button—the wrench is locked—just like an open end wrench.

Pull the magic button, it's a conventional adjustable wrench.



Push—it's Locked!



Pull—it's Unlocked!

See the new SELECT-O-LOCK, No. 93, adjustable wrenches in 6-8-10 and 12 inch sizes at your hardware dealer.

\*PATENTED



THE HALLMARK OF QUALITY  
A Division of Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

## GENUINE 120-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Coated Lens and  
3-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY  
**\$18.95**  
PREPAID

### EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

- 108 page book, "Discover The Stars"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses



**BRING THE MOON, PLANETS, STARS, PEOPLE, 120 TIMES CLOSER, CLEARER, SHARPER.**

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 120X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, etc. 120 times closer, but you can also observe all distant objects, people, ships, etc. too, because all pictures are erect, and not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. Its 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 40X—80X—120X, the tubes extend to 43", made of jet bakelite, finished in camera bellows black (for sharper, clearer images). Trimmed with gleaming brass. The 3 power finder scope mounted on main tube is a feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion, shipped prepaid, 4-Bonus gifts—108 page book "Discover The Stars," magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANY TIME of the year, and 220X and 400X eyepiece lenses included free of any cost for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of \$18.95. Without tripod \$14.95.

Send cash, check, or money order today to:  
Dept. PST10, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.



# Miracle Tool that does Everything!

*...Everywhere  
around the house!*

WORKSHOP...  
HOME REPAIR...  
PLUMBING...  
CAR...

**Give  
VISE-GRIP**

## A Whole Tool Kit...by Itself!

A turn of the End-Screw transforms trim, gleaming Vise-Grip into a Locking Wrench... Super-Pliers... Pipe Wrench... End Wrench... Clamp... or Wire Cutter! Magic double-lever action provides 2,000 lbs. gripping strength—locked on by a squeeze of the hand. Does more jobs easier than any other tool made! 7" and 10", cutter optional, \$1.85 to \$2.60. At your favorite hardware store.

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-12, DeWitt, Nebr.

**BUILD  
IT  
YOURSELF**

## Heathkit BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT

Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars—a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubes—speaker—chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.



MODEL BR-2  
incl. fed.

**\$1925** excise tax  
(Less Cabinet)

SHPG. WT. 10 LBS.

### OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" Heathkits

Oscilloscope  
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter  
Signal Generator  
Amateur Transmitter  
Communications Receiver  
Multimeter  
Handitester  
Hi-Fi Amplifier

Hi-Fi Preamplifier  
Battery Eliminator  
Signal Tracer  
Tube Checker  
(and over 50 others)

WRITE FOR  
Free CATALOG

**HEATH COMPANY**

A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.  
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.



Your **WISEST**  
investment in a  
**ROTARY TILLER** is an

# Ariens

•with the **WIDEST** choice  
of models to meet  
every tilling need

Light, medium or  
heavy duty rotary  
tillers for every  
tilling job; attachments for all-  
year use. Unequalled power, per-  
formance! For free literature, see  
your dealer, or write:

**ARIENS** 159 Calumet St. • Brillion, Wis.

ask your dealer for

# Red Devil

putty knives and  
wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S  
WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

**RED DEVIL TOOLS, UNION, N. J., U. S. A.**

**FOR DEPENDABILITY—CHOOSE  
CONTINENTAL RED SEAL POWER**

Now Available with Built-in Gener-  
ator for Lighting, etc. Series AU, 2,  
2½, 3 hp illustrated.

**Continental Motors Corporation**  
INDUSTRIAL AIR-COOLED ENGINE DIV.  
12800 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

**DO IT  
YOURSELF**

It's Easy  
With...

Soldering's really a "cinch"  
... when you use time-  
tested, reliable KESTER...  
available everywhere.

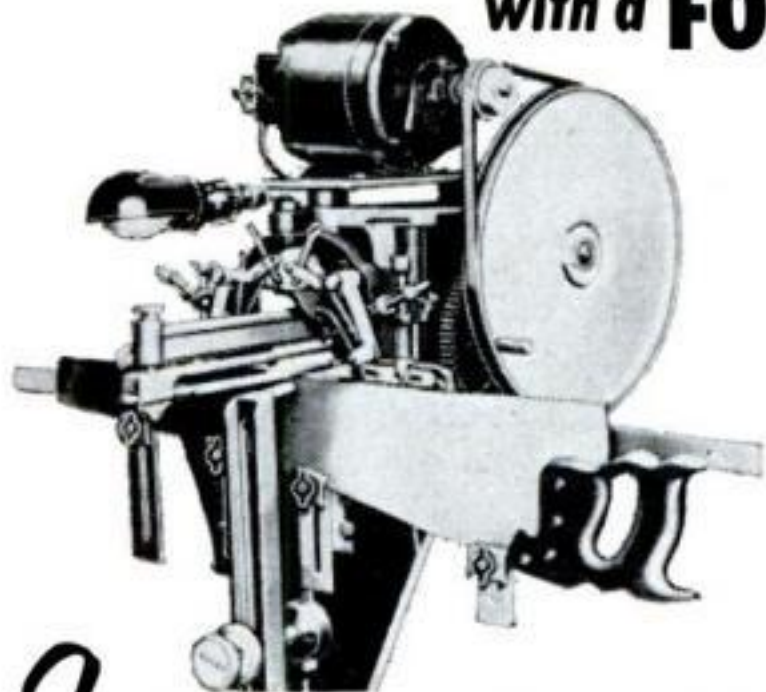
**FREE! "Soldering Simplified"**  
... 16-page how-to-solder  
booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois



# Last year's profit \$3,000!

## with a FOLEY AUTOMATIC SAW FILER



"Last year's profit amounted to \$3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a repeat cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

**Send Coupon for FREE BOOK**

**SHOWS HOW TO START**

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

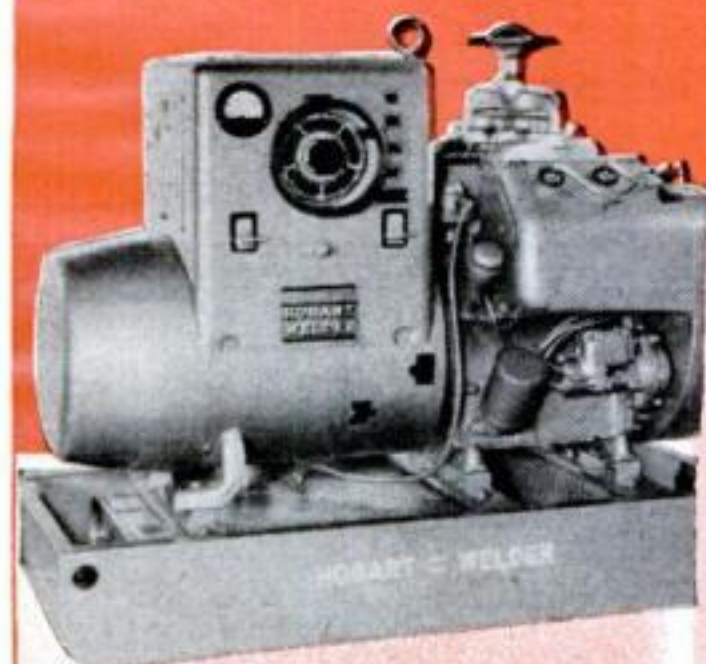
**FOLEY MFG. COMPANY**

1219-6 Foley Building, Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



**INVESTIGATE these money-makers TODAY!**

200 amp. light weight, low cost "BANTAM CHAMP" is specially designed to let you do production and repair work in your own shop.



200 amp. TRANSFORMER AC welder for operating on single phase 220 volt power. Ideal for shops that would like to do production and repair work.

200 amp. "HUSKY BOY" welds anywhere. It's light, rugged, compact—easily mounts on your truck or trailer for traveling to emergency repair jobs. Portable mountings also available.



## There's Big money in arc welding!

Air-cooled engine driven arc welder and power plant for auxiliary lighting; power for tools & motors plus WELDING—a money-maker anywhere!



Welding lessons book. 200 pages self-teaching... only \$1.00

**Check the COUPON!** investigate these money-makers today

**See how it pays** with the new low cost Hobart welder. One of these easy to use models can become your key tool, in fact, the very method of putting you in business and more money in your pocket.

Double earnings doing construction work. Cash in on the big demand for emergency repair work. Now is the time to get started. Get a HOBART welder. Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-126, Troy, Ohio, Ph. 21223. HOBART TRADE SCHOOL... learn arc welding quickly by actual on-the-job experience. Complete or partial courses. G.I. approved. Non profit.



**Hobart** "One of the world's largest builders of arc welders and arc welding equipment."

**HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-126, TROY, OHIO**

Without obligation, send complete details on:

☐ 200 amp. "Husky Boy" ☐ 200 amp. Transformer  
☐ 200 amp. "Bantam Champ" ☐ AC Power—AC Welder Comb.

**free**  
☐ "Vest Pocket Guide for Welders"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**You Can Depend On**  
**STRONGER Yet SAFER**  
**ANACIN**  
 to relieve  
**PAIN**

**Won't Upset The Stomach**

Anacin® not only gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia—but is also safer. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no single drug can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. Buy Anacin Tablets today!

**Shrinks Hemorrhoids**  
**New Way Without Surgery**

**Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids**

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



**WITH Warren SAWING WASHERS**

Cut 40 smooth, accurate, parallel grooves—any angle, with your present saw blade. Dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on saw for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor— $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write!

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET**  
**WARREN WASHERS COMPANY**  
 DEPT. 52 • BOX 98 • NORTH END STATION • DETROIT, MICH.

**ONLY \$4.95 PER SET**

**READY CUT HOMES**

**\$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL**

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.



**5 EASY PAY PLANS**  
**COLOR CATALOG**

Send 25c



**INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.**  
 Dept. PS-126 Bay City, Mich.

**why...**

**YOU SHOULD EQUIP YOUR TRAILER WITH BULL DOG**

- AXLE ASSEMBLIES
- JACKS • COUPLERS

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

**JACKS**—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

**COUPLERS**—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 14S.



**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY**  
 WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

**EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS**

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 HP motor.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. **\$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives. **\$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today! **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes. LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

**NOW—THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS**

**NEW**

Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. **\$16.50** Postage Paid



Model PG-12 sharpens, joints, gums, and retoots all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special \$3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table. Fits regular or radial swing tables.

Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage. **FREE Booklet—How to Sharpen Circular Saws.**

**QUICK-WAY SAW CO., 134 Tompkins St., Cortland, N.Y.**



# GIGANTIC MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## ARMY POWER PLANTS

- Amazing buys surplus Army and factory-to-you plants and generators. Save to 60%.
- 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c \$179.50 Ppd
- 2000-w, 115-v, 60-c 269.95 Ppd
- 3000-w, 115-v, 60-c 299.50 FOB
- 5000-w, 115-v, 60-c 497.50 FOB

Many other plants, generators. Get catalog.

## HYDRAULICS-PUMPS-AIR COMPRESSORS

- Bargains in surplus finest quality hydraulic pumps, cylinders, valves. Also irrigation pumps, plastic pipe-fittings, and air compressors, air tanks, regulators, gauges, paint spray, etc. All in free catalog.
- Farm hyd. cylinder, \$14.41. 1500-lb. gauge, \$3.49. Blackhawk hyd. system \$23.95. Control valve \$12.95. Air Compressor \$19.95. Air Tank \$8.79. Gauge 160-lb. \$1.89. Air Regulator \$3.29. Air Filter \$2.99. Many other air items.
- Irrigation Pump 2 1/2" \$44.37. Plastic Pipe 1/2" 8c, 3/4" 12c, 1" 20c. Rotary Gas Pump \$21.96. All of the above prepaid.

## MAMMOTH AIR FORCE FRESNEL FLOODLIGHT

- Makes spectacular advertising light. Multi-element hi-flux optical lens. Powerful 1000-w 115-v bulb. Built-in AC motor cooling fan. Reflective lens. Outer dispersing lens. Size 44"x31"x29". with two bulbs. Use on roof, marquee, parking lots, etc. Attracts crowds. Govt. cost \$860. SALE \$44.61 Ppd.

## GIANT ADVERTISING ARMY KITE

- One of the Army's secret weapons. Used to entangle enemy aircraft. Made of strong silken fabric. Collapsible frame. Set up in 15-min. Easy to launch even in light wind. Size 14"x10' x3'. Wt. 25 lbs.
- Wonderful spectacular advertising unit. Will haul banners aloft, pull boats, etc. Govt. cost \$140. SALE \$13.99 FOB

## PORTABLE ARMY BLOWER HEATER



- Hi-capacity engine driven portable (on wheels) blower-heater. Burns gasoline. Tremendous heat 100,000 btu. Use for heating bldgs. under construction, starting frozen-up equipment, etc. Contractors, farmers corn drying, barn warming, etc. New Condition, perfect. Size 30" x 48" x 34". Wt. 198 lbs. Govt. \$525.00.

SALE \$92.75 ppd.

## WORLD'S LARGEST SEARCHLIGHT GEN. EL.



- Genuine new condition 800,000 candle power light. Has world's largest (5-ft. diameter) parabolic spun copper reflector with ultra-expensive rhodium plating. Has marvelous control motor system for revolving or tilting. Uses Std. 600x16 tires.
- Designed for carbon arc use with 100-v 150-amp DC plant (not furnished) but can be changed to ionized gas or giant size incandescent for spectacular revolving light effects.
- Used for "power-from-the-sun" experiments by leading colleges. Size 87"x66"x100".
- Amazing, spectacular, wonderful units. Actual Govt cost \$22,000. SALE \$449

## AC-DC 115-V and 28-V GENERATOR

- Air Corps ball bearing unit. Puts out 115-v 1500-w 800-c AC and 30-v 125 amp DC.
- Makes good small welder, battery charger or will furnish 115-v for lights, stove, iron, etc. Size 6"x9"x15". Wt. 50 lbs. Full instructions. Govt cost over \$200. SALE \$16.76 Ppd.

## HOME LABORATORY EXPERIMENTAL KIT

- Amazing buy for men or boys. Make 100s fascinating experiments. Keep up with science. Have your own home laboratory. Build fire and burglar alarms, make real Geiger uranium detector, eaves dropping unit, fish shocker, etc.
- Consists of over 35 items. 115-v. AC generator, Weston meter, geiger tube, motor, AC bell, relay, capacitors, etc. Booklets, Home Laboratory Bench, Geiger Counter, Experimental Instructions, etc. Hi-class Govt material. Wt. 9 lbs. Est. Govt Cost over \$60. SALE \$6.98 FOB

## SPECIALS FROM PREVIOUS ADS (All Prepaid)

- Automatic 100 line Switch with dial... \$13.71
- Surveyors-Contractors Level and rod... 46.50
- Gear Reduction Hand Winch 1000-lb. cap. 8.95
- Desk Telephone (make antique lamp)... 1.99
- Dial Handset Phone (main line or ext.) 13.61
- Farmers' 5-Row Complete Crop Sprayer. 97.50
- Furnace Twin Blower 115-v 60-c 1/2 hp 38.97
- Navy Ball Bearing Centrif. 1 1/2" Pump... 24.61
- Govt. Wind-Velocity Receiver Units... 12.79
- G.E. Motors. 1 1/4 hp 115-v 60-c 1-phase 44.39
- Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump 12-v... 44.95

100s amazing buys in new winter catalog

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH FARM & INDUSTRY GASOLINE PUMP

- Finest Erie gas and fuel oil pump. Very fast 10 g.p.m. Fine for pumping from barrels or tanks into trucks, tractors, etc.
- Expensive highest quality unit by a leading company. Wonderful for farm. Easy to use, simply screw 3/4" iron pipe into threaded port and stick in bbl. Connect hose to outlet. Handle works back and forth very easy. Size 61"x7 1/4"x17". Wt. 13 lbs. List \$25. SALE \$9.71 FOB
- 5-ft. Oil Proof Output Hose and Fittings \$3.45

## INVALID CHAIR-BOYS AUTO MOTOR

- Marvelous ball bearing battery (6 or 12 v.) electric gear reduction motor. Makes wonderful amazing electric drive for boys auto, invalids chair, etc. Also useful for factory electric lifts—trucks, etc.
- Gear ratio 40 to 1. Hi-torque. Finest precision gears. Fully reversible. Buy of the year. Est. Govt. Cost \$150. SALE \$14.99 FOB

## GOLF and PERSONNEL CARRIER MOTOR

- Amazing buy! Use for golf cars, factory personnel carriers, boys auto, and 100s other uses.
- Powerful expensive ball-bearing gear reduction motor runs on any 6-v or 12-v storage battery. Powerful high torque. Size 150-300 rpm. Full instr. Easily reversible. Wt. 34 lbs. Size 7 1/2"x9"x14". Est. Govt. Cost \$250. SALE \$19.46 FOB

## 6-VOLT or 12-VOLT ELECTRIC WINCH

- Powerful marvelous 100-to-1 ratio fully reversible all ball bearing gear reduction winch. Runs from car, truck or boat battery.
- Load capacity 1000-lbs. on 6-v, 2000-lbs. on 12-v. Holds up to 40' cable. Cuts truck loading time in two. Farmers use for wagon dump, machine y hoist, on jeeps or cars to pull out of mud, etc. Govt. cost \$280. SALE \$46.71 FOB

ORDER FROM AD or write for big new WINTER CATALOG 1000s items at tremendous savings. We pay frt. except where FOB.



BURDEN SALES COMPANY  
834 "O" ST. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

## DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW



- Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12 1/4" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutter-head • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 2067 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

LOW DOWN  
PAYMENT  
EASY TERMS

Also Eshelman 2 Passenger SPORT & GOLF Cars Costs fraction of most other cars 4 times more gas mileage.

## ESHELMAN TRACTORS

- Plows • Cultivates • Saws • Dozer • Harrows • Snow-Plow • Rolls • Hauls • Mows • Tills
- Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSE-KEEPING. Thousands of Satisfied Users. Write for free literature and Rider Agent Plan.



Illus. Model \$605

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

## Now... GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather



NO RECHARGING NECESSARY! "New Life" keeps battery charged automatically. Get Faster Starting—Greater Power Easy to use! One treatment lasts entire life of battery! Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only \$1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO.

1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 47  
CLEVELAND 21, OHIO

## Guaranteed original equipment Replacement Auto Parts... at Western Auto



## "FIRE UP"

YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

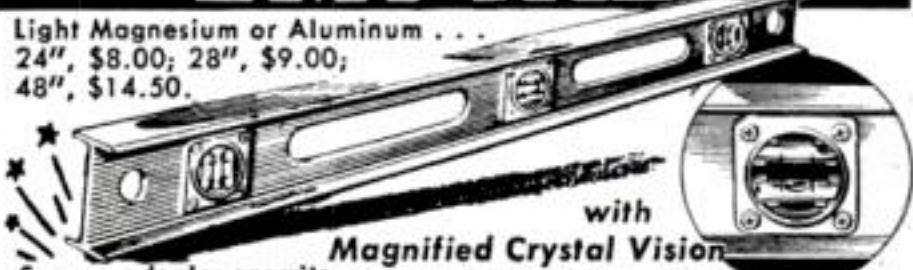
## POWER TIP

LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

No Vial Leaks if you accidentally drop the

## New EMPIRE Level

Light Magnesium or Aluminum...  
24", \$8.00; 28", \$9.00;  
48", \$14.50.



See your dealer or write: EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO. Dept. PS, Milwaukee 13, Wis.



# If you're interested in true high fidelity YOU NEED THIS!

... The authoritative, easy-to-understand story of how a hi-fi loudspeaker works. Tells you how to judge a good loudspeaker... what to look for, listen for. 32 fascinating pages, including dozens of diagrams and delightful cartoons. *Only book like it!* A wonderful guide for everyone who has a hi-fi system. A *must* for everyone who plans to purchase one!

Yours FREE—just send a dime to cover cost of mailing.

UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.



UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC. Desk B-33  
80 South Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Gentlemen:  
Please send me  
my copy of  
"Speaking about  
Loudspeakers."  
Enclosed is Dime  
to cover the  
cost of mailing.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**AMAZING NEW  
"ARCO-SAW"  
CUTS ANY  
GROOVE!**

**WHIZZES  
THRU 2x4's!**

Not even a \$100 Portable Saw has a dado cutter! "Arco-Saw" (guaranteed to fit any 1/4" electric drill) with sensational new "Dado-Arbor" adjusts easily to cut any size groove up to 1 1/2" wide x 1" deep in **ONE CUT!** Graduated Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages adjust for depth of cut up to 1 3/4", angle cuts to 45°. Amazing swivel action of "Dado-Arbor" cuts large grooves cleanly and accurately with little power. "Dado-Arbor" is easily removed to use the saw for straight ripping, crosscutting or angle cuts. Right angle steel gear drive and safety-yoke permit **ONE HAND** operation. Incl. 5" Safecut Blade. . . . .

**\$12.95**

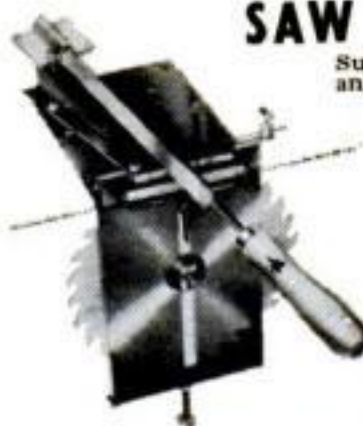
**BLADES**—5" Rip, Crosscut or Combination. . . . \$1.75  
**SOLD AT BETTER HDWE. STORES EVERYWHERE.** If not available, order direct and try this amazing tool on our **UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check or M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D.'s—plus post.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. PS-12, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

## SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits, hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Incl. 8" file. **\$9.95 PPD.**



**"TRU-CIRCLE"**  
saw set automati-  
cally sets teeth  
at 10°  
or  
more. **\$2.95 PPD.**



### SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

Automatically controls depth, angle, pitch for all saws. Precision made and calibrated. Use in any vise or clamp. Incl. 8" file. **\$6.50 PPD.**



### DOWEL CENTERS

Centers inscribe exact location for opposite holes. Pairs for 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" holes. **\$1.00 PPD.**



**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE**

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-126

## SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILLMASTER

NOW turns the ordinary shop drill into **HIGH SPEED DRILL PRESS** at a big saving. When **DRILLMASTER** is used on a 5,000 rpm drill press its top speed will be 20,000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, aluminum, plastics and cast iron where high speed drilling is necessary. Available for work of any size runs. Fits any 1/2" chuck, holding drills from 5/32 to #80. Shafts are heat treated and ground. Ball bearings and oil impregnated bearings and gear train are housed in cast aluminum. Precision made through- **\$62.50 Fob. Chgo.**



ON C.O.D. ORDERS WE REQUIRE A 10% DEPOSIT. Wt. 2#  
**DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "U", 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.**

## FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF



**NEW! EICO® REDI-TESTER**  
**KIT \$12.95 Factory-wired \$15.95**

Multi-range ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in appliances, air-conditioning, furnace control, TV, radio, car batteries, generators, etc. Easy step-by-step instruction book. Send Check or M.O., specify Kit or Wired. Or write for neighborhood distributor's name & FREE catalog PS-12 describing EICO's 50 professional Kits & Instruments.

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 84 Withers St., Bklyn 11, N. Y.

don't say glue . . . say "Yoo-Hoo"

**UHU®**  
**GLUES EVERYTHING BETTER!**

At variety, hardware, magazine & newspaper stores

**ONLY \$5.45**  
Freight included  
**FREE FOLDER**



18 FT CRUISER

**BOAT KITS**  
12 Models as low as \$42.00 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
Dept. PS-12, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

**SAVE GAS, GEARS,  
TIRES ON YOUR  
4-WHEEL DRIVE!**

**Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.**

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear whine, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-o-matics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.d.s. to 1 1/2 tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B12, Seattle 88, Wash.**



**WARN  
HUBS**



# STOP SAGGING REARS!



with  
LOW-COST

## AIR LIFT PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTERS

Car got that "middle age spread" look? Even new cars need help for overloads of luggage, equipment or extra passengers. AIR LIFTS fit between leaf springs and frame — inflate with air to support overloads up to 1000 lbs! Perfect for vacation trips, and so easy to install. See your dealer or write for his name.



**FREE!** . . . tip-packed literature on Air Lift remedies for sagging rears. Write Dept. 1312.

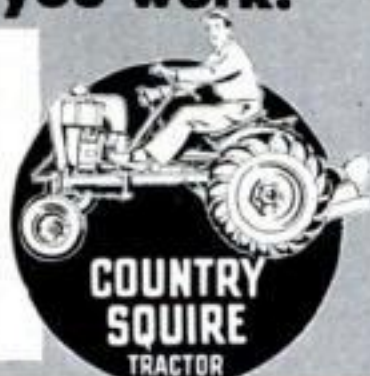


**AIR LIFT COMPANY,  
LANSING, MICHIGAN**

## Ride while you work!

Plow, cultivate, mow, rake, harrow, till, plant, bulldoze, plow snow, spray, saw, maintain beautiful lawns. 8.4 hp. All-gear drive. B-W 4 speed trans, clutch, diff. 770 lbs. Low cost. Ready to run. Quick-change implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG  
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.  
P.O. Box 107 A12  
MUSKEGO, WISCONSIN



**I'M AS GOOD AS NEW**

## IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner

Cleans hard-caked brushes in a jiffy.  
Acts instantly — no long soaking.  
Nothing like it. At paint and hardware stores.  
Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.



when winter comes . . .

## THAW FROZEN WATER-PIPES ELECTRONICALLY

Prepare now. Trindl THERM-O-TRON quickly, safely and easily meets winter emergencies. Thaws frozen water-lines, thoroughly, electronically, without tearing out walls or digging frozen ground. No fire hazard. No property damage. Saves time and costly plumbing repairs.

**HOMES . . . FACTORIES . . . FARMS  
NEED THIS MONEY-SAVING DEVICE**

Thousands in use Nation-wide. Will pay for itself over and over. Also used year 'round for brazing, soldering and pre-heating. Write Dept. P3M for complete details and easy pay plan.

**TRINDL PRODUCTS, LTD.**

1807-11 S. CLARK ST.  
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

### BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER

#### Complete Kit \$39.95

Kit consists of: 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. New! Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage—24 V. 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate fields & 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than reg. aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC. 1 Voltage Regulator AC. 1 Reverse Current Relay. 1 Ammeter and Shunt. 1 Voltmeter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Rheostat. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. Welder's Shield. Wiring diagram for hookup as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$600. Kit, \$39.95. Navy NEA-5 Generator (only) — same as above . . . if purchased separately: \$27.50.

**R1 GENERATOR KIT** Jack & Heintz or GE. Rated 300 Amps. 24-32 Volts. With same items as above incl. 300 Amp Ammeter. Approx. GOVT. COST for kit \$600. Complete kit only \$39.95. Wt. 60 lbs.

### HOMELITE PORTABLE POWER PLANT

Buy power for pennies. Ideal for welding, battery charging, emergency lights for cabins, camps, trailers, aircraft or wherever power needed. Easy rope pull starting. Fully equipped, ready to start. 2000 W. 32 V. 5 HP. Complete, nothing else to buy. Like new, tested. Shock mounted. De Luxe type. Net wt. 115 lbs., gross wt. cased 200 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$700. While they last—\$59.95.



### BENDIX AIRCRAFT COMPASS

For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., div. Bendix. Mark VIII. Graduated in increments of 1°; 360°. Major graduations every 5°. Magnetic. Can be lighted with 6, 12 or 24 volt standard bulb. Flush panel mounting. Approx. GOVT. COST \$250. Perfect . . . \$10.95 ppd. (Great Xmas Gift.)

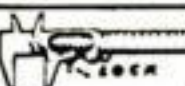


**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



### "HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRAPRECISION — Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A \$35 value. De Luxe finish. ALL NEW. Just \$7.95. Leather carrying case, \$1 extra.



**WOOD PROPELLER** Originally intended for govt radio & target planes. Now the perfect "prop" for den, trophy room, game room or boy's bedroom. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (complete with mounting holes). Top grade bird's-eye maple; flawless, smooth, highly varnished. 30" tip to tip. Can be used to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT COST \$57. New—\$3.95. (Great Xmas gift.)



### REVERSIBLE RACHET WRENCH

For diesels, ships, farm machinery, trucks, bridges, oil fields, all heavy equipment. Terrific leverage. 4' Lowell, safety steel, sockets for 2 3/8", 2 9/16" & 3 1/8" hexagon nuts. Navy surplus. Approx. GOVT. COST \$215 a set. Wt. 50 lbs. NEW! Now \$10.95 per set.



### BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR

Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or wherever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 6 GPM. 1 1/2 H.P., 24 volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW — \$10.95.



**NEW! BIG CATALOG** Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or money order. 50% deposit for C.O.D.

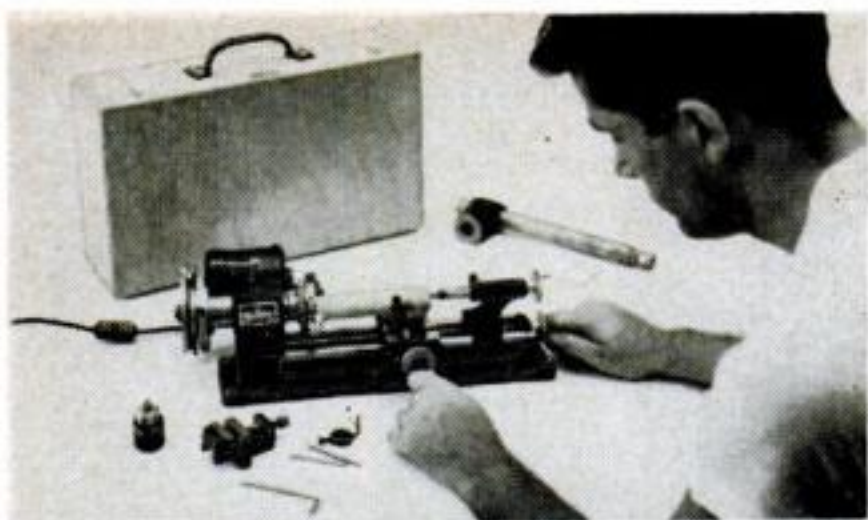
**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS-1256**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Complete unit, including 40 ft. of cables, pipe-clamps. Easy operating instructions. Portable. Weighs 78 lbs. Operates off any properly wired 110/220 volt circuit. Dealers inquiries invited.



\$94.50  
FOR FACTORY





## UNIMAT 10 IN 1 COMPLETE WORKSHOP

CRAFTSMEN, MODEL BUILDERS, HOBBYISTS AND INVENTORS all over the world are choosing this unique and extremely versatile electric tool for machining small parts from steel, brass, wood, aluminum and plastics. Highly acclaimed because of its precision results, UNIMAT offers these serious craftsmen many other worthwhile advantages.

**UNIMAT BASIC UNIT (shown) INCLUDES:** 1—a Precision Lathe and all accessories necessary to convert it quickly and easily into a 2—Drill Press; 3—Hand Drill; 4—Polishing Grinding Machine; 5—Tool Grinding Machine; 6—Milling Machine. With the Basic Unit you also get these 13 accessories Free: AC/DC Power Motor, with reduction pulleys (11 speeds—375 R.P.M. to 9200 R.P.M.), self-centering universal three-jaw "Cushman" lathe chuck with reversible jaws (abt 2 1/2" Dia.), 1/4" Drill Chuck, Pivoting Tool Holder, Grindstone Holder, Lathe Dog, Face Plate, 2 centers, Allen Wrench, Easy-to-follow instruction manual, all packed in sturdy wood veneer carrying case! **ADDITIONAL ATTACHMENTS** are available for further versatility of your Basic Unit: 7—The Jig Saw; 8—Threading Attachment; 9—Circular Saw; 10—Indexing and Dividing Attachment. All attachments can be ordered individually with the Basic Unit, or at any time. (Attachments not shown.)

**PORTABLE AND COMPACT**—two more reasons for its great popularity. All operations require little working space and are performed on just one base. There is also high quality built into this unique machine tool. The ball-bearing headstock spindle has a 1/4" Ø center. It also features a built-in rack, so that the headstock spindle can be adjusted 1" in either direction. This feature gives the drill press its stroke when in the upright position. The tailstock is threaded and will take either lathe or drill chuck. Constructed of high quality hardened and ground steel and a cast iron ribbed lathe bed, UNIMAT adds up to a top-notch machine tool that will enable you to create a limitless variety of objects—from just about any kind of stock material.

**UNIMAT BASIC UNIT COSTS ONLY \$99.50** and can be obtained on a budget plan for as little as \$49.50 down, and \$10 a month for 5 months. There's no charge for this service. It is shipped prepaid East of the Mississippi. West thereof, a slight charge is necessary. Additional literature is also available for only 10¢ to cover mailing costs. Look into this amazing precision tool today. It will prove worth your while.

Mail your order today to Dept. PS-126, Dealer Inquiries Invited!  
**AMERICAN EDELSTAAL (AMSTERDAM) INC.**  
350 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

America's first and finest Reciprocal-Action Saw

## NEW WHIZ-SAW MODEL NO. 10



## OUT-PERFORMS HIGHER PRICED SAWS

Extremely high powered and low, low priced. Forsberg's newest Whiz-Saw — Model No. 10 — rips and cross-cuts one inch lumber with ease and speed — 3250 blade strokes per minute. Makes inside cuts without boring a starting hole . . . handles easily . . . safe to operate . . . guaranteed for long service. Made by the Mfr. of the "original Whiz-Saw." Now available at leading hardware stores. Choice of 4 models with 1" or 2" cutting capacity.

THE FORSBERG MFG. CO., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

## SPEED REDUCER-CLUTCH COMBINATION *Farm and Industrial* TRANSMISSION

Brand New SURPLUS!

Gov. Cost \$262.00

only \$69<sup>50</sup> PREPAID



Speed Reducer Alone worth triple this price!

- Reduces speed at a 3-to-1 Ratio
- 2 Independent Outlet shafts, each separately controlled by its own Clutch
- Rated up to 3.6-HP (electric) or 7.5-HP (gas engine)
- Ball and Taper Roller Bearings thruout for smooth, quiet operation

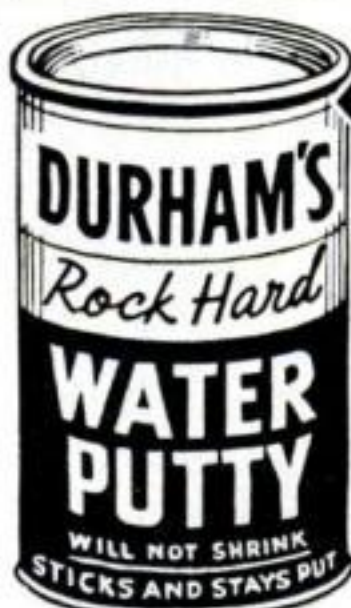
There are unlimited farm and industrial uses where this SPEED REDUCER-CLUTCH COMBINATION can be utilized when low speeds are required—for starting heavy loads—or—for engaging and disengaging machine operation without stopping the input drive. Use with any 3/4-HP to 3.6-HP motor (or 1-HP to 7 1/2-HP engine). With input speed of 1800 RPM, ratio of 3-to-1 gives approx. 580 RPM output speed (or can be belt driven to give any desired speed). Clutches are of double disc design with non-burning asbestos friction rings . . . and have simple one point adjustment to take up for any wear. Close grain cast iron and steel construction. Standard foot mountings.

Can be easily adapted to present drives—or for building special equipment that increases production and saves valuable man hours. A unit of this type is rarely available and hard to obtain AT ANY PRICE! Its versatility makes possible the mechanization of operations that would ordinarily be too expensive to modernize. Some of the countless applications are: machine tool drives; construction and farm machinery and equipment; winches, lifts, hoists, etc. A REAL ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT IN EFFICIENCY AND COMPACT DESIGN. Weight 108 lbs. Approx. size, 17 1/2" long x 8" wide dia.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD! We Pay Shipping Costs!

FREE Catalog of Hydraulics, Generators, Other SURPLUS

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-527, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22



## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-U Des Moines, Iowa

## When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

## Professional Mechanics' TOOL CHEST

FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP



This may be the lowest cost full-sized chest in America! 4 sliding drawers in blue-gray rugged steel cabinet. 26" x 12 1/2" x 12 1/2". Keep your valuable tools safe, clean and always at your fingertips.

\$25<sup>90</sup>

F.O.B. ST. PAUL

HUOT MFG. CO.

532 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

FREE BULLETIN describes this and 12 other models!





## GOTTA COMMON CAR COMPLAINT?

- ☐ Hard starting
- ☐ Engine dies
- ☐ Rough idle
- ☐ Jerky acceleration
- ☐ Low gas mileage



**FUEL  
PRESSURE  
REGULATOR**

**\$6.95**

## You need a MILESMASTER®

### Milesmaster cures engine troubles

It regulates fuel pressure. Keeps raw gas from flooding engine and washing lubrication off cylinders and pistons. Reduces so-called vapor lock. Prevents crankcase dilution which forms harmful gums. Eliminates ignition fouling. Saves wear and tear on carburetor float and needle.

### New motoring thrills

If you want a new thrill from smooth, step and go, economical engine operation, have your dealer install a Milesmaster. Save its cost in first few thousand miles.

### MILESMASTER, INC.

Factory and Sales: Box 47, Exeland, Wis., U.S.A.  
Executive Office: Suite 703  
6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

### What MILESMASTER does for your car

- Saves gas
- Reduces wear
- Prevents dilution
- Provides smooth idle
- Eliminates flooding, percolation, vapor lock
- Filters the fuel
- Traps steel and rust particles

**Money Back Guarantee**  
Have your dealer install MILESMASTER ON your car. Drive it for two weeks. If not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded in full. MILESMASTER, INC.

## Jet King POCKET-SIZE

## BUTANE BLOW TORCH

**SOLDERS!  
BRAZES!  
FIXES LEAKS!**

**ONLY  
\$1.95  
WITH CHARGER**

Every do-it-yourself and hobby fan needs this Kidde JET KING butane Blow Torch. Just the tool you've been looking for to do dozens of jobs in home or hobby...TV, appliance, lamp, radio or plumbing repairs...precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Useful, too, for starting charcoal fires. A tiny, clean, safe charger does the job.

Each charger gives 30 minutes of intense 3500° pinpoint flame; turns on and off. Extra chargers, 39¢ per box of 2. Money back guarantee. At leading hardware and hobby stores...or send check or money order, we pay postage.

**Kidde**

**KIDDE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**

Dept. P512

42 Farrand Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ JET KING BLOW TORCHES plus;

\_\_\_\_\_ boxes extra chargers (limit 2 boxes per torch).

My check ☐, money order ☐ for \$\_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

# MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Dysfunction. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Dysfunction. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted particularly to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 3,000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new health in life.

### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a big saving in expense.

### RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Dysfunction. We can treat these for you at the same time.

## FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that deals with Diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write today. No obligation.



**Excelsior Institute**

**Dept. B575**

**Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on Diseases peculiar to men. I

am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



## CHROME VANADIUM 29 PC. DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily bite through hard-woods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest

steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber length.

Sizes by 64ths from 1/16 to 1/2". NOW..

**\$6.49**  
ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll.....

**\$8.95**  
ppd.

## 4 Pc. Set Carbide Tipped MASONRY DRILLS

Imported, Highest Quality!



King of stone drills. Special carbide tip makes drilling easy by hand or electric power. Keen, hardened cutting edges easily bore clean holes in wall board, cement, brick, marble, stone, slate, plaster, and the

hardest granite. Fits all standard chucks. Set contains 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" drills in snap closure, compartmented plastic case.

only **\$3.25**  
ppd.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.** Dept. M-278, 611 Broadway  
New York 12, N. Y.

## AMAZING BLOCK & TACKLE

• PORTABLE—weighs 13ozs. fits in pocket!

• One Hand Operation

• POWERFUL—lifts up to 1000 pounds!

For  
• HUNTERS • HANDYMEN  
• FARMERS • TRUCKDRIVERS  
• YACHTSMEN • MOTORISTS

The great strength, small size, complete portability of the Mid-get Babe Block & Tackle gives it many uses. In car, home, factory, farm. For sportsmen; loading deer, boats, etc. For lifting heavy articles anywhere! Best grade aluminum. Steel axles. Lubricated for life! Two lifting slings, top and bottom, heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. With 60 ft. nylon cord, 5-1 ratio, 1000 lb. test. Carrying bag, instructions. 1 yr. guarantee.

**\$8.95**  
ppd.

Also Available—Tiny Babe: Lifts up to 2000 lbs.! With 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test, 15 oz. wgt. Twice as powerful as \$8.95 model, only

**\$12.95**  
ppd.

## 60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set nos. 1 through 60. A \$14.95 value—

**NOW ONLY \$5.40**

plus 35c pp. & hdg. Same set above available with Huot Metal Index container

**\$6.65**  
Only plus 35c pp. & hdg.

SEND FOR  
**FREE CATALOG**



## Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets—add others any time. Never sold in stores—direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation

8060-L, 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.



## GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 Has pull of 225 lbs. on flat steel block..... **\$16.50**  
No. S-625 H~ pull of 125 lbs. on flat steel block..... **\$ 9.50**  
No. S-575 Has pull of 75 lbs. on flat steel block..... **\$ 6.50**  
No. S-500 Has pull of 50 lbs. on flat steel block..... **\$ 4.50**  
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets 10 for **\$1.00**..... 50 for **\$ 4.87**  
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets..... **\$ 1.50**

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**



## ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame

torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 75 Ampere 1/4 inch Transformer Welder \$21.95 F.O.B.

**ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.**

**\$6.95**  
Com-  
plete

## For QUICK STARTS in any weather... install a Stewart-Warner electric fuel pump



—for cars, trucks and buses

Enjoy dependable fast starting every time you step on your starter! From the moment you turn your key, the Stewart-Warner

Electric Fuel Pump delivers a steady, uninterrupted flow of gas to your engine. Ends vapor lock, gives positive starting and more reliable performance the year 'round, regardless of weather. Operates independently of engine. Easy to install. In use today on hundreds of thousands of vehicles. Ask about the Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump at your garage or car dealer today!

## STEWART-WARNER

Also manufacturers of Speedometers, Tachometers and Gauges for Automotive, Farm and Marine Use

Instrument Division, Dept. P-126  
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

## Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—\$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

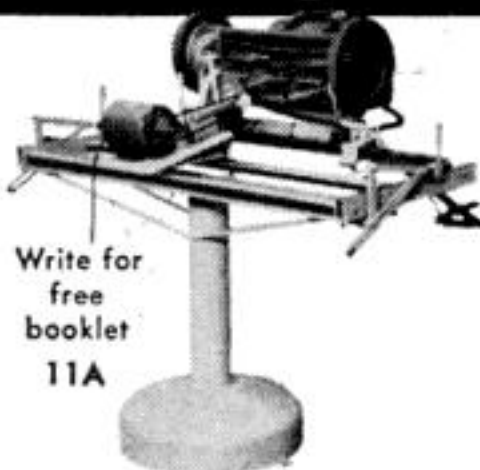


660 First Ave.  
New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service



## MORE \$ \$ \$ PER HOUR WITH MODERN IMPROVED LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



Write for  
free  
booklet  
11A

Compare  
Before You Buy

NO CHANGE IN PRICE FOR OVER 10 YRS.

**\$263.00** Complete with 1/2 H.P. Motor  
f.o.b. Pasadena, Calif.

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.

Grinds All Reel  
Type Mowers  
Hollow Grinds or  
Flat Grinds Bed Knives

Engine, oil, or gasoline  
are not removed from  
power mowers. Wheels,  
handle and roller re-  
main in place.  
Modern's precision  
grinding assures re-  
peat business.  
100% Steel Construction

Faster—Easier to  
operate

## NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1956 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-  
styled car, hot rod . . . at **LOWEST PRICES!**

**SAVE UP TO 50%** on all parts, accessories! Only  
complete automotive buying guide . . . 75,000  
items . . . 196 pages! Thousands of **hard-to-find**  
parts; equipment, parts for 1920 to 1956 models;  
**Hollywood accessories** never before offered;  
**hi-speed parts**. Send your name and address  
and 25c (refundable with first \$5.00 order) to:  
J. C. Whitney & Co. 1917 Archer, Dept. T-12 Chicago 16, Ill.



Works in seconds!

**Loosens Rusted Bolts  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!**

**LIQUID WRENCH**

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES  
SERVICE STATIONS EVERYWHERE  
For information write manufacturer  
Radiator Specialty Co., Charlotte, N. C.

## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars,  
labels, photo and movie titles, church work,  
tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from fac-  
tory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop.  
Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply eve-  
rything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time.  
Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.  
**KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.**

## BOAT KITS 28 MODELS—8 to 19 ft. \$39 up—FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3!  
Easy-to-build  
MAHOGANY  
DECKS & FRAMES  
SEND 10¢ for CATALOG  
Includes Hardware—Trailers—Fiberglass

### Boat Plans—Patterns—Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans,  
available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB  
frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft.  
Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.



**Craig Craft**  
Tonawanda, N. Y.

**LUBRIPLATE**  
KEEPS TOOLS LIKE NEW  
PREVENTS RUST  
AND LUBRICATES TOO!



**TRY LUBRIPLATE!** Not an old-fash-  
ioned oil that runs off or gets gummy.  
LUBRIPLATE is a new, white and clean,  
semi-fluid lubricant that stays put.

• In handy 25¢, 50¢ and \$1.00 tubes at  
Sporting Goods, Hardware, Marine and  
Auto Supply Stores.

• Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION,  
Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N.J.

**LUBRIPLATE**

THE MODERN LUBRICANT

## The Chief ... for a Man with a Hobby Shop

### TOOL CHEST

Perforated  
Hardboard,  
32" x 32" x 6"  
Shipped KD  
31 Piece Tool  
Hanger Kit  
\$1.39

**\$9.95**  
F.O.B. DETROIT

Keeps all tools  
neat and handy



6 ft.  
long  
34"  
high  
26"  
deep

Built  
to Last a  
Lifetime:

**\$21.95**  
F.O.B. DETROIT

**WORK  
BENCH**

with Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq Drawer 2" x 6" Solid Plank Grooved  
and Dovetailed Top and 1" x 8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a  
Smooth, Satiny Finish. Shipped with Bolts, Nuts, Screws, with  
ABC Chart for Quick and Simple Assembly.

### MOHAWK LUMBER & SUPPLY CO.

14525 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit 28, Mich. S

Enclosed ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for \$

Ship CHIEF WORK BENCHES @ 21.95 each.

TOOL CHESTS @ 9.95 HANGER KITS @ 1.39

\$5 deposit  
with C.O.D.  
orders

☐ FREIGHT  
☐ EXPRESS

Name

Address

City State

Use  
this  
to  
order





It's actually easy to save—when you buy Series E Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan. Once you've signed up at your pay office, your saving is done *for you*. The Bonds you receive pay good interest—3% a year, compounded half-yearly when held to maturity. And the longer you hold them, the better your return. Even after maturity, they go on earning 10 years more. So hold on to your Bonds! Join Payroll Savings today—or buy Bonds where you bank.

## *Safe as America— U. S. Savings Bonds*



*The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.*

## **“Don’t worry, I’m not going to sing”**



**T**HE OLD LADY had lost her voice. That rich, vibrant contralto which had rung through opera's golden age was long gone. And she made no bones about it.

Standing at the network microphones, she'd loudly promise her audience: "Don't worry, I'm not going to sing."

Yet, every Christmas Eve, she did sing. And millions of homes hushed to listen. For *Stille Nacht, Heilige Nacht* does not demand a big voice. Rather, a big heart.

And Ernestine Schumann-Heink had always had that. From the beginning, when she threw away her budding career for love, only to wind up deserted with her four children. Through World War I, when she sang to sell Liberty Bonds while she had sons fighting—on both sides. Right up to the end of her turbulent life, she stayed warm, generous and brave.

Naturally her adopted country loved her. Because Americans admire heart, and as the little stories in every daily paper show, they have plenty of it. That's one of the vital reasons why America is strong and why her Savings Bonds are a tremendous guarantee of security.

The heart and strength of 165 million Americans stand behind these Bonds.

There could be no better guarantee. So, for yourself, and for your country, invest in U. S. Savings Bonds regularly. And hold on to them.



# KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25c for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO



**NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c**

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2132 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**695 HEAVY OILPH-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.**

**CELLAR & 7500 G.P.H. Pump, Stand, SUMP DRAIN Legs, Coupling, Hardware \$14.45**

IRRIGATE, SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANYTHING—ANYWHERE! Will not Rust—Clog—or Leak. Patented Seal. Pumps 2800 gph, 420 gph at 75' high or 1600 gph from 25' well. Six blade impeller. Threaded for pipe. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Use 1/8 to 3/4 hp motor . . . 7500 gph 9.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 11.95 Check, MO or COD—Lifetime Trade Guarantee FREE Literature—Comparison Charts

**U.A.T. MFG. & ENG. CO. HICKSVILLE 273, NEW YORK**

**ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 AS... \$50.00 DOWN**

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 3477 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri**

**STAINLESS STEEL FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREWS**

#6 x 3/4", 1", 1 1/4". Two dozen each length or six dozen any one length. . . . . \$2.50  
#8 x 3/4", 1", 1 1/4". Two dozen each length or six dozen any one length. . . . . \$3.50  
#10 x 1", 1 1/2", 2". \$5.00 per hundred. 1 1/2", \$7.50 per hundred. 2", \$9.00 per hundred.

Minimum order \$2.50—Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s Available in United States only.

**STAINLESS SCREWS, Box 132, Rensselaer, N.Y.**

## Buy at FACTORY PRICES

### TO START YOUR ENGINE THIS WINTER —USE THIS BRAND NEW PORTABLE HEATER

**ITEM #422**

equipment and rooms, drying plaster, burning weeds, melting ice and snow, burning off paint. Burns any gasoline, gives intense blow-torch type heat. **STEWART WARNER Model 796A**—rated 40,000 B.T.U. Complete with 6" flexible heat duct, 5 pint gas tank, carrying handle, blower fan, fuel filter, Tillotson carburetor and full instructions. U.S. Air Force paid \$81.75 Shipping Wt. 25 Lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

Now only **22.50**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC "MAZDA" 300 WATTS 5 1/2" Sealed Beam 110 V. SPOTLIGHTS**

**THROWS A BEAM TO 1000 FT.**

Uses conventional 110 Volt current—Fine for lighting up driveways, signs, parking lots, displays, garages. Built for use as Flashing Signal for U.S. Navy—to stand heavy surge loads. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. U.S. Gov't Cost \$12.68 ea. Now Each **2.50** Post-paid

**ITEM #418**

Lots of 3—6.00, Postpaid

**BELT DRIVEN A. C. GENERATORS**

Ideal for powering electric tools, oil burner, refrigerator, lights, or other appliances requiring up to 1000 watts of power. **1000 WATTS, 115 Volts, 60 cycles A.C. 3600 R.P.M.** Compact, self-regulating generator with V Belt pulley and double outlet receptacle. Rotation counterclockwise. May be driven by tractor or auxiliary gasoline engine. Requires 2 1/4 HP minimum. Dimensions: 10" long x 8" high x 6" wide. Shipping wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. . . . . **79.50**

**Model 700—750 Watts A.C. . . . . 59.50**  
**Model 2000—2000 Watt A.C. Generator. . . 133.00**

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
Send payment or purchase order today.  
FREE! WINTER, SPRING EDITION 1957 CATALOG, WRITE.  
To Place Phone Orders CALL Webster 9-3793

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-12**  
**1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.**

**NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO2 GAS CARBINE—\$15.95\***

**HI-LO (2 Stage) Jet Power Cal. .177 or .22**

**RIFLED**

**Shoots Pellets & Darts**

**IDEAL FOR TARGET AND SMALL GAME. SAFE—ECONOMICAL—ACCURATE**

**CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL—NON TOXIC. EASY TO OPERATE—NO PUMPING—NO FLINCHING.**

Get 40 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO2 (Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to 3/4" Penetration. Ask your Dealer for Demonstration.

\*Same as Model Pictured above except with Regular Stock.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.**

## The CHRISTMAS GIFT for a Lifetime Enjoyment

**Trindl "100-TESTED" ARC WELDERS**

**FREE**

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

**NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER**

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

**TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-N**  
**1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.**

**EASY TERMS ONLY \$98.50 F.O.B.**

**Guaranteed 12 MONTHS IN CONTINUOUS OPERATION**



## Dr. Grabow PRE-SMOKED PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild  
from the first puff.  
No breaking-in  
because they're  
mechanically  
pre-smoked.



Imported  
briar

**Starfire**  
\$3.50

other Dr. Grabows  
from \$1.50 to \$10

♠ trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:  
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.

*Six or V-8*  
*the going is great!*  
**'57 FORD**

## U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



SAVE 1/2 THE COST

Now added to  
the famous  
U-Mak-It Boat  
Kit line—Easy  
to assemble

LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Greatest line of  
kits in our 29 years  
of boat kit pioneering.

30 models — prams, row-  
boats, runabouts, cabin cruis-  
ers and the new lapstrake skiffs.

### SEND FOR ILLUSTR. CATALOG

showing all models 8' to 23', prices, con-  
struc. details, access., hardware, trailers,  
motors, all you need to build your own!  
SEND 25¢ (coin) for postage & handling



**U-MAK-IT products** 703R Whittier St. Bronx 59, N. Y.

## ENJOY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start earning at once—No special experience required

A shop in  
itself—  
automatic,  
foolproof.

### STAND-ALL Model 7



Down payment;  
Balance in low  
monthly payments  
from earnings.

**SHARPENS** 10 types of  
saws, including rip and  
crosscut handsaws, hack-  
saws, bandsaws, circular  
saws.

**RETOOTHs** saws of 5  
to 16 point size.

**CROWNS**—adjusts to  
any standard crown.

**HOOKEs** from -5 to 21  
degrees.

**BEVELs** from 0 to 30  
degrees.

**SMITH-NIELSEN EQUIPMENT CO., Mfr. of Saw Grinders**  
902 N. NORMANDIE—SPOKANE, WASH.—FA 8-6680  
Teletype SP13

## STOP MOTOR BURN OUT WITH KNOCKOUT FUSE HOLDER

Protect your electric motor.  
Easily installed. Made of tough  
NYLON with oil proof 6" flexi-  
ble leads and locknut. Take ad-  
vantage of this offer now. Only  
\$1.25 P.P. with instructions.  
Fits any 1/2" knockout in motor conduit box.  
**KOSCO SALES - Box 468 - Wayzata, Minn.**



PAT. PEND.

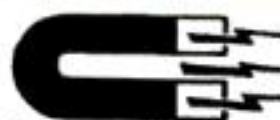


## G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust  
bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A  
complete line is carried in our Chicago  
stock. Can also quote on special gears of  
any kind. Send us your blueprints and in-  
quiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220  
**CHICAGO GEARWORKS**  
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.



## MAGNETS

5 Assorted Size Magnets \$1.00. Powerful Pocket Magnet w/case  
\$1.00. Hot Pad Magnets—large size 8/\$1.00. Bulletin Board Mag-  
nets 8/\$1.00. Slender Magnets—pencil type 2/\$1.00. Retrieving  
Magnets—extra power, heavy duty—30 lb. pull \$4.00, also 50-75-  
100 lb. pull.

Explore, learn Electricity, Magnetism, Electromagnets, complete  
kit and instructions with 22 experiments and models.....\$3.98  
TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT—all parts & instructions—powerful...\$7.95

Also—Rods, discs, bars, horseshoes  
Send stamp for catalog—specify your requirements—100% Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
**PARK MAGNETS, 6612, 1557 Green Bay Road, Highland Park, Ill.**



## NOW! YOU CAN TEST YOUR OWN TV AND RADIO TUBES

All of Them—even picture tube! It's  
easy and safe with this A. B. C. Test-  
er. Simply insert tube in socket. Pilot  
light instantly indicates if tube needs  
replacement. A precision instrument.  
Rugged metal case (not plastic). Oper-  
ates on AC or DC. One service call  
saved pays for tester. Only \$3.95 post-  
paid (DeLuxe model \$4.95) or C.O.D.  
plus charges. Instructions included. 5  
Year Guarantee.

**OMEGA ELECTRONICS, Dept. T-102, 4700 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**

## Help Fight TB



Buy Christmas Seals





**128 PAGES**

**Many in full color**

packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware... everything for the woodworker.

## Get This NEW Catalog of **WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT**

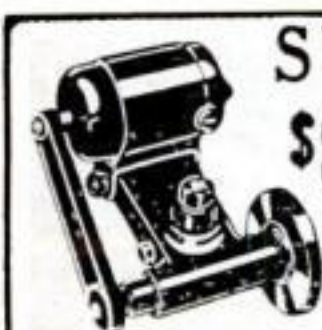
**WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS... MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS,—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!**

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! **Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-12 2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.**

## TALK - LISTEN - AROUND THE WORLD!



**RADIO AMATEUR TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER!** SENDS AND RECEIVES THOUSANDS OF MILES on Amateur 80 and 40 meter bands—also, Aircraft and foreign bands (3 to 8 mc). **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY POWERED!** NO AC PLUG-INS. NO DANGEROUS HI-VOLTAGES. Low cost battery lasts for MONTHS. Crystal controlled transmitter—Power input up to 5 watts—ENOUGH TO TALK 1 MILE OR 1000. **REGENERATIVE RECEIVER** pulls in weakest stations. Front Panel Send-Receive switch—PLIFIED—PRACTICAL—SAFE for radio beginners (NOVICE). Easy to get license. Full information included. **SEND ONLY \$5.00** (bill, check, mo) and pay postman \$9.95 C.O.D. postage on arrival or send \$14.95 and we will send postpaid. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, full instruction, less batteries and crystal—or **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED FOR \$19.95!** Steel Cabinet \$2.00 extra. Rush order today—NOW! **WESTERN RADIO DEPT. BNS-12 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA**



## SURPLUS SALE

**\$39.50** NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS  
REGULAR PRICE \$125.00  
1-6 H. P. MOTOR  
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2" x 4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR  
INTERNAL \$19.50  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Less Grinding Wheel  
**EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK**

**Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!**

BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**

**Get up to 40% off**

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

## NEW TAPERED REAMER

HUNDREDS OF USES AT HOME, WORK!

OPEN UNDERSIZE HOLES quickly, easily. Here's the tool you always need and never have. A "must" for every craftsman. Why risk breaking expensive drills opening undersize holes? A few turns with this new tapered reamer opens a 1/8" hole up to 3/16" in metal, wood, plastic, etc. Useful in aligning two holes to be bolted or screwed together. Reams undersize holes from 1/8" to 3/16"

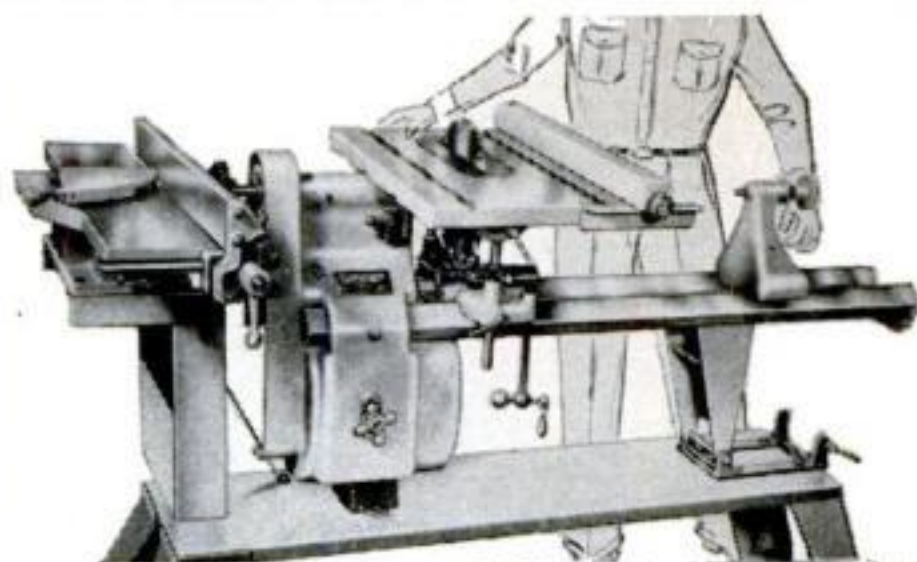
**ONLY \$1.25 POSTPAID**

**A TOOLBOX NECESSITY**

Made of finest tool steel, correctly hardened and ground. Unbreakable plastic handle. Order yours today. **MASTER MFG. CO.**  
P.O. Box 1423, Sta. H, Buffalo 14, N.Y.

For radio, TV and sheet metal work! For quickly aligning holes! Hundreds of home handyman uses!

## LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe **SUPERSHOP MODEL X**



**8" SAW**

**WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL**

**ONLY \$139.50 EASY PAY PLAN**



**Vert. Drill Press**



**Hor. Drill Press**



**8" Sander**



**30" Lathe**



**5" Grinder**

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

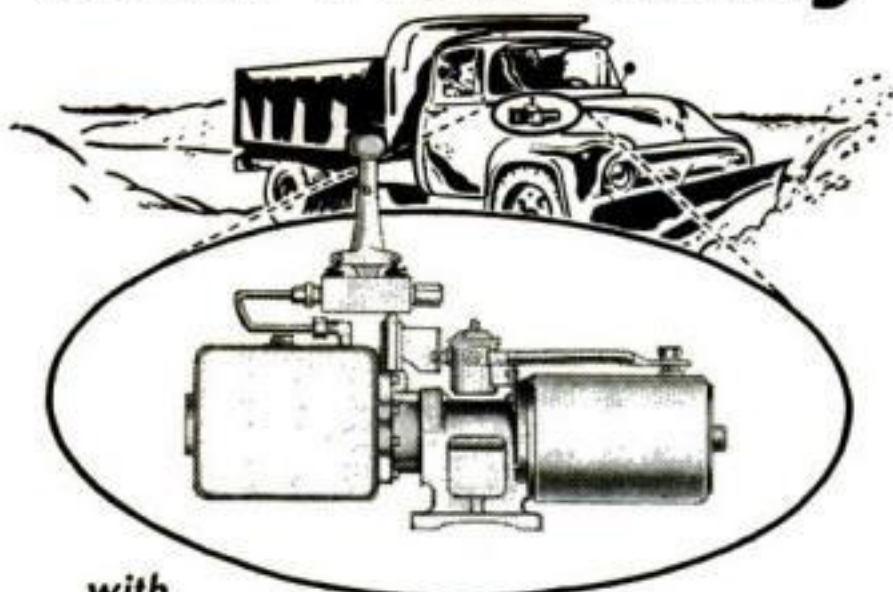
**MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY**

**POWER TOOLS, INC.** 290 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# Fast-Automatic Snow Plow Lifting



with

## MONARCH DYNA-MIGHT POWER HYDRAULIC CONTROLS

Fan Belt or Electric models available for practically all makes of trucks. See your dealer or write for full details.

# MONARCH

## ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY

1331 Michigan St., N.E.

Grand Rapids 3, Michigan



**Have Fun, Entertainment...IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING SKILL**

The Real "McCoy" of Home Shooting Sets!

Now you can enjoy hours of Target Shooting with the BENJAMIN TARGET PRACTICE OUTFIT. Contains all the gear you need for setting up a Pistol Range in Basement or Outdoors, including the Famous BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET GAS PISTOL with 2-Stage HI-LO JET POWER for shooting BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS, bullseye Bell Target, 100 Paper Target Inserts, 1 Standard Size CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) Cartridge, a can of 250 BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS, and Instruction Sheet. A PERFECT GIFT!

OUTFIT with Cal. .177 or .22 CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET \$17.95 Gas Pistol

**SENSATIONAL NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET GAS PISTOL with 2-Stage HI-LO JET POWER** PISTOL ONLY \$15.00

**HARD HITTING — ACCURATE — ECONOMICAL — SAFE — CONVENIENT — PRACTICAL — NON TOXIC**

EASY TO OPERATE—NO PUMPING—NO FLINCHING. Get 50 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to ¾" penetration. RIFLED—Shoots .177 or .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts. For TARGET and SMALL GAME.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 BARRY ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> CARTRIDGE Rifle with HI-LO Jet Power \$15.95

Single Shot

FREE FOLDER

# BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS-

With

GIL-BILT PARTS-PLAN KITS

PLANS only \$1.00 EACH POSTPAID



## 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$22.95, F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

## 12-IN. BAND SAW

Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Handles stock up to 6 inches thick. Cuts to center of 24" circle. 18 x 18 inch tilt table. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for \$80 and up. Plans and all metal parts in kit with 1/4" blade \$23.95. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.



For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.

Also Build-it-yourself 18" Band Saw, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, 8" Tilt-Table Saw. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 8 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back Guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

## GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

Dept. 70-M, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) of Popular Science Monthly, published monthly at New York, N.Y., for October 1, 1956.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, managing editors and business manager are: Publisher, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Editor, None. Managing Editor, Howard Allaway, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Business Manager, Godfrey Hammond, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

2. The owners are: Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.; Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc.; Mansell and Company, 45 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.; Marguerite N. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Robert D. Cole, Round Hill Road, Greenwich, Conn.; Noreen S. Capen, Capeswold, Bedford Village, N.Y.; Ada Bell Wilson, 683 Springfield Ave., Summit, N.J.; Irma V. Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Godfrey Hammond, 1 Carstensen Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Caroline L. Flynn, Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.; Ralph H. Flynn, Otter Rock Drive, Greenwich, Conn.; Helen B. Glennon, 49 Woodbine, Larchmont, N.Y.; Margaret C. Jennings, 12 Overlook Drive, New Canaan, Conn.; Jean L. Cole Van Buren, Gilliam Lane, Riverside, Conn.

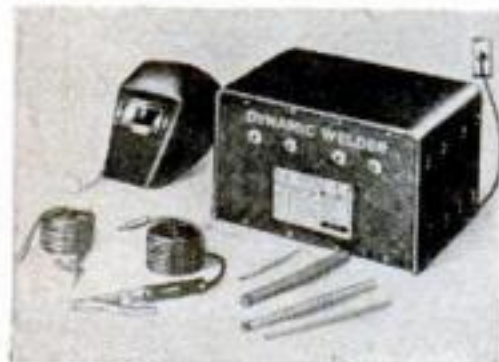
3. The known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: none.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(signed) Godfrey Hammond, Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of September, 1956. Esther Eyl Talbert, Notary Public, State of New York No. 24-9276475. Qualified in Kings County, Certificates filed with: New York and Kings Co. Clks & Register. Commission expires March 30, 1958. (Seal)

# The CHRISTMAS GIFT for Lifetime Enjoyment WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!



Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze, Aluminum and other metals safely and easily. Make your wrought iron furniture, porch railings, fences, knick-knacks and other metal specialties. With this fine equipment anyone can do professional-like work with little practice. The Dynamic is an industrial type transformer arc welder designed to operate from any properly wired 110 volt AC line.

NOW as a FALL SPECIAL you will receive an \$8.00 Twin Carbon Arc Torch FREE to complete your welding workshop. Order TODAY!

Literature on larger equipment available on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal Street, Dept. D3-N, Chicago 16, Illinois

## EASY PAY PLAN

Low down-payment. Pay as you weld. Money back guarantee. Complete outfit including special FALL GIFT.

Only \$38.50 F.O.B. Factory



## AMAZING NEW IMPORT TERRESTRIAL & ASTRONOMIC TELESCOPE

**83 POWER—40 POWER  
or 23 POWER  
PLUS A**

**VARIABLE 25 and 60 POWER  
TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPE**

Look what you get at this Low Price PLUS  
a Money Back Guarantee & a 10 Day FREE  
Trial! You can't lose unless you miss this!

- 1—Astronomical LENSES—Three of 23X, 40X and 83X magnification. Achromatic & precision ground.
- 2—Variable Power LENS of 25 & 60X for straight through viewing. Fully corrected for Terrestrial sighting.
- 3—BODY—Steel for a lifetime of use.
- 4—LENGTH—19-1/2" 22-1/2" extended.
- 5—Objective LENS—Coated large 50mm.
- 6—Top Quality SUN FILTER
- 7—One Diagonal PRISM
- 8—4 Power x 10mm Searching Scope with cross hair reticle.
- 9—ADJUSTMENTS—Both free-swinging and universal with lock for positioning.
- 10—Hardwood TRIPOD—Two section type. 30" folded. 4-1/2 ft. extended.
- 11—Fitted Hardwood CASE for all parts.



**FREE BOOK ON STARS**—Tells you all about the stars and the constellations—Where to find them at different times—How to identify them and many other intriguing facts on astronomy.

**EXTRA 100X EYEPIECE 750 125X EYEPIECE 995**

**83 and 40 POWER ASTRONOMICAL SCOPE**

Very similar to scope above but has 83X & 40X eyepieces with a 40MM objective lens. Also has a variable eyepiece of 25-30X. Steel tube body is 26" long. Included with scope is sunglass, a pair of prisms (1 erecting), a hardwood tripod and a fitted case.

**25 POWER x 30 MM TELESCOPE & TRIPOD**

Nowhere but at PALLEY'S can you find a buy like this! Here's a scope, complete with a sturdy metal tripod, that you can have a lot of fun with. Use it to spot hits on the target, for star-gazing, interesting views at the beach, etc. Made of aluminum and chrome plated brass. Field: 62 ft. at 1000 yds. 1-3/16" dia. lens.



**AMAZING NEW DESIGN**

**60 to 600 POWER—2 EYEPIECE**

**SPECIAL MICROSCOPE**

**HAS 60 - 120 - 200 - 300 - 400 & 600  
POWER MAGNIFICATION WITH ILLUMINATED  
SUB-STAGE MIRROR and TRIPLE TURRET**

Now you can change magnification with a simple shift of the dual eyepiece turret. No loss of focus—No re-adjustments—Four choice of 6X or 20X eyepiece with any of the objective lenses instantly!

**INCLUDES THESE ADDED FEATURES:**

Has triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X, & 30X precision ground and polished lenses—Dual eyepiece turret with 6X and 20X lenses—New Patented Sub-Stage with a built-in, battery operated light, no external light source needed—A large sub-stage mirror with revolving variable iris—All-metal precision made body, inclines through 90°—Special fitted hardwood case and glass slides. Ideal Xmas Gift!

**NEWLY  
DEVELOPED  
IMPORT**



**SPECIAL \$1695**

**SAVE  
50%**

**PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY  
LUAN PLYWOOD  
AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE**

For Paneling Dens, Offices, etc. Use in Cabinets, Furniture, etc. Rotary cut. Both sides sanded.

Banded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unjointed. Shipped at lowest rates.

**3MM (1/8") x  
3 FT. x 6 FT.  
\$500 VALUE  
179 PER SHEET**

**FREE  
SAMPLE  
ON  
REQUEST**

**1/4" x 4 FT. x 8 FT.  
950 VAL.  
449 PER SHEET**

**SAVE 50% ON TRANSLUCENT  
FIBERGLAS PANELS**

Use it for patio covers, interior decor, walls, partitions and many other uses. Ideal for the home, office, shop, indoor or outdoor installations. Finest quality. Available in many widths and lengths. Excellent color selection. Write for a FREE Sample and Booklet.

**49 SQ. FT.  
85¢ SQ. FT. VALUE**

**SAVE UP TO 50% ON XMAS BARGAINS**

**AMAZING CRYSTAL RADIO**

Here is A COMPLETE SELF POWERED RADIO RECEIVER that picks up STANDARD BROADCAST STATIONS without using batteries or electricity! Just plug in the headset, antenna and ground wires and tune in your favorite program. You'll be amazed at the STRONG, CLEAR SIGNAL. Nothing to assemble—nothing to buy. Has a 100KC tuning range. Comes complete with the receiver, sufficient antenna and ground wires PLUS A HEADSET with two 2000 ohm ear-phones. Ideal for that personal or private radio.



**ONLY 395**

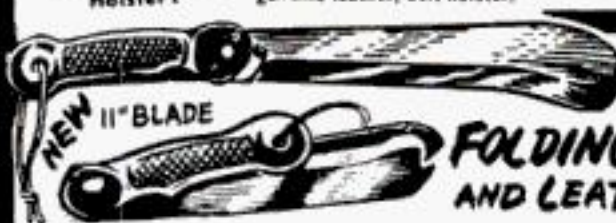
**Special 12 Pc. SPORTSMAN'S KNIFE**



**NEW LOW PRICE**—Some high quality. Over 20,000 sold last year—because of this large volume we are able to greatly reduce our price to you—SAVE!

**IDEAL GIFT FOR FATHER, SON or FRIEND  
ELIMINATE 12 ITEMS FROM YOUR PACK**

Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11, Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have: (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster.



**SPECIAL  
PARATROOP  
FOLDING MACHETE  
AND LEATHER HOLSTER**

The latest design with a new blade shape and tapered beveled edge that is honed to cut quicker and deeper. Blade is finest, blued, nickel alloy steel. The handle is heavy bakelite with diamond point knurl to assure positive, nonslip grip. Blade folds into handle and special steel guard like a giant pocket-knife giving absolute protection to the user. When open a positive safety lock holds the blade rigidly in place. A rawhide wrist thong in handle prevents losing knife. Ideal for chopping cutting, etc. Overall 17", blade 11". **GENUINE HEAVY DUTY LEATHER HOLSTER**—For machete above. Has belt loop and long rawhide thong for leg strap. Beautifully double-stitched throughout. One-piece, extra heavy duty leather. Comes with whetstone. \$150

**289  
WITHOUT  
HOLSTER  
1500 VALUE**



**FIGHTING KNIFE  
NAVY  
KNIFE 298  
LEATHER HOLSTER 100**

Dagger design with laminated leather handle. Blade is 6-1/2" long, hollow-ground on the cutting edge and double-edged for 3-1/2" at the point. Ideal skinning or hunting knife. Comes with a genuine leather belt holster. Overall length 11". Order while we can supply.



**ARMY SURPLUS  
NEW  
MACHETE ONLY 198**

Has 22" Vanadium Steel blade with a 5" curved hardwood handle. Brand new stock. Comes with rugged belt sheath. Ideal for chopping, cutting, clearing, etc.

**PORTABLE, FOLDING  
SHOVEL**—With a 20 inch hardwood handle. Blade will fold to form a pick. Ideal for gardening or use in an emergency.

**3400 RPM-1/2 HP POWER SAW**



**RIPS - CROSSCUTS**

**CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE  
A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER**

**COMPARES TO  
SAWS SELLING  
UP TO \$49.50  
1998 Complete with  
5-1/2" Blade**

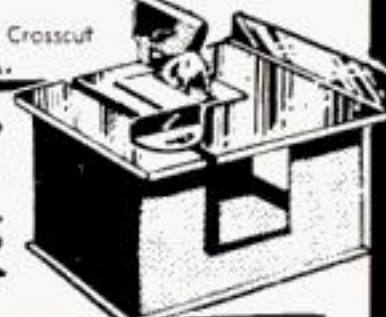
A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Will cut any angle from 0 to 45°. Has an adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger switch on handle. Full 1/2 HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6 1/2 lbs. Thousands already sold. Your satisfaction guaranteed.

**EXTRA SAW BLADES**—Available in Rip, Crosscut or Combination. Please Specify **235 EA.**

**NEW POWER SAW  
BENCH TABLE**

This sturdy, precision made bench-saw table converts our famous power saw (above) to a handy bench saw. Permits angle and bevel cuts, rip, crosscut & comes with rip fence and mitre guide. 14" x 16" table, 6" high.

**NEW  
ONLY  
995**



**FREE HOBBY CATALOG**

Send for it today! It's a "Preview" of some of the outstanding bargains to be shown in our NEW 1957 CATALOG now being prepared. Listed are Outdoor & Camp equip., Models & Supplies, Microscopes and many more.

**Palley's**

**2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. P5-12  
Los Angeles 58, California**

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles



## This Car Can Crash Without Hurting You

[Continued from page 97]

percent of all injury-producing wrecks.

**Device:** The Safety Car's two doors are built to stay shut—through virtually any wreck. Latches—three steel bars in each one—slide into grooves in the top, bottom and side of the car. The locked-in steel bars also help to strengthen the car body.

You never saw doors like these on a car before, though you have seen them on telephone booths. Each door—there's one large one on each side—has two sec-

.....  
*The only trouble with some of these fine new homes they're building is their location—on the outskirts of your income.*

.....  
—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT  
.....

tions, hinged at the center. The front edge rolls in tracks along the full length of the opening so that the door folds outward to open.

**Fact:** A bumper, Cornell says, should deflect a blow or absorb its energy.

**Device:** Front and rear bumpers curve around the car to help blows glance off. Bumpers along each side further protect the passengers.

The bumpers are mounted on springs. And the springs are embedded in a block of energy-absorbing plastic. In a smash, this material will soak up some of the impact, then slowly revert to its original shape.

**Fact:** Pedestrians are often hurt by bumper guards, headlight visors, even radiator ornaments.

**Device:** Besides the smooth front bumper, the safety car has smooth and rounded fenders, hood and grille. Headlights are recessed; ornaments are dispensed with.

**Fact:** Seats facing backward are safer—you are less likely to be tossed out of one in a sudden stop.

**Device:** One seat, backed up against the driver's, faces rearward. Cornell didn't know whether people would like to sit in it. So the idea was tried in a 1949 Studebaker. Once passengers got used to

it, they liked it. Gave a club-car atmosphere, they said.

**Fact:** Many people complain that it is hard to tell whether today's cars are coming or going—especially at high speeds.

**Device:** The front and rear of the safety car look different. The front will have a horizontal motif on the grille. The rear will have a vertical design, maybe stripes.

**Eight years ago**, when Ed Dye and his associates began studying accidents, they ran into a difficulty at once.

"I could not," says Dye, "obtain a supply of human heads to learn why and how they cracked up in wrecks."

So before he made his plastic skulls, he experimented with eggs. "They simulate the human head," he explains. "Both consist of hard shells around fluids."

Dye placed eggs in boxes hung from the ceiling, then swung the boxes against the wall. He tried many different box designs. When he found one that kept the eggs from cracking no matter how hard it was smashed, he knew he had something.

What he had were snug-fitting pockets that held the eggs in place—which led to the car's safety belts and bucket seats. And padding—which pointed to the padding of the car.

He also had an idea—to package automobile passengers "the same as you would any other breakable object."

"Americans," Dye says, "daily climb into a car, drive many miles at dangerous speeds, use very few safety belts and a minimum of padding protection. This is just like shipping a small, delicate vase inside a large empty packing case."

The Cornell Safety Car, Dye explains, is nothing but a package designed to transport delicate objects safely—no matter how banged up the package gets. The delicate objects are you and your family. END

### NEXT MONTH . . .

*Two dream cars that you'll be able to buy: Mercury's Turnpike Cruiser and Cadillac's Eldorado Brougham.*



**This One**



**SAW8-NCF-FQ6N**

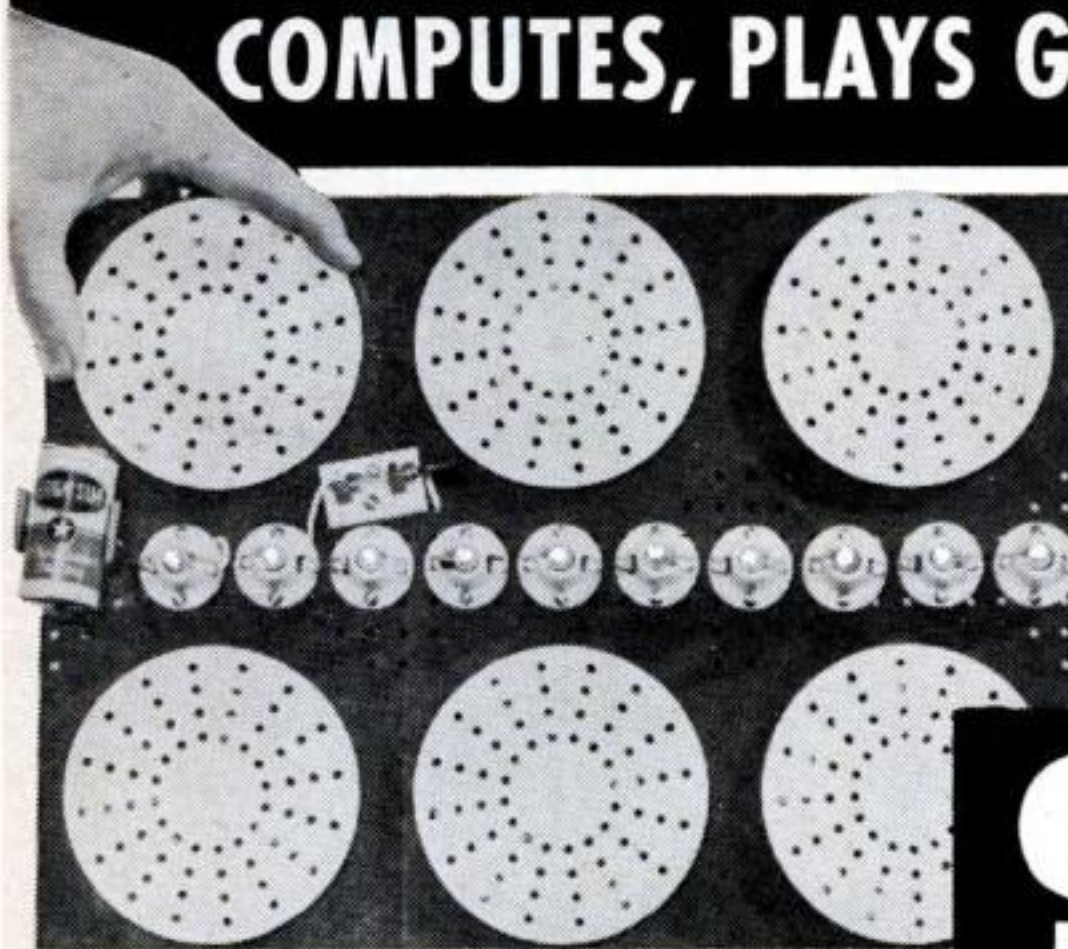
Copyrighted material



# NOW—BUILD IT YOURSELF in a few hours!

# Amazing *electric* Brain

## COMPUTES, PLAYS GAMES, "REASONS"!



Here's a wonderful kit that gives you a fascinating introduction to the logic machines of our modern age! The devices you can build test intelligence, code and decode, count, play Tic-tac-toe, solve problems! Converts from binary to decimal — reasons in syllogisms — computes! Send for your kit today!

# GENIAC

## ELECTRIC BRAIN

### You can build 33 different machines, including

Binary Adding Machine	Automatic Oil Furnace Circuit
Secret Coder & Decoder Machine for Arithmetical Carrying	Machine for a Space Ship's Airlock
Comparing Machine	Intelligence Tester
Reasoning Machine	Burglar Alarm
General Combination Locks	Puzzle Solvers
Games Requiring Logic	Adder, Subtractor, Multiplier, Divider

### Some Firms and Institutions that have ordered GENIAC:

Allis-Chalmers	Albert Einstein
Remington-Rand	Medical College
International Business Machines	Naval Research Laboratories
Wheelindex Mfg. Co.	Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska
Manuel Missionary College	Marshfield Public Schools
Walter V. Clarke Associates	Los Angeles Public Schools
Barnard College	Jefferson Union High School
Westinghouse Electric	Oklahoma A&M
Phillips Laboratories	Kansas State University
General Insurance Co. of America	Duke University
Lafayette Radio	Coral Gables Senior High School
Rohr Aircraft Co.	Courtland Jr. High School
Southwest Missouri State College	Bell Telephone Laboratories

**YES**, you build any one of 33 exciting electric brain machines in just a few hours by following the clear-cut, step-by-step directions given in a thrilling booklet! No soldering required... no wiring beyond your skill! GENIAC is a genuine brain machine—not a toy. The *only* logic machine kit that not only adds, subtracts, etc., but presents the basic ideas of cybernetics, Boolean algebra, symbolic logic, automatation, etc. So simple to construct that even a twelve-year-old can make a machine that will fascinate people with advanced scientific training!

### OVER 400 COMPONENTS AND PARTS.

Circuits operate on one flashlight battery, and the use of ingeniously designed parts makes building circuits one of the most fascinating things you've ever done! You set up problems in a variety of fields—and get your answers almost quicker than you can set them up! Play games with the machine — nim, tic-tac-toe, etc. — and pit your brain against its logic! Solve puzzles in a few seconds that would take you hours without the aid of the ma-

chine. You actually *see* how computing and problem — solving is analyzed with algebraic solutions transferred directly into circuit diagrams.

**YOUR COST FOR GENIAC KIT:** only \$19.95 postpaid. The 1956 Model GENIAC KIT contains: (1) a complete 200-page text, "Minds and Machines"—a basic introduction to computers. (2) "How to Construct Electrical Brains At Home"—a fully illustrated text book on basic computer design theory and circuits with specific instructions for building circuits. (3) Wiring Diagram Manual. A special booklet with full scale diagrams that you can tear out and place on your work bench for easy assembly. (4) Beginners' Manual. Starting from scratch, the manual adds fifteen extra experiments, thoroughly tested using GENIAC components to teach the basic symbols of electric circuits. (5) Over 400 components and parts.

So—mail the coupon for your GENIAC today! (Teachers: take advantage of 10% deduction if ordered for use in institutions). Your money back if not delighted!

**ORDER  
GENIAC  
ON OUR  
MONEY  
BACK  
Guarantee!**

SCIENCE KITS, Dept. PS-126  
Oliver Garfield Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me:

1 GENIAC Electric Brain Construction Kit and Manuals.

\$19.95 (East of Mississippi)

\$20.95 (Elsewhere in United States)

\$21.95 (Outside the United States)

Returnable in seven days for full refund if not satisfied. I enclose \$.....in full payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





# SOUTH BEND

## 13" Precision Lathes

**for accurate,  
low-cost machining**

These lathes are popular in the toolroom, production shop, or wherever varieties of precision parts are machined. Users prefer them for their simplicity and practically effortless handling. Job set-ups and tooling changes are made so quickly and easily that down-time is held to a minimum. A very complete line of attachments simplifies tooling. Send coupon for complete information:

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Swing**—13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " over bed and saddle wings, 8" over cross slide.

**Distances Between Centers**—28", 40", 52" maximum.

**Collet Capacity**—1" maximum (Collets interchangeable with South Bend 10"-1" Collet, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 16" and 16-24" lathes).

**Spindle Speeds**—Six to Sixteen 40 to 940 r.p.m. or 20 to 940 r.p.m. approximately.

**Power Longitudinal Feeds**—48 R.H. or L.H., .0015" to .0841".

**Power Cross-Feeds**—48, .0006" to .0315".

**Thread Cutting**—48 R.H. or L.H. pitches, 4 to 224 per inch.



### HARDENED BED WAYS

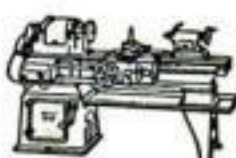
Hardened and precision ground bed ways can be supplied in lieu of regular at small extra cost—also hardened and ground cross-feed screw.



PLEASE SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL PRESSES



☐  $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS



☐ MILLING MACHINES

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana



# I'M Sick AND TIRED OF WAITING!



**T**HIS IS THE TRUE LIFE STORY  
OF  
JOHN W. HARVIN, JR. OF  
DAYTONA, FLORIDA. FROM OUR  
I.C.S. SUCCESS FILES

1.

EVERYTHING COMES TO HIM WHO WAITS?  
THAT'S A LAUGH. I WAITED FOR THE BREAK.  
WAITED 'TIL I WAS SICK OF IT. HOW LONG  
CAN A GUY WITH A WIFE AND KIDS GO  
ON DREAMING?

NO OTHER WAY,  
I'VE JUST GOT TO  
GET MORE TRAINING.  
OTHERWISE, I'M  
STUCK

BUS  
STOP



2. MY WIFE AND I THOUGHT ABOUT IT,  
TALKED ABOUT IT, WORRIED ABOUT IT.  
WE WERE STUMPED. WE THOUGHT WE  
HIT A DEAD END

HAS A COURSE IN  
SURVEYING AND  
MAPPING. DO YOU  
SUPPOSE IT'S  
ANY GOOD?



3. ONE DAY—MY LUCKY DAY—I TOOK A CLOSE  
LOOK AT THAT FAMOUS I.C.S. COUPON. I'D  
SEEN IT BEFORE A THOUSAND TIMES. BUT  
THIS TIME I REALLY LOOKED

THE OLDEST PENDENCE  
256  
I.C.S. IS THE CORRESPONDENCE  
AND LARGEST THE WORLD-  
SCHOOL IN THE IN-  
PERSONALIZED DIPLOMA COURSES

LOOK—IT SAYS I'M GOING TO SEND THAT  
THEY'LL SEND COUPON. THIS MIGHT BE  
YOU A CAREER KIT JUST WHAT WE'RE  
FREE. THREE BIG LOOKING FOR!  
SUCCESS BOOKS



4. THAT SETTLED IT! I DECIDED TO FIND OUT  
WHAT I.C.S. WAS ALL ABOUT. AFTER ALL,  
WHAT DID I HAVE TO LOSE?

5. WHEN I SAW THE THREE FREE BOOKS, I  
KNEW I'D FOUND THE ANSWER. I ENROLLED  
—AND I WAS ON MY WAY!  
THIS STUDYING AT  
HOME SURE IS  
HELP WITH YOUR  
INSTRUCTIONS, YOU'D  
SAVING ME TIME.  
LOOK HOW FAR I'VE  
GOTTEN ALREADY  
ONLY STUDENT

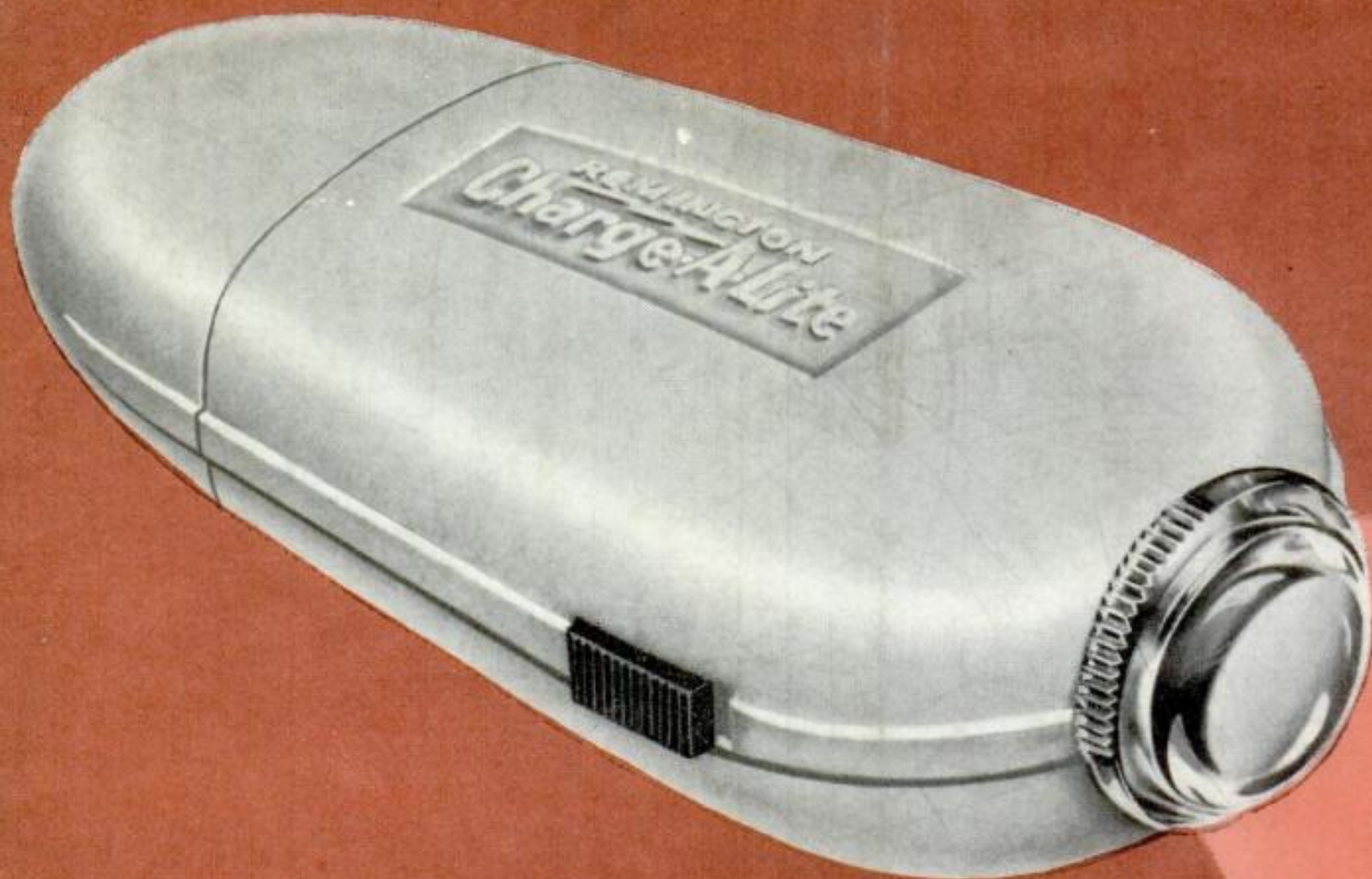


6. JOHN HARVIN'S SUCCESS STORY CAN COME  
TRUE FOR YOU, TOO. HERE'S THE FAMOUS  
I.C.S. COUPON. LOOK IT OVER. CLIP IT.  
MAIL IT NOW!

THAT RAISE WAS JUST THE BEGINNING,  
HONEY. THE BOSS  
TOLD ME I'VE GOT  
A REAL FUTURE  
NOW!  
IT'S SO GOOD TO  
LOOK AHEAD WITHOUT  
WORRYING. WE'RE ALL SO  
PROUD OF YOU, JOHN!







Amazing new flashlight you can charge electrically!

# REMINGTON CHARGE-A-LITE

**No batteries to replace, no servicing —and so easy to recharge,** you're never without a light! You can recharge the new Remington Charge-A-Lite simply by plugging it into any AC outlet . . . that's ALL!

And you use so little current—a com-

plete recharge costs less than half a cent. Lasts so long *in use*. Doesn't wear down when *not in use* for months.

The Remington Charge-A-Lite comes complete with spare bulb and unbreakable lens. It's *new*—the world over! At better jewelry and department stores.



To recharge . . . just remove snap-off cap . . .



and plug into any AC electrical outlet.

**REMINGTON**  
**Charge-A-Lite**

A Product of Remington Rand  
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation